

Account of GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.

Lot 1

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box H 18

Foaled 20th October 2013

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 18 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Nom du Jeu		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Prized Gem	Prized Kris S
		Vaguely Attentive Noble Bijou
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Fair Time (USA)		Playmate Buckpasser
1999	Anakid	Danzig Northern Dancer
		Last Feather Vaguely Noble

NOM DU JEU (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2010). 2009 Champion NZ Stayer. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$318,660, A\$1,709,810, Australian Derby, Gr.1, Waikato Guineas, Gr.3, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., Gr.1, 4th New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Jeu de Cartes (Counties Cup, Gr.2). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

FAIR TIME, by Woodman. Unplaced. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Dam of five named foals, four to race, two winners-

Quick Time (f. by Zabeel). 4 wins at 2000m, 2150m, CJC Mohua H., Plough Hotel H., 2d Otago RC Cromwell Cup, 3d CJC Spring Classic H., **L**.

Itsaboutime (f. by Howbaddouwantit). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2012-13, 2d Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft H.

Pericles (g. by Savabeel). Placed.

Mesa Verde (f. by Elusive City). Placed.

Mirabelle (f. by Fantastic Light). Unraced. Dam of-Miss Mimo. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m to 2012-13.

2nd dam

ANAKID, by Danzig. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRECIOUS FEATHER** (dam of **AWESOME FEATHER**), **RUZNAMA**, **Phar Feather**, Bawaeth (dam of **ELMUTABAKI**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Miss Mexique. 5 wins from 6f to 1m to 2014 in U.S.A.

3rd dam

LAST FEATHER, by Vaguely Noble. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7¼f, 10½f, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Newbury S., **L**, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CAUCASUS**, **ONE FOR ALL**, **Riboquill**, First Feather (dam of **RUN THE GANTLET**, **HEAD OF THE RIVER**, **MUSIC OF TIME**, **LIGHTNING LEAP**), Euryanthe (dam of **BARKERVILLE**, **AIR DISTINGUE**, **EASTERN DAWN**), Shill (dam of **MARUZENSKY**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PRECIOUS FEATHER (Gone West). 5 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$257,441, Calder Judy's Red Shoes S., **L**, Noble Royalty H., **L**, Born Famous H., **L**, Plum Country H., **L**, 2d Turfway Breeders' Cup S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

AWESOME FEATHER (Awesome of Course). Champion 2YO Filly in USA in 2010. 10 wins-6 at 2-from 4½f to 9f, US\$1,903,725, Aqueduct Gazelle S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **Gr.1**.

RUZNAMA (Forty Niner). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, City of York S., **L**, Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **L**, 3d Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Phar Feather (Lyphard). Winner at 2, Evry Prix des Saintes, 2d Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, 3d Evry Prix Matchem, **L**. Sire.

Marabou. Placed at 3 in GB. Grandam of-

SILK FAMOUS (Marvelous Sunday). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, 473,914,000¥, Kyoto Kinen, **Jpn-2**, Nakayama American Jockey Club Cup, **Jpn-2**, Kyoto Nikkei Shinshun Hai, **Jpn-2**, 2d Hanshin Takarazuka Kinen, **Gr.1**, 3d Kyoto Kinen, **Gr.2**, Kyoto Tenno Sho (Spring), **Jpn-1**, Nakayama Arima Kinen, **Jpn-1**, Chukyo Kinko Sho, **Jpn-2**. Sire.

Baby Bride. Unraced. Grandam of-

BAJISTA (Perfectperformance). 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m in 2013-14 in Argentina, La Plata G.P. Provincia de Buenos Aires, **Gr.1**, 2d La Plata G.P. Dardo Rocha, **Gr.1**, 4th San Isidro G.P. Carlos Pellegrini, **Gr.1**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 2

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 28

Foaled 19th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 51 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Fast Quickstep		Zalinda	Zabeel
2008	Foxtrot	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Zasu Rhythm	Kenmare

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2007. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, Milan Premio dei Laghi, Rome Premio Brook, Premio Olimpico, Premio Trofeo Breeze-Up SGA, 4th Milan Premio Eupili, L. Half-brother to SW Patapan (Joint Champion Older Sprinter in Italy in 2006). Out of SW Pappa Reale. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FAST QUICKSTEP, by Fast 'n' Famous. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Pachanga**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Foxtrot, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, AJC Inglis Insurance 2YO H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Masterton Homes 2YO H., 3d BTC Brisbane Legacy H. Half-sister to **ANY RHYTHM, Silverbeat** (dam of **UPBEAT**), Gin Sling (dam of **SINGAPORE SLING**), Blue Lady (dam of **HUMMA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Pachanga (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, MVRC Kevin Sheedy P., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, VRC Schwepperversence Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-

Piacenza (Denman). Placed at 2 in 2013-14, 2d SAJC Meetings & Events Australia 2YO P., 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**.

3rd dam

ZASU RHYTHM, by Kenmare. Winner at 2, WATC Mitchell H. Three-quarter-sister to **What a Budget**, half-sister to **Pittsza**, Gingold (dam of **GIN RHYTHM**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ANY RHYTHM (Western Symphony). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$226,900, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Japan Racing Association S., **L**, Bounding Away H., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**.

Foxtrot (Rory's Jester). 2 wins. See above.

Silverbeat (Distant Music). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Dam of-

UPBEAT (Strategic). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1800m, A\$284,335, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Ranvet H., 2d MVRC Echuca Workers & Services Club 2YO H., 3d MVRC Styleread.com.au Inglis Bonus 3YO H.

Alpha Beat (Magnus). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$83,700, in 2013-14, MRC Glam Beauty South Yarra P., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Gin Sling. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, 2d MVRC Gillies Quality Cakes H., VRC Winning Post Enclosure H., VATC Tralee H., Toy Show H. Dam of-

SINGAPORE SLING (Starcraft). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$76,025, to 2012-13, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, BOP RC Wilson Plumbing, Heating & Gas H., ARC Swiss Deli H., Waikato RC Welding Services H.

Bombay Sling (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$212,675, S\$111,204, SAJC Fred Worthley Memorial H., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Blue Lady. Unplaced. Dam of-

HUMMA (Iglesia). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$514,730, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Brisbane H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 3d QTC Members' H., **L**.

Account of **CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 3

BAY COLT

Box G 60

Foaled 25th October 2013

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 22 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan Shirley Heights
		Victoress Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert Danzig
Ferazzure		Park Appeal Ahonoora
2001	Wild Blue	Vice Regal Bismark II
		Offwego Sovereign Edition

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud in Ireland 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2- from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1, Saint-Cloud Prix Greffulhe, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix des Feuillants, 3d Longchamp Prix La Force, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa (Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, Gr.3) and SW Kissed (Navan Salsabil S., L). Related to SW Hector Protector, SW Lammtarra, SW Red Giant, SW Ciro, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

FERAZZURE, by Cape Cross. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Tegel Rashers H., 2d Wanganui JC Steelformers Ltd H., 3d Hawke's Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., WRC JR & N Berkett H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H. Half-sister to **Wild Thunder**, Princess Blue (dam of **CONFECTIONER**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

WILD BLUE, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEAUX, ROMANEE CONTI, FEDERALISM, IN MY VIEW** (dam of **STONY BAY**), half-sister to **ZAMOFF**, Standing Ovation (dam of **MADAM STRAVINSKY**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Wild Thunder (Our Poetic Prince). Winner at 2, A\$126,925, MVRC Football 2YO S., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Mr. Magistrate (Danewin). 5 wins to 1400m in Aust. and U.A.E, 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, MVRC R Lewis 3YO H., VATC San Domenico H., 3d VRC Stormy Rex H., Metropole Hotel 3YO H., Nad al Sheba Dubal S.
Dane Supply - Telecom Chief (Mac.). 12 wins to 1300m, Macau Ripon H.
Calcando. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Super Fit H., Wong Cup H.
Iron Tycoon. 2 wins at 2000m, HKJC The Red Room H., Yau Oi H.
Princess Blue. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-
CONFECTIONER (Bubble Gum Fellow). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1050m to 2000m, A\$1,325,370, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Anzac Day S., **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**-twice, 4th WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

OFFWEGO, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEAUX, ROMANEE CONTI, DEMERARA, FEDERALISM**, Norma Rae (dam of **IN MY VIEW**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ZAMOFF (Zamazaan). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, A\$469,180, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Herald Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Audley Street. 4 wins to 1400m, STC Northern Suburbs H. Grandam of-
ENTANGLE (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 1450m, 2500m, SAJC St Leger, **L**, 3d SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, Port Adelaide Cup, **L**.
Standing Ovation. 4 wins to 1400m. Dam of-
MADAM STRAVINSKY (Stravinsky). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$134,975, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.
Zastov (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, STC New Asia-Singapore Cup, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 4

BAY COLT

Box F 6

Foaled 16th September 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 150 over 3 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Rios		Sacahuista Raja Baba
2004	Gussy Godiva	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Sneetch Grosvenor
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Fibbing		Courtza Pompeii Court
2009	Little Excuse	No Excuse Needed Machiavellian
		Critic Centaine

RIOS (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Boncrusher S., L, Feilding JC Anzac H., L, 2d STC Tulloch S., Gr.2, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Roman Emperor (Australian Derby, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SW Black Mamba (Del Mar John C Mabee H., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Sneetch. Sire of Happy Place, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FIBBING, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Critical Angel**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LITTLE EXCUSE, by No Excuse Needed. Unraced. Half-sister to **Critical Angel**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race.

3rd dam

CRITIC, by Centaine. 9 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$217,375, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, ARC Waste Management P., 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to O'Reilly (dam of **KEANO**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Critical Angel (O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in 2013-14, 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, ATC Shamrock Developments International 2YO H.

4th dam

BENAZIR, by Vice Regal. 3 wins from 1350m to 1650m, BATC Racecourse H. Half-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII**, **FIXED FLUSH**, **LOST VALLEY**, **HUNZA COURT**, **Hunza's Ace**, **Minidece** (dam of **TISZAE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CRITIC (Centaine). 9 wins. See above.

Eastern Princess. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$76,560, MVRC Hoyts Highpoint Quality H., VATC VAFA H., VRC Magnifique H. Dam of-

Sayyida. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier. Broodmare of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Dam of-

OCEAN PARK (Thorn Park). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13.

Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, to 2012-13, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Brilliant Princess. Unraced. Dam of-

PRINCE KAAPSTAD (Kaaopstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**.

Srikandi. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Pennies in Heaven. 5 wins to 2150m, Avondale JC Ego Fast H. Dam of-

SINGLE CURRENCY (Bachelor Duke). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$100,800, to 2012-13, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Rich Hill Stud H.

Account of ANCROFT STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 5

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 72

Foaled 8th September 2013

Branded : \$ nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Soviet Star	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
Starcraft		Veruschka.....Venture
2000	Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Lucky Heiress.....Battle-Waggon
Dam	Numerous	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Fifth Avenue (FR)		Number.....Nijinsky
2005	Alexandrie	Val de l'Orne.....Val de Loir
		Apachee.....Sir Gaylord

STARCRAFT (NZ) (Chestnut 2000-Stud 2006). 11 wins, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 281 mrs, 151 wns, 14 SW, inc. Star Witness (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), We Can Say it Now, Hallowell Belle, Crafty Irna, Lunar Rise, Do You Think, Starcheeka, Celebrity Girl, Ain'tnofallenstar, Perfect Punch, Baschar, Don't Tell Mary, Mr Vadim, Singapore Sling, SP Stella Lante, Secret Hills - Royal Partner (H.K.), The Social Network, etc.

1st dam

FIFTH AVENUE, by Numerous. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **POLIGLOTE, ANIMATRICE** (dam of **SADLER'S FLAG**), **ADMIRE KAISER, ALEXIUS, KING ALEX, Star Begonia** (dam of **FIVE DYNASTIES, NAVAJO MOON**), Ring Beaune (dam of **SPECIAL RING, CELEBRISIME**), Via Salaria (dam of **PERFECT HEDGE, I'M YOUR MAN - HE'S YOUR MAN** (Aust.)). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-Shop Til You Drop (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1600m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

ALEXANDRIE, by Val de l'Orne. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, Prix Zariba, 2d Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Evry Prix Chloe, **Gr.3**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ANTHEUS, BURN A BUCK, Mineralogie**, Pharapache (dam of **WESTPHALIA - SUPER PISTACHIO** (H.K.), **CLIQUOT, STOCKHOLDER**), Danse Indienne (dam of **INDIAN DANEHILL, INDIAN JONES, FEU INDIEN**). Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-

POLIGLOTE (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, 2,899,600fr., Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Niel, **Gr.2**, 3d Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

ANIMATRICE (Alleged). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2500m, £27,400, 1,021,775fr., Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SADLER'S FLAG (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**. Producer.

KING ALEX (Rainbow Quest). 3 wins, Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

ALEXIUS (Rainbow Quest). 2 wins, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

ADMIRE KAISER (Rainbow Quest). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Tokyo Epsom Cup, **Jpn-3**, 2d Tokyo Mainichi Okan, **Jpn-2**.

Star Begonia (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 1½m, Curragh Loughbrown S., 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

FIVE DYNASTIES (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**, 3d Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

NAVAJO MOON (Danehill). 3 wins at 1m, 9f, €108,148, Curragh Kilboy Estate S., **L**, Leopardstown Nijinsky S., **L**. Producer.

Ring Beaune. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix du Bouquetot. Dam of-
SPECIAL RING (Nureyev). 10 wins from 1600m to 1800m, 747,000fr., US\$838,015, Del Mar Eddie Read H., **Gr.1**-twice, Chantilly Prix de Saint-Patrick, **L**, 2d Hollywood Shoemaker Mile S., **Gr.1**, American H., **Gr.2**.

BOBS Eligible




Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 6

BROWN FILLY

Box D 29

Foaled 8th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Deputy Governor	Master Willie	High Line
Figurina		Regent Miss.....	Vice Regent
2006	Silhouette	Roughcast	Noholme
		Stunning Time.....	Stunning

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2007. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, Milan Premio dei Laghi, Rome Premio Brook, Premio Olimpico, Premio Trofeo Breeze-Up SGA, 4th Milan Premio Eupili, L. Half-brother to SW Patapan (Joint Champion Older Sprinter in Italy in 2006). Out of SW Pappa Reale. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FIGURINA, by Deputy Governor. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FIGUREHEAD**, **Figurante**, **Figurinit**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SILHOUETTE, by Roughcast. Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

FIGUREHEAD (His Royal Highness). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$49,275, A\$327,300, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MVRC Tabaret H., Taranaki RC Avis (NP) 3YO H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 3d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, BTC Cancer Services Flying H., 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

Figurante (His Royal Highness). 5 wins from 1300m to 1650m, NZ\$27,500, A\$120,650, BTC Triple M & Big Brother H., WRC Lion Brown H., BTC Ballantine's Finest H., Ipswich TC Queensland Times H., 2d BTC Doomben Bracelet S., Watpac H., WRC James Cook Centra H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, VATC Charles Kerville H., QTC Brookside Pharmacy H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**. Dam of-

Figueres (Star Way). Winner at 1400m, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Hawke's Bay Wine Country Lodge H., 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Woodville-Pahiatua Cup, Marton JC Matt Burke Engineering 2YO H., Taranaki RC JD Hickman Transport H., 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Figuring. 4 wins from 1600m to 2300m, WRC Museum Hotel H., Levin RC Carlton Party Hire Wellington H., 3d Hawke's Bay Russell Road H., WRC Hynds Pipe Systems Cup, Levin RC Child Cancer Funrazor H.

Figurinit (Danske). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$101,528, Hawke's Bay Friday Flash H., Winecountryracing.co.nz H., Marton JC Nufarm H., 2d Hawke's Bay Wexford Stables H., WRC Winter Championship Final, Hawke's Bay Speights H., 3d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**.

Figuritout. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, WRC Your Local Point H., Manawatu RC Commercial Tavern-Ashhurst H., 2d BTC Integrated Workforce H., QTC Rough Habit H., WRC Dockside H., Dayal Holdings Ltd H., 3d Manawatu RC Lindauer H., QTC Stargazer H.

Figurative. 3 wins at 1500m, 2000m, WRC Sparkes Walker H., 2d BTC Doomben Bracelet, Waikato RC Jardine Bloodstock Services 3YO H., 4th BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Figure Again (Ishiguru). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$94,385, to 2013-14, Stratford Cup, Manawatu RC Let's Go to Icons H., 2d Hawke's Bay PGG Wrightson H., Westbury Stud H., Manawatu RC Ecolab H., Wanganui JC Chronicle H., Waverley RC CR Grace & Taylor Preston H., 3d Marton Cup, **L**, ARC Otakiri Reserve Nathans Memorial H., CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Manawatu RC Noel Eales Memorial H., 4th Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 7

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 7

Foaled 8th November 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 141 over 3 off sh

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
No Excuse Needed (GB)		Coup de Folie.....Halo
1998	Nawaiet	Zilzal.....Nureyev
		Greenland Park.....Red God
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
Flirting		Courtza.....Pompeii Court
2005	Saucy	Danasinga.....Danehill
		Bolshoi Star.....Three Legs

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Champion NZ 2YO Sire, 2007-08. Sire of 321 mrs, 178 wns, 16 SW, inc. Daffodil (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), I Do, No Excuse Maggie, Justanexcuse, Take the Rap - St Rap (H.K.), Grand Dancer, Vincent Mangano, Snow Excuse, Under the Sun, Champagne Needed, Santos, Lesley Brook, etc.

1st dam

FLIRTING, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Newmarket Business Associations H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Miss Tenpins (f. by Pins). 4 wins to 1400m in 2013-14, ATC Red Lea Chickens H., 3d ATC Schweppes H.

2nd dam

SAUCY, by Danasinga. Unplaced. Sister to **UGACHAKA**, half-sister to **COUNTRY ROSE**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- Flying Supreme. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$5,736,000, HKJC Suisse Programme H., Centurion Restaurant & Bar H., Golden Years H., Tianjin H., Choi Ying H., The Argonaut H., 2d Hong Kong International Sale May Challenge, HKJC Hong Kong International Sale 2008 Challenge. Circuit Fortune. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2013-14, HKJC Kut Cheong H.

3rd dam

Bolshoi Star, by Three Legs. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, Manawatu RC Trumps Fashions H., Napier Park RC Thomsons Suits Improvers H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Bay City Radio H., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Our Pal**, Sweet Vienna (dam of **HIGH CEE**, **BOCELLI**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **UGACHAKA** (Danasinga). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$340,030, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Kwiklok South Eastern Growers H., Cold Reason 2YO H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. **COUNTRY ROSE** (Centaine). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$208,925, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Lovelocks Sports Bar H., 2d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**-twice, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

4th dam

GRAPHIC DANCE, by Diagramatic. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Satin Doll**, **Bartlesville**, Balletia (dam of **LORD MAJESTIC**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **Bolshoi Star** (Three Legs). 4 wins. See above. **Our Pal** (Bakharoff). 7 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 3d Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**. Sweet Vienna. Unraced. Dam of- **HIGH CEE** (Marju). 5 wins from 1400m to 2300m, A\$315,490, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**. **BOCELLI** (Lord Ballina). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2001. 9 wins to 2000m, Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 8

BAY FILLY

Box D 30

Foaled 1st September 2013

Branded : LE nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Hinchinbrook (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Flying Footsteps (USA)		Angel Fever	Danzig
2006	Nice Dancing	Bering	Arctic Tern
		Grand Luxe	Sir Ivor

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, A\$590,300, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3, Canonbury S., L, 2d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1, STC Pago Pago S., Gr.2, STC Heritage S., L, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Snitzel (MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1), SW Viennese (SAJC Jansz S., Gr.3) and SP Wiener. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FLYING FOOTSTEPS, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to **MUSIDORA, Outsourcing, Etruscan King**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

NICE DANCING, by Bering. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK, Lode**, Salvora (dam of **AUBE INDIENNE, MARE NOSTRUM, RAISONNABLE, SPECIAL GALLERY**), Islands (dam of **FIT TO LEAD**), Rolls (dam of **FLYING SPUR**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
MUSIDORA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$167,840, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Kenvain H., SAJC Carlton Draught H.
Outsourcing (Alwuhush). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 9f, Newmarket Saxham Nursery H., 2d Hollywood Bold Reasoning S., **L**.
Etruscan King (King of Kings). Placed, 2d Curragh Tyros S., **L**, 3d Curragh Flemings Garage 2YO S., 4th Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.2**.
 Dance Gaily. Winner at 2000m in Japan. Dam of-
Jive (Dynaformer). 3 wins from 8½f to 13f, 3d Monmouth Omnibus S., **L**.

3rd dam

GRAND LUXE, by Sir Ivor. 10 wins from 6f to 9f, Santa Anita La Merced S., **L**, Hollywood Convenience S., **L**, Woodbine Fury S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Bonnie Miss S., **L**, Hialeah Hibiscus S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Hawthorne H., **L**, 4th Woodbine Selene S., **Can-3**. Half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR, LA VOYAGEUSE** (dam of **TIME BANDIT, INNOVATIVE, MEDAILLE D'OR, D'ACCORD, L'Extravagante** (dam of **MONTELMAR, L'EXTRA HONOR**), Slew and Easy (dam of **CONSERVE**), La Pepite (dam of **SOLDERA**), L'On Vite (dam of **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR, MILANOVA, BIG VIKING, HEART OF OAK**). Dam of 16 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
SMACKOVER CREEK (Mr. Prospector). 4 wins, Oaklawn Fifth Season S., **L**. Salvora. Winner at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Bridaine. Dam of-
AUBE INDIENNE (Bluebird). 5 wins from 8½f to 1¼m, 434,000fr., US\$466,073, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**.
RAISONNABLE (Common Grounds). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Evry Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
PEAR TART (Dehere). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$639,900, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.
 Rolls. Unraced. Dam of-
FLYING SPUR (Danehill). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.
 Shoal Creek. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Dam of-
ENCOSTA DE LAGO (Fairy King). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

BOBS Eligible




Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 9

BAY COLT

Box F 72

Foaled 12th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Trusting (AUS)		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2006	Legible	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Waihora's Lass Tights
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill Danzig
Flying Rosa (AUS)		Rolls Mr. Prospector
2007	Rosarino	Perugino..... Danzig
		Rosa's Joy.....Rory's Jester

TRUSTING (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$935,600, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, AJC Warwick S., Gr.2, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 2d AJC Epsom H., Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1, STC Concorde S., Gr.3. Out of SW Legible. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

FLYING ROSA, by Flying Spur. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **ROSA'S SPUR** (dam of **MEMBERS JOY**), half-sister to **Heavy**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ROSARINO, by Perugino. Winner at 2, A\$76,450, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 2d MVRC Tabaret 2YO H., 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Half-sister to **ROSA'S SPUR** (dam of **MEMBERS JOY**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Heavy (Domesday). Placed at 2 in 2013-14, 3d MRC Desiree Gill Tribute S., **L**.

Fast Bet. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Macau.

Like a Hurricane. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

3rd dam

ROSA'S JOY, by Rory's Jester. 3 wins at 2, A\$108,925, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, VRC Neat n' Trim Uniform S., **L**, SAJC Saloon Bar H., 2d MVRC Paulene Maree H., 3d VRC Schweppes H. Sister to **ROSA'S IMAGE**, **ROSA'S PATH**, **Rosa's Wish** (dam of **OCIDENTALIS**), half-sister to **COHORT**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

ROSA'S SPUR (Flying Spur). 6 wins to 1450m, A\$271,250, QTC Dane Ripper P., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 2d Wyong RC Mingara Mile, STC P&N Beverages H., 3d AJC UD Nissan Diesel Trucks H. Dam of-

MEMBERS JOY (Hussonet). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1100m, A\$270,050, to 2012-13, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC D'Urban Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Kevin Hayes S., **L**.

ROSARINO (Perugino). Winner. See above.

Joyous Rapture - Toy Story (H.K.). 3 wins-1 at 2, MRC Shame 2YO P.

Rare Quality. Winner at 1100m, BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst H.

Rosa Brava. Winner at 1200m, STC Auf H., 2d STC APN Outdoor H. Producer.

4th dam

ROSA LINDA, by Three Legs. 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m, STC Michael Saad Toyota H., Auburn Inner Wheel H. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROSA'S IMAGE (Rory's Jester). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1100m, A\$130,690, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Producer.

ROSA'S JOY (Rory's Jester). 3 wins. See above.

COHORT (Marauding). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$606,560, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, BATC Sprint H., **L**, 3d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**.

ROSA'S PATH (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2, A\$85,600, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**.

Rosa's Wish (Rory's Jester). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Bargambler 2YO H., Renaissance 2YO H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of-

OCIDENTALIS (Scenic). 6 wins to 1600m, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 10

GREY FILLY

Box D 63

Foaled 28th August 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 3 off sh

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Murtajill (AUS)		Offshore Boom	Be My Guest
2004	Skating	At Talaq	Roberto
		Raffett	Raffindale
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium	Seeking the Gold
Forbetterforworse (AUS)		Zomaradah	Deploy
2007	For the Good Times	Hennessy	Storm Cat
		Auvergne Miss	Semipalatinsk

MURTAJILL (AUS) (Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Sire of 80 rnrs, 31 wnrs, inc. SP Murtle Turtle, Essie's Pride and of Femmette, Our Rock O'Reilly, Grey Countess, Abu Ben Adam, Earnest Desire, Jolie Madeleine, Miss Gibraltar, Murtle Miss, Zeina, Esgrimidor, Murtajack, Murvate, Patinage, Reorganise, Sunshine Mighty, Agerstown, Baja Boy, Cavalar, Desert View, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

FORBETTERFORWORSE, by Dubawi. Unraced. Half-sister to **FAST 'N' ROCKING**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

FOR THE GOOD TIMES, by Hennessy. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$112,850, SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, MRC Lobster Cave P, But Beautiful H., With Me H., 2d VRC Limerick Lane H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

FAST 'N' ROCKING (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1200m, A\$520,550, in 2013-14, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

Excellerant. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC Master Builders Association H.

3rd dam

AUVERGNE MISS, by Semipalatinsk. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **JUST NOW, Handsome Warrior**, Just for Luck (dam of **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**), three-quarter-sister to **TELLTINA** (dam of **TELLSON, TELLEM**), half-sister to **BERNALLA** (dam of **STARTELL**), **Mineral Man**, How About Now (dam of **SHIVA'S REVENGE, NOW'S GOOD**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FOR THE GOOD TIMES (Hennessy). 5 wins. See above.

4th dam

TAUTINA, by Lumley Road. Unplaced. Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

JUST NOW (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins to 2400m, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of- **CLOSE YOUR EYES** (Geiger Counter). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$210,700, SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, KPMG S., **L**, VATC Storm Queen H.

BERNALLA (Midnight Cowboy). 11 wins from 1400m to 2200m, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, Gr.3, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, Gr.3. Grandam of- **TELLSON** (Dantibes). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, BTC Courier-Mail Classic, **Gr.3**.

Just for Luck. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

SCENIC WARRIOR (Brave Warrior). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$454,145, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**.

How About Now. Unraced. Dam of-

SHIVA'S REVENGE (Nassipour). 8 wins from 1400m to 2800m, A\$952,275, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

Nassi Angel. Raced once. Dam of-

HEAVEN'S RICHES (Danerich). 2 wins, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Staremma. Unraced. Dam of-

CHARMVIEW (Royal Academy). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$438,200, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, 2d BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**.

BOBS Eligible



Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 11

BAY COLT

Box D 64

Foaled 19th September 2013

Branded : ➔ nr sh; 11 over 3 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Omicorp	Grosvenor Sir Tristram
For Love		Bourbon Lassie Mellay
1996	Full of Fire	Full on Aces Kaoru Star
		Star Fire.....Saraceno

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

FOR LOVE, by Omnicorp. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$119,200, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Ellerslie Function Centre H., Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., Waikato RC The Commander 3YO H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H., Counties RC Brewery Lane H., 2d Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, ARC Ellerslie Function Centre H., 3d ARC Lion Red New Year's Day Challenge H., Prized H., Tourism Victoria H., Counties RC Premier Bankers H., 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **STAR OF MERCURY**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Beyond Desire (f. by Danzero). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$80,550, Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbred Series Final H., Counties RC NRM H., 2d ARC Otakiri Reserve Nathans Memorial H., Counties RC Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., Taranaki RC K&A Roebuck Construction H., 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.

La Valeta (f. by Falkirk). 3 wins to 1400m to 2013-14, ARC Hyland Race Colours H., Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H., 2d ARC Pegasus Equine H., 3d ARC Cambridge Stud H.

Chanson d'Amour (f. by Choisir). Winner at 1200m.

Evviva (f. by Volksraad). Placed.

2nd dam

FULL OF FIRE, by Full on Aces. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Agram Advertising H., Matamata RC Patetere Transport Novice H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

FOR LOVE (Omicorp). 7 wins. See above.

STAR OF MERCURY (Mercury). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$77,050, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Franklin County News H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

3rd dam

STAR FIRE, by Saraceno. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Spring Mist, Neihana - Do You Mind II** (Mal.). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Full of Fire. Winner. See above.

4th dam

SPRING FEVER, by Pharamond. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SPRING FAIR**, Raining (dam of **FAIR FILOU, SHIFNAL'S PRIDE, RAINFALL**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Spring Mist (Sovereign Edition). 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, WRC Watkins H., Levin Winter Cup, Feilding JC Manchester H., Masterton RC Members' H., 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, 4th WRC Wellington H., **L**. Producer.

Neihana - Do You Mind II (Mal.) (Stunning). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m in Malaysia, 2d VATC Wallace S., **L**, 3d Singapore TC Pesta Sukan Cup, **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 12

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 109

Foaled 20th October 2013

Branded : \$ nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat.....Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef.....Never Bend
		Bempton.....Blakeney
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
Foxy Cougar		Lady Giselle.....Nureyev
2006	Foxy Blonde	Volksraad.....Green Desert
		Platinum Blond.....Kaaapstad

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), 2005-06. Sire of 917 rnrs, 577 wnrs, 40 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Art Success, Say No More, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathlon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, Kincaple, etc.

1st dam

FOXY COUGAR, by Zabeel. Winner at 1200m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

FOXY BLONDE, by Volksraad. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,925, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, ARC Pinto H., 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**. Sister to **Roving Owl**, half-sister to **ENTIRELY PLATINUM, James Blond - Travel Leader** (H.K.). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 Dragon Lair. Winner at 2 in 2013-14, ARC Colleen Mangnall Prestige Real Estate 2YO H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.
 Maharaja. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2013-14, 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.
 Soldiers Tale. Winner at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Brancott Estate H.

3rd dam

PLATINUM BLOND, by Kaaapstad. Winner at 1600m. Blood-sister to **CAPESTAD**, half-sister to **ASH BLOND**, Gemscay (dam of **PENNY GEM, FAIRYGEM**), Trinket Box (dam of **ANALYST**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
FOXY BLONDE (Volksraad). 6 wins. See above.
ENTIRELY PLATINUM (Pentire). 5 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$220,760, to 2013-14, ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Vinery Yearlings H., Schweppes H.
Roving Owl (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1100m, 1550m, 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Winter S., **L**.
James Blond - Travel Leader (H.K.) (Danske). 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

JEWEL BOX, by Nassau. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, CAPESTAD, ZALINDA**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-
ASH BLOND (Mighty Avalanche). 6 wins to 1350m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
 Gemscay. 3 wins to 1500m in Aust. Dam of-
PENNY GEM (Pentire). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$231,050, A\$36,500, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.
FAIRYGEM (Viscount). 5 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$234,511, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d Mornington Cup, **L**.
 Trinket Box. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
ANALYST (Deputy Governor). 12 wins from 1000m to 1800m in Macau, Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 13

BAY FILLY

Box A 75

Foaled 25th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Lion Heart	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
French Lion (AUS)		Satin Sunrise	Mr Leader
2006	Figure of Eight	Octagonal	Zabeel
		Papago	Sadler's Wells

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009-10. 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d Queensland Derby, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC Herbert Power S., Gr.2, Coongy H., Gr.3, 3d MVRC JRA Cup, L, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

FRENCH LION, by Lion Heart. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **EIGHT STREET, OTTIMO**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling.

Dam of one foal to race-

Caduceus (g. by Lucky Unicorn). Winner at 2 in 2013-14.

2nd dam

FIGURE OF EIGHT, by Octagonal. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MEISHO BELUGA**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

EIGHT STREET (Street Cry). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 1900m, R588,685 in South Africa and Zimbabwe, Turffontein Victory Moon S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 2d Borrowdale Castle Tankard, **L**, OK Grand Challenge, **L**, 3d Borrowdale Republic Cup, **L**.

OTTIMO (Oratorio). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R474,385, to 2013-14, Scottsville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, Klawervlei Stud S., Kenilworth Join Us in the Style Lounge H., Arlington All To Come P., 2d Arlington Ibhayi S., **L**, Fairview Mile, Fairview November S.

3rd dam

Papago, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 2, 2d Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **HUMAM, TAMIM, Tammany**, Mystery Dream (dam of **IBIZA**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MEISHO BELUGA (French Deputy). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, 330,846,000¥, Kyoto Daishoten, **Gr.2**, Kyoto Nikkei Shinshun Hai, **Gr.2**, Koto S., 2d Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Commemorative Cup, **Gr.1**, Kyoto Kinen, **Gr.2**, 3d Hanshin Daishoten, **Gr.2**, Chukyo Aichi Hai, **Gr.3**.

Paiute Princess. Raced twice. Dam of-

Prince of Johanne (Johannesburg). 9 wins from 7f to 10½f, £283,612, to 2013, Haydock Tom Jones Live H., Newmarket Cambridgeshire H., Royal Ascot Royal Hunt Cup, 2d York Hambleton S., **L**-twice.

4th dam

PASSAMAQUODDY, by Drone. 7 wins, Keystone Susan's Girl S., **L**, Mill Race H., **L**, 2d Delaware Rosenna S., **L**, 3d Garden State Rancocas S., **L**. Sister to **NAVAJO PRINCESS** (dam of **DANCING BRAVE, JOLYPHA**), La Venta (dam of **LA PASCUA**), half-sister to **SOLDIER BOY, Speed Broker**, Darling Lady (dam of **DARLING DAME**), Al's Darlin (dam of **GREEN DARLIN**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

TAMIM (Topsider). 10 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m in GB and U.A.E, Doncaster S., **L**.

HUMAM (Nijinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in GB and Aust, Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Mystery Dream. Winner at 6f in Ireland. Dam of-

IBIZA (Anees). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1900m in Venezuela, La Rinconada Clasico Eduardo Larrazabal Eduardo, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 14

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box F 8

Foaled 19th August 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 9 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Scaredee Cat	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
Full Choke		Last Lady	Centaine
2006	Kirkberg	Mighty Avalanche	Kaoru Star
		Marscay Magic	Marscay

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Cadbury Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings), twice. Sire of 759 rnrs, 534 wnrs, 56 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run Like the Wind, Viennetta, etc.

1st dam

FULL CHOKE, by Scaredee Cat. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to **SNOW EXCUSE, Straitothepoolroom**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

KIRKBERG, by Mighty Avalanche. Winner at 2, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Marcovette (dam of **HIDDEN WARRIOR, DEFIANT DAME**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

SNOW EXCUSE (No Excuse Needed). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m to 2012-13, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

Straitothepoolroom (No Excuse Needed). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$82,650, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Otago RC Packaging Supplies H., 3d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

Johnny Knoxville. 9 wins from 1300m to 2800m, NZ\$10,640, A\$194,870, MVRC Alcoa Wheel Products H., MRC Sober Suit H., MVRC Specto Security H.

3rd dam

MARSCAY MAGIC, by Marscay. 3 wins from 1050m to 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **Mad Hatter**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

KIRKBERG (Mighty Avalanche). Winner. See above.

Marcovette. Winner at 2, AJC Westmead Childrens Hospital H., 4th AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

HIDDEN WARRIOR (Hidden Dragon). 5 wins to 1350m, A\$357,700, to 2013-14, MVRC Telstra Phonewords S., **Gr.3**, ATC One Solutions H., 2d ATC Breeders' P, **L**, Carrington S., **L**, 4th ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**.

DEFIANT DAME (More Than Ready). Winner at 2, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**.

Sea Spur (Flying Spur). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 3d STC Heritage S., **L**.

4th dam

HAYLEY'S HOPE, by Habitation. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$155,500, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.3**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**, Australian Trainers' Association H., Stefan Ezi Wave H., Perrier Flying H., QTC Love Bandit H., Sunset Gem Welter H., BATC Graduation S.-3 times, 2d BATC Channel 7 Classic S., **L**, 3d BATC Chairman's H., **L**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**, 4th QTC XXXX S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Mad Hatter (Lunchtime). 7 wins to 1650m, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.

Vain Hope. Unraced. Grandam of-

RED TRACER (Dane Shadow). 15 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$2,221,010, to 2013-14, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

SHELLSCRAPE (Dane Shadow). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$734,530, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).


(The property of C. R. & R. A. Dowling)

Lot 15

BROWN COLT

Box D 65

Foaled 10th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Fast 'n' Famous (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Zalinda	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Alynda	Nassau
Dam	Blues Traveller	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
Gilfinali		Natuschka.....	Authi
1997	Ardee One	Sharivari	What's Ahead
		Palm Princess.....	Palm Beach

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3. Sire of 109 rnrs, 60 wnrs, inc. SW Quintessential (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), Our Famous Eve, SP Aaja Nachle, Adolay, Smartly and of Scarlet O'Hara, Sports Illustrated, In Style, Prettyfamous, Westbrook, Adventador, Bombalatomba, Caellum, Can Do, Chiquada, Consummate, El Volante - Born to Win (H.K.), Glory Win, Lion Red, etc.

1st dam

GILFINALI, by Blues Traveller. Unraced. Half-sister to Hairini (dam of **FLYING FIREBIRD**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Madam Kirk (f. by Falkirk). 3 wins to 1200m to 2012-13, Taranaki RC Tiger Prawn H., 2d ARC Ingram Micro Solutions H., Waikato RC Ruby's Nanny's Birthday H., 3d Waikato RC Elephant Plasterboard at HBS H.

2nd dam

ARDEE ONE, by Sharivari. 5 wins at 1200m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Jansen H., 3d ARC Wrightson Bloodstock H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Good Call. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, ARC DB Draught H., Avondale JC Mt Albert All Hours TAB H., Waikato RC Logan Thoroughbred Insurance H.

Golden Deeds. 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m. Dam of-

Anagap. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m. Dam of-

Miss Ana. 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m to 2013-14, Hawke's Bay Profruit & J Bostock Mile, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H.

Nu One. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m, 2d HBJC Karamu Auto Court Holden H. Dam of- My Heart. 4 wins at 1600m, HK\$2,739,655, HKJC Pacific Ocean H.

Hairini. Placed. Dam of-

FLYING FIREBIRD (Stravinsky). 3 wins at 2, VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of-

SMOULDER (Traditionally). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$225,850, A\$28,000, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, BOP RC Gartshore Bloodstock 2YO H., Waikato Stud 2YO H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile H., **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**.

Shanghai Bund. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m to 2012-13, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Flaming. Winner at 2 in 2013-14, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Pita Hapa. 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H.

Bruntwood. 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m to 2013-14.

Glory Betting. 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m to 2013 in Malaysia.

3rd dam

PALM PRINCESS, by Palm Beach. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **ULLYATT**, **ARODELLA**, **HUDU**, Kelly's Joy (dam of **RED HENRY**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ARDEE ONE (Sharivari). 5 wins. See above.

This horse is in the Non Stud Book


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 16

BAY FILLY

Box A 74

Foaled 10th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 3 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Glad Eye (GB)		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2003	Woodyoumileforme	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Gioconda..... Nijinsky

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

GLAD EYE, by Giant's Causeway. Winner at 1900m, 2d Chantilly Prix du Poncel. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race-
 Wind Wand (g. by Elusive Quality). 5 wins to 1400m to 2013-14, BRC Goa Get Noticed H., Brandons Electrical P.
 See Cruise (f. by Henrythenavigator). Placed at 3 in 2013-14 in Aust.
 Isle of Dreams (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Hyland Race Colours H.

2nd dam

Woodyoumileforme, by Woodman. 2 wins at 2, Aqueduct Allowance, 3d Monmouth Revidere S., L. Sister to **CIRO**, three-quarter-sister to **BOSRA SHAM** (dam of **ROSBERG**), **HECTOR PROTECTOR**, half-sister to Lirio (dam of **TRAILBLAZER**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- California Bright. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Greece.

3rd dam

GIOCONDA, by Nijinsky. Winner at 1600m, Deauville Prix de la Chesnaye. Half-sister to **BOSRA SHAM** (dam of **ROSBERG**), **HECTOR PROTECTOR**, **SHANGHAI**, **Maria Isabella** (dam of **UTRECHT**), Tapatina (dam of **INTERNALLYFLAWLESS**), Reflective (dam of **BIOGRAPHER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
CIRO (Woodman). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, Arlington Park Secretariat S., Gr.1, Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1, Prix Lupin, Gr.1. Sire.
Woodyoumileforme (Woodman). 2 wins. See above.
 Lirio. Winner at 1200m in Japan. Dam of-
TRAILBLAZER (Zenno Rob Roy). 6 wins-1 at 2, Kyoto Kinen, Gr.2.

4th dam

KORVEYA, by Riverman. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Evry Prix Chloe, Gr.3, Chantilly Prix des Lilas, L, 3d Milan Premio Bagutta, Gr.3. Sister to **KEOS**, half-sister to **PROSKONA** (dam of **CALISTA**), **CARNET SOLAIRE**, **Talon d'Aiguille** (dam of **STIKINE**), **Leo's Lucky Lady** (dam of **GAUDEAMUS**). Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
HECTOR PROTECTOR (Woodman). Head of The 1990 European 2YO Classification. 9 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1, Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1. Sire.
BOSRA SHAM (Woodman). Top filly on The 1996 3YO & 1997 4YO+ International Classifications. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, £575,629, The One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Newmarket Champion S., Gr.1. Producer.
SHANGHAI (Procida). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, Gr.1. Sire.
 Tapatina. Unplaced. Dam of-
INTERNALLYFLAWLESS (Giant's Causeway). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 9f, US\$275,598, Del Mar Oaks, Gr.1, 2d Hollywood Miesque S., Gr.3.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 17

BROWN COLT

Box G 9

Foaled 17th September 2013

Branded : S nr sh; 49 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat Storm Bird
Glendoveer		Coral Dance Green Dancer
2006	Lunete	Marscay Biscay
		Golden Winds Star Way

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Efficient. Sire of 40 mrs, 19 wnr, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Daniel and of Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Allez Eagle, Beauty's Beast, Chop Chop, Habitual Offender, Grey Hero, Bastille, Chicanery, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

GLENDOVEER, by Black Minnaloushe. Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Cliff Grice Nostalgia H., Loch Haven Thoroughbreds Fillies & Mares Final. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

LUNETE, by Marscay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H., Hawke's Bay Hibernian Restaurant H. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced-Glendoveer. Winner. See above.
Parkson. Placed at 3.

3rd dam

GOLDEN WINDS, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, MADAM VALETA** (dam of **FALKIRK, MULAN PRINCESS, LUSCILLA**), **BALMORAL KEEP, GRETA HALL**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Lunete. 3 wins. See above.
Zsa Zsa Gabeel. Winner at 2250m, SAJC Chrysler Jeep Dodge P. Producer.
Gold Stairway. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Southern Summer Challenge. Dam of-
Mighty Ruler. 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, ARC View Services H., Otago RC Ranfurly Hotel H., 2d ARC DDB Salver, Otago RC Williams Signs & Graphix H., Waikato RC Calder & Lawson Melbourne Cup H.

4th dam

Lovenvain, by Vain. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BOP RC 18th Avenue Motel H., 3d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
GOLDEN SWORD (Kaapstad). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$739,375, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, VRC Dimattina Arcadia Tomato H., 2d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, BATC Arco Steel H., 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**.
MADAM VALETA (Palace Music). 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**. Dam of-
FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). Second on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.
MULAN PRINCESS (Kaapstad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$326,770, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of-
ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$765,780, in 2012-13, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.
LUSCILLA (Entrepreneur). 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, 2d BOP RC Timpack Industries Ltd H.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 18

BAY COLT

Box B 77

Foaled 14th October 2013

Branded : H' nr sh; 11 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Oak Ridge	Shirley Heights.....	Mill Reef
Glocca Morra		Oak Hill.....	Sheshoon
1994	Song Queen	Vice Regal.....	Bismark II
		Tunes of Glory	Ardistaan

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., Gr.1, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, MRC Vain S., L. Related to SW Jupiter Island (Japan Cup, Jpn-1), etc. Sire of Longchamp and of the placegetters Amber Rayne, Werther, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GLOCCA MORRA, by Oak Ridge. Winner at 2100m. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-
 Celtic Dream (f. by Casual Lies). 6 wins from 1400m to 2150m, CJC Brackenfield Hunt H., 2d CJC Schweppes H., 3d CJC Great Autumn H., Gold Club H., Westenra Cup.
 Finian's Rainbow (g. by Monolith). 5 wins from 1800m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn H., Braxton Car Lights H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Club Trophy.
 Hei Hei Posh (g. by Keeper). 4 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HK\$2,967,675, to 2013-14, HKJC Ventris H., Pui O H., Koyoto H., Tai Shue Wan H., 2d HKJC Tai Hang H., Stanley H., Kokura H., Kwong Wah H., So Kon Po H.
 Shirley Jones (f. by Daggery Drawn). Winner at 2000m.
 Celtic Charm (f. by Keeper). Placed.

2nd dam

SONG QUEEN, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Missile Launcher**, Regal Mary (dam of **BAYREMAH**), three-quarter-sister to Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Copacabana. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Korea. Producer.
 Regal Choice. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Brigadier Babe. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Avondale JC White Cliffs Timber H., 3d Avondale JC All Golds H.

3rd dam

TUNES OF GLORY, by Ardistaan. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m in Aust. Sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**), half-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK, VELOSO, GANSER MACHER, CODEWORD**), Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Track Jester. 5 wins from 1200m to 1850m in Malaysia.
 All That Jazz. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
Play Magic (Blazing Keel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Mobil Awapuni H., CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Hawke's Bay Westshore Hotel & TAB H., 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **L.**

4th dam

MARY POPPINS, by Fair's Fair. 2 wins at 2, ARC Nursery H., 2d ARC Victoria H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., L. Half-sister to Jumble (dam of **GAELIC SPIRIT, MIX**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-
TOP OF THE POPS (Bismark II). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, ARC Welcome S., L, Ellerslie S.H., 2d Avondale S., L. Dam of-
TAKE A WALK (Bakharoff). 9 wins, Milnerton Queen's P., **Gr.1.**
VELOSO (Zamazaan). 6 wins, A\$480,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1.** Sire.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 19

BROWN FILLY

Box D 14

Foaled 10th October 2013

Branded : A nr sh; 9 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaizafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Dubai Destination	Kingmambo Mr. Prospector
Golden Destination (AUS)		Mysterial..... Alleged
2005	Goldsumone	Gold Legend..... Seattle Slew
		Sumatra Groton

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Third on GB/Ire. Sire of 2YOs in 2013. Sire of 393 rnrns, 223 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. Chriselliam (Newmarket Fillies' Mile, Gr.1), Wootton Bassett, Rizeena, Fix, Hot Streak, Dibaji, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, Virgin Queen, Benvenue, If I Can I Can, Kisses, Twilight Granita, Introvert, SP Magic Artist, El Manati, Franzac, etc.

1st dam

GOLDEN DESTINATION, by Dubai Destination. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m. Half-sister to **ENTHUSIAST**. This is her first live foal.

2nd dam

GOLDSUMONE, by Gold Legend. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUMMING, ONE SUM** (dam of **VERBALITY**), **TWOSOME** (dam of **GANGSTER**), **SOME FOR ALL**, Missuma (dam of **DISAPPEARING TRICK, SUM TRICK**), Somers Isles (dam of **RINDANICA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

ENTHUSIAST (Flying Spur). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$359,800, QTC Ascot H., **L**, Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, Marco Polo Reckless H., **L**, AACO's 1824 Premium Beef Quality H., BTC XXXX Gold H., Carlton Draught H., 3d BTC Chief de Beers H., **L**, Doomben S., **L**, 4th BTC Summer S., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

3rd dam

SUMATRA, by Groton. 5 wins-1 at 2, Pimlico Flirtation S., Gr.3, Santa Anita Santa Ysabel S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Pasadena S., Gr.3, Garden State Betsy Ross H., Gr.3. Sister to Sumba (dam of **FIRST ALBERT**), half-sister to Sun for All (dam of **HODGES BAY**). Dam of 16 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SUMMING (Verbatim). 7 wins-2 at 2, US\$615,096, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Hill Prince S., **Gr.3**, Pennsylvania Derby, **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Pegasus H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Count Fleet S., **L**, Louisiana Super Derby Invitational, **L**.

ONE SUM (One for All). 12 wins, US\$394,737, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Bed O'Roses H., **Gr.3**, Affectionately H., **Gr.3**, Next Move H., **Gr.3**-twice, Hollywood Market Basket S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.2**, Belmont Hempstead H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

VERBALITY (Verbatim). 5 wins-3 at 2, US\$228,316, Aqueduct Rosedale S., **L**, Rockingham Spicy Living H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Firenze H., **Gr.2**, 3d Gulfstream Suwannee River H., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

HIGH FLY (Atticus). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$927,300, Gulfstream Florida Derby, **Gr.1**, Fountain of Youth S., **Gr.2**, Aventura S., **L**, 2d Belmont Jerome H., **Gr.2**, 3d Gulfstream Holy Bull S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

MONKEY PUZZLE (Country Pine). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 8¼f to 11f, Gulfstream Hialeah Turf Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Jamaica H., **Gr.2**.

ESTIMRAAR (Holy Bull). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m in U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Mahab Al Shimaal S., **Gr.3**, HH Sheikh Maktoum al Maktoum Challenge S. No.1, **Gr.3**, Al Shindagha Sprint S., **L**.

TWOSOME (One for All). 8 wins-1 at 2, Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Evening Out S., **L**. Producer.

SOME FOR ALL (One for All). 7 wins-1 at 2, Aqueduct Berlo H., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Missuma. Unraced. Grandam of-

POSITION LIMIT (Bellamy Road). 2 wins at 2, Saratoga Adirondack S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 20

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 10

Foaled 3rd October 2013

Branded : S nr sh; 81 over 3 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Golan	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest
Go to School		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2009	Finishing School	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Final Claus	Christmas Tree

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volumes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Related to SW Zafonic, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

GO TO SCHOOL, by Golan. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWISS ROSE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Finishing School, by Royal Academy. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Waikato RC Royal & Sunalliance Insurance H., BOP RC Kingfisher Mill H., 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Half-sister to **CATNIPPED, Wyndam Tycoon**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SWISS ROSE (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$133,500, BRC Mode S., **L**, 2d QTC Springwood AFL Football Club 2YO H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, Tattersall's Classic, **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, BRC Elder Consulting H., 4th BRC Juanmo S., **L**.

Viva Volksraad. 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m, NZ\$1,950, 265,768Rgt. in Malaysia, Selangor TC Perfect Hideaway Tioman Island S., 2d Selangor TC Korea Racing Authority Trophy International Jockey.

The Fast Lane. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m to 2012-13, HKJC On Lan H., Zung Fu H., 2d HKJC Chevalier Lifestyle Food & Beverage H., Michael's Choice H.

3rd dam

FINAL CLAUS, by Christmas Tree. Winner at 2, 2d VATC Elsternwick H., 3d VATC Carnegie H. Half-sister to **FULL AT LAST**, Clowning (dam of **CHUCKLE**), Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), Imposing Life (dam of **LIFE'S A BOUNTY, MISS PROSPECT**), Ultima Vita (dam of **SISTER HAVANA**). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CATNIPPED (Rory's Jester). 3 wins at 2, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Park UK S., **L**, 4th SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Fangio (Danehill). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$230,740, AJC Festival of Sydney H., Meriton Serviced Apartments H., 3d VRC Radiant Black S., **L**.

Base Paradise. Unraced. Dam of-

Mr Utopia (Elusive Quality). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$190,959, to 2013-14, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**.

Finishing School (Royal Academy). 2 wins. See above.

Wyndam Tycoon (Scenic). 2 wins at 2, 3d VATC Debutant S., **L**.

News Academy. Unraced. Dam of-

Letmeentertainyou (Catbird). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$136,550, SAJC Come to Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 2d Oakbank S., **L**.

Bumps. Unraced. Dam of-

Wyndam Easy (Rory's Jester). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, HK\$5,404,500, HKJC Middle Bay H., 3d HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**.

Twin Peaks (Rory's Jester). Placed at 2, 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of-

Tariks (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$211,590, VRC Rainburst P., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 21

BROWN FILLY

Box A 108

Foaled 24th October 2013

Branded : RH nr sh;40 over 3 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Blush With PrideBlushing Groom
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Grace de Soir		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2000	C'Est Soir	Mi Preferido Island Whirl
		Whataday.....Amyntor

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud U.S.A. 2010, NZ 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Sire of 34 rnr, 14 wnrs, inc. Secret Admirer, El Jader, Never to Be, Toast of New York, Another View, Dublin Dancer, Frespar, Gator Jack, L's Escalator, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Prince Mambo (Matamata RC Slipper S., L), SP Way In, Don't Change and of the placegetters Lyric's Way, etc.

1st dam

GRACE DE SOIR, by Volksraad. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Avondale JC Watty Paint H., 2d Otago RC Delta Stock Crates H., 3d ARC Cambridge Stud 3YO H., Otago RC Cromwell Town & Country Club H.-twice. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Sam the Man (g. by Danske). Winner at 1100m in 2014 in Malaysia, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

2nd dam

C'EST SOIR, by Mi Preferido. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **GLORIOUS DAY**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

September Dreaming. 3 wins from 1200m to 1700m, MRC Mitty's Rising Stars Final H.

Doeface. 3 wins at 2000m, 2150m, Otago RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H. Sky High. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Graduation H., Raffles Hotel H.

3rd dam

WHATADAY, by Amyntor. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC The Willow. Half-sister to **RIVERDALE, RUY LOPEZ, Clyde**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GLORIOUS DAY (All Glory). 3 wins at 2, A\$117,750, VRC Spring Classics Preview H., **L**, VATC Acorn H., 2d VRC Flemington S., **L**, VATC Vain Quality H., 3d VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, 4th VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Regal's Glory. 6 wins from 1300m to 1850m, VATC Winooka H., 3d VRC Navy Day H., VATC Morse Code H.

4th dam

SHOWSTOPPER, by Showoff II. 4 wins at 2. Half-sister to Music Stopper (dam of **BELL ZVORNIK**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

RIVERDALE (Riverton). 9 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, US\$2,950, A\$571,900, VRC Ampol S.H., **Gr.1**, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 2d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**-twice, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**.

RUY LOPEZ (Oregon). 3 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$124,810, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, Awapuni H., Redcar Series H., 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**.

Clyde (Icelandic). 9 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$116,830, BATC ESA International H., Sale Cup, Yarra Glen Cup, 2d Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**.

Social Symbol. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

CEDAR MANOR (Oregon). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$109,500, A\$246,700, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 22

GREY FILLY

Box B 78

Foaled 24th September 2013

Branded : EF nr sh; 20 over 3 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
		Damana Crystal Palace
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guinness (AUS)		Zummerudd.....Habitat
1999	Otehi Diamond	Otehi BayBiscay
		Shagolvin Sharivari

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix du Pin, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Daylami (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), SW Dalakhani (Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1) and SW Daymarti. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

GUINNESS, by King of Kings. Placed at 2, 3d STC Gardens Event Centre 2YO H., Cabra-Vale Diggers 2002 2YO H. Half-sister to **Diamond Duke**. This is her tenth foal. Dam of nine foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Beejay Belle (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 2, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Scarlett Lady H., Waikato RC Brokerweb Risk Services 2YO H., 3d ARC CM Jillings Cup.

Fortune General (g. by Johannesburg). Winner at 1200m, HKJC Chow Tai Fook Jewellery H., 2d HKJC Omega H., Jaffe H., Mirs Bay H., 3d HKJC Sha Lek H.

Stoutfast (g. by Fasliyev). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$93,295 in Aust.

The Red Barron (g. by Perfectly Ready). Placed at 2 in 2013-14, 2d Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC Greene Racing Juvenile H.

Harp (f. by Align). Placed at 3 in 2013-14.

Liquid Goodness (f. by Lion Heart). Placed at 2, 2d WRC Capital City Ford 2YO H.

Nothin'butguinness (f. by Fasliyev). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

OTEHI DIAMOND, by Otehi Bay. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **YANKEE GOLD** (dam of **JOAN'S BEST**), **Be Cool** (dam of **ZUPACOO**), My Kugel (dam of **BEAMER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Diamond Duke (Jugah). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, A\$99,080, VATC Grey Boots Welter H., 3d MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.

3rd dam

SHAGOLVIN, by Sharivari. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$86,625, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE, GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD, GOLD WELLS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

YANKEE GOLD (Western Symphony). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Super Supreme H. Dam of-

JOAN'S BEST (Gold Brose). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Shafty Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

MARKUS MAXIMUS (Pentire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

NANJARA (Kilimanjaro). 5 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,200, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

Be Cool (Grosvenor). 5 wins to 1400m, 3d BTC Lady of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of-

ZUPACOO (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$220,798, Bendigo Cup, **L**, VRC Secondbite P.H., MRC Allez Bijou H.

My Kugel. Winner at 2 in South Africa. Dam of-

BEAMER (West Man). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Clairwood Queen's Nursery S., **L**.


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 23

CHESTNUT COLT

Box 17

Foaled 6th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 3 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia.....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Head Girl (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2003	Hermitage Lane	Balmerino.....	Trictrac
		Bound to Honour.....	Balkan Knight

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI), 2011-12. Sire of 324 mrs, 163 wns, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), Magico Marco - Power Drifter (H.K.), Six Star, etc.

1st dam

HEAD GIRL, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **Cybernetic - Solo Venture** (Mal.), Zelady (dam of **EXCITES ZELADY**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Mistarox (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 1250m in 2012-13.

2nd dam

HERMITAGE LANE, by Balmerino. 2 wins at 2150m, 2200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Honourable**, half-sister to **Travel in Front** (dam of **LONG DOLLAR, POLAR BOUND, BOUND TO TRAVEL**), Opera Bound (dam of **TOCCATA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Cybernetic - Solo Venture (Mal.) (Flying Spur). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Perak Derby, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.
Zelady. 7 wins to 1400m, A\$130,000, MRC Belle Silhouette H. Dam of-
EXCITES ZELADY (Excites). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$131,740, to 2013-14, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Sportingbet 2YO P., Medallion Homes H.

3rd dam

BOUND TO HONOUR, by Balkan Knight. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Dalgety S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Linecall** (dam of **LINESMAN**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Travel in Front (Citidancer). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, R217,975, 2d Clairwood Queen Palm H., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Victress S., **L**. Dam of-
POLAR BOUND (Western Winter). 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R579,847, to 2013, Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.2**.
LONG DOLLAR (Rakeen). Champion Stayer in South Africa in 2006-07. 7 wins from 1400m to 3200m, R873,490, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Racing Association H., **Gr.3**.
BOUND TO TRAVEL (Western Winter). 5 wins from 1300m to 1900m, R304,585, Clairwood Darley Arabian H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**.
Opera Bound. Winner at 2, Avondale JC Aloha Juvenile H. Dam of-
TOCCATA (Maroof). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**.
Markanawa. Raced twice. Dam of-
MARKOFDISTINCTION (Mogok). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**, 4th Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 24

BAY COLT

Box G 11

Foaled 30th August 2013

Branded : S nr sh; 16 over 3 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Falkirk		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music The Minstrel
		Lovenvain..... Vain
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
High Clarity		Kasora..... Darshaan
2007	Clare Valley	Prince Echo Crowned Prince
		Clarehaven..... Avaray

FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 166 mrs, 90 wns, inc. SW Durham Town (ARC Concorde H., Gr.2), Jaggard, Arietta, Fay Fay, Makkura, Solar Great, SP Glorious Lad, Batman, Jubilate, Tale to Tell, Special Draw, Trepidation, Easy Money, Faxed, Galaxy Star and of Falcent, Schooner Bay, Keen Marie, Fluoro Lite, Kalevala, La Valeta, Maroon Prince, Sea Major, etc.

1st dam

HIGH CLARITY, by High Chaparral. Unraced. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

CLARE VALLEY, by Prince Echo. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, HBJC Hastings Motors Ford H., 3d Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **RED MACHINE, SHOWTIME** (dam of **GAME ON**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 Penworthan. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, MVRC Infocus H., 2d VRC Dalray H.
 Bear Valley. 2 wins at 2050m, 2150m, 3d BTC Markinson Business Solutions H.
 Birthday Guest. Winner at 1850m, 3d AJC Cascades H.
 Alfriston. 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m in Aust, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.
 Southern Warrior. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m in South Africa.
 Princess Clare. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m in South Africa. Producer.

3rd dam

CLAREHAVEN, by Avaray. 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, 4th North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to **French Polish** (dam of **DOLLARS'N GOLD, MADISON POINT**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-
SHOWTIME (Famous Star). 6 wins to 1400m, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Angus Meats H., WRC Avery Ford H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
GAME ON (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$248,825, QTC Members H., **L**, VRC George Vella H., BTC Driver Recruitment H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Premiers Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**.
CLARE VALLEY (Prince Echo). 3 wins. See above.
RED MACHINE (Khairpour). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, US\$18,695, A\$158,840, Bay Meadows Mole Richardson Farm H., **L**, AJC Henry Lawson H., 3d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Quick Eze H., **L**.

4th dam

BE SATISFIED, by Silly Season. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **LA GRANGE** (dam of **GRUNDYSSIME**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
French Polish (Poil de Chameau). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
MADISON POINT (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$246,840, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**.
DOLLARS'N GOLD (Palace Music). 11 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$212,085, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.
 Hear's Hoping. Unraced. Dam of-
IFLOXCOULDKILL (Daggers Drawn). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$203,325, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Guineas Trial, **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 25

BAY FILLY

Box C 48

Foaled 19th October 2013

Branded : $\overset{J}{C}$ nr sh; 4 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic Gone West
		Prophecy..... Warning
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Highest Bid		Floripedes..... Top Ville
2004	No Reserve	Gone West Mr. Prospector
		Milly Ha Ha Dancing Brave

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud G.B. 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, £129,561, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2, 2d York Duke of York S., Gr.2, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Bouvardia (2d Pontefract Flying Fillies S., L). Half-brother to SW Camacho (Haydock Sandy Lane S., L). Out of SW Arabesque, a blood-sister to SW Modern Look, a half-sister to SW Foreteller. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HIGHEST BID, by Montjeu. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

NO RESERVE, by Gone West. Unplaced. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Released. 10 wins from 1200m to 1850m, A\$172,500, to 2012-13, BRC Bollinger H., 2d BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H. Game Call. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Point Chevalier RSA H. Full Retail. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, 2d BTC Noosa Longboards H. Power Report. 4 wins to 1100m to 2012-13 in Aust.

3rd dam

Milly Ha Ha, by Dancing Brave. Winner at 1¼m, 3d Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Harvest S., **L**, 4th Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BOSHAM MILL, Hatta's Mill, Yeltsin**, Milly of the Vally (dam of **MAC MELODY, SCOTT'S VIEW**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Laughing Girl. Winner at 1¼m, 3d Newmarket Bedford Lodge Hotel S. Dam of **Dubawi King** (Dubawi). 7 wins from 1600m to 2800m in GB and Qatar, Qatar HH Sheikh Mohammed bin Khalifa al Thani Trophy, 2d Qatar HH Heir Apparent Trophy, **L**-twice, HH The Emir's Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

MILL ON THE FLOSS, by Mill Reef. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Overdrive (dam of **ENDORSEMENT**), half-sister to **Kashmir Lass, Shadywood** (dam of **MADAME DUBOIS**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

BOSHAM MILL (Nashwan). 8 wins from 2400m to 6600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Scaramouche, **L**, 3d Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**.

Milly Ha Ha (Dancing Brave). Winner. See above.

Hatta's Mill (Green Desert). 8 wins from 1m to 10¼f, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Goodwood Predominate S., **L**. Sire.

Yeltsin (Soviet Star). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 10¼f, Doncaster McKerron's Romantic Novel S., 2d Danish Eclipse S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Feilden S., **L**.

Milly of the Vally. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

SCOTT'S VIEW (Selkirk). 12 wins from 2000m to 2800m, Doncaster Serlby S., **L**, Kempton Magnolia S., **L**, 2d Curragh Finale S., **L**, Goodwood March S., **L**, Musselburgh Trophy S., **L**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Grosser Mercedes-Benz Preis, **Gr.2**, Chester S., **L**, Ayr Doonside Cup, **L**.

MAC MELODY (Entrepreneur). 2 wins at 2, Milan Premio Gino Mantovani, **L**, 4th Santa Anita Hidden Light S., **L**, Bay Meadows San Jose S., **L**.

Account of ANISTAY LODGE, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 26

BAY FILLY

Box E 13

Foaled 20th October 2013

Branded : **ME** nr sh; 63 over 3 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy.....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Historic Filly (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2003	Passing Hope	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Obeah	Cure the Blues

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale, a half-sister to SW Danamite. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

HISTORIC FILLY, by Danehill. Winner at 1200m in Aust. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Artifact (c. by Excellent Art). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2013-14, 3d BOP RC Marks, Ewen & Associates H.

2nd dam

PASSING HOPE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Three-quarter-blood-sister to **Classic Trust - Endurance** (H.K.), half-sister to **MORGANA, PANAMA CITY, Bedivere**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Lacada Siren. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$94,480, AJC Bradcorp Holdings H., 2d AJC SCCF K Callander Fellowship H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.
 Easy Jockey. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Malaysia, 2d Perak TC Class 1 H.

3rd dam

OBEAH, by Cure the Blues. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, Goodwood Waterford Candelabra S., **Gr.3**, 3d Fair Grounds Pago Hop H., **L**, 4th Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **THE PREDECESSOR, Classic Trust - Endurance** (H.K.). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
MORGANA (El Gran Senor). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, £16,726, US\$275,550 in GB and U.S.A, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Melvin Durslag S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Wilshire H., **Gr.2**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**, 4th Hollywood Gamely H., **Gr.1**.
PANAMA CITY (El Gran Senor). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, £112,180, US\$253,164, Calder WL McKnight H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Mac Diarmida H., **Gr.3**, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Feilden S., **L**, 3d Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Pan American H., **Gr.2**, 4th Saratoga Sword Dancer H., **Gr.1**.
Bedivere (El Gran Senor). 5 wins-2 at 2-in GB and U.S.A, 3d Hollywood Jim Murray H., **L**, 4th Santa Anita San Marcos H., **Gr.2**. Sire.
 Lone Spirit. Unraced. Dam of-
Lonesome Me (Zafonic). 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix des Roches, 2d La Teste Prix Occitanie, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Lone Spectre. Unraced. Dam of-
LOVE QUEEN (Val Royal). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 1900m, €87,960, Deauville Prix Miss Satamixa, **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Ceres, **L**.

4th dam

Trusted Maiden, by Busted. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d Phoenix Park Azalea S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **WEAVERS' HALL**, half-sister to **Main Hill, Sea of Moyle** (dam of **SEA OF ECHOES**), Demare (dam of **MORE SO, AYAABI**), Maiden Concert (dam of **CANDY GLEN, ASHLEY PARK**).
 Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
OBEAH (Cure the Blues). 2 wins. See above.

Account of DVD BLOODSTOCK LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 27

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 8

Foaled 28th September 2013

Branded : H nr sh; 10 over 3 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Jeune	Kalaglow Kalamoun
Honey Gee (AUS)		Youthful Green Dancer
2002	Molta Bella	Scenic Sadler's Wells
		Petite Jewel..... Dedicated Rullah

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$952,600, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., Gr.2-twice, BTC Chief de Beers H., L, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., L, 2d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, BTC Vo Rogue P, L, 3d BTC Cup, Gr.1, 4th AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Related to SW Ajdal (Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1), SW Formidable and SW Arazi. Sire of Staccato, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

HONEY GEE, by Jeune. Winner at 1600m, 2d CJC Mediterranean Shipping H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MOLTA BELLA, by Scenic. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Dequetteville S., L, Sapphire H., Vita C H., 2d SAJC Terrace Garden H., Tattersalls Committee H. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
 Prince to King. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 3d WATC Piscoferi Fine Foods H.
 Jeune Bella. 5 wins from 1100m to 1800m in Aust. and Korea. Dam of-
 Silent Jeune. 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m to 2013 in Korea.
 Gamdong Sinhwa. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Korea.
 J Spending. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m in Korea.
 Shining Charm. 4 wins from 1000m to 2000m in Aust.
 Devine Monopoly. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m in Aust.
 Mister Gee. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.
 Cheers for Beers. Placed to 2013-14 in Aust.

3rd dam

PETITE JEWEL, by Dedicated Rullah. 4 wins to 1300m, SAJC Crown H., Mardene H., 2d MVRC Parkville H. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
MOLTA BELLA (Scenic). 3 wins. See above.
 Ashiq. 3 wins to 1300m, 3d SAJC The Advertiser TAB Guide H.
 He's Unforgettable. 10 wins to 1200m in Aust.
 Dream Luck. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m in Aust.
 Petite Luck. Raced once. Dam of-
 Iota of Luck. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d SAJC Melbourne Cup Day at Morphettville H., 3d SAJC Good Morning P. Dam of-
ALCOPOP (Jeune). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,689,505, HK\$2,200,000, to 2012-13, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**, SAJC Cleandomain P., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Jordan Plumbing H., Allan Scott Park H., 2d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**-twice, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, 3d Longines Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**.
Detox (Golden Snake). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$154,015, SAJC Thoroughbred Racing SA Provincial Series Final H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**, SAJC Crawford Legal H., Oakbank RC Oak H., SAJC Happy 40th Dion Koch H., 4th SAJC Centaurea S., **L**.

4th dam

SUSIE GIRL, by Showoff II. 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Bali Hai H. Half-sister to **Marchero, Purple Pride**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Petite Jewel. 4 wins. See above.

Account of GLEN HALL FARMS, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 28

BROWN COLT

Box B 51

Foaled 29th September 2013

Branded : KM nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch	Bletchingly
Hurricane Ally		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
2001	Country Road	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Cross Country.....	Ben Fab

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud G.B. 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, £129,561, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2, 2d York Duke of York S., Gr.2, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Bouvardia (2d Pontefract Flying Fillies S., L). Half-brother to SW Camacho (Haydock Sandy Lane S., L). Out of SW Arabesque, a blood-sister to SW Modern Look, a half-sister to SW Foreteller. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

HURRICANE ALLY, by Hurricane Sky. Unraced. Half-sister to Pedante (dam of **TAAMEER**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Uno (g. by Align). 4 wins to 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Intercept S., Class 4 H.-twice.

Stamen (g. by Patapan). Winner at 1400m in 2012-13.

Florida Keys (g. by Align). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

COUNTRY ROAD, by Success Express. Winner at 1200m, 2d MVRC Oceana H. Sister to **COUNTRY LANE**, half-sister to **SHE'S COUNTRY** (dam of **SHE RULES**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Pedante. Winner at 1100m, 2d VATC Honda CRV H. Dam of-

TAAMEER (General Nediym). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1450m, A\$176,482, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S., **L**, MRC Arborea H., MVRC Eskander Betstar 2YO P., 2d MRC Luskin Star 2YO H. Dam of-

BULBULA (Shamardal). Winner at 2, A\$163,130, in 2012-13, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Xaardante (Xaar). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, AJC Shirley Heights 2YO H., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Kepola. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$109,100, VRC Beachside H., MRC December H., Olympic Girl H., 2d MRC Asian Mile Challenge Nominations H.

Hurry Hurry Up. 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,113,400, to 2013-14, HKJC Hong Kong Sports Institute H., Guangzhou H., Yin Kong H.

3rd dam

CROSS COUNTRY, by Ben Fab. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MERCEDES WON**, Brocco's Delight (dam of **KERT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SHE'S COUNTRY (Kenfair). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$186,050, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel 3YO S., Rotorua RC Winners Cafe H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SHE RULES (Commands). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$109,675, A\$2,500, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Spring P., Waikato RC Micam Aluminium H., Fully Fledged H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

Landlord (One Cool Cat). 2 wins at 1500m, 2000m, AJC John R Turk H., 3d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

COUNTRY LANE (Success Express). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$211,400, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Qantas Frequent Flyer H., Canny Lass H., 2d VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 3d VATC Summoned S., **L**, Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, 4th MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 29

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box I 59

Foaled 14th October 2013

Branded : € nr sh; 109 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Hypernova		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Evolution	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Calera	Zamazaan

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud Ire. 2010, NZ 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 94 mrs, 33 wns, inc. SW Kingston Hill (Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1), Amazing Maria, Craftsman, Pablosky, SP Nezar, The Grey Gatsby, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Jackofall (Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., L) and of Divissima and of the placegetters Coachella, Silversmith, etc.

1st dam

HYPERNOVA, by High Chaparral. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **MONTJEE, Menalaus**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

EVOLUTION, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **IMPOSERA, IMPRIMATUR, CALABOOSE, Andromache, Al Barg, Tequillo**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MONTJEE (Montjeu). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$106,952, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, ARC Southern Hospitality H., 2d ARC Mitchelson Cup, Matamata RC Comag H., Taranaki RC John Kelly Livestock H., 3d BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, Avondale JC Auckland 24hour Glass H., Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., Pellows Funeral Directors H., BOP RC Jeremy Pryor Bayley's H., 4th Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**.

Menalaus (Black Minnaloushe). 5 wins at 1400m, NZ\$79,600, Otago RC Dunedin City Motors Trophy, CJC First Sovereign Trust H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Commando AR37 Ryegrass H., 2d CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., Worcester Tavern H., 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Jayco Canterbury H., 4th CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Great Easter S., **L**.

3rd dam

CALERA, by Zamazaan. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, AJC Princess H., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., Gr.3. Blood-sister to Te Akau Toy (dam of **MARCH HARE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

IMPOSERA (Imposing). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,090,700, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**-twice, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Tristera (Sir Tristram). Winner at 1400m, 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 3d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TERANABA (Anabaa). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, A\$546,950, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

IMPRIMATUR (Imposing). 4 wins from 1250m to 2000m, A\$338,900, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Diners Club Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CALABOOSE (Brigand). 15 wins from 1200m to 2400m, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**.

Andromache (Decies). 3 wins-1 at 2, 2d VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**.

Tequillo (Decies). 4 wins from 1200m to 1850m in Aust. and Malaysia, 3d Perak Derby, **L**. Class 1 winner in Malaysia.

Al Barg (Sir Tristram). Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC Chairman's S.H., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 30

BAY FILLY

Box B 12

Foaled 25th September 2013

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 19 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Ihadadream		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2007	Ebony Heights	Gold and Ivory	Key to the Mint
		Mountain Heights	Rocky Mountain

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). Champion 3YO Miler in Europe in 2009. Champion Older Miler in Europe in 2010. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 10½f, £1,032,586, €212,221, York Juddmonte International S., Gr.1, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, 2d Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Le Vie Infinite. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

IHADADREAM, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

EBONY HEIGHTS, by Gold and Ivory. Winner at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **Bronte Story**, half-sister to **Princess Romilda**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Senorita Heights. 3 wins from 1300m to 1900m, Rotorua RC Leisure World H., 3d BOP RC Brebnerprint.co.nz H. Producer.
 Ebony and Ivory. 2 wins at 1600m, Counties RC Cleaning Supplies H.

3rd dam

MOUNTAIN HEIGHTS, by Rocky Mountain. Unraced. Half-sister to **BATTLE HEIGHTS, ARCTIC HEIGHTS, GOLD HEIGHTS** (dam of **NOBLE HEIGHTS**), **MONTY**, Claudine (dam of **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Princess Romilda (Amalgam). 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m, STC Bon Terre H., Fairyhouse H., Tahiti H., 2d Sydney Turf Club Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.
 Mount Tryst. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, Gosforth Fillies H. Dam of-
Aurum Heights (Dahar). 3 wins from 1000m to 1800m, AJC Birdcage H., Lakemba H., 3d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**.
Waitryst (Bassenthwaite). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, 2d ARC Best Bets H., 3d Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**. Producer.
 Alpine Beauty. Winner at 1600m, 3d SAJC Victoria Park H. Dam of-
WINNING GLORY (One Cool Cat). 8 wins from 1300m to 2300m, A\$519,000, to 2013-14, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, Winter Challenge H., **L**.
ALPINE DELIGHT (Bluebird). 9 wins from 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$110,650, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**-twice, CJC Dunedin Cup Trial, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
ALPINE HEIGHTS (Spartacus). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$190,488, to 2013-14, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, 2d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Otago Cup.
 Lovers Knot. Unraced. Dam of-
VIEWED (Scenic). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009. 9 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$6,006,530, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 2d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**.
 Victory Heights. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d STC Padstow H. Grandam of-
WAR OF THE WORLDS - ROYAL DELIGHT (H.K.) (Commands). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Premier Bowl H., **HK-3**, 1200m-in track record time, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 3d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.
CONQUERED DREAM (Commands). 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, R187,875, Turffontein Nijinsky Derby Trial, **L**.


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 31

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box 1 8

Foaled 15th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 3 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Echoes of Heaven (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
Dam	Lahib	Riverman.....	Never Bend
I'm a Wag (IRE)		Lady Cutlass.....	Cutlass
2000	Amwag	El Gran Senor	Northern Dancer
		Mazzei Mood	Roberto

ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$154,725, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L, 2d South Australian Derby, Gr.1, 3d SAJC Chairman's S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Manhattan Rain (AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1). Three-quarter-brother to SW SW Rubick. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice (MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1) and SW Platinum Scissors. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

I'M A WAG, by Lahib. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **AL MAALI**. This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Wairaka (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m to 2013-14, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H.
 Mataatua (g. by Tale of the Cat). Winner at 1200m in 2012-13.
 Chief Toroa (g. by Oratorio). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

AMWAG, by El Gran Senor. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Sandown Starlight Express Roller S., **L**, Newmarket Fay Richwhite S. Sister to Best Feature (dam of **ANGEL SMOKE**), half-sister to **ISTIDAAD**, Aziyah (dam of **CORONA LAKE**).
 Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
AL MAALI (Polar Falcon). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m in GB and U.A.E, Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, **L**, 4th Jebel Ali Mile S., **L**.
 Frescante. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d AJC Dyonics H. Dam of-
Weekend Special (Snitzel). 4 wins to 1050m, A\$191,028, to 2012-13, VRC Aspen H., MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 H., 3d VRC Kensington S., **L**.

3rd dam

MAZZEI MOOD, by Roberto. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Sister to **MYSTICAL MOOD** (dam of **FAIR JUDGMENT, LINDA COQUETA**), half-sister to **MAXIMILIAN, MYTHICAL HUNTER**, Spellcast (dam of **SHORT STAY**). Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
ISTIDAAD (Chief's Crown). 6 wins from 1800m to 2500m, £74,155, A\$1,594,410, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**-twice, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, Predominate S., **L**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.
AMWAG (El Gran Senor). 2 wins. See above.
 Best Feature. Unraced. Dam of-
ANGEL SMOKE (Smoke Glacken). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, Canterbury Dean Kutz S., **L**, 2d Canterbury Lady Canterbury S., **L**, Northbound Pride S., **L**, 4th Arlington Matron H., **Gr.3**.
 Aziyah. Unraced. Dam of-
CORONA LAKE (Storm Cat). 6 wins from 6f to 1m, US\$246,550, Hollywood Desert Stormer H., **L**, Santa Anita Morgaise H., **L**, 2d Hollywood Matiara H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Desert Stormer H., **L**. Dam of-
MAIZELLE (Seeking the Gold). 4 wins at 1m, 9f, Aqueduct Chieftan's Command S., **L**, Monmouth Beach S., **L**. Producer.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 32

BAY FILLY

Box F 73

Foaled 24th August 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy.....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Inconnue (AUS)		Offshore Boom.....	Be My Guest
2005	African Violet	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Irish Order.....	Irish River

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale, a half-sister to SW Danamite. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

INCONNUE, by Rock of Gibraltar. Winner at 1200m in Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

AFRICAN VIOLET, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **Cour de France**, three-quarter-sister to **ENTREPRENEUR, IRISH WINGS, DANCE A DREAM** (dam of **ELUSIVE DREAM**), **SADLER'S IMAGE**, half-sister to **West Order**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
Musheer. Winner at 1400m in Aust.
Inconnue. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

IRISH ORDER, by Irish River. 2 wins at 2, Longchamp Prix de l'Obelisque, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Maitre a Bord, Mizaaya**, half-sister to **ENTREPRENEUR, EXCLUSIVE** (dam of **ECHELON, CHIC**), **DANCE A DREAM** (dam of **ELUSIVE DREAM**), **SADLER'S IMAGE**. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
IRISH WINGS (In the Wings). 6 wins from 1700m to 2000m, 333,000fr., US\$265,645, Golden Gate H., **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**, 2d Hollywood Inglewood H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Royal Owl H., **L**.
West Order (Gone West). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m in GB and U.A.E, Newmarket Heathavon Stud Houghton 2YO S., Newbury Morning Advertiser 2YO S., 3d Jebel Ali S., **L**. Sire.
Cour de France (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 1600m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**. Producer.

4th dam

EXCLUSIVE ORDER, by Exclusive Native. 4 wins to 1400m, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Seine-et-Oise, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Teddy's Courage**, three-quarter-sister to **Cat Luck** (dam of **HATCHER HILL**), half-sister to **ATHENIA** (dam of **ATHENIA GREEN**), Cathy Krafty (dam of **ASTAR**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
ENTREPRENEUR (Sadler's Wells). Joint Champion 3YO Miler in GB in 1997. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £189,827, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Chester Heswall 2YO S., 4th The Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.
EXCLUSIVE (Polar Falcon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £171,422, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ECHELON (Danehill). Champion Older Female Miler in Ireland in 2007 & Joint Champion in GB in 2007. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Celebration Mile, **Gr.2**.


**Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).**

Lot 33

BAY COLT

Box E 63

Foaled 4th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Stravinsky (USA)		Special.....Forli
1996	Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom.....Red God
		Prospector's Fire.....Mr. Prospector
Dam	Zabeel	Sir TristramSir Ivor
Inzabeel		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2002	Intrim	Tights.....Nijinsky
		Tristihill..... Sir Tristram

STRAVINSKY (USA) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1155 rns, 837 wns, 73 SW, inc. Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, Benbaun, (Sir) Time Keeper, Fleur de Lune, Balmont, Soldier's Tale, Captivate, (Mr) Baritone, Chinese Dragon, Kongo Rikishio, Ballet Society, La Sizeranne, Jeu de Cartes, Firebolt, Hips Don't Lie, Bird of Fire, Satinka, Cool Conductor, La Italia, Plagiarize, etc.

1st dam

INZABEEL, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Sister to Athenri (dam of **SHOOTOFF**), Tylden Lady (dam of **LE REMAS**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
The Innkeeper (g. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Levin RC Canvas H.

2nd dam

INTRIM, by Tights. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Dorrington (dam of **EXPLOSIVE BURST, KING MONTROSE**), half-sister to Trendy Angel (dam of **YUPPIE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Fitness Fanatic. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$203,410, ATC Thoroughbred Breeders NSW H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H.
Off and On. 4 wins from 1350m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, 2d BOP RC Bay Betta Electrical H.
Airforce. 4 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Perth Racing Corporate Members H., 3d WATC West Weekend Magazine H.
Gallant Horse. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,313,750, HKJC Chatham H., Beas River H., Standard Chartered 150th Anniversary Cup H., Dundas H.
Athenri. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-
SHOOTOFF (Duelled). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1550m to 2400m, NZ\$22,000, A\$625,000, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.
Tylden Lady. Unraced. Dam of-
LE REMAS (Al Samer). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$203,076, to 2012-13, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, VRC The Cove Hotel H., MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H., 2d MVRC Sportingbet Tour of Victoria Final H.

3rd dam

TRISTIHILL, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, CHAPEL STREET**, half-sister to **PRINCE RULING, (OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL** (dam of **LORD WESTMINSTER**), **LAVENDER HILL** (dam of **SNOW CHIEF**), **Most Impressive**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Happy Hour. 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Macau.
Spawn. 4 wins at 1850m, 2000m in Malaysia.
Trendy Angel. Unplaced. Dam of-
YUPPIE (Dr Grace). 8 wins from 1600m to 2250m, A\$199,410, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Queensland Cup, **L**.
Lightning Look. Unraced. Dam of-
Quick Glance. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
FOR VALOUR (Beautiful Crown). 7 wins to 1350m, A\$319,800, AJC June S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d AJC June S., **L**.


Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 34

BAY COLT

Box F 50

Foaled 3rd November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Bahri	Riverman	Never Bend
Iolana (USA)		Wasnah	Nijinsky
2003	Isadora	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Ahead	Shirley Heights

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Cadbury Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings), twice. Sire of 759 rnrs, 534 wnrs, 56 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run Like the Wind, Viennetta, etc.

1st dam

IOLANA, by Bahri. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **Impressionism**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Alt Control (g. by Reset). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

Isadora, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1½m, 2d Ascot Harvest S., **L**, Milan Premio Giovanni Falck, **L**, 4th Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Capitano Corelli**, blood-sister to Sky Song (dam of **LAVEROCK**), three-quarter-sister to **Fontley**, half-sister to **OPINION POLL**, **HORATIA** (dam of **MOMENT IN TIME**), **Smart Alec**, **Winsome**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, inc:-
Impressionism (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Taboun, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Ceres, **L**, Prix Nikellora.

3rd dam

Ahead, by Shirley Heights. Winner at 1½m, 2d Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, 3d Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream The Very One H., **L**. Sister to **CRIQUELLETTE** (dam of **FLYING CLOUD**, **CAPTAIN WEBB**), half-sister to **MARKOFDISTINCTION**, Heady (dam of **SALSELON**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
OPINION POLL (Halling). Champion Older Male Stayer in UAE in 2011-12. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1650m to 3300m, £547,947, €63,675, 2,661,600Dhs in GB, France and U.A.E, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, York Lonsdale Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.3**, Meydan DRC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, 3d Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**.
HORATIA (Machiavellian). 3 wins from 8¼f to 1¼m, Monmouth Matchmaker S., **Gr.3**, Suffolk My Fair Lady S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Severals S., **L**, Delaware Rosenna H., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
MOMENT IN TIME (Tiger Hill). 4 wins from 1m to 1½m to 2013, Haydock Pinnacle S., **Gr.3**, 3d Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**.
Fontley (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 8½f, 2d Sandown Fortune S., **L**, Distaff S., **L**, Pontefract Pipalong S., **L**, 4th Newbury Radley S., **L**. Venoge. Unraced. Dam of-
Outer Space (Acclamation). Winner at 2 in 2013, 2d Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**.
Smart Alec (Diesis). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 9f, 2d Newmarket Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**, Craon Prix du Point du Jour, **L**, 4th Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.1**.
Capitano Corelli (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins at 1½m, Ascot Carvill Shergar Cup Challenge H., 2d Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**.
Winsome (Kris). 2 wins at 2150m, 2200m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Petite Etoile, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**. Producer.
Isadora (Sadler's Wells). Winner. See above.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**
(Unreserved Sale)

Lot 35

CHESTNUT COLT

Box I 60

Foaled 23rd September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 47 over 3 off sh

Sire	Sakhee	Bahri..... Riverman
Sakhee's Secret (GB)		Thawakib.....Sadler's Wells
2004	Palace Street	Secreto..... Northern Dancer
		Majestic Street..... Majestic Prince
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Irish Jewel		Helen StreetTroy
2007	Lowan Behold	Umatilla.....Miswaki
		LowandaleBiscay

SAKHEE'S SECRET (GB) (Chestnut 2004-Stud G.B. 2009, NZ 2009). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 148 rnrs, 67 wnrs, inc. SW Salford Secret (Naples Criterium Partenopeo, L), Thunder Strike, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Cryptic (WRC Wellesley S., L), SP Leka Secret, Secret Agent and of A'Larose, Justa Secret, Savage Storm, Twoznotenough, Coup Secrecy, Intuitive, etc.

1st dam

IRISH JEWEL, by Street Cry. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 2YO H., 2d CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds H., BOP RC New World Mount Maunganui H. Half-sister to **Thunderbird One**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LOWAN BEHOLD, by Umatilla. Winner at 1700m in Aust. Half-sister to **Lowendale Road**. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-

Thunderbird One (Storm Creek). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2013-14, Hawke's Bay Westbury Stud H., Waikato RC Mccarrollracing.co.nz H., ZM 89.8 H., Matamata RC Veterinary Services Ltd H., 2d Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., 3d ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

LOWANDALE, by Biscay. Raced once. Sister to **LOWAN STAR, KINGSTON JAMAICA**, three-quarter-sister to Lowan's Image (dam of **EMPIRE**), three-quarter-blood-sister to **Almost Paradise**, half-sister to **Salire** (dam of **KINGSTON HERITAGE**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

Lowendale Road (Rubiton). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, SAJC Castle Tavern H., Clipsal Datacomms H., 3d Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**.

Starton. 5 wins to 1300m, SAJC Do-Re-Mi H., Kenny's Best Pal H.

4th dam

Ursula Lauderdale, by Claude. 2 wins to 1800m, 3d Milan Premio Legnano, **L**, 4th Milan Premio Baggio, **L**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LOWAN STAR (Biscay). Top filly on The 1979-80 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$174,990, AJC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., Gr.3, VRC Byron Moore S., **L**.

KINGSTON JAMAICA (Biscay). Winner at 2, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Salire (Realgar). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, VRC Fentona H., VATC Elsternwick S., 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

KINGSTON HERITAGE (Vain). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$204,750, VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, Show Day S.H., **L**. Sire.

Salamore. Raced twice. Dam of-

BEAUTY SCHOOL (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$111,200, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**.

Creola. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

TALLOW (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$365,530, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

Lowan's Image. Raced once. Dam of-

EMPIRE (St Covet). 5 wins to 1350m, A\$477,050, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 36

BAY COLT

Box D 15

Foaled 15th October 2013

Branded : A nr sh; 7 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Irish Magic		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2001	Magical	Lord Ballina.....	Bletchingly
		Sunflower	Oncidium

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 151 mrs, 95 wns, inc. SW Happy Galaxy (ATC Expressway S., Gr.2), Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Sterling City, Speedy Leo, Specter, SP Total Attraction, The Aftershock and of Nadeem Lass, Volcanic Sky, Il Mio Destino, Redeem Bounty, Coworth Park, Flying Ibis, Target in Sight, Zero Tua Hundred, Blue Nile, etc.

1st dam

IRISH MAGIC, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race-

Heez Born Lucky (g. by Ustinov). 7 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$107,961, to 2012-13, MVRC Simpson Constructions H., 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Greater Dandenong Chamber of Commerce H.

2nd dam

Magical, by Lord Ballina. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**, VATC Maple H. Sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND**, three-quarter-sister to **EXINITE, VITRINITE**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race.

3rd dam

Sunflower, by Oncidium. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Tararua H., 2d WRC DB Galaxy S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Palmerston Norther H., 4th AJC Cabochon Quality H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MAGIC (Lord Ballina). 9 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$49,450, A\$731,000, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, ARC Cougar Bourbon H., 2d Taranaki S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Southport Cup, **L**, 4th Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Dam of-

Completion (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, A\$100,190, MRC Beau Gem H., 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.

Mirror the Magic. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

ROYAL REIGN (Viscount). 9 wins from 1600m to 2150m, A\$245,902, BRC Tails S., **L**, Porters Plainlands Hotel H., Inghams H., Don Alroe & Sons P., 4th BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

PERFECT BOUND (Lord Ballina). 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$329,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Santa H., VATC Lawrence H., GT Donoghue H., Independent Stallion H., Hyland Sportswear H., Bert Bryant Welter H., 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.

Magical (Lord Ballina). 3 wins. See above.

Universal Law. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$79,150, QTC CEB Barnes H., BATC Britannia Inn H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Cup, **L**. Centrepiece. Unplaced. Dam of-

EXINITE (Lord Ballina). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$201,050, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Cup, **Gr.3**.

VITRINITE (Lord Ballina). 7 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$484,783, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, Mick Young 2KY Winter Quality P., MVRC Strathayr H., STC Myocard H., 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Premier's Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 37

BROWN COLT

Box D 31

Foaled 8th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Ivy Hall		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2008	Gaysutina	Centaine.....	Century
		Country Flower	Oncidium

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 151 mrs, 95 wns, inc. SW Happy Galaxy (ATC Expressway S., Gr.2), Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Sterling City, Speedy Leo, Specter, SP Total Attraction, The Aftershock and of Nadeem Lass, Volcanic Sky, Il Mio Destino, Redeem Bounty, Coworth Park, Flying Ibis, Target in Sight, Zero Tua Hundred, Blue Nile, etc.

1st dam

IVY HALL, by Towkay. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GAYSUTINA, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to **CANDIDE** (dam of **NADEEM, BILLION WIN**), **SOUND LOVER** (dam of **PHILOSOPHE, MEN AT WORK, SIR LOVESALOT**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
 Electronic Million. 8 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$304,572, VRC Henry Bolte H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.-twice, VRC TSL P.
 All Chances. 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,910,400, HKJC Robin's Nest H.
 China Garden. 4 wins from 1600m to 2150m, MRC Whittier H., Hyperno H.
 Our Quintet. 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, MVRC Thailand Cup.
 Green Glory. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$2,030,750, HKJC Yan Chau Tong H.

3rd dam

COUNTRY FLOWER, by Oncidium. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Free Enterprise**, half-sister to **HAVE A FLING, CONOR, Infantry**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
CANDIDE (Sound Reason). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$375,160, A\$152,500, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
NADEEM (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2, A\$747,500, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Sire.
BILLION WIN (Coronation Day). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$13,784,147, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**.
 Aulide. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 2d VATC Harry Telford H. Dam of-
MARJU SNIP (Marju). 6 wins from 1100m to 2000m, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**.
DO RA MI (Savabeel). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$387,503, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Race-Tech H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.
UNIQUE JEWELLERY (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$6,751,050, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **HK-2**.
 A Real Princess. 2 wins at 1000m, 1600m, 2d Wanganui JC Alma Motel H., 3d Wanganui JC Training for You H. Dam of-
KINGDOMS (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 2400m, A\$285,580, to 2013-14, ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Holcim P., 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.
SOUND LOVER (Sound Reason). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-
PHILOSOPHE (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2600m, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.
MEN AT WORK (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$392,375, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.
SIR LOVESALOT (Darci Brahma). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$87,975, S\$51,727, to 2014, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

Lot 38

BAY COLT

Box D 32

Foaled 11th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 65 over 3 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Road to Rock (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan..... Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key..... Welsh Saint
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
Jade Away		Princess Tracy..... Ahonoora
2006	Jade Gate	Sound Reason..... Bold Reason
		Toi San..... Copsale

ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$1,236,650, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1, Carbine Club H., L, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, L, 2d AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, Gr.3, 3d AJC Epsom H., Gr.1, 4th BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, MRC Sandown Classic, Gr.2. Half-brother to SP True Doubt. Sire of Elvis, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

JADE AWAY, by Towkay. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

JADE GATE, by Sound Reason. 2 wins at 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, 2d CJC French Bakery H., 3d CJC South Island 3YO S., L, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., L, Otago RC Koru Club H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Sand Gate. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Skycity H., 2d BOP RC Sands Rotorua H., Matamata RC Bank of New Zealand H., 3d Hawke's Bay Ngatarawa Wines H.

China Grove. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC East Tamaki Bowling Club H.

Head Prefect. 6 wins from 1850m to 2400m, A\$84,880, 2d MRC High Syce H. Benny's Inn. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

TOI SAN, by Copsale. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **Coping**. Dam of 1 foal, a winner-
JADE GATE (Sound Reason). 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

SHIMMERING, by Ribotlight. 6 wins at 1m, ARC Islington H., L, Ellerslie H., Ardmore H., 2d Avondale JC Telegraph H., 3d Waikato RC Hillcrest H. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Coping (Copsale). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2600m, Whangarei Cup, ARC Excelsior H., Takanini H., Waitemata Jubilee H., 2d ARC Glendowie H., Waikato RC Even Stevens H., 3d ARC Cornwall H., L, AJC Monte Carlo H.

Scintillate. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Tory H., CJC Papanui H. Dam of- Spiderman. 6 wins from 1200m to 1850m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Class 1 H., Penang TC Class 1 H.-twice.

Pretty Showy. 3 wins at 1600m in Malaysia. Dam of-

Saloma. Winner at 1400m in Malaysia, Penang TC National Stud Farm Breeders S., 2d Penang TC National Stud Farm Premier S.

5th dam

TREMBLE, by Pictavia. 4 wins at 7f, 1m, CJC Gimcrack H., 2d CJC Wigram H., 3d CJC Selwyn H., Warstep H. Sister to **SHAKES, Scorn**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

SHIMMERING (Ribotlight). 6 wins. See above.

Mystery Belle. Winner at 6f. Grandam of-

PINNACLE (High Ice). 20 wins from 1100m to 3200m, NZ\$218,680, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., Gr.3, James Hazlett S.H., L, Timaru Cup, L, Timaru S., L, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., Gr.3, Southland Guineas, L, Southland S.H., L, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, Gr.3.


Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 39

BAY COLT

Box H 6

Foaled 27th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 3 off sh

Sire	Align	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
Fully Fledged		Super Trend	Red Anchor
2005	Fledged	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Snippets' Show	Snippets
Dam	Oregon	Halo.....	Hail to Reason
Jigaboo		Three Troikas	Lyphard
2001	Touch of Silver	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Silver Liner	Sovereign Edition

FULLY FLEDGED (NZ) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., L. Sire of 25 mrs, 10 wns, inc. SP Constellation and of Whackomaco, Dowra, Dufellforte, l'mdaone, Fergalicious, Fledgekin, Fully Fashioned, Namjeong Bukbeol, Stole My Thunder and of the placegetters Astute, Floscee's Gold, Copper Reign, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

JIGABOO, by Oregon. Unraced. This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Denali Dancer (f. by Van Nistelrooy). 3 wins from 1800m to 2000m, CJC Avon City Ford H. Nobleman (g. by Danasinga). Winner at 1600m, 3d Singapore TC Blackberry Cup H., Class 5 H.

2nd dam

TOUCH OF SILVER, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Grangewilliam S., **Gr.3**, WRC Roseneath H. Sister to Precious Platinum (dam of **SUPERJET**), half-sister to **PETRAVA** (dam of **HOEBERG, JALLAD**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Grandiose. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of- **Fantastic Angel** (Howbaddouwantit). 2 wins at 2, A\$119,250, STC Upstream Print Less H., Bourbon Hotel H., 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Rather Rich. Winner at 1400m, 2d STC Canterbury Two Hundred H. Dam of- **Jet Past** (Jet Master). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, R346,425, 93,900Dhs, 2d Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**, 3d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of- **Transonic** (Casino Prince). 3 wins from 1500m to 1900m, A\$171,825, to 2013-14, ATC Congrats at Vinery H., MRC (Mornington) Centrebet H., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**.

3rd dam

SILVER LINER, by Sovereign Edition. 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.3, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **L**. Half-sister to **CONCERT**, Fallacy (dam of **CAVALLO BRUNO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:- **PETRAVA** (Imposing). Champion 3YO filly in South Africa in 1984-85. 10 wins from 1300m to 1800m, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of- **HOEBERG** (Maroof). Champion 3YO Classic Filly in South Africa in 2000-01. Champion 4YO Classic Mare in Singapore in 2002. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. **JALLAD** (Blushing Groom). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Greyville Durban Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Ashburton Training Centre H., **Gr.3**. Sire. Precious Platinum. Unraced. Grandam of- **CUP OF GRACE** (Royal Chalice). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Bloemfontein Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **Gr.3**, Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **L**. Platinum Princess. Unraced. Dam of- **PRINCESS VICTORIA** (Victory Moon). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R2,174,045, to 2013-14, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 40

BAY FILLY

Box C 45

Foaled 27th September 2013

Branded :

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora..... Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Zerpour	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Jumeriah Jaide		Zerzaya Beldale Flutter
2002	Tivoli Lane	Lowell General Holme
		Lady Sian Sir Tristram

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

JUMERIAH JAIDE, by Zerpour. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Diocesan Sports Foundation H., Barfoot & Thompson H., 2d ARC Singer Group H., Telecom H., 3d Waikato RC Vero Insurance New Zealand H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

TIVOLI LANE, by Lowell. Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., 3d Cambridge JC Fairview Ford Cambridge H. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

Jumeriah Jaide. 4 wins. See above.

Princess Shyla. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 3d CJC Rangiora Equine H.

Sand Lane. 2 wins at 1000m in 2013, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Initiation P, Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Lim's Fighter Initiation P, Initiation P, Benchmark 67 H.

Vilya. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Comfort Zone H., 3d Rotorua RC Townley Trenching & Electrical H.

3rd dam

LADY SIAN, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Pebble Lane. Winner at 1850m, 2d BOP RC Diamond Deliveries H.

Tivoli Lane. Winner. See above.

Dee Jay. Placed.

4th dam

LANE CREST, by Crest of the Wave. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Lady Sian. Winner. See above.

Vanity Lane. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Fantasy Lane. 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 2d Hawke's Bay Ngatarawa Wines H., Waikato RC FAI H., Rotorua RC Trackweld P.H., 3d Waikato RC Coombes Johnston H., Sensortronic Scales H. Dam of-

Kukri Lane. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Green Thistle Sporting Trust H., 3d Rotorua RC Grand Roast H.

Istilane. Winner at 1600m in 2012-13, 2d Counties RC Stellar International H.

Oak Lane. Winner at 2100m.

Blaise. Unraced. Dam of-

Cheung Sa Po. 7 wins from 1000m to 1900m in Korea.

Wu Ju Seon. 3 wins to 1400m in Korea.

Tani. Winner at 1200m.

This horse is in the Non Stud Book


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

Lot 41

BAY COLT

Box D 33

Foaled 22nd October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Casual Lies	Lear Fan.....	Roberto
Just Casual		Morna.....	Blakeney
1998	Some Reason	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Some Swallow	My Swallow

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2007. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, Milan Premio dei Laghi, Rome Premio Brook, Premio Olimpico, Premio Trofeo Breeze-Up SGA, 4th Milan Premio Eupili, L. Half-brother to SW Patapan (Joint Champion Older Sprinter in Italy in 2006). Out of SW Pappa Reale. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

JUST CASUAL, by Casual Lies. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC John Walker Printers H. Sister to **SO CASUAL**, half-sister to Fanny Black (dam of **KAAPTAN**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Casual Fling (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1200m in 2012-13, ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H.

Runaway Bride (f. by Ustinov). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d ARC George FM H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 3d ARC Resene H.

2nd dam

SOME REASON, by Sound Reason. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Merivale H., BOP RC Whakatane Racing Club H. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENT**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SO CASUAL (Casual Lies). Top of The 1998-99 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$448,375, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Fanny Black. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m. Dam of-

KAAPTAN (KAAPSTAD). Second on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$154,075, M\$1,363,175 in NZ and Macau, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Macau Guineas Prelude, **L**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**.

Benedict (O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$161,095, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Venus Was Her Name (Spectacular Love). 3 wins-1 at 2, MRC Dubai Racing Club P.H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Somehow. Unraced. Grandam of-

St Yazin (Keeper). 3 wins to 1400m to 2013-14, BOP RC Windsor Park Karaka Yearlings 3YO H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

SOME SWALLOW, by My Swallow. Unraced. Half-sister to Noble Duty (dam of **FEALTY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SOME REASON (Sound Reason). 7 wins. See above.

MAGNIFICENT (Taipan II). 3 wins at 2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Breeders' P.H., 2d Avondale S., **L**, 3d WRC Dalgety S., **Gr.2**.

Long Swallow. 2 wins at 1100m, 1250m, 2d VATC Maroona H. Grandam of-

ZOLA (Volksraad). 5 wins-4 at 2, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

GRACE PARK (Danske). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$75,125, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**. Dam of-

PRINCE MAMBO (Thewayyouare). 2 wins at 2 in 2013-14, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Waikato RC Greene Racing Juvenile H.

Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Go Bloodstock NZ Ltd)

Lot 42

BAY FILLY

Box A 58

Foaled 30th September 2013

Branded :

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
Just Polite (AUS)		Sister Dot	Secretariat
1999	Polly's Pocket	Pirate's Bounty.....	Hoist the Flag
		Just Plain Polly.....	Truxton King

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). Champion 3YO Colt in Ireland in 2010 (9½f-11f) & (11f-14f). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2011. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Irish Derby, Gr.1, Belmont Man o' War S., Gr.1, Joe Hirsch Turf Classic Invitational S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien (Belmont Kelso H., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

JUST POLITE, by Dehere. 8 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$188,100, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, BTC Bottlemart H., Call 13 62 55 H., QTC Kranji H., Our Rosalee H., SCTC XXXX Fillies & Mares H., 2d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, BTC Making Loans Easy! H., MRC Dean Hogan The Good Guys H., 3d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, MRC Northwood Plume H. Half-sister to **Taiters - Take the Gold** (Sing.), **Savsabelle**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
Sheahan (g. by Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,915, MVRC Globalgallop.com.au H., MRC Harrolds H., 3d Darwin Cup, MRC Betfair H., D'Urban H., Cove Hotel H.
Mediterranean Sun (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 1800m in 2012-13, 2d ATC Tooheys H., 3d ATC Membership on Sale P.
Chide (g. by Elvstroem). Winner at 1650m in 2012-13 in Aust.

2nd dam

POLLY'S POCKET, by Pirate's Bounty. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **JUST PLAIN SMART**, three-quarter-sister to **PIRATE'S QUILL**, half-sister to **Count Remains, No Frills**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
JUST POLITE (Dehere). 8 wins. See above.
Taiters - Take the Gold (Sing.) (End Sweep). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Hawke's Bay Speights Juvenile S., Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.
Savsabelle (Savabeel). Placed at 3, A\$104,520, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.
Classy Polly. 3 wins at 1600m, CJC Elltridge Lynch H., Air New Zealand H. Spiel. Winner at 1200m, 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

JUST PLAIN POLLY, by Truxton King. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ALLQUILLO** (dam of **DIANNE'S LADY**), **SHARP-EYED QUILLO**, **BACCALAUREATE**, Classy Quillo (dam of **BARAQUILLO**, **MONEY BY ORLEANS**), Quillummo (dam of **GAL IN A RUCKUS**, **PIRATE'S QUILL**), Bonquill (dam of **REGAL QUILLO**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
JUST PLAIN SMART (Pirate's Bounty). 16 wins-5 at 2, Turf Paradise ATBA Sales S. (c&g), **L**, 3d Turf Paradise Futurity, **L**.
No Frills (Never Tabled). 6 wins, 3d Turf Paradise Genuine Risk H., **L**.
Count Remains (Benton Creek). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, 2d Turf Paradise Arizona Breeders' Futurity, **L**, 3d Turf Paradise ATBA Spring Sale S., **L**.
Plain or Fancy. 6 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-
Just Plain Fancy (Falstaff). 3 wins-1 at 2, 2d Golden Gate Moraga H., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Mid-Peninsula S. (f), **L**. Dam of-
STALKING TIGER (Twin Spires). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 6f, US\$210,363, Hollywood Haggin S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Baldwin S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 43

BAY COLT

Box G 12

Foaled 18th September 2013

Branded : S nr sh; 51 over 3 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Falkirk		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music The Minstrel
		Lovenvain..... Vain
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Kate's Talent		Floripedes..... Top Ville
2002	Scenic Bay	Volksraad Green Desert
		Euna Bay..... Zephyr Bay

FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 166 mrs, 90 wns, inc. SW Durham Town (ARC Concorde H., Gr.2), Jaggard, Arietta, Fay Fay, Makkura, Solar Great, SP Glorious Lad, Batman, Jubilate, Tale to Tell, Special Draw, Trepidation, Easy Money, Faxed, Galaxy Star and of Falcent, Schooner Bay, Keen Marie, Fluoro Lite, Kalevala, La Valeta, Maroon Prince, Sea Major, etc.

1st dam

KATE'S TALENT, by Montjeu. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Waipukurau Cup, WRC Hynds Pipe Systems Cup. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Scenic Bay, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 2, BOP RC John Dyke Ford H., Avondale JC Ra Ora Debutante S., 2d Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Half-sister to Dupre (dam of **PURDE**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, inc:-
Kate's Talent. 4 wins. See above.
Luen Yat Famous. Placed in Macau.

3rd dam

EUNA BAY, by Zephyr Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Waitemata Improvers' H., Matamata RC Revel Somervell Video H., 2d ARC Presidents H., Matamata RC Holdaway Motors H., 3d Avondale JC Koru Intermediate H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Scenic Bay (Volksraad). 2 wins. See above.

Gattaca. 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$154,725, MRC Soultine H., VATC Hydrogen H., TA Tabart H.-twice, 2d VRC Alishan Welter H., MVRC Warrnambool May Carnival H., 3d MVRC Pointon Grant Lawyers H., Grand Baie H., Guinness H., VATC St Kilda Pura Saints H.

Dupre. 4 wins at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Lindauer H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Appeal of Zabeel H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds H., Avondale JC Frank Sing Solicitors H., Waikato RC KPMG H., BOP RC Zest Company BOP Ltd H., 3d Waikato RC Fred Wilson Memorial H., Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery H. Dam of-

PURDE (Bahhare). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$21,350, A\$181,800, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ken King Thoroughbreds Cup H., Manawatu RC Rush Marquee & Party Hire H., 2d SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Legacy Annual Appeal H., 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Let's See Action (Sing.) (Flying Spur). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$418,716, to 2013, Singapore TC Thundering Jet H., Benchmark 83 H., Novice S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Austcham Cup, Luzerne Cup, Fatkid S., Kranji C S.-twice, Novice S., Graduation S., Progress H., 3d Singapore 3YO Classic, **Sgp-2**, Singapore TC Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy.

Roussillon. 4 wins from 1400m to 1950m, SAJC Magic Millions H.

Sonata. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2012-13.

Copper Lad. Winner at 1400m, Rotorua RC Sheraton H.

Bachop. 7 wins to 1500m in Aust.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 44

BAY COLT

Box F 9

Foaled 18th November 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 151 over 3 off sh

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
No Excuse Needed (GB)		Coup de Folie.....Halo
1998	Nawaiet	Zilzal.....Nureyev
		Greenland Park.....Red God
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
Kathy O'Reilly		Courtza.....Pompeii Court
2004	Match Point	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Benazir.....Vice Regal

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Champion NZ 2YO Sire, 2007-08. Sire of 321 mrs, 178 wns, 16 SW, inc. Daffodil (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), I Do, No Excuse Maggie, Justanexcuse, Take the Rap - St Rap (H.K.), Grand Dancer, Vincent Mangano, Snow Excuse, Under the Sun, Champagne Needed, Santos, Lesley Brook, etc.

1st dam

KATHY O'REILLY, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **Critical Angel**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MATCH POINT, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Sayyida (dam of **OCEAN PARK**), half-sister to **CRITIC**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Bondarenko. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

BENAZIR, by Vice Regal. 3 wins from 1350m to 1650m, BATC Racecourse H. Half-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII, FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, HUNZA COURT, Hunza's Ace, Minidece** (dam of **TISZAE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
CRITIC (Centaine). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$217,375, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Critical Angel (O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in 2013-14, 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, ATC Shamrock Developments International 2YO H.
Monkani. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, AJC St Covet H. Dam of-
October Son (Octagonal). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$159,500, Illawarra TC Kembla Grange Cup, 3d STC Sky High S., **L**.
Eastern Princess. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, VRC Magnifique H. Dam of-
Sayyida. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Stayers Qualifier. Dam of-
OCEAN PARK (Thorn Park). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, to 2012-13, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**.
Brilliant Princess. Unraced. Dam of-
PRINCE KAAPSTAD (KAAPSTAD). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$507,990, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.
Srikandi. Placed at 3. Grandam of-
SINGLE CURRENCY (Bachelor Duke). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$100,800, to 2012-13, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Rich Hill Stud H.
Scally Wag. Raced once. Dam of-
Savannah Dancer (Savabeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2013, Singapore TC Benchmark 65 H., 3d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 45

BAY FILLY

Box B 11

Foaled 1st October 2013

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 29 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaizafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Dam	More Than Ready	Park Appeal Ahonoora
Kauri Cliffs (AUS)		Southern Halo..... Halo
2003	Springtime Romance	Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
		Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Sandy's PleasureDash o' Pleasure

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Third on GB/Ire. Sire of 2YOs in 2013. Sire of 393 rnr, 223 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. Chriselliam (Newmarket Fillies' Mile, Gr.1), Wootton Bassett, Rizeena, Fix, Hot Streak, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, Virgin Queen, Benvenue, If I Can I Can, Kisses, Twilight Granita, Introvert, SP Magic Artist, El Manati, Franzac, etc.

1st dam

KAURI CLIFFS, by More Than Ready. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 3d Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H. Half-sister to **On the Level**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SPRINGTIME ROMANCE, by Last Tycoon. 2 wins at 1550m, 2100m, AJC Australian Home Mortgage H., STC Brian Wood Benefit H., 2d AJC Sandstock Home H., Chatswood Classic Cars H., STC Naval Association H. Half-sister to Quest for Pleasure (dam of **TORIO'S QUEST, BIPPO NO BUNGUS**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

On the Level (Align). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$253,100, to 2013-14, ARC Decorum Design H., Levin RC QBE Insurance H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC New Zealand Herald H., BOP RC Merry Xmas from Classic Hits H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Zevada. 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$135,030, to 2012-13, VRC RSL P., BRC Mittys P., MRC Mitavite H., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

On the Hill. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m to 2013-14.

3rd dam

SANDY'S PLEASURE, by Dash o' Pleasure. 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, STC Legacy H., 2d AJC Chicola H., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Petersham H. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

With Ice. 10 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$338,750, AJC Chatteress H., McGrath Estate Agents H., Country Cup H., STC Mounties Group H.

Point Guard. 9 wins from 1400m to 1900m, STC Guineas Restaurant H.

Pinakahari. 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, WATC Magic Millions 2YO in Training Sale H., STC Todman Lounge H.

Fervent Hope. Placed at 3, 2d STC Malvern H. Dam of-

Royal Hope (Royal Academy). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$121,545, to 2012-13, QTC Win Television P., 2d Toowoomba Cup, **L**, BRC Mark Timms H., 3d BRC Peter Gallagher S., **L**.

Quest for Pleasure. Unraced. Dam of-

TORIO'S QUEST (Oratorio). 5 wins from 900m to 1600m, A\$916,900, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, Wyong RC Magic Millions 3YO S., 2d ATC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**.

BIPPO NO BUNGUS (Dubawi). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$318,125, to 2013-14, WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, 2d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Schwepperversence Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Staley Dawn. Unraced. Dam of-

Startling Pleasure (Shovhog). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, A\$117,900, 2d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, 4th BRC Just Now H., **L**.

Account of ANCROFT STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 46

BAY FILLY

Box C 73

Foaled 11th September 2013

Branded : \$ nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
High Chaparral (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Kozana	Kris
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Keep Eve		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2006	Expoeve	Exploding Prospect.....	Miswaki
		Battle Eve.....	Battle-Waggon

HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 794 mrs, 439 wnrs, 53 SW, inc. So You Think (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Shoot Out, (It's A) Dundee, Monaco Consul, Wigmore Hall, Toronado, Descarado, Redwood, Wrote, Joanna, Show the World, Hidden Asset, The Miniver Rose, Tai Chi, Senlis, Unsung Heroine, Petit Chevalier, High Heeled, Serienhoehe, etc.

1st dam

KEEP EVE, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Avondale JC Ritchie Racing H. Half-sister to **OUR FAMOUS EVE, Irish Crusader**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

EXPOEVE, by Exploding Prospect. Winner at 1600m, BOP RC Owens Services H. Half-sister to **KING DELAMERE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

OUR FAMOUS EVE (Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins at 1600m, NZ\$118,650, A\$1,350, to 2012-13, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Video-In-Print H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**.

Irish Crusader (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$323,630, VRC RSL H., Racing Rewards H., MRC Cole Diesel H., Robert Taranto H., AJC LJ Hooker Tristate Produce H., Denis Rowe H., 2d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, VRC Shamrock Travel H., 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

BATTLE EVE, by Battle-Waggon. 25 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1900m, NZ\$142,260, BOP RC Japan-Bay of Plenty International Trophy, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., Gr.3, ARC King's P., L-4 times, Rose of Tralee S., L, Avondale JC Kelliher P., L-twice, Stretto S., L-3 times, Waitangi S., L, Taranaki S., L-twice, Rotorua S., L, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ARC Air New Zealand S., Gr.1, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1. Sister to **MAJOR BATTLE**, Ancroft Lass (dam of **REPUTED**), half-sister to **COMMISSIONAIRE, CREST STAR**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

KING DELAMERE (Balmerino). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$264,660, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Norman Robinson S., **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, VRC Statewide Winter Championship H., VATC Biscay H., Moondah P., 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Balmereve. 4 wins, ARC Town House H., Waikato RC Forest Lake H. Dam of- Evening Line. Raced once. Grandam of-

IRISH DARLING (Ivory's Irish). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

FIGHTING SUN (Northern Meteor). 2 wins at 2, A\$143,750, in 2013-14, ATC Canonbury S., **L**, Membership on Sale 2YO P.

DRAGON MAIDEN (Mughtanim). Joint third filly on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

BOBS Eligible




Account of CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of Braided River Thoroughbreds)

Lot 47

BAY COLT

Box G 61

Foaled 24th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 3 off sh

Sire O'Reilly 1993	Last Tycoon Courtza	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer Mill Princess.....Mill Reef Pompeii Court.....Tell Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam Keltic 2002	Kaapstad Tivoli Hero	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor Eight Carat.....Pieces of Eight Clay Hero.....Proud Knight Indispute.....Copenhagen II

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 974 rnr, 663 wnr, 71 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Kerry O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, President Lincoln, Villifye, Vigor, Rare Insight, O'Reilly Rose, etc.

1st dam

KELTIC, by Kaapstad. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Fraser MacAndrew Ryan H., 2d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Otago RC Bullock Bar Ladies Only Trophy, 3d CJC Norman Hoy Memorial H., Coaster's Tavern H. Half-sister to **King Johannes**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race-
Keltic Kitty (f. by One Cool Cat). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2013-14.

2nd dam

TIVOLI HERO, by Clay Hero. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **HAVELOCK'S PRIDE, BASKERVILLE**, Betty Behave (dam of **SPARKS**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
King Johannes (Cape Cross). 7 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$310,970, VRC Byron Moore H., MVRC Atama Furniture H., MRC Manacre H., Golden Sword H., Cranbourne TC Scweppes Classic H., 2d MRC Lord S., **L**.

3rd dam

INDISPUTE, by Copenhagen II. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **REPUTED**, Classy Gem (dam of **MISS ETOILE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
HAVELOCK'S PRIDE (Gondolier). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, Ripponlea H., John's Hope H., GCTC Goldmarket H., 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
BASKERVILLE (Bassenthwaite). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, ARC American Airlines Juvenile H., 2d Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Betty Behave. Winner at 1400m, 2d BATC Toondah Probus Club H. Dam of-
SPARKS (Thunder Gulch). 2 wins at 2, A\$132,635, AJC Breeders' P, **L**, STC Bowlers' Club of NSW H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

4th dam

ANCROFT LASS, by Battle-Waggon. Unraced. Sister to **BATTLE EVE** (dam of **KING DELAMERE**), **MAJOR BATTLE**, half-sister to **COMMISSIONAIRE, CREST STAR**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
REPUTED (Diagramatic). 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2450m, VRC Moomba P, **Gr.3**, Spring Classics Preview H., **L**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.
Classy Gem. Unraced. Dam of-
MISS ETOILE (Danseur Etoile). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$100,135, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
KAPISTON (Lake Coniston). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$117,550, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
PACIFIC DANCER (Groom Dancer). 5 wins from 1500m to 2400m, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 48

BAY FILLY

Box B 10

Foaled 9th October 2013

Branded : HF nr sh; 30 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Khales		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2004	Precious Glitter	Danehill	Danzig
		Rush for Gold	Quack

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud G.B. 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, £129,561, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2, 2d York Duke of York S., Gr.2, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Bouvardia (2d Pontefract Flying Fillies S., L). Half-brother to SW Camacho (Haydock Sandy Lane S., L). Out of SW Arabesque, a blood-sister to SW Modern Look, a half-sister to SW Foreteller. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

KHALES, by Don Eduardo. Raced once. Sister to **Lara's Glitter**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

PRECIOUS GLITTER, by Danehill. 2 wins at 2, A\$110,500, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**, 4th ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BEAUTY WATCH**, Gerona Gold (dam of **EMPIRE GOLD - PLASTIC POLYMER** (H.K.)). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Lara's Glitter (Don Eduardo). 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$92,260, 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, MVRC Tatt's 2YO P, 4th Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Touch of Glory. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Glitter Woman. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Glitzabeel. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2012-13, 2d ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Mulan. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$306,432, to 2013, Singapore TC Benchmark 74 H., Benchmark 65 H., Class 4 H.-3 times, Initiation P.

Skidder. Unraced. Dam of-

Giho. 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$75,915, WATC Go the Grey H.

Redevelop. 5 wins from 1550m to 3200m, A\$98,250, to 2012-13 in Aust.

3rd dam

Rush for Gold, by Quack. 5 wins-1 at 2, 2d Turfway Winter Storm S., **L**, Night Light S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

PRECIOUS GLITTER (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

BEAUTY WATCH (Belong to Me). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$636,175, Hawkesbury Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Legion Welter H., Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile, AJC A Good Year H., Narellan Gardens 2YO H., Lanwades H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Hardy Amies H., STC Mad About the Hat Day H., 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, STC Civic S., **L**, Festival S., **L**, 4th AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

Sparkling Special. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, AJC Phillip Coles H., NSW Tatt's RC Hermes Silk H., 2d STC Ajax H., 4th AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Thunder Beth. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, 3d VRC New Racing Season H. Dam of-
Jobeth. 7 wins from 1500m to 2100m, A\$185,610, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Tabozbet.com.au H., Albany Cup, 2d WATC Robyn Piper-Macdonald H.

Gerona Gold. Raced once. Dam of-

EMPIRE GOLD - PLASTIC POLYMER (H.K.) (Second Empire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$77,600, HK\$2,166,000, HKJC Centenary Vase, **HK-3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, HKJC Yuen Long H.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 49

BAY FILLY

Box C 44

Foaled 29th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 3 off sh

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Faltaat (USA)		Gold Digger Nashua
1990	Epitome	Summing..... Verbatim
		Honest and True..... Mr Leader
Dam	Kinjite	Centaine..... Century
Kinjnette		Pilmuir Super Gray
1996	Duanette's Girl	Balmerino..... Trictrac
		Sacaya Sovereign Edition

FALTAAT (USA) (Bay 1990-Stud 1996). 1995 Champion UAE Older Sprinter. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), twice. Sire of 402 rnrns, 277 wnrs, 21 SW, inc. Tit for Taat (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Sedecrem, Little Bridge, Taatletail, Jurys Out, Miss Raggedy Ann, Sight Winner, Rosina Lad, Hey Pronto, Fears Nothing, Bellini Rose, Banchiere - New Kuala Dipang (Mal.), Gwen's Rules, Loose Change, Twinkthaat, etc.

1st dam

KINJINETTE, by Kinjite. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZABUAN, Shorty's Pride** (dam of **DANAMANIA - SCARPER** (Mac.)). This is her eighth living foal.

Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

SIGHT WINNER (g. by Faltaat). 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$15,990,500, 10,000,000¥, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Po Leung Kuk Centenary Cup, ATV Cup, Panasonic Lumix H., Seagull H., Good Fortune H., Friendship Bridge H., Tolo Harbour H., 2d HKJC Cathay Pacific International Mile Trial, **HK-2**-twice, Jebson Centenary Vase, **HK-3**, Chai Wan H., Healthy Dining the Organic Way H., Sha Lo Wan H., 3d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, Chek Keng H., Sha Tin Mile Trophy, Happy Valley Vase, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**.

Alp's Glory (g. by Postponed). Winner at 1400m, HKJC Kowloom West H., 2d HKJC Red Packet H., Guia Hill H., Housemaster H., Wong Leng H., 3d HKJC Planet Ruler H.

Mission Perfectus (g. by Pyrus). Placed, 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

2nd dam

DUANETTE'S GIRL, by Balmerino. 9 wins from 1200m to 2800m, NZ\$144,270, A\$71,200, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Summer H., **L**, Avondale JC Waitakere H., WRC Pinehaven H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, 4th Great Northern Breeders Oaks, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Irish Edition (dam of **ORATOR'S DAUGHTER**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZABUAN (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1900m to 3200m, A\$323,610, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, VATC Neerim H., John Payne H., Summer Fair H., 2d VRC Gurner's Lane H., VATC Eat Well Live Well H., Charles Kerville H., 3d VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, Grand National Hurdle, SAJC Grand National Hurdle, Warrnambool RC Galleywood Hurdle.

Shorty's Pride (Danzatore). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Bruce Magan Comag H., BOP RC Cargo Company S., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Waikato RC Equine Pacific Insurance Sprint H., 3d ARC Ford Laser Juvenile, Avondale JC Bluebird H., Waikato RC Animal Health S. Dam of-

DANAMANIA - SCARPER (Mac.) (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$79,500, M\$266,650 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Channel 7 Mile H., MVRC Harris Wood Toyota H., 2d VRC Royal Melbourne Show H., 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

Tristralady. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, AJC E Deas Thompson H. Dam of-
Trista Lad. 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, QTC Mahogany 2YO H.

Business Plan. 5 wins to 1300m, A\$104,725, AJC Vale Des Hoysted H., 2d AJC Hyland Race Colours H., March Hare H., 3d AJC Festival of Sydney H.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 50

GREY COLT

Box G 13

Foaled 30th August 2013

Branded : S nr sh; 1 over 13 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Kissy Mullins		Celtic Assembly Secretariat
1999	Miss Dingleberry	Kaapstad Sir Tristram
		Diamond Devil In the Purple

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Efficient. Sire of 40 mrs, 19 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Daniel and of Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Allez Eagle, Beauty's Beast, Chop Chop, Habitual Offender, Grey Hero, Bastille, Chicanery, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

KISSY MULLINS, by Volksraad. 5 wins to 1400m, ARC NAB (NZ Reunion) H., BOP RC Pinkfit Pink Batts H., 2d ARC Kiwis Rugby League H., New Zealand Herald H., Jungle Pocket H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., BOP RC Plantation Stud New Zealand H., Tumu Timbers H., 3d ARC Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H., Hawke's Bay NZ Bloodhorse 3YO H., BOP RC Motorsports Car Sales H. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

MISS DINGLEBERRY, by Kaapstad. 5 wins to 1400m, ARC DB Draught Sprint H., Avondale JC Verbatim Sprint H., 2d ARC Percalle H. Half-sister to **True Devil**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
 Casual Fibs. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Ship With Seatrade H., Te Whakapono Health Trust H., 2d BOP RC Gartshore Joinery H.
 Kepero. 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, MRC Luther's Luck H., 2d VRC True Version H., Mitty's H., 3d MRC St Razzle H.

3rd dam

DIAMOND DEVIL, by In the Purple. Placed. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
True Devil (Harrisand). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, HBJC HB Herald Tribune H., Counties RC Rob Andrewes Metric Mile H., 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**.
 Magic Devil. 6 wins from 1400m to 2600m, Avondale JC DB Draught H.
 Apache Devil. 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 2d ARC AC&E H.
 Danaraad. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d WRC Lambert Westrays H. Producer.
 Nunker. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Auckland Sun H.

4th dam

RANI AURORA, by Pakistan II. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, Manawatu RC Lockwood H., 2d WRC Nainai H., 3d Manawatu RC Milson H. Half-sister to Golden Aurora (dam of **CLAIM THE QUEST**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced.

5th dam

AURORA'S GIFT, by Tauloch. Unplaced. Sister to **AURORA'S PRIDE** (dam of **GATCOMBE, SO AND SO**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 Golden Aurora. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 3d WRC Heretaunga H. Dam of-
CLAIM THE QUEST (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**. Sire.
 La Pequena. Unplaced. Grandam of-
VAN WINKLE (Yachtie). 18 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3400m, NZ\$412,725, Marton 1600 H., **L**, Wanganui S., **L**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**-twice, 2d WRC Whyte H., **L**, 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 51

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box G 14

Foaled 4th August 2013

Branded : S nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Spinning World	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Thorn Park (AUS)		Imperfect Circle..... Riverman
1999	Joy	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
		Christmas Spirit..... Bletchingly
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Klassicpins		No Finer..... Kaoru Star
2004	The Wake	Hereward the Wake..... Mr. Prospector
		Turf Mistress..... Turf Ruler

THORN PARK (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2004). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire in 2010-11. Sire of 326 mrs, 206 wns, 18 SW, inc. Jimmy Choux (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Ocean Park, Norzita, Veyron, The Party Stand, Centennial Park, Sacred Park, Te Akau Rose, La Etoile, Te Akau Coup, Glamorous Girl, Bonnie Mac, Magic Briar, Alberton Park, Hollows, Swiss Rose, Kontiki Park, etc.

1st dam

KLASSICPINS, by Pins. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Dave Kerr Memorial H., Southland RC Stadium Southland H., 2d CJC Speight's H., First Sovereign Trust H., Lindauer H., 3d CJC Coaster's Tavern 2YO H., Speight's H.-twice, Zilco H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

THE WAKE, by Hereward the Wake. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, 3d Otago RC Southern Motor Group H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Mr Lowndes. 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$130,250, to 2012-13, SAJC 1300 Australia H., Melbourne Cup Live at Morphetville H., Pink Diamond Day H., Schweppes H., Rocky Vizzari H., Sloans Sands P., 2d SAJC Mario Ionni H., Mercedes Benz Adelaide H., 3d SAJC Irish Day H.
Klassicpins. 5 wins. See above.
Sheezawake. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Otago RC Leith Liquorland H., CJC Avon City Ford 3YO H., 2d CJC Taurus Group H., Lamb & Hayward H., 3d CJC Dunedin Guineas Trial.

3rd dam

TURF MISTRESS, by Turf Ruler. Unraced. Half-sister to **LET'S ELOPE** (dam of **OUTBACK JOE, USTINOV**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, inc:-
The Wake. 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

SHARON JANE, by Battle-Waggon. 3 wins at 2, CJC Champagne S., L, Otago RC Dominion H., 2d Gore Guineas Trial, L. Half-sister to **Haymaker**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
LET'S ELOPE (Nassipour). Aust. Horse of the Year & Joint Champion 4YO+. 11 wins from 1400m to 3200m, US\$169,000, NZ\$42,925, A\$2,940,250, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oak Tree Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, VRC Milady S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**. Dam of-
OUTBACK JOE (Elvstroem). 5 wins from 2000m to 3200m, A\$435,186, to 2013-14, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, 2d VRC Banjo Paterson Series Final H., 3d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**.
USTINOV (Seeking the Gold). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2050m, A\$654,935, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Poseidon S., **L**. Sire.
Double-Zan. 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m in Aust. Grandam of-
HIGH KIN (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$94,535, A\$40,000, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Waikato RC The Butcher's Birthday H., BOP RC PGG Wrightson H., 2d Ipswich Cup, **L**.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 52

BAY COLT

Box D 66

Foaled 13th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium..... General Assembly
		Foudroyer Artaius
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel Sir Tristram
La Celestina		Diamond Lover.....Sticks and Stones
2004	Solveig's Song	Bakharoff.....The Minstrel
		Solveig Imposing

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). Champion 3YO Colt in Ireland in 2010 (9½f-11f) & (11f-14f). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2011. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Irish Derby, Gr.1, Belmont Man o' War S., Gr.1, Joe Hirsch Turf Classic Invitational S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien (Belmont Kelso H., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

LA CELESTINA, by Don Eduardo. Placed. Half-sister to **Pulitzer**, Oratorio (dam of **AGAMEMNON**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SOLVEIG'S SONG, by Bakharoff. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**), Gesine (dam of **GALLIC**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Pulitzer (Prized). Third top colt on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, NZ\$101,050, A\$16,000, M\$2,566,050 in NZ and Macau, Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S., Macau Agate H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Oratorio. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Sartori Wine H. Dam of-
AGAMEMNON (Generous). 7 wins at 1600m, NZ\$147,025, Matamata Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Swettenham Stud H., ARC GR Cleaning Services H., 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Aria (Centaine). 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., Waikato RC Foster Construction H., 2d Counties RC Fruit World Classic, **L**. Dam of-
FLORIA (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$109,650, A\$264,550, to 2013-14, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SOLVEIG, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SOLTANTO, QUIBBLE, REASONING, Solstice**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GREIG (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**. Sire.

LADY SOLVIL (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$86,140, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 2d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Dam of-

LADY OF THE DESERT (Desert Prince). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$219,250, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Anzac Day S., **L**.

Zahra. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Dam of-
(MR) UBIQUITOUS (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**.

Gesine. Unraced. Dam of-
GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$1,374,550, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 53

BROWN FILLY

Box A 107

Foaled 15th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill Danzig
		Macrina Pompea Don Roberto
Dam	Bahhare	Woodman Mr. Prospector
Ladies Choice		Wasnah Nijinsky
2000	Lilting Star	Planet Kingdom Star Kingdom
		Fairy Path Sovereign Path

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009-10. 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d Queensland Derby, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC Herbert Power S., Gr.2, Coongy H., Gr.3, 3d MVRC JRA Cup, L, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LADIES CHOICE, by Bahhare. Unraced. Half-sister to **ARMSTRONG, SPIRITUAL STAR, STAR ON ICE** (dam of **THREE CHIMNEYS**), Star Parade (dam of **RICHRACER**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Upstream Lad (g. by Pentire). Winner at 2000m in 2012-13.
 Frills (f. by Bertolini). Winner at 1950m.

2nd dam

LILTING STAR, by Planet Kingdom. 2 wins at 1650m, BATC Moyston Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**), half-sister to **PARADE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ARMSTRONG (Classic Fame). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,750, A\$11,912, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Lion Brown H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., Hawke's Bay Xpress Corporate Rentals H., WRC New Zealand Post H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
STAR ON ICE (Half Iced). 10 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$98,165, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
THREE CHIMNEYS (Generous). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$169,122, A\$120,000, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Hospice Cup, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.
Halls (Generous). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$228,400, Egmont Cup, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.
SPIRITUAL STAR (Shearwalk). 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$372,825, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**, AJC Bob Kay Bloodstock Welter H., 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.
 Star Parade. Placed. Dam of-
RICHRACER (Pentire). 5 wins from 1200m to 2250m, A\$99,100, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Lucrative H.
Ky's the Limit (Bertolini). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Tibaldi Flavior H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

FAIRY PATH, by Sovereign Path. 2 wins at 2, Newbury St Catherine's S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Grande Fille (dam of **GORAN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
PARADE (Convamore). 3 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of ANCROFT STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 54

GREY FILLY

Box C 74

Foaled 9th November 2013

Branded : \$ nr sh; 9 over 3 off sh

Sire	Sakhee	Bahri..... Riverman
Sakhee's Secret (GB)		Thawakib..... Sadler's Wells
2004	Palace Street	Secreto..... Northern Dancer
		Majestic Street..... Majestic Prince
Dam	Stark South	Dixieland Band Northern Dancer
Lady Assassin		Miss Stark His Majesty
2002	Blue Heaven	Centaine..... Century
		Lypfinale..... Lypheor

SAKHEE'S SECRET (GB) (Chestnut 2004-Stud G.B. 2009, NZ 2009). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 148 rnsr, 67 wnsr, inc. SW Salford Secret (Naples Criterium Partenopeo, L), Thunder Strike, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Cryptic (WRC Wellesley S., L), SP Leka Secret, Secret Agent and of A'Larose, Justa Secret, Savage Storm, Twoznotenough, Coup Secrecy, Intuitive, etc.

1st dam

LADY ASSASSIN, by Stark South. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **PASTA POST, DON DOMINGO**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

BLUE HEAVEN, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L. Half-sister to **Sir Grey**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

PASTA POST (Postponed). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$394,425, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC First Sovereign Trust H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

DON DOMINGO (Don Eduardo). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$136,985, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Lypfinale, by Lypheor. Placed at 2, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Herbager, L. Half-sister to **MYSTIKO, Mer Belle** (dam of **BASIM**), Capote Line (dam of **MAYBACH**), Carabine (dam of **GLORIFICAMUS**), Mysticaro (dam of **LAKE SUSANNAH**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Sir Grey (Sir Tristram). Winner at 1600m, 2d VRC Siemens Mobile S., L.

Alyale. Placed at 3, 2d VATC Cendrillon H. Grandam of-

Adaptor (Rancho Ruler). 6 wins to 1200m, 2d VRC AR Creswick S., L.

4th dam

CARACCIOLA, by Zeddaan. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **CALDERINA** (dam of **HELLO CALDER**), **PASAKOS, Cattarina Ginnasi, Corinth, Charlier**, Cecilia Bianchi (dam of **TORCHON**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MYSTIKO (Secreto). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £194,946, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Mer Belle (Far North). 2 wins at 1700m, 1900m in France and U.S.A, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Astronomie, 2d Turin Premio Royal Mares, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BASIM (Capote). Head of The 1992 Irish 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Secret Sunday. Winner at 1½m in Ireland. Grandam of-

RABIYA (Jallad). Joint Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2004-05. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, R1,270,500, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.

SECRET OF VICTORIA (Goldkeeper). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, R490,180, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ALL IS SECRET (Captain Al). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 2011-12. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R1,495,380, to 2012-13, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**.


Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 55

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 7

Foaled 3rd November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaizafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Jungle Pocket	Tony BinKampala
Lady Sakura		Dance Charmer Nureyev
2004	Lady Bay	Kingdom Bay Otehi Bay
		Jolie Femme Bolak

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Third on GB/Ire. Sire of 2YOs in 2013. Sire of 393 mrs, 223 wnr, 18 SW, inc. Chriselliam (Newmarket Fillies' Mile, Gr.1), Wootton Bassett, Rizeena, Fix, Hot Streak, Dibaji, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, Virgin Queen, Benvenue, If I Can I Can, Kisses, Twilight Granita, Introvert, SP Magic Artist, El Manati, Franzac, etc.

1st dam

Lady Sakura, by Jungle Pocket. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., Coaster's Tavern 2YO H., 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Emerald Lodge 3YO H., 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LET'S CRUISE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

LADY BAY, by Kingdom Bay. Second on The 1993-94 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, ARC Ra Ora S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford 2YO S., 2d ARC Cambridge Stud Juvenile S. Sister to Jollify (dam of **SKIRMISH**), half-sister to **Diomedes**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

LET'S CRUISE (Zabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, US\$46,440, NZ\$93,750, A\$28,000, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Juvenile H., 2d Hawke's Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 3d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, Turf Paradise Glendale H., **L**. Producer.

Lady Sakura (Jungle Pocket). 5 wins. See above.

Anabaa One - Macaroon (H.K.). 2 wins at 1200m, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 3d HKJC Wang Tau Hom H.

Gorgeous Years. 2 wins to 1400m, HKJC San Po Kong H., Tak Ku Ling H.

Bayonette. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Aclantis Bistro Bar 3YO H. Producer.

3rd dam

JOLIE FEMME, by Bolak. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Services 2YO H., Ashhurst-Pohangina JC Central Districts Breeders' H., HBJC Mayfair H. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

LADY BAY (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins. See above.

Diomedes (Vice Regal). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, WRC Saatchi & Saatchi H., 2d Marton JC Trustbank Central H., **L**, WRC Encourage H.

Bent on Winning. 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, VATC Deakin H., Lockwood H.

Don't Panic. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, WRC Cambridge Hotel H., Manawatu RC Club Red Welter H. Producer.

Di Talento. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, Manawatu RC Selwyn Ford H., Ashford Park Stud Juvenile H., Marton JC Wanganui Motors Ford 2YO H. Producer.

Jollify. 3 wins to 1300m, Wanganui JC Dunstan Feeds H. Dam of-

SKIRMISH (Le Bec Fin). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$120,437, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Avon City Ford H., WRC Ascend Sales Trophies H., 4th Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**.

The Twist (Danske). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$155,525, CJC Sir Percy at Rich Hill Stud H., Otaki Maori RC Dominion Post H., Manawatu RC Ricoh H., WRC Radio Sport H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th Opunake Cup, **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 56

GREY FILLY

Box G 43

Foaled 17th September 2013

Branded : **M** nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
La Memoire		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2000	Moire	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Little Tern	Sea Hawk

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud Ire. 2010, NZ 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 94 rnrs, 33 wnrs, inc. SW Kingston Hill (Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1), Amazing Maria, Craftsman, Pablosky, SP Nezar, The Grey Gatsby, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Jackofall (Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., L) and of Divissima and of the placegetters Coachella, Silversmith, etc.

1st dam

LA MEMOIRE, by Tale of the Cat. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, BOP RC Brebner Print H. Half-sister to **MR. LOFTY**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Coup Rotorua (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1400m in 2013-14, 3d CJC Winning Edge Presentations H.
 Visage de Mere (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

MOIRE, by Crested Wave. 8 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$165,145, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Regatta Mile, Matamata RC Bank of New Zealand S.H., 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, Avondale JC Peninsula Motor Hotel Mile H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
MR. LOFTY (Grosvenor). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$254,600, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC Racing Rewards H., MRC Le Pine Funeral Services P., Fighting Force H., VRC Baguette H., MRC High Caste H., Chatham H., 3d MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, VRC Peter Armytage H., MRC Future H.
 Prodigy. 6 wins from 1650m to 2400m, HK\$4,284,063, HKJC International Jockeys' Championship- 3rd Leg, Middle H., Lam Tsuen H., Pui O H., Mut Wah H., The Martell Medaillon H., 2d HKJC Delhi H., Chai Wan H., Mui Wo H., Pitt H., Peel H., Lok Ma Chau H., Hainan H., Gloucester H.
 Cool One. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2012-13, Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock Ltd H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.
 Power Keeper. 2 wins at 1800m to 2013-14, 3d BRC Ambassador Travel P., Mount Franklin P.

3rd dam

LITTLE TERN, by Sea Hawk. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 1m, Goodwood Tangmere H., 2d Epsom Downs H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
MOIRE (Crested Wave). 8 wins. See above.
 Clavell. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Progressive H., 3d SAJC J Scobie Graduation S., Progressive H.
 Vega Spirit. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d SAJC Keno H.
 Ahoy There. Winner at 1500m in Aust.

4th dam

LIGHT OPERA, by Vienna. Winner at 2, Newbury Kingsclere S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **LASER LIGHT**, half-sister to **RED RUBY** (dam of **ENTRANCING**), **Red Lever**, Coral Light (dam of **LASER BEAM (II)**).
 Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 Little Tern. 2 wins. See above.


Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 57

BAY FILLY

Box H 8

Foaled 29th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Nom du Jeu		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Prized Gem	Prized Kris S
		Vaguely Attentive Noble Bijou
Dam	Desert King	Danehill Danzig
Las Vegas Lass		Sabaah Nureyev
1999	Yankee Gold	Western Symphony Nijinsky
		Shagolvin Sharivari

NOM DU JEU (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2010). 2009 Champion NZ Stayer. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$318,660, A\$1,709,810, Australian Derby, Gr.1, Waikato Guineas, Gr.3, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., Gr.1, 4th New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Jeu de Cartes (Counties Cup, Gr.2). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LAS VEGAS LASS, by Desert King. Placed. Half-sister to **JOAN'S BEST**, Shaftly Lady (dam of **MARKUS MAXIMUS, NANJARA**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

YANKEE GOLD, by Western Symphony. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Super Supreme H., 2d SAJC Mt Lofty House H., Alsoco Linen Services H. Half-sister to **Be Cool** (dam of **ZUPACOO**), My Kugel (dam of **BEAMER**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

JOAN'S BEST (Gold Brose). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, CJC AMP Amicus H., 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Dam of-

Optimizing. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Nilsen SA 2YO P.

Fionn's Treasure. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$5,035,500, to 2012-13, HKJC Tuen Mun Riding School H., Grassy Hill H., Panasonic I-Pro Network H.

Canyonville. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$159,690, STC Pony Express H., Inghams Love 'em H., NSW Tatt's RC Bacardi H., 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**.

Fortune Dragon. 3 wins at 1800m, HKJC Chow Tai Fook Aura Series H.

Gold Tycoon. Unraced. Dam of-

Commands Gold. 6 wins to 1200m, A\$113,330, MRC True Jewels H., 4th TRC Bow Mistress S., **L**, TTC Vamos S., **L**-twice.

Shaftly Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

MARKUS MAXIMUS (Pentire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$393,717, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

NANJARA (Kilimanjaro). 5 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,200, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Ngatarawa Wines H., 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

SHAGOLVIN, by Sharivari. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$86,625, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, ARC Vancouver H., 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE, GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD, GOLD WELLS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

YANKEE GOLD (Western Symphony). 4 wins. See above.

Be Cool (Grosvenor). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$121,615, 3d BTC Lady of the Turf S., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, Sandown Park UK S., **L**. Dam of-

ZUPACOO (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$220,798, Bendigo Cup, **L**, VRC Secondbite P.H., MRC Allez Bijou H.

My Kugel. Winner at 2 in South Africa. Dam of-

BEAMER (West Man). 3 wins-2 at 2, Clairwood Queen's Nursery S., **L**.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 58

GREY FILLY

Box D 67

Foaled 17th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 3 off sh

Sire	Lion Hunter	Danehill	Danzig
Any Suggestion (AUS)		Pure of Heart	Godswalk
2001	Advisable	Regal Advice.....	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning	Boucher
Dam	Catbird	Danehill	Danzig
Latifah (AUS)		Fitting	Marscay
2001	Shooting	Otehi Bay	Biscay
		True Shot	Jolly Jet

ANY SUGGESTION (AUS) (Grey 2001-Stud 2008). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BTC Chief de Beers H., L. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs, 2011-12 and Leading NZ First Season Sire, 2011-12. Sire of 100 rnrns, 39 wnrs, inc. SW Second Time Lucky (CJC Welcome S., L), Ockham's Razor - Choice Treasure (H.K.), SP Blizzard, Fantastic Honour, Orakei Korako and of Kostalot, Mighty Matt, Taoist Master, Bazinger, Coat du Roan, I Suggest, etc.

1st dam

LATIFAH, by Catbird. Winner at 1000m in Aust. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

The Beama (g. by Faltaat). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2013-14.

2nd dam

SHOOTING, by Otehi Bay. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **NOBLE LANCER, IN THE SLOT, Flash Shot**, Golden Float (dam of **ISN'T HE GORGEOUS**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Shamrock Grace. 2 wins at 1000m, 1250m, SAJC Smoke Free H., Dibden Park Stud Kohaylan & Maamur H., 2d SAJC Konica Advantage 2YO H., Easy Shift 2YO H., 3d SAJC Deutscher Menzies Fine Art H., Oenjay Star H.

Alto Stratus. 2 wins at 1000m, 1600m in Malaysia and U.A.E.

Ilgatto. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Ilgattino. Winner at 1300m, A\$82,350, in 2013-14, 2d Bendigo JC Inglis Autumn Gold 2YO P, Sale TC Inglis Trophy.

Offload. Raced once. Dam of-

Ruapehu Boy. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BRC Moreton Hire H.

3rd dam

TRUE SHOT, by Jolly Jet. Unraced. Half-sister to Captain's Medal (dam of **AROUND THE TRAPS**). Dam of 12 named foals, all winners, inc:-

NOBLE LANCER (Brave Regent). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$220,850, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Brian Courtney H., **L**, 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lightning S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Oakleigh P.H., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

IN THE SLOT (Jukebox). 8 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$80,750, SAJC Da Costa P., **L**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, VRC Elounda Bay H., MacDougal H., Matapan H., MVRC Coca-Cola Bottlers H., The Tetrarch H., Cardholder H., 2d VRC Misting H., MVRC Highlands H., 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, VATC Barton H., **L**. Sire.

Flash Shot (Lord Seymour). 5 wins to 1200m, 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, MVRC Piccaninny H., 3d MVRC Derrimut H. Dam of-

Amirreb (Esperanto). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$108,560, STC Canterbury H., Acorn 2YO H., 2d AJC Accountants' H., STC Tod Maid H., 3d ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**, AJC Blake R Pelly H.

Touch of Paradise. 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BATC Doomben Dash H., QTC Jimason Welter H., MVRC Hyperion H., BATC Summertime H., 2d QTC Queensland Irish Association Flying H., 3d BATC Sunday Mail Flying H.

Golden Float. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

ISN'T HE GORGEOUS (Islero). 18 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$136,856, TTC Mowbray S., **L**, TRC Premier's P, Governor's Cup, 2d TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**, 4th TTC Mowbray S., **L**.

Account of GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.

Lot 59

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 19

Foaled 26th September 2013

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 14 over 3 off sh

Sire	Align	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
Fully Fledged		Super Trend	Red Anchor
2005	Fledged	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Snippets' Show	Snippets
Dam	Prized	Kris S.....	Roberto
Lesley Coup		My Turbulent Miss	My Dad George
1998	Foreign Coin	Amyntor.....	Sir Gaylord
		Krone.....	Sovereign Prince

FULLY FLEDGED (NZ) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., L. Sire of 25 mrs, 10 wnrns, inc. SP Constellation and of Whackomaco, Dowra, Dufellforte, I'mdaone, Fergalicious, Fledgekin, Fully Fashioned, Namjeong Bukbeol, Stole My Thunder and of the placegetters Astute, Floscee's Gold, Copper Reign, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LESLEY COUP, by Prized. Winner at 1000m, 2d CJC Ray Hewinson Fund H., 3d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H. Half-sister to **SHAMROCK STAR**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

WHOSHE (f. by Storm Creek). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$115,400, to 2013-14, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Waipa RC Te Awamutu Spring Cup, Taranaki RC Horton & Company H., 2d Hawkes Bay Master Plumbers H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Ernst & Young H., Taumarunui Cosmopolitan Club & TAB H., 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Timely (f. by Postponed). Placed.

2nd dam

Foreign Coin, by Amyntor. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Waikato RC NZ Wines & Spirits Greys' S., Masterton Cup, 2d Manawatu TV & Sound H., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Douro Cup, 3d HBJC Watties H. Blood-sister to **IMPERIALAIRE**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SHAMROCK STAR (Germano). 10 wins from 1400m to 2100m, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac 1600 H., **L**, WRC Hutt City Cup, Hawke's Bay Rural Directions H., Bluewater Hotel H., Marton JC Business Houses H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Wanganui S., **L**.

Rand. Champion jumper in NZ in 2000-01. 11 wins from 1400m to 4800m, €14,551, US\$78,587, NZ\$94,125, 22,850,000¥ in Ireland, U.S.A., NZ and Japan, CJC Grand National Hurdle, Wellington Hurdle.

Foreign Seas. 5 wins from 1600m to 4000m in Ireland and NZ, Hawke's Bay Putaruru Partsworld H., 2d Wellington Hurdle, 3d WRC Trophy House H.

Happy Festival. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2700m, WRC Aon Risk Services P.H., QTC Zillman 2YO H., 4th Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

3rd dam

KRONE, by Sovereign Prince. Unraced. Sister to Sovereignaire (dam of **IMPERIALAIRE**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Foreign Coin (Amyntor). 8 wins. See above.

4th dam

HAGENAIRE, by Copenhagen II. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Totara Park, Triple Bel**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, inc:-

Tredici. 11 wins from 1200m to 2250m, Manawatu RC Doncaster H., Marton JC TG Taylor Memorial H., Rangitikei H., Foxton RC Stevens-Bremner H.

Sovereignaire. Unplaced. Dam of-

IMPERIALAIRE (Amyntor). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$111,460, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 60

BAY FILLY

Box B 79

Foaled 24th August 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Mozart	Danehill Danzig
Light Mozart (GB)		Victoria Cross Spectacular Bid
2003	Footlight Fantasy	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Milligram Mill Reef

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., Gr.1, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, MRC Vain S., L. Related to SW Jupiter Island (Japan Cup, Jpn-1), etc. Sire of Longchamp and of the placegetters Amber Rayne, Werther, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LIGHT MOZART, by Mozart. Placed at 3 in GB. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Surfin' Safari (c. by Footstepsinthesand). Winner at 2, 2d Rome Premio Philyra.
Amber Rayne (f. by Tavistock). Placed at 2 in 2013-14.

2nd dam

FOOTLIGHT FANTASY, by Nureyev. Winner at 7f, Epsom Sherwood S. Half-sister to Millennium Dash (dam of **DASH TO THE FRONT, DASH TO THE TOP**), Alligram (dam of **KISSOGRAM**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Unscrupulous. 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Ryan Bloor H., Royal Ascot Buckingham Palace H., 2d Goodwood Sun-X UK Leaderboard Sports S.

Lindop. 2 wins at 1m, 16½f, Newbury Kiwi Mike Stag Do S.

Hatch. 5 wins from 6½f to 8½f in GB and U.S.A.

Fantasy Ridge. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

Fantasy King. 4 wins from 1¾m to 17½f to 2013, Leopardstown Sandymford S., 2d Curragh Irish Field H.

Dominant Dancer. Winner at 2, 3d Newmarket Racing Post Fillies' S. Dam of-
Dominant Fellow (Dehere). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Sweden, Taby Svealandlöpning, 3d Jagersro Sprint S., **L**, Norsk 2000 Guineas, Orevoll Tattersalls Norsk Kriterium, Jagersro Malmö Stads Pris.

Chantaco. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 17f, Doncaster Audi Wheatley Hall Road H., Redcar Zetland Gold Cup, 2d Newmarket Stanjamesuk.com H.

3rd dam

MILLIGRAM, by Mill Reef. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1m, £306,890, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Waterford Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Someone Special** (dam of **ONE SO WONDERFUL, ALNASR ALWASHEEK, RELATIVELY SPECIAL, RAUCOUS LAD**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Millennium Dash. Winner at 2000m in GB. Dam of-
DASH TO THE FRONT (Diktat). 2 wins at 8¾f, 11f, Warwick Warwickshire Oaks, **L**, 2d Newmarket Fillies' H. Producer.

DASH TO THE TOP (Montjeu). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 10¼f, £101,645, €24,910, Newcastle Hoppings S., **L**, 2d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Alligram. Unplaced. Dam of-

KISSOGRAM (Caerleon). 3 wins at 1m, 1¼m, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Atalanta S., **L**, 4th Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Fragrant. Unraced. Dam of-

FASTEST FINGER (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2014 in India, Hyderabad Golconda Two Thousand Guineas, **L**, 2d Hyderabad Alcock Arabian Million, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 61

BROWN FILLY

Box F 10

Foaled 7th September 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 44 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Lily Potter		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2005	Zephyr Magic	Zephyr Bay.....	Biscay
		Lucky Heiress	Battle-Waggon

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List (ANZ combined), 2011-12. Sire of 354 rnr, 225 wnrs, 31 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Scarlett Lady, Brambles, Costume, Lady Kipling, Savvy Nature, Chintz, Diademe, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Floria, Eclair Big Bang, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Strike the Stars, Fromelles, Dowager Queen, Nandowra, etc.

1st dam

LILY POTTER, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **BREEZY**, three-quarter-sister to **Pin Up**, half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, NEO STAR**, Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

O'Reillys Geegee (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m to 2013-14, TRC Raine & Horne Sorell H., 3d TRC Simone Montgomerie Tribute H.

2nd dam

ZEPHYR MAGIC, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., Waikato RC Kind Regards Sprint H., Taranaki RC Techron H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DAHLIA'S LEGACY (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

Mr Mulliner (Mullins Bay). Winner at 1600m in 2013-14, 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

BREEZY (Pins). 5 wins to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., 1500m-in track record time, Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.

NEO STAR (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Magic Happens. 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Cambridge Stud H.

Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of-

CENTURY KID (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, AJC Moet & Chandon H., STC Thrifty Car Rental H., Murrumbidgee TC Town P., AJC Ma Cherie 2YO H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.2**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of-

Mosh Pit (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m to 2012-13, Hawke's Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 62

BAY COLT

Box D 34

Foaled 20th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 55 over 3 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Road to Rock (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan..... Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key..... Welsh Saint
Dam	Carolingian	Blethingly..... Biscay
Lingian Lass		Cena..... Century
1999	Classic Realm	Kingdom Bay..... Otehi Bay
		Classic Lass..... Rapanni

ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$1,236,650, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1, Carbine Club H., L, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, L, 2d AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, Gr.3, 3d AJC Epsom H., Gr.1, 4th BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, MRC Sandown Classic, Gr.2. Half-brother to SP True Doubt. Sire of Elvis, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LINGIAN LASS, by Carolingian. Raced once. Half-sister to **STARKAY**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

CLASSIC REALM, by Kingdom Bay. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Orchestration**, Platinum Lass (dam of **SENATOR**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

STARKAY (Towkay). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Del Mar Daisycutter H., **L**, Hollywood Exotic Wood S., **L**, WRC Become a Member 2YO H., Hollywood Allowance-twice, 2d Hollywood Great Lady M S., **L**, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, Holy Grail H., Coaster's Tavern H., WRC Your Local Point H., 4th CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**.

Towzee. 4 wins at 1200m, BOP RC Gartshore Interiors H., 2d ARC Auckland International Airport 3YO H., Coca-Cola 3YO H., 3d ARC Pacific Sports & Community Trust H., 4th Parx Dash H., **L**, Parx Racing Turf Monster H., **L**.

Towkay Flyer. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,482,450, HKJC Chamber of Commerce Cup, Sheung Tak H., Peng Chau H., 2d HKJC Hong Kong Challenge Cup, Yan Oi Tong Cup H., Michael's Choice H., Tjasur H.

Towkay Warrior. Winner at 1400m.

Bowser. Winner at 1750m in Aust.

Sassy Vixen. Unraced. Dam of-

Sassy Tycoon. 2 wins at 950m, 1000m in 2013-14, MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Challenge Heat H.

3rd dam

CLASSIC LASS, by Rapanni. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **MISTER POMPOUS**, half-sister to **LUMLEY LASS**, **SILVER DARLING**, **Darling Order** (dam of **(MR) STARSTRUCK**, **MASTER MCGINTY**), **Dee Bee Lass**, Darzam (dam of **MANDATE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Orchestration (Zamazaan). 3 wins at 1900m, 2200m, AJC Turf H., STC Elizabethan WBC H., 2d AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**. Dam of-

Cool Conductor (Icelandic). 15 wins from 2000m to 4900m, NZ\$237,250, Paeroa Cup, 2d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**.

Platinum Lass. Unraced. Dam of-

SENATOR (Sound Reason). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$374,075, A\$88,000, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, 2d Whakatane Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

Regal Contessa. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-

SUPER LIFELINE (Churchill Downs). 6 wins at 1400m, HK\$4,696,000, to 2013-14, HKJC Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**.

Rachel Kate. Unraced. Grandam of-

WILLOW WOOD (Chinese Gold). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Victoria Arms H.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 63

BAY COLT

Box G 44

Foaled 16th September 2013

Branded : **M** nr sh; 14 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Liquore		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2005	Zambuca	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Horlicks	Three Legs

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). Champion 3YO Miler in Europe in 2009. Champion Older Miler in Europe in 2010. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 10½f, £1,032,586, €212,221, York Juddmonte International S., Gr.1, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, 2d Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Le Vie Infinite. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LIQUORE, by Keeper. 2 wins at 2200m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

ZAMBUCA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **FIUMICINO, BREW, BUBBLE, TREMEC**, Fly the Flag (dam of **SOLO FLYER**), half-sister to Stella Artois (dam of **MY TUSKER**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Liquore. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

HORLICKS, by Three Legs. Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 17 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$3,411,682, A\$625,000, ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Tim Rogers S., **Gr.3**, Japan Cup, **Jpn-1**, ARC Alison S., **L**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 4th BOP RC Owens Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Hit the Mark**, Scotch and Water (dam of **THE EMBASSY - MR AMBASSADOR** (Mal.)). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BREW (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$200, A\$2,384,290, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Saab H., **Gr.2**, Japan Trophy Race, **L**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

BUBBLE (Sir Tristram). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1997-98. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Fly the Flag. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of-

SOLO FLYER (Belong to Me). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$480,825, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Latte. Placed at 3. Dam of-

FIUMICINO (Zabeel). Top of the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$3,100,885, to 2012-13, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Tipple. Unraced. Dam of-

TREMEC (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1900m to 2600m, A\$263,240, to 2012-13, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, Randwick City S., **L**.

Stella Artois. Unraced. Dam of-

MY TUSKER (Volksraad). Joint third top filly on The 2004-05 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$266,675, A\$16,000, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Platinum Passion (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins, 2d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 64

BAY FILLY

Box D 35

Foaled 3rd September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 70 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Little Hazel		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2004	Starnui	Rancher.....	Brave Lad
		Chalet Girl	Imposing

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 151 rns, 95 wns, inc. SW Happy Galaxy (ATC Expressway S., Gr.2), Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Sterling City, Speedy Leo, Specter, SP Total Attraction, The Aftershock and of Nadeem Lass, Volcanic Sky, Il Mio Destino, Redeem Bounty, Coworth Park, Flying Ibis, Target in Sight, Zero Tua Hundred, Blue Nile, etc.

1st dam

LITTLE HAZEL, by Black Minnaloushe. Unplaced. Half-sister to **STARMON**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

STARNUI, by Rancher. Raced once. Half-sister to **Monards**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

STARMON (Monolith). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$19,725, A\$145,328, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Orient H., 2d Waikato RC Iverquantel H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., 3d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**.

Starpin. 4 wins at 1200m, WRC JR & N Berkett Telegraph H., 2d ARC Avondale Jockey Club H., Waikato RC Team Wealleans H.

Screaming Eagle. 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$88,935, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., Ipswich TC QBBS Bundamba 2YO P.H.

Suggesta Star. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2013-14 in Aust.

3rd dam

CHALET GIRL, by Imposing. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**, Theme Song (dam of **EMERALD DREAM, SPECIAL BOND**), Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Monards (Danehill). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$21,400, HK\$5,475,518, HKJC Kwong Wah H., AJC Balmain H., HKJC Japan Racing Association Trophy H., Police Cup H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Futurity Trophy, **HK-3**.

Chalet's Magic. 17 wins to 1200m, A\$171,830, QTC Morgans Stockbroking H.

4th dam

COTEHELE HOUSE, by My Swanee. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DANEWIN (Danehill). 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

COMMANDS (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

Theme Song. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Toi Port H. Dam of-

EMERALD DREAM (Danehill). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**.

Abbaye. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

TAIMANA (Woodman). 6 wins to 1200m, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Wycombe. Winner at 1200m, 2d STC Blythe Spirit H. Grandam of-

IMPALER (Dracula). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$830,450, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 1000m-in track record time, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

FAIR TRADE (Danewin). 5 wins at 1400m, to 2013-14, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 65

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 11

Foaled 21st October 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 149 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Fast 'n' Famous (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Zalinda	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Alynda	Nassau
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Lolly Scramble		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2002	Bali Sugar	Christmas Tree	Biscay
		Tasman Dancer	New Regent

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3. Sire of 109 rnrs, 60 wnrs, inc. SW Quintessential (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), Our Famous Eve, SP Aaja Nachle, Adolay, Smartly and of Scarlet O'Hara, Sports Illustrated, In Style, Prettyfamous, Westbrook, Adventador, Bombalatomba, Caellum, Can Do, Chiquada, Consummate, El Volante - Born to Win (H.K.), Glory Win, Lion Red, etc.

1st dam

LOLLY SCRAMBLE, by Generous. Winner at 2. Half-sister to **VIENNETTA** (dam of **GOLDEN ARCHER**), **BUTTERSCOTCH**. This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Porotene Lollipop (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2013-14, Waikato RC Risk Management Group H., 3d WRC Clubs New Zealand H. Bonappetit (c. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2 in 2012-13.

2nd dam

Bali Sugar, by Christmas Tree. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., Matamata RC New Era Decorators P.S., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANASAR**, **My Marilyn**, Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VIENNETTA (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC More FM H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

GOLDEN ARCHER (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, A\$676,950, to 2012-13, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, 50 Years Fashions on the Field S., **L**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

La Praline. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$128,862, to 2012-13, MRC Geoff Murphy H., SAJC Capital Transport H., One Toyota H.

BUTTERSCOTCH (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$213,275, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

TASMAN DANCER, by New Regent. Third top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$83,075, A\$7,500, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SUKRAM**, **Generalissimo**, Philhal (dam of **WINESTOCK - MUNSON** (Mac.)). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DANASAR (Danasinga). 5 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.

My Marilyn (Bakharoff). 3 wins at 2, NZ\$250,000, A\$31,560, 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Grandam of-

HEADTURNER (Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

ANACHEEVA (Anabaa). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

KRONER (Viking Ruler). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 66

BAY FILLY

Box F 12

Foaled 21st October 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 152 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	College Chapel	Sharpo	Sharpen Up
Lookatmelads		Scarcely Blessed	So Blessed
1999	Spending Spree	Sharp Edge	Silver Shark
		Show Day	Showdown

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Cadbury Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings), twice. Sire of 759 rnrns, 534 wnrs, 56 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run Like the Wind, Viennetta, etc.

1st dam

LOOKATMELADS, by College Chapel. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Pappriill Hadfield & Aldous H., Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H., 2d CJC Unichem Barringtons H. Half-sister to **Caramel Sundae**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
 Muchos Respectos (g. by Pins). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$133,033, to 2012-13, MVRC Diamondlite P., 2d MVRC Spotless H.

2nd dam

SPENDING SPREE, by Sharp Edge. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SHOWMERAN**, Deep Show (dam of **CHEVAL PLACE, SNIPPET'S GIRL, SNIPPETS' SHOW**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
LOOKATMELADS (College Chapel). 5 wins. See above.
Caramel Sundae (Sun Master). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$92,730, STC Potrero H., Macdonald's Family Restaurant H., Allen's Soothers H., 3d STC Christmas S., **L**, 4th GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**. Producer.
 Fashion Show. 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m, WATC 50th Anniversary H. Producer.

3rd dam

SHOW DAY, by Showdown. Unplaced. Sister to **Acushla**, half-sister to **Bismark - Doreeno** (Mal.). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
SHOWMERAN (Comeram). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$157,865, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, GJ Coles S.H., **L**, 3d VRC Pure-Pak S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Deep Show. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
CHEVAL PLACE (Snippets). 7 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$250,495, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
SNIPPETS' SHOW (Snippets). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, WATC Supremacy S., **L**, 3d WATC Queen's P., **L**. Grandam of-
FULLY FLEDGED (Align). Top Colt on The NZ 2007-08 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$215,188, A\$24,500, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Show 'em Sadie (Zamazaan). 3 wins from 1850m to 2100m, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Grandam of-
SHOW BARRY (Baryshnikov). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, A\$616,075, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**.
 Makena. Unraced. Dam of-
ROUQUIN (Paris Prince). 6 wins to 1600m, A\$219,260, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
PATPONG (Royal Academy). 6 wins to 1200m, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**.
Lady Marita (Lord Dudley). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, VATC Kapalaran H., 3d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, 4th VATC Heath S., **L**. Grandam of-
CHAKVETADZE (Taimazov). 8 wins to 1350m, A\$359,200, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**.


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

Lot 67

GREY COLT

Box 19

Foaled 25th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Lovemedo		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2001	A Little Love	J. O. Tobin Never Bend
		Little Happiness Raise a Native

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Efficient. Sire of 40 mrs, 19 wns, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Daniel and of Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Allez Eagle, Beauty's Beast, Chop Chop, Habitual Offender, Grey Hero, Bastille, Chicanery, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

LOVEMEDO, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 1600m, ARC Hill & Stewart H., 2d Avondale JC Bercon Construction Ltd H. Half-sister to **A LITTLE KISS** (dam of **GAILY FUNKY**), **Embassy Square**, **Something Wicked**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

The Loveshack (g. by Postponed). Winner at 1400m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

A LITTLE LOVE, by J. O. Tobin. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **HAPPY BID**, **Winning**, Enhanced (dam of **NATIVE SONG**), Eajaab (dam of **ANWAAR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

A LITTLE KISS (Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$768,350, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-

GAILY FUNKY (Theatrical). 2 wins at 2, Niigata Sansai S., **Jpn-3**, 2d Hanshin Juvenile Fillies, **Jpn-1**, 3d Nakayama Flower Cup, **Jpn-3**.

Something Wicked (Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$123,875, VRC Melbourne Festival Welter H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **L**. Dam of-

Pretty Wicked (Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Giles Carpets Ltd H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**. Grandam of-

RISING ROMANCE (Ekraar). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$254,075, in 2013-14, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Cladagh. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

ABLE ONE (Cape Cross). 11 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$14,300, HK\$37,755,000, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**-twice, Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, Premier Cup, **HK-3**-twice.

FLORILEGIUM (Cape Cross). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$43,750, A\$114,530, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Out of Africa. Unraced. Grandam of-

BRIEF KISS (Brief Truce). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$162,225, STC Sheraco S., **L**, Research S., **L**, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Picholine (Dehere). 3 wins to 1300m, STC Hystandard Forklifts P., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

REBEL RAIDER (Reset). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$1,408,340, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, Chairman's S., **L**.

SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$205,375, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Shakira. Unraced. Dam of-

TROPIC THUNDER (More Than Ready). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1250m, A\$139,650, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, Sportingbet.com.au H.

Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 68

BAY FILLY

Box A 57

Foaled 10th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown.....	Danzig
Lovingly (GB)		La Papagena	Habitat
2003	Easy to Love	Diesis	Sharpen Up
		La Sky	Law Society

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., Gr.1, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, MRC Vain S., L. Related to SW Jupiter Island (Japan Cup, Jpn-1), etc. Sire of Longchamp and of the placegetters Amber Rayne, Werther, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LOVINGLY, by Grand Lodge. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Easy Lover**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

EASY TO LOVE, by Diesis. Winner at 11½f, 3d Doncaster Redmile S. Sister to **LOVE DIVINE** (dam of **SIXTIES ICON**), half-sister to **DARK PROMISE, FLOREEDA, Solar Sky, Laurentine**, Love Excelling (dam of **DUNBOYNE EXPRESS - DAN EXCEL** (H.K.)). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Easy Lover (Pivotal). 2 wins at 2, Haydock Betfredpoker.com Nursery H., 3d Newbury Radley S., **L**, 4th Salisbury Stonehenge S., **L**.

3rd dam

La Sky, by Law Society. 2 wins at 1¼m, 2d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood March S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **LEGAL CASE**, half-sister to **Ruby Cairo** (dam of **RUBY'S GRAND SLAM**), Al Persian (dam of **SOORAAH**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LOVE DIVINE (Diesis). 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, 2d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SIXTIES ICON (Galileo). 8 wins from 1¼m to 1¾m, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Glorious S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Native Ruler (Cape Cross). Winner at 1¼m, 2d Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, St Moritz S., 4th Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**.

DARK PROMISE (Shamardal). 5 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Newmarket Rosemary S., **L**, 3d Haydock Superior Mile, **L**, 4th Pontefract Pivalong S., **L**.

FLOREEDA (Linamix). 2 wins at 11½f, 1½m, Newbury Chalice S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, 4th Deauville Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**.

Solar Sky (Galileo). Winner at 1½m, 2d Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**, Newbury Totesport S., 3d Ascot Noel Murless S., **L**.

Laurentine (Private Account). Winner at 2400m, 2d Longchamp Prix de Pantin, 3d Bordeaux Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**. Dam of-

Goblet of Fire (Green Desert). 6 wins from 9f to 24½f, £126,317, 2d Ascot EBF S., Doncaster Carling Extra Cold H., 3d Lingfield Winter Derby, **L**.

Lyrical. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of-

Wells Lyrical (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins from 11f to 17¼f, Doncaster Betting Shop Manager of the Year H., 3d Sandown Esher S., **L**.

Love Excelling. Raced once. Dam of-

DUNBOYNE EXPRESS - DAN EXCEL (H.K.) (Shamardal). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1250m to 1750m to 2012-13, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, 2d Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**, Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**-twice.


Account of BELVEDERE FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 69

BAY FILLY

Box C 11

Foaled 15th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride Blushing Groom
Dam	Kalanisi	Doyoun.....Mill Reef
Lucky Kalanisi (GB)		Kalamba..... Green Dancer
2004	Lookalike	Rainbow Quest..... Blushing Groom
		Balalaika Sadler's Wells

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud U.S.A. 2010, NZ 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Sire of 34 rnrns, 14 wnrs, inc. Secret Admirer, El Jader, Never to Be, Toast of New York, Another View, Dublin Dancer, Frespar, Gator Jack, L's Escalator, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Prince Mambo (Matamata RC Slipper S., L), SP Way In, Don't Change and of the placegetters Lyric's Way, etc.

1st dam

LUCKY KALANISI, by Kalanisi. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

LOOKALIKE, by Rainbow Quest. 2 wins at 1m, 1¼m in GB. Three-quarter-sister to Hyperspectra (dam of **FRANCE, HIPPI HIPPI SHAKE, MEDIA HYPE**), Questabelle (dam of **YOUR OLD PAL - RIDE WITH THE WIND** (H.K.)), half-sister to **ALKAADHEM**, Play Bouzouki (dam of **ZANETTO**). Dam of 1 foal.

3rd dam

BALALAIKA, by Sadler's Wells. 2 wins at 9f, Newmarket Dahlia S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Aphrodite S., **L**, Ben Marshall S., **L**, Yarmouth John Musker Fillies S., **L**, 3d York Strensall S., **L**. Sister to **STAGECRAFT**, three-quarter-sister to **OPERA HOUSE, KAYF TARA**, Summer Dance (dam of **CIELO CANARIAS**), half-sister to **MULLINS BAY, HYABELLA** (dam of **POET**), Questabelle (dam of **YOUR OLD PAL - RIDE WITH THE WIND** (H.K.)), Panache Arabelle (dam of **MAIDAAN**), Bella Cantata (dam of **CASPAR NETSCHER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **ALKAADHEM** (Green Desert). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m in GB and U.A.E., Nad al Sheba Jebel Hatta S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**. Sire. Play Bouzouki. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of- **ZANETTO** (Medicean). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, £120,232, to 2013, Newbury Carnarvon S., **L**, 2d Kempton Sirenia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Ascot Pavilion S., **L**.

4th dam

BELLA COLORA, by Bellypha. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Waterford Candelabra S., **Gr.3**, Lupe S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Sceptre S., **L**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Child S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Sistabelle (dam of **TORCH ROUGE**), half-sister to **CEZANNE, COLORSPIN** (dam of **OPERA HOUSE, KAYF TARA, ZEE ZEE TOP**), **RAPPA TAP TAP, Lafitte the Pirate**, Repeat Warning (dam of **POLISH PRINCESS, SUEZ**), Colorsnap (dam of **CROESO CARIAD, MONA LISA, PHOTOGENIC**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **STAGECRAFT** (Sadler's Wells). 6 wins from 9f to 11f, Gulfstream Park Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Canadian Club Turf H., **Gr.2**. Sire. **MULLINS BAY** (Machiavellian). 3 wins from 9f to 10½f, £155,685, €46,972, 515,200Dhs, York Strensall S., **Gr.3**, 2d Rome Premio Ribot, **Gr.2**. Sire. Questabelle. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of- **YOUR OLD PAL - RIDE WITH THE WIND** (H.K.) (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 2013-14, Newmarket S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings**
(As Agent).

Lot 70

BROWN COLT

Box E 64

Foaled 27th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaizafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Lumir (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2003	Alshandegha	Alydar Raise a Native
		Eyeshadow My Babu

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Third on GB/Ire. Sire of 2YOs in 2013. Sire of 393 rnrns, 223 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. Chriselliam (Newmarket Fillies' Mile, Gr.1), Wootton Bassett, Rizeena, Fix, Hot Streak, Dibaji, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, Virgin Queen, Benvenue, If I Can I Can, Kisses, Twilight Granita, Introvert, SP Magic Artist, El Manati, Franzac, etc.

1st dam

LUMIR, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **MAHOGANY, Network - Princeton Town** (Mal.), Malin Head (dam of **LIFELINE EXPRESS, TOUCH OF MAHOGANY**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Von Snitzel (g. by Snitzel). Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., HJM Asia Law Cup, Benchmark 53 H., Class 5 H.

2nd dam

ALSHANDEGHA, by Alydar. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MALACATE, Barbizon Jr.**, Ekalaka (dam of **BRENT'S NIKI**), Right Swinger (dam of **FIRST BOUT**), Sleep Till Noon (dam of **WINSTON'S SAPPHIRE**). Dam of 16 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

MAHOGANY (Last Tycoon). Champion 2YO Colt, Champion 3YO & Champion older sprinter in Australasia. 19 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$3,643,300, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**-twice, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirside S., **Gr.2**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, AJC Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.3**.

Network - Princeton Town (Mal.) (Caerleon). 2 wins at 1600m in Ireland and Malaysia, Selangor TC Class 1 H., 2d Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**.

Kere's Attack. 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$64,520, 21,350Rgt., S\$226,101 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Super Luck H.

Vendettas. 6 wins, AJC De Bortoli Wines Gulf Station Welter H., Edinburgh H.

Pick 'n' Choose. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Grandam of-

Lucky Superstar (Lucky Owners). 3 wins to 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**.

Malin Head. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

LIFELINE EXPRESS (Marscaj). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2000-01. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**.

TOUCH OF MAHOGANY (Last Tycoon). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$82,600, VATC Rancher H., **L**, 3d BTC Unequaled H.

Derby Parade. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Fairfield Advance H.

3rd dam

EYESHADOW, by My Babu. Raced twice. Half-sister to **COOL PRINCE**, Dangerous Curve (dam of **LUCKY CURVE**). Dam of 18 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

MALACATE (Lucky Debonair). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2400m, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Joe McGrath Memorial S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.3**, 3d Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

(The property of A. G. Williams)

Lot 71

BAY FILLY

Box D 36

Foaled 30th October 2013

Branded : T nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Lutine Belle		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Bellesinga	Danasinga	Danehill
		Trinian	Grosvenor

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2007. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, Milan Premio dei Laghi, Rome Premio Brook, Premio Olimpio, Premio Trofeo Breeze-Up SGA, 4th Milan Premio Eupili, L. Half-brother to SW Patapan (Joint Champion Older Sprinter in Italy in 2006). Out of SW Pappa Reale. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LUTINE BELLE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHAMPAGNE NEEDED**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

BELLESINGA, by Danasinga. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H., 2d ARC Singapore Turf Club Trophy, Waikato RC El Duce H. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

CHAMPAGNE NEEDED (No Excuse Needed). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2014 in NZ and Malaysia, Southland Guineas, **L**, 3d CJC Christchurch International Airport H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Carchelo - Luenyat Confidence (Mac.). 10 wins from 1300m to 2000m to 2012-13 in NZ and Macau, Macau Ashburton H., Broadmeadow H., SJM EC Card Sand Mile, Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H.

3rd dam

TRINIAN, by Grosvenor. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m. Half-sister to Maretto (dam of **LOTZATOW**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Jerry the Jet. 6 wins from 1000m to 2100m, Cambridge JC National Hotel H., Marton JC Farmers Transport H., Taranaki RC Country Cup Heat, 2d Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO H., Taranaki RC Spicers H.

High Spirits. 4 wins from 1650m to 2000m, HK\$3,385,815, HKJC Fenwick H., On Lan H., Lusitano Challenge Cup, Hibiscus H., 2d HKJC Kwong Wah H., Peninsula Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup, Peninsula Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup H., Guilin H., National Warm Jar H.

Paramin. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, AJC Cordale H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC DD Glasgow H.

Tiara Blaze. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Enzeel. 13 wins to 1200m, A\$108,815, MVRC Race with Slade Bloodstock Trophy H., 2d MRC Green Wave H.

4th dam

LORETTO, by Oncidium. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Rotorua RC Committee H. Blood-sister to **DAYANA, GRAND CIDDIUM**, Dicidadium (dam of **NORTH ISLAND, CRESCIDIUM, GROSVENOR SQUARE, HAWKE ISLAND**), half-sister to Sweet Echo (dam of **CENTANI**). Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race-

Trinian. 4 wins. See above.

Maretto. Unraced. Dam of-

LOTZATOW (Towkay). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, NZ\$29,600, A\$2,150, HK\$5,373,900, CJC Welcome S., **L**, HKJC Wan Chai H., Chung On H., Shun Hing Technology 20th Anniversary Cup H., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.


Account of PRIMA PARK BLOODSTOCK, Putaruru.

Lot 72

BAY FILLY

Box E 47

Foaled 21st August 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 52 over 3 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Onemorenomore (AUS)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2006	Palia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens.....	Kenmare
Dam	Canny Lad	Bletchingly	Biscay
Lycme (AUS)		Jesmond Lass.....	Lunchtime
2003	Lycra	Tights	Nijinsky
		Katie Louise	Taj Rossi

ONEMORENOMORE (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 2 wins at 2, A\$453,750, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, TL Baillieu H., L, 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3, 3d AJC George Main S., Gr.1, STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, AJC Breeders P, L, 4th AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dr Green (WRC Wellesley S., L). Sire of the placegetters Nomoretenmore, Adizero, Onemorenobledancer, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LYCME, by Canny Lad. Winner at 1700m in Aust. Half-sister to **THE MAN**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Winontop (g. by California Dane). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Gingerbread Man H., Class 4 H., Novice H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S.

2nd dam

LYCRA, by Tights. Head of The 1989-90 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$275,040, A\$101,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC La Mer H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Half-sister to Lycsis (dam of **BROWN EYED GRACE**), Private Collection (dam of **PRECOCITY**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
THE MAN (Dehere). 9 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$312,895, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC Bulldogs Home Loans H., Eaglehawk by Wolf Blass H., Fairmont Homes (NSW) H., 2d STC For Our Locals H., Dooleys H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**.
Backstedt. 5 wins from 1300m to 1700m, A\$208,260, to 2013-14, VRC Flemington Vase H., Dorevitch Pathology H., MRC Sportingbet H., 2d VRC Saintly H., 3d VRC Flemington Green Fields H., Rod Johnson H.
Gianni. 2 wins at 1400m, 3d SAJC Better Loosen Up H.
Shades of Silk. Raced twice. Dam of-
Centre Point. 2 wins at 1400m in 2012-13, 3d ARC GL Cooksley Tankard H., Avondale JC Campbell Brown Planning H.

3rd dam

KATIE LOUISE, by Taj Rossi. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2400m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
LYCRA (Tights). 5 wins. See above.
Lycsis. Unraced. Dam of-
BROWN EYED GRACE (Van Nistelrooy). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Berkley Stud 3YO Spring Prelude.
Bonica. Unraced. Dam of-
Admiral Robinson. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, AJC Intellicon H.
Private Collection. Unraced. Dam of-
PRECOCITY (Vice Regal). Winner at 2, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Spencer Helicopters H. Dam of-
Lithe. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d AJC Financial Review H. Dam of-
VIKJA KING (Viking Ruler). 2 wins at 1600m, 2500m, New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

BOBS Eligible



Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 73

BAY COLT

Box B 80

Foaled 22nd September 2013

Branded : EF nr sh; 19 over 3 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Damana	Crystal Palace
Dam	Vettori	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Macavelli Miss (AUS)		Air Distingue	Sir Ivor
1999	Syrenka	Polish Patriot	Danzig
		Trisha	Affirmed

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix du Pin, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Daylami (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), SW Dalakhani (Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1) and SW Daymarti. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

MACAVELLI MISS, by Vettori. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$177,200, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Fayette Park H., Avondale JC Faolan H., Wynyard Wood Lawyers H., Taranaki RC Istidaad H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Dr Good Habit (g. by Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,083,500, in 2012-13, HKJC HKU JC Student Villages H., Franck Muller H., 56th Anniversary of ATV H., 4th Hong Kong Classic Cup, **HK-1**.

Danish Rock (g. by Stratum). 2 wins at 1200m to 2013-14, TTC Balmoral on York H., 3d TTC Balmoral on York H.

2nd dam

SYRENKA, by Polish Patriot. Placed at 3, 2d STC Enfield H., Balmain Rozelle RSL H., Merrylands H. Half-sister to My Trisha (dam of **BABY TYCOON**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

MACAVELLI MISS (Vettori). 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

TRISHA, by Affirmed. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **EXCLUSIVE ORDER** (dam of **ENTREPRENEUR, EXCLUSIVE, DANCE A DREAM, IRISH ORDER, SADLER'S IMAGE**), **Teddy's Courage**, half-sister to **ATHENIA** (dam of **ATHENIA GREEN**), **Cat Luck** (dam of **HATCHER HILL**), **Historically**, Cathy Krafty (dam of **ASTAR**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

My Trisha. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

BABY TYCOON (Danewin). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 787,424Rgt. in Malaysia, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, 2d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

4th dam

Bonavista, by Dead Ahead. 3 wins, 2d Randall Second Season Filly S., **L**, Scarlet Carnation S., **L**. Half-sister to **TALENT SEARCH, WATER BLOSSOM, Gelato**. Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

EXCLUSIVE ORDER (Exclusive Native). 4 wins to 1400m, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ENTREPRENEUR (Sadler's Wells). Joint Champion 3YO Miler in GB in 1997. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £189,827, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Chester Heswall 2YO S., 4th The Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

EXCLUSIVE (Polar Falcon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £171,422, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ECHELON (Danehill). Champion Older Female Miler in Ireland. 9 wins-1 at 2-to 9f, Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

ATHENIA (Mr. Prospector). 3 wins-1 at 2-in GB and U.S.A, Hawthorne Illini Princess H., **L**, 3d Arlington Park Anita Peabody H., **L**. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 74

BAY COLT

Box B 9

Foaled 13th November 2013

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 48 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Nom du Jeu		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Prized Gem	Prized	Kris S
		Vaguely Attentive	Noble Bijou
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Mac Five		Epitome	Summing
2001	Bug Light	Fluorescent Light	Herbager
		Beach Buggy	Francis S.

NOM DU JEU (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2010). 2009 Champion NZ Stayer. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$318,660, A\$1,709,810, Australian Derby, Gr.1, Waikato Guineas, Gr.3, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., Gr.1, 4th New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Jeu de Cartes (Counties Cup, Gr.2). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MAC FIVE, by Faltaat. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Barmy Army Races H., 2d Egmont Cup, ARC St Philip's & St Aidan's H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Final, WRC Summer Cup, 3d ARC Lindauer Grandeur H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 4th ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Sight Believer (g. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1000m in 2013-14, HKJC Grayburn H., Houston H., 2d HKJC Cypress H., Sai Ying Pun H., 3d HKJC Sandberg Gold Cup, Gladiolus H., Leighton H., Nam Long Shan H.

2nd dam

BUG LIGHT, by Fluorescent Light. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BISHOP'S RING** (dam of **VALLEY OF KINGS**), **PICNIC ISLAND**, **Big Spar**, **Tenifly**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Insignia. 3 wins at 1100m, 1600m in Aust.

Set a Light. Winner at 1600m.

3rd dam

BEACH BUGGY, by Francis S. 4 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MISSISSIPPI MUD** (dam of **DIXIELAND BAND**), **NORTHROP**, Young Libby (dam of **PEWTER GREY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BISHOP'S RING (King's Bishop). 5 wins-2 at 2, Delaware Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., **Gr.2**, Laurel All Brandy H., **L**, Bowie Tosmah H., **L**, Timonium Twixt H., **L**, 3d Delaware Open Fire S., **L**. Dam of-

VALLEY OF KINGS (Gulch). 3 wins, Albuquerque Express H., **L**.

PICNIC ISLAND (Cure the Blues). 3 wins-1 at 2, Laurel Marshua S., **L**, 3d Pimlico Forsythia S., **L**. Producer.

Tenifly (Tentam). 14 wins-1 at 2, US\$260,917, 2d Keystone Patriot S., **L**, 3d Keystone Wardlaw S., **L**.

Big Spar (Big Spruce). 11 wins, 3d Penn National J Rine Strohecker Memorial H., **L**.

Ice Boat. Unraced. Dam of-

Cold Knock Out (Two Punch). 2 wins-1 at 2, 3d Pimlico Smart Angle S., **L**. Grandam of-

BEST OF BUDDIES (Best of Luck). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 9f, US\$260,871, Hawthorne Derby, **Gr.3**.

PRINCEVILLE CONDO (Morluc). 7 wins from 1m to 9f, US\$297,483, Hawthorne Robert F Carey Memorial S., **L**, Fair Grounds Buddy Diliberto Memorial H., **L**, 2d Arlington Park Illinois Owners S. (c&g), **L**.

AVA MAE (Best of Luck). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7½f to 9f, Hawthorne Pat Whitworth Illinois Debutante S., **L**.

Ruthie the Rocket (Confide). 2 wins at 1m, 2d Remington Cimarron S., **L**. Producer.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 75

BAY COLT

Box D 37

Foaled 26th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 56 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Zerpour	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Magic Flute		Zerzaya	Beldale Flutter
2002	Golden Sound	Kreisler	Northern Baby
		Gold Ingot.....	Bold Venture

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2007. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, Milan Premio dei Laghi, Rome Premio Brook, Premio Olimpico, Premio Trofeo Breeze-Up SGA, 4th Milan Premio Eupili, L. Half-brother to SW Patapan (Joint Champion Older Sprinter in Italy in 2006). Out of SW Pappa Reale. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MAGIC FLUTE, by Zerpour. Raced once. Half-sister to Written by Sound (dam of **SOUND JOURNEY**). This is her second live foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Golden Sound, by Kreisler. 4 wins to 1200m, VATC TP Fenner H., MVRC Wedgwood Tableware H., 2d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 4th VRC Gallantic H., **L**, SAJC KPMG S., **L**. Half-sister to **GOLDEN ERA**, Receive (dam of **BUFFED - LET GO** (Mac.)). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Written by Sound. Unraced. Dam of-
SOUND JOURNEY (Good Journey). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$501,650, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Lord S., **L**, 65th Anniversary of the End of WWII S., **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**.

3rd dam

GOLD INGOT, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), three-quarter-sister to Foreign Copy (dam of **CRONUS**, **PRAVDA**), half-sister to **GOLDEN HEIGHTS**, **ASCENDING** (dam of **CARRIERE**), **IBIDEM**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN ERA (Stylish Century). 2 wins at 2, Clairwood Debutante H., **L**. Receive. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-
BUFFED - LET GO (Mac.) (Encosta de Lago). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Cup, **L**.

4th dam

GOLD FLEET, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Prince Petary**, half-sister to **SURGING**, **Fleet Guy**, **Lady Messmate**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN HEIGHTS (Rocky Mountain). 16 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$135,610, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

IBIDEM (Funny Fellow). 6 wins, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**. Grandam of-
Melrose Gardens (Marju). 3 wins, 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**. Dam of-
EASY RUNNING (Easy Rocking). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$440,050, to 2013-14, BRC Mick Dittman P., **L**, 2d BRC Gold Edition P., **L**.

ASCENDING (Rocky Mountain). 4 wins-2 at 2, ARC Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of-
CARRIERE (Funny Fellow). 13 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 2400m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Fleet Street. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Manawatu RC Massey H. Grandam of-
CRONUS (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1600m to 3200m, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**. Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of-

SAMANTHA MISS (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 2500m, A\$1,763,260, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

Sovereign Command. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Bi Noble H. Dam of-
ENVOY (Personal Escort). 9 wins to 3200m, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**
(Unreserved Sale)

Lot 76

BAY FILLY

Box I 61

Foaled 12th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 74 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
Magravine (AUS)		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1999	Madam Curie	BletchinglyBiscay
		Our Cure Sir Tristram

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., Gr.1, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, MRC Vain S., L. Related to SW Jupiter Island (Japan Cup, Jpn-1), etc. Sire of Longchamp and of the placegetters Amber Rayne, Werther, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MAGRAVINE, by Last Tycoon. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, MRC TA Tabart H., 2d STC De Bortoli Hunter Valley Winery H. Half-sister to **PURE ENERGY, SEGMENTS**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

MADAM CURIE, by Bletchingly. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PURE ENERGY (Mossman). Second filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, A\$931,925, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, QTC Conrad Treasury Brisbane 2YO H., GCTC Heinrich Magic Millions 2YO P., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, BTC AAPT \$49 Homechat 2YO H., 3d AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

SEGMENTS (Mossman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$366,850, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, AJC Inglis 2YO Classic, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**. Dam of-
Quarterly. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2012-13, BRC Yellowglen H., Mittys P. Arisma. Winner at 1000m, 2d STC Tooheys New 2YO H., 3d BTC Richmond Grove H., 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.

Madam Archer. 3 wins from 1600m to 1900m to 2013-14 in Aust.

3rd dam

OUR CURE, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$200,525, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Graeme Thomson Diamond H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, ARC Qantas H., 3d Matamata Cup, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Alison S., **L**. Half-sister to **BIG GREY ROO**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Banoon. 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$171,730, AJC Bankstown H. Sure Cure. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Grandam of-

Butzie (Delago Brom). 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$95,837, TTC Private Function Catering H., Tasmanian One Thousand Guineas, TTC TROA (North) H., Magic Million Sales H., 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

4th dam

FIX, by Shifnal. 3 wins at 2. Half-sister to **Chubb** (dam of **(OUR) CACHE**), **Kingston Key**, Tone (dam of **VICKEY AV**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

OUR CURE (Sir Tristram). 5 wins. See above.

BIG GREY ROO (Three Legs). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2050m, A\$239,200, MVRC Herald Vase S., **L**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 77

BAY COLT

Box A 73

Foaled 13th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 3 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Bahhare	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
Mahamaya		Wasnah	Nijinsky
2008	Shock Attack	Inviting.....	Be My Guest
		Octane	Reindeer

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2012-13. Sire of 49 rnrs, 20 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Goodman, Quintette and of Optimistic, A Beautiful Knight, Alagint, Cottonwood Grove, Silver Penny, Zapata Falls, Bhiwani, Fantamo, Rosamosa, Shades of Grey, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MAHAMAYA, by Bahhare. Unraced. Sister to **HURRAH, CARLISLE BAY - BEST GIFT** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

SHOCK ATTACK, by Inviting. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Half-sister to Baloctane (dam of **REGAL SHOT**). Dam of 10 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HURRAH (Bahhare). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$293,362, A\$214,225, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, STC Nivea Visage Welter H., Hawke's Bay Te Runga 3YO H., Otago RC The Pub Cromwell 3YO H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, CJC Cup Meeting Challenge H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

CARLISLE BAY - BEST GIFT (H.K.) (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$12,875, HK\$14,070,500, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**, CJC Canterbury Draught 3YO S., HKJC Zhu Jiang H., Ireland Trophy H., Audemars Piguet Deva H., 2d HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**-twice, Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**, 3d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Cup Trial, **HK-2**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**.

Wolf Pack. 7 wins from 2000m to 4150m, NZ\$112,225, Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM H., 2d Waikato Hurdle, CJC Grand National Hurdle.

3rd dam

OCTANE, by Reindeer. 2 wins at 1200m. Sister to **Chinkara**, half-sister to **TROCANE, Bailiwick**, Racane (dam of **WAVERTREE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHOCK ATTACK (Inviting). 3 wins. See above.

Baloctane. 6 wins to 1400m, WATC Belele H., Graduation S.-twice. Dam of-

REGAL SHOT (Clay Hero). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$303,050, VATC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 2d MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

4th dam

CANE, by Lionhearted. 4 wins at 6f, WRC Suburban H. Half-sister to Mary Mead (dam of **RICHEBOURG, DEMERARA, FEDERALISM**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TROCANE (Moss Trooper). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Chinkara (Reindeer). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Christmas H., HBJC Hastings Gold Cup, 3d Pahiatua WFA S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 78

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box B 81

Foaled 28th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium..... General Assembly
		Foudroyer Artaius
Dam	Niello	Octagonal Zabeel
Maid of Tralee (AUS)		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2006	Campbell Fever	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
		Midnight Fever..... Luskin Star

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). Champion 3YO Colt in Ireland in 2010 (9½f-11f) & (11f-14f). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2011. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Irish Derby, Gr.1, Belmont Man o' War S., Gr.1, Joe Hirsch Turf Classic Invitational S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien (Belmont Kelso H., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

MAID OF TRALEE, by Niello. Unraced. Half-sister to **WOPPITT, Dane Fever, Swinging Bachelor**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Campbell Fever, by Bluebird. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Nathan Buckley H., MVRC Holparts H., Youthful H., 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 3d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Tosamba, Tirumani** (dam of **ASTRODAME**), Midnight Ballet (dam of **ROCK CLASSIC**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WOPPITT (Danzero). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$252,824, SAJC South Australia S., **L**, MVRC Spotlight You Can Make It 2YO P., Legends After the Last H., Pulse Pharmacy H., 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**.

Swinging Bachelor (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Escape to Flemington 2YO P., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.

Dane Fever (Danehill). 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$93,233, AJC Smith & Nephew Dyonics P., 2d MRC Brian Green H., 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Lupenta. Unplaced. Dam of-

Lamarr (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$116,478, MVRC Adapt Australia H., 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT FEVER, by Luskin Star. 8 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$534,800, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**-twice, VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **STARTLING LASS** (dam of **SHOVHOG, SHOVOFF**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Tosamba (Woodman). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$138,460, VRC AFL Life Members H., MRC Veneda H., Ark Regal H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Insomniac. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Qld Tatt's RC Fosters Bitter H. Dam of-

Wide Awake (Quest for Fame). 3 wins, 3d AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**.

Tirumani. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Doherty Partners H. Dam of-

ASTRODAME (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$515,925, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

Darsini. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

MAHISARA (More Than Ready). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$527,640, to 2013-14, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**.

Midnight Fling. Unraced. Dam of-

Midnight Minx (General Nediym). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$109,330, to 2012-13, ATC Wyong Cup Carnival H., 2d BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**.

Midnight Ballet. Unraced. Dam of-

ROCK CLASSIC (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$669,600, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 79

BROWN FILLY

Box F 13

Foaled 16th November 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 144 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	ZabeelSir Tristram
		Richebourg.....Vice Regal
Dam	Colombia	ZabeelSir Tristram
Mary Ellen		Eight Carat.....Pieces of Eight
2001	Palace Lady	Wild Rampage.....Bleachingly
		Dainty Eyes.....Wandering Eyes

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 223 mrs, 158 wns, 13 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, (Miss) Artistic, Irish Fling, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Cauthen, Dugan, Sunshine Kingdom, Waterford, Sir Lovesalot, SP All Decked Out, Lucky Feather, Marianne, Aurora Lights, etc.

1st dam

Mary Ellen, by Colombia. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$88,088, Hawke's Bay Hastings RSA H., Best United Travel H., CJC Independent Meat Processors H., 2d CJC Perfect Packaging H.-twice, Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H., WRC RSA 90th Anniversary H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, CJC Independent Meat Processors H., Hawke's Bay Waste Management NZ H. Three-quarter-sister to **VALLEY CHIEF**, half-sister to **MOLLY DOT COM**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

PALACE LADY, by Wild Rampage. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Matamata RC Murray Wilcox New Holland Ford H. Half-sister to **REGAL CHIEF, Aim for Glory**, Dainty Lace (dam of **VALLEY CHIEF**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

MOLLY DOT COM (Slavic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Dam of-

Mr Cha Cha (Snitzel). Winner at 2, A\$97,250, in 2013-14, 2d ATC Canonbury S., **L**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

Mary Ellen (Colombia). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

DAINTY EYES, by Wandering Eyes. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Ogle** (dam of **(MY) EAGLE EYE**), half-sister to **Chief Commander**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

REGAL CHIEF (All Glory). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$328,105, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Egmont Cup, Hawke's Bay Roadfreighters Sprint H., Bloomsbury Stud Metric Mile S., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**-twice, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**.

Aim for Glory (All Glory). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$92,950, Hawke's Bay Al Akbar Sprint H., Kiwi Packaging Sprint H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P, **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata Cup, **L**, 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Dainty Lace. Winner at 1600m, 2d Matamata RC Arawa Jewellers H. Dam of-
VALLEY CHIEF (Colombia). 13 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$367,250, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, Hawke's Bay NZ Contractors Federation H., Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 ZHFM H., 2d Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**.

Twelve Pennies. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Panagold (Roughcast). 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$143,850, WRC Valley Landfills H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**-twice, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 80

BAY COLT

Box G 45

Foaled 13th September 2013

Branded : **M** nr sh; 15 over 3 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Blush With PrideBlushing Groom
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Matarangi		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2002	Swift Swallow	ChemThe Minstrel
		Long Swallow Long Row

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud U.S.A. 2010, NZ 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Sire of 34 rnrns, 14 wnrs, inc. Secret Admirer, El Jader, Never to Be, Toast of New York, Another View, Dublin Dancer, Frespar, Gator Jack, L's Escalator, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Prince Mambo (Matamata RC Slipper S., L), SP Way In, Don't Change and of the placegetters Lyric's Way, etc.

1st dam

MATARANGI, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. Sister to **ZOLA**, three-quarter-sister to Stella Stargazer (dam of **GRACE PARK**). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

SWIFT SWALLOW, by Chem. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Fanny Black (dam of **KAAPTAN**), half-sister to Stella Stargazer (dam of **GRACE PARK**).

Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ZOLA (Volksraad). Third top filly on The 1997-98 Australasion 2YO Classification. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$152,625, A\$79,800, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, VATC Marvel Loch H., WRC Horse & Hound 2YO S., NZ Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Matron S., **L**. Dam of-

Double Cream. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2012-13, SAJC Centrebet H., 2d SAJC Patinack Farm H., 3d SAJC Centrebet SA Derby Day H.

Sefrah. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Olympic Girl H., 2d MRC Valley of Georgia H., 3d MRC Skyy Blue P., Tralee H., Puchestown H.

Borrack. 15 wins from 1200m to 4000m, NZ\$145,550, A\$40,405, to 2012-13, Waikato Hurdle, MVRC City Jeep Don't Hold Back Highweight H., 2d CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, Courtesy Ford H., WRC Shoe Clinic-New Balance H., Gillespie Young Watson 2YO H., Wanganui JC AME Electrical H., 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Rourke's Rift. 3 wins to 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

LONG SWALLOW, by Long Row. 2 wins at 1100m, 1250m, 2d VATC Maroona H., 3d VATC Katandra H., Parisienne H. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENT, SOME REASON** (dam of **SO CASUAL**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Raise Your Glass. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, BATC Peter Pan H., QTC Legal Tender H., Winters Dance H., STC Crewman H. Grandam of-

CLEAR VIEW (Gallo di Ferro). 9 wins to 1450m, A\$190,250, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, Vanellus Trophy H., Distinctive Homes H.-twice, Lucky Horseshoe H., Legacy CA Haigh & WH Wylie Memorial H. Producer.

Cool Clear Water. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, WATC Possum H., War Cry H. Producer.

Stella Stargazer. Placed. Dam of-

GRACE PARK (Danske). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$75,125, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Waterloo Hotel TAB H. Dam of-

PRINCE MAMBO (Thewayyouare). 2 wins at 2 in 2013-14, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Waikato RC Greene Racing Juvenile H.

Galaxy Star (Falkirk). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$107,565, Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 81

BAY COLT

Box D 38

Foaled 25th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 60 over 3 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
Towkay (AUS)		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1994	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru..... Princely Gift
Dam	Yeats	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
Maximite (AUS)		Lisadell.....Forli
1992	Maxima	Mellay..... Never Say Die
		My GreatestDogger Bank

TOWKAY (AUS) (Bay 1994-Stud 1999). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 357 rnrs, 207 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. Viadana (ARC Easter H., Gr.1), Special Mission, Ambitious Owner - Happee Owner (H.K.), (My) Chicharita, High Octane, Opiki, Armada (H.K.), Rapid Kay, Ace Aliado, Kay's Awake, Lotzatow, Starkay, SP L'Amour, Blonde Bombshell, Sahara Flight, Chennai, Lady Cavalier, Sparky Winner, Towzan, Heapzatow, etc.

1st dam

MAXIMITE, by Yeats. Raced twice. Sister to **GREAT POET**. This is her twelfth living foal. Her eleventh foal is a yearling. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners, inc:-
 She Sizzles (f. by Snippets). 2 wins at 1100m, AJC Glenquarie Town Centre H., 2d STC Artegra Imaging H., 3d STC Nox Freight H. Dam of-
 Falling Star. 4 wins to 1500m, BRC Cleanevent H., Poolrite Equipment H., 2d BRC Fogs Tosser Turner Memorial H., BTC Amart All Sports H.
 Sizzlelon. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$166,300, to 2012-13, 2d Townsville TC Guildford Coal QTIS 2YO P, 3d Townsville TC Parry Nissan Great Northern 2YO P.
 Leicamite (g. by Nothin' Leica Dane). 2 wins at 2100m, 3d STC De Bortoli Wines H.
 Maxies Wizard (g. by Orpen). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.
 (Hot Shoe) Shuffln (g. by Towkay). Winner at 2.
 Super Saver (f. by Secret Savings). Winner at 1200m.
 Hayley and Britt (f. by Snippets). Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-
 Beyonce's Destiny. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m to 2013-14 in Aust.
 Stoking (f. by Handsome Ransom). Placed to 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

Maxima, by Mellay. Winner at 1600m, 3d VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **Her Greatest**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
GREAT POET (Yeats). 4 wins at 1600m, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Schooling for Heritage H., VATC Berwick H.
 Ksar Gift. 5 wins from 1000m to 1700m in Aust.
 Magna Force. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 2100m in Aust.
 Valse. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
Gifted Poet (A Gift). 7 wins from 1350m to 2000m, A\$216,360, STC Tooheys Classic Welter H., Parramatta Leagues Club Welter H., AJC Herb Elliot H., Jim Munro H., STC John Bennett H., 2d STC Sky High S., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC D Dransfield H., **L**, AJC Goose Boy H.
 Pogmothon. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WATC Swan Mid Lager H., Washington H., 2d WATC Don't Say Halo H., Qantas Club H., Kununurra H., Friesian H., 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.
 Lady Maxima. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
 Sir Squill. Winner at 1600m, 3d SAJC Brand-Rex H.

3rd dam

MY GREATEST, by Dogger Bank. 3 wins at 6f, 7f. Half-sister to **The Greatest**. Dam of 3 foals, all winners, inc:-
Her Greatest (Hermes). 11 wins from 1200m to 2500m, CJC Lion Breweries H., Midsummer H., Southland RC Broadlands Finance H., Hobart Inter City H., 3d Geraldine RC South Island Thoroughbred S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 82

BAY FILLY

Box F 14

Foaled 31st October 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 125 over 3 off sh

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
No Excuse Needed (GB)		Coup de Folie.....Halo
1998	Nawaiet	Zilzal.....Nureyev
		Greenland Park.....Red God
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
Mayday Jones		Courtza.....Pompeii Court
2003	Black Sugar	Sound Reason.....Bold Reason
		Arctic Supreme.....Arctic Explorer

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Champion NZ 2YO Sire, 2007-08. Sire of 321 mrs, 178 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. Daffodil (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), I Do, No Excuse Maggie, Justanexcuse, Take the Rap - St Rap (H.K.), Grand Dancer, Vincent Mangano, Snow Excuse, Under the Sun, Champagne Needed, Santos, Lesley Brook, etc.

1st dam

MAYDAY JONES, by O'Reilly. Winner at 2200m, 3d Waikato RC Henkel H. Sister to **Black Muscat**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Duplicity Jones (g. by No Excuse Needed). 2 wins at 1800m, A\$114,425, to 2013-14, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Caulfield Easter Saturday P, 2d MRC Hyland Race Colours H., Dennis Hanrahan H., MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H., Mitchelton Wine Tours H., 3d MVRC Alternate Railway H.

Avow (f. by No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1200m in 2013-14, 2d Southland RC Kym Howley at First National 2YO S.

2nd dam

BLACK SUGAR, by Sound Reason. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, ARC TV Guide Stayers H., 2d Counties RC Premier Race Player Championship H., 3d ARC NZTBA 3YO H. Half-sister to **WONG**, Miss Aryan (dam of **DOMESKY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Black Muscat (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$113,565, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, Hawke's Bay Speights H., Waikato RC Hautapu Sport & Recreation Club Centennial H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Fayette Park 3YO S.H.

Commemorate. 3 wins at 1600m to 2013-14, 3d SAJC Anthony Scopelitis H.

(Black) Warrior. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2013, Singapore TC Class 5 H., Kranji D S., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Liquorice. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

Moscato. 2 wins at 1400m to 2013 in Malaysia.

Demerara. Unraced. Dam of-

Sweet as Wilson - Best Jade Triumph (H.K.) (Scaredie Cat). Winner at 2, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

3rd dam

ARCTIC SUPREME, by Arctic Explorer. Unraced. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WONG (Rojipath). 11 wins from 1100m to 1900m, NZ\$2,650, A\$550,670, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **L**, Tooheys Satellite S.H., Tooheys Draught SC Series Welter H., 2d STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Missile S., **Gr.3**.

Cheng. 5 wins from 1200m to 2050m, BATC Rain Lover H., John Needham H.

Miss Aryan. 4 wins to 1400m, VATC Fire Band H. Dam of-

DOMESKY (Domesday). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$420,568, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Fashion S., **L**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 83

BAY COLT

Box B 73

Foaled 24th October 2013

Branded : ^B S nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Victoress	Conquistador Cielo
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Mercury Island		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2001	Madiya	Natroun	Akarad
		Manntika	Kalamoun

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud in Ireland 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2- from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1, Saint-Cloud Prix Greffulhe, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix des Feuillants, 3d Longchamp Prix La Force, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa (Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, Gr.3) and SW Kissed (Navan Salsabil S., L). Related to SW Hector Protector, SW Lammtarra, SW Red Giant, SW Ciro, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

MERCURY ISLAND, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Cambridge JC Garry Keith Motors 3YO Trophy. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Zaamore (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, MVRC Santa Fe Trail H., STC Slipper on Sale P., 2d AJC Start of Summer H.
 Matts Fuhrer (g. by Pins). 4 wins at 1200m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.
 Quicksilver (f. by Pentire). Winner at 1600m in 2012-13 in Aust.

2nd dam

MADIYA, by Natroun. Winner at 9f in Ireland. Half-sister to **MANNTARI, Fast Track**, Madiyla (dam of **BURN THE BREEZE, LETHALS LADY**), Quality Gift (dam of **BRIGHT ABUNDANCE, GIFT OF SONG**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 The Shoe. 5 wins from 1900m to 4500m in GB and NZ, Avondale JC Thefalls.co.nz H., Counties RC John Twomey Memorial H.
 Media Magnate. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Sky Channel H.

3rd dam

MANNTIKA, by Kalamoun. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **MOURTAZAM**, half-sister to Majieda (dam of **FINE FELLOW**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
MANNTARI (Doyoun). Third top colt on The 1993 Irish 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Curragh National S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Fast Track (Doyoun). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9½f, 3d York Glasgow S., **L**. Quality Gift. Winner at 2200m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Quincy. Dam of-
BRIGHT ABUNDANCE (Quiet American). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1700m, €44,500, US\$326,042, Belmont Noble Damsel H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Marshua's River S., **L**, Belmont Plenty of Grace S., **L**.
GIFT OF SONG (Unbridled's Song). 3 wins from 7½f to 9f, Calder Lemhi Go S., **L**, Gulfstream Allowance. Producer.
 Madiyla. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-
BURN THE BREEZE (Beat Hollow). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, £8,252, €80,950, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix des Tourelles, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**.
LETHALS LADY (Rudimentary). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Toulouse Prix Aymeri de Mauleon, **L**, 2d Hollywood Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, Singapore Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**. Producer.
 Miracle. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1700m, Saint-Cloud Prix Hayati. Dam of-
MIRACLE SEEKER (Rainbow Quest). Winner at 11½f, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Lillie Langtry S., **Gr.3**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

Lot 84

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 47

Foaled 22nd October 2013

Branded : ~~VA~~ nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal..... Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Almutawakel	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Mer de Chine		Elfaslah Green Desert
2002	Sulina	Mi Preferido Island Whirl
		Grey Invader Brilliant Invader

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 362 mrs, 192 wns, 11 SW, inc. Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Scapolo, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Bachelor Son, Whispering Gallery, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, SP Rich'n Unhitched, Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Devour, Lear Oile Oile, Philipa Charlotte, Diamond Grace, etc.

1st dam

MER DE CHINE, by Almutawakel. Unplaced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Mytsharp (f. by Spartacus). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

SULINA, by Mi Preferido. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **PACE INVADER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Romantic City. 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$4,419,625, to 2012-13, HKJC Cyber Colors H., St Andrew's Challenge H., Chater H., Dallas H., Chek Lap Kok H., My Choice H., 2d HKJC Arbuthnot H., Wong Nai Chung H., Healthy Dining H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl, 3d HKJC Briar H.
 Subashi. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, 3d VRC Fiesta Star H.
 Donnidi Sulina. 6 wins to 1300m to 2013-14 in Aust.
 Danube Delta. Placed at 3 in 2013-14 in Aust.

3rd dam

GREY INVADER, by Brilliant Invader. 6 wins from 1300m to 1800m, NZ\$137,125, A\$90,000, HK\$1,160,000, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, Hong Kong Invitation Cup, **L**, 2d Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, ARC Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
PACE INVADER (Westminster). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$250,950, A\$50,000, S\$63,000, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Waste Management H., Singapore TC Ouzo H., ARC Brightstone Cider H., 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
 Procida. 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m, A\$78,405, MRC Michael Andrew Farewell H., 3d MRC BMW Melbourne H., MVRC Property Services H.
 Greatbatch. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MVRC TROA William Inglis Trophy H.
 Varanasi. Winner at 1500m in 2012-13, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst P.
 Golan Grey. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Hinuera Lodge H.
 Grey Friar. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Avondale JC Auto Auctions H.

4th dam

BELISHA, by Bellissimo. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Bellini**, half-sister to Starbinger (dam of **RADIO SKY**), Silver Sheila (dam of **COMMANDER CHEVAL**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
GREY INVADER (Brilliant Invader). 6 wins. See above.


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

Lot 85

BAY FILLY

Box I 10

Foaled 1st November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 3 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Mer Soleil (AUS)		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2005	Christies Beach	Naturalism..... Palace Music
		Hi Lissa Manihi

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$952,600, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., Gr.2-twice, BTC Chief de Beers H., L, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., L, 2d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, BTC Vo Rogue P, L, 3d BTC Cup, Gr.1, 4th AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Related to SW Ajdal (Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1), SW Formidable and SW Arazi. Sire of Staccato, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MER SOLEIL, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to **Tides of Fun**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Hwanggeumdeullyeok (c. by Align). 2 wins at 1200m in 2013 in Korea.

2nd dam

CHRISTIES BEACH, by Naturalism. Unraced. Half-sister to **MONA LISSA, TOURELLO, Afilar, Golden Tulip**. Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Tides of Fun (Rory's Jester). Winner at 2, STC East Coast Developments 2YO H., 2d Gosford Slipper, **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**. Dam of-
Phaedo. Winner at 2, SAJC Jansz Tasmania 2YO P.
Gundy Star. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2013-14 in Aust.
Horseshoe Reef. 6 wins from 2000m to 4000m in GB and Aust, MRC Castletown H., MVRC Flight Centre H., 3d MRC Uncle Sam H.
Red Thriller. 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$78,460, to 2013-14, MVRC Blackwoods H.
Sunbrella. Unraced. Dam of-
Streetson. 9 wins to 1400m to 2012-13 in Aust.

3rd dam

HI LISSA, by Manihi. Winner at 2, SAJC Vassar H., 2d SAJC Pasadena H. Half-sister to **STORMY REX, SHERACO**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
MONA LISSA (Rory's Jester). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1100m, A\$109,480, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, AJC Ipoh Garden Heritage 2YO P.H., 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, William Crockett S., **L**, AJC Rex White H. Dam of-
Madame Chloe (Danehill). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**. Producer.
TOURELLO (Best Western). 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$92,370, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, 2d VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, 3d SAJC Morphettville Sprint H., **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**.
Golden Tulip (Alquoz). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$90,120, VATC Roseberry H., VRC Food & Wine Festival H., 3d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**. Producer.
Afilar (Lord Seymour). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, VATC Virginia H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of-
Souch Street. 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$83,560, Darwin Guineas.
Gemelia. Unraced. Grandam of-
SATARA (Centre Stalls). 13 wins from 1200m to 1700m, A\$302,627, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Grace Scott H., 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**.
Makem Laugh - Simshan Pegasus (Mac.) (Happy Giggle). 6 wins to 1200m in Aust. and Macau, 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.
Prince Dubai (Dubai Creek). 6 wins from 1000m to 2000m, A\$145,400, Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby, 3d Darwin Cup, **L**, 4th Darwin Cup, **L**.


Account of ANCROFT STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 86

BAY FILLY

Box C 75

Foaled 25th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Pivotal	Polar Falcon..... Nureyev
Captain Rio (GB)		Fearless Revival Cozzene
1999	Beloved Visitor	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
		Abeesh..... Nijinsky
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Midnight Dip		Courtza Pompeii Court
2001	Midnight Assembly	Night Shift Northern Dancer
		Secorissa Secretariat

CAPTAIN RIO (GB) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2004). 4 wins-3 at 2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2. Second on Aust. Sire List (AEI), 2010-11. Sire of 755 mrs, 450 wns, 21 SW, inc. Il Quello Veloce (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Brazilian Pulse, Riomoral, Lady Royale, Art Beat, Terravista, Red Badge, Capt Chaos - Energized (H.K.), Philario, Corcovada, Worldpoint, Rio Fortune, Body and Soul, Donna Cattiva, She Goes to Rio, etc.

1st dam

MIDNIGHT DIP, by O'Reilly. Placed at 2, 3d ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S. Half-sister to **Midnight Kiss** (dam of **MIDNIGHT INTERLUDE, MIDNIGHT CROONER**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Storming the Tower (g. by Storm Creek). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m in 2012-13, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Matamata RC Mitre 10 H., 2d ARC Coca-Cola H., Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H., Counties RC HR Fischen & Sons Ltd H., 3d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay PGG Wrightson H., ARC John Deere Agrowquip H., Waikato RC Greene Racing at Te Rapa H.

Midnight Paddle (g. by Storm Creek). Winner at 1400m.

Midnite Rendezvous (f. by Cecconi). Placed at 3 in 2012-13.

2nd dam

MIDNIGHT ASSEMBLY, by Night Shift. Unraced. Half-sister to **OR ACIER**, Shooting Script (dam of **FIT THE SCRIPT**), Bungalow Eight (dam of **STONEYER**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Midnight Kiss (Groom Dancer). 2 wins at 1900m, 2150m, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

MIDNIGHT INTERLUDE (War Chant). 3 wins at 1m, 9f, US\$769,232, Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Tsunami Slew S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**, 4th Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Oak Tree Derby, **Gr.2**, Del Mar Wickerr S., **L**.

MIDNIGHT CROONER (War Chant). 5 wins at 1m, 8½f to 2013, Del Mar Oceanside S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Pasadena S., **L**.

3rd dam

SECORISSA, by Secretariat. Unraced. Sister to **WHO'S TO ANSWER**, half-sister to **BEMIS HEIGHTS** (dam of **BEMISSED, DESERT TEAM**), **SLIP SCREEN**. Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

OR ACIER (Lypheor). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, Milan Premio Omenoni, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Cercle, **L**, Evry Prix Hampton, **L**, 3d Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix d'Arenberg, **Gr.3**, Evry Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**.

Shooting Script. 3 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of-

FIT THE SCRIPT (Fit to Fight). 8 wins, Hastings Harbourview S., **L**.

Matika. 2 wins in U.S.A. Grandam of-

DIXIE TACTICS (Native Tactics). 7 wins, Keeneland A.P. Indy S., **L**. Dam of-

PURE TACTICS (Pure Prize). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1m to 2013, Louisiana Barksdale S., **L**, 2d Fair Grounds Black Gold S., **L**.

Bungalow Eight. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

STONEYER (Graeme Hall). Champion Imported 2YO Colt in Puerto Rico in 2008. 18 wins-8 at 2-from 5f to 1¼m in Puerto Rico, Camarero Clasico Fanatico Hipico, **L**, Clasico Agustin Mercado Reveron, **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 87

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 15

Foaled 24th September 2013

Branded : S nr sh; 61 over 3 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Midnight Owl		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2003	Imps Love	Spectacular Love	Spectacular Bid
		Improper	Zamazaan

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volumes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Related to SW Zafonic, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

MIDNIGHT OWL, by Black Minnaloushe. Placed. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Red King (g. by King's Chapel). Winner at 1400m in 2013-14.
 Bench and Bar (g. by Golan). Winner at 2000m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

IMPS LOVE, by Spectacular Love. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**, Wairio Cup, Otago RC Fuels H., 2d Gore Cup, Tapanui Cup, 3d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, O'Brien Laminates Birthday H., 4th CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, inc:-
 Golan Heights. 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 271,999Rgt., S\$4,635 in Malaysia, Perak TC Class 1 H.
 Seketa. Placed in Aust. and Philippines.
 Midnight Owl. See above.

3rd dam

IMPROPER, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
IMPS LOVE (Spectacular Love). 7 wins. See above.
 Regal Imp. Winner at 1000m.

4th dam

FLIRTATIOUS, by Agricola. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SURROUND** (dam of **BOWRAL**), **LORD HYBROW**, **PURPLE PATCH**, **SOVEREIGN PARADE**, **Micheletta**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Entrant. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m in Aust.
 Mongol Prince. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.
 Taitatious. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Aust.
 Lanciare. Winner at 1400m in NZ. Dam of-
Cattivo (Sovereign Edition). 8 wins from 2150m to 2500m, VRC Navy Day H., VATC Bill Williamson H., Waikato RC Holman Construction H., Princes Gate H., Cambridge JC David Watt Ford H., 2d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
 Danger Girl. 3 wins to 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
Fraar's Salome (Fraar). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$43,160, S\$254,820, SAJC Carlton Draught 2YO P., Singapore TC Kranji C S.-3 times, Class 4 H.-twice, 2d SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**, Singapore TC Open H., Kranji C S., Benchmark 97 H., Benchmark 53 H., 3d Singapore TC Open H., 4th SAJC Balcrest S., **L**.
 Courting Lady. Unraced. Dam of-
 Kings Court. 6 wins from 2000m to 2750m, ARC Edwards Sound H., Counties RC Pukekohe Cosmopolitan Club H.
 Attention Please. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 4th Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Producer.

Account of CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 88

BAY COLT

Box G 62

Foaled 13th October 2013

Branded : **NS** nr sh; 16 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Magic Ring	Green Desert	Danzig
Mill Duckie		Emaline	Empery
2005	Vintage Class	Masterclass	The Minstrel
		Sherry.....	Sir Vigilant

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List (ANZ combined), 2011-12. Sire of 354 rns, 225 wns, 31 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Scarlett Lady, Brambles, Costume, Lady Kipling, Savvy Nature, Chintz, Diademe, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Floria, Eclair Big Bang, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Strike the Stars, Fromelles, Dowager Queen, Nandowra, etc.

1st dam

MILL DUCKIE, by Magic Ring. 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$233,240, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Whangarei RC Spring P, ARC RJ Skelton 3YO Vase, Cambridge Stud 3YO H., Cathay Pacific H., Rotorua RC Heritage Rotorua H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., White Bros Panelworks & Truck Services H. Sister to **Mill Vinnie**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

VINTAGE CLASS, by Masterclass. Unraced. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

MILL DUCKIE (Magic Ring). 8 wins. See above.

Mill Vinnie (Magic Ring). 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$140,140, Waikato RC Hamilton Building Supplies H., Avondale JC Jumbo Waterblasting H., ARC CM Jillings Cup, Auckland Airport H., Rotary Club Auckland East H., Matamata RC Abron Living Soil Solutions 3YO H., 3d Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Mitty's H., Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., Counties RC Any Suggestion at Rich Hill H.

Fighter Class. Winner at 1300m in 2012-13 in NZ, 3d HKJC HKU Challenge Cup. First Class. Winner at 1400m in 2013-14.

3rd dam

SHERRY, by Sir Vigilant. 3 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Half-sister to **STEINECK**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Rose Hall. Winner at 2000m.

4th dam

FELINE, by Diagramatic. Unraced. Half-sister to **Zephyr Crown**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

STEINECK (Fiesta Star). 7 wins from 1250m to 1600m, NZ\$178,370, A\$30,250, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, VATC Jupiters Casino S.H., **L**, CJC Kodacolor Gold Mini Gold Rush H., Racecourse Hotel H., HBJC Horizon Homes Sprint H., 2d WRC Mumm Champagne Goldrush Final, 3d VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**.

Peninsula Pearl. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and Macau, 3d WRC Special Olympics H.

Sherry. 3 wins. See above.

Sidecar. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m.

Malmsey. Unraced. Dam of-

Kiki Dee. Unraced. Dam of-

Shezgorgeous. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2013-14, WRC Scarlett Lady Cup, Linksroad.com H., Life Pharmacy H., 2d Hawke's Bay Midwinter Christmas H., Rush Munro's Spring Carnival H.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 89

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 8

Foaled 14th October 2013

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 26 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaizafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Lord Ballina	Park Appeal Ahonoora
Milord a Lady		Bleachingly Biscay
2001	Alohilani	Sunset Girl Star Affair
		Hula Town..... Sir Tristram
		Banda Bird..... Bandmaster II

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Third on GB/Ire. Sire of 2YOs in 2013. Sire of 393 rnrs, 223 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. Chriselliam (Newmarket Fillies' Mile, Gr.1), Wootton Bassett, Rizeena, Fix, Hot Streak, Dibaji, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, Virgin Queen, Benvenue, If I Can I Can, Kisses, Twilight Granita, Introvert, SP Magic Artist, El Manati, Franzac, etc.

1st dam

MILORD A LADY, by Lord Ballina. Winner at 1600m. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Wattle Bay (g. by Castledale). 2 wins at 2000m to 2013-14, 2d Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H., Taumarunui RC Otorohanga Club Inc H.
 First Scoop (g. by Faltaat). 3 wins from 1400m to 1700m in 2013, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Benchmark 61 H., Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.

2nd dam

ALOHILANI, by Hula Town. Placed at 2 & 3. Half-sister to Miss Kiwitea (dam of **TIT FOR TAAT**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Benny Eggs. Winner at 800m, 2d BTC CE Property Services Group H.
 Jumbojet Miss. 4 wins from 1550m to 1750m in Aust.

3rd dam

BANDA BIRD, by Bandmaster II. Placed. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Miss Kiwitea. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

TIT FOR TAAT (Faltaat). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2002-03. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2000-01 & Champion WFA horse & sprinter in NZ in 2002-03. Head of The 2000-2001 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$653,225, A\$80,000, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d Wanganui JC Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**.

Miss Tree (Oregon). Winner at 2, Wanganui JC Grangewilliam Stud Juvenile H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Miss Puzzle (Citidancer). 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, BOP RC TRAC Sports Bar Tauranga 3YO H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Monrovia H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FASHION PLATE (Old Fashioned). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, US\$219,250, to 2014, Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**.

MR. CANDY BAR (Candy Ride). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f to 2013, Santa Rosa Robert Dupret Derby, **L**.

Bills Girl. 9 wins to 1400m, WRC KPMG H., 4th Levin S.H., **L**. Dam of-

Tatlock (Elnadim). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$91,925, A\$1,200, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 90

BAY COLT

Box G 63

Foaled 1st September 2013

Branded : **NS** nr sh; 17 over 3 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza..... Pakistan II
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill Danzig
Miraculous Miss (AUS)		Patrona..... Lomond
2006	Galway Lass	Rhythm..... Mr. Prospector
		Ballycairn Zabeel

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 974 rnrs, 663 wnrs, 71 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Kerry O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, President Lincoln, Villifye, Vigor, Rare Insight, O'Reilly Rose, etc.

1st dam

Miraculous Miss, by Exceed and Excel. Winner at 2, 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d MVRC Agar Cleaning P. Sister to **OUTDO**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Galway Lass, by Rhythm. 5 wins from 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,715, Egmont Cup, Hawke's Bay Williams & Kettle Livestock H., Noel Eales Racing Stables H., Craggy Range Winery H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **PURE HARMONY, Irish Rebel**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
OUTDO (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2, A\$91,627, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 2d MVRC Mee's Buses 2YO H.

Miraculous Miss (Exceed and Excel). Winner. See above.
Galway Warrior. Winner at 1400m in 2013-14 in Aust.

3rd dam

BALLYCAIRN, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Waikato RC Te Rapa Family Market H., WRC Ra Ora Stud H. Three-quarter-sister to **(Our) Coleraine**, half-sister to **DEIANIRA**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
PURE HARMONY (Stravinsky). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$208,670, MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Shoobra 2YO H., Beau Sovereign H., 2d VRC TCL Plasma H., 4th VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**.

Galway Lass (Rhythm). 5 wins. See above.

Irish Rebel (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m to 2013, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Polyantha. 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2012-13, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Ebony Grosve H.

Cape South. 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, MRC Josephine H.

Catch the Day. Placed. Dam of-

Fastfoot. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2012-13, Taranaki RC Seaton Park H.

4th dam

CAILIN OIR, by Sallust. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CONAN**, half-sister to **GHAZWAN, Gerard Street, Reggae Rhythm**, Attanagh (dam of **TRISTANAGH**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

DEIANIRA (Taufan). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$99,015, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Park Exhibition Hotel Melbourne H., **L**, ARC Saltram Wine Sprint H., Waikato RC Equine Pacific H., 2d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Producer.

(Our) Coleraine (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 2, 3d QTC Air France H., **L**.

Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**


(The property of W. G. & H. G. Bax)

Lot 91

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box A 56

Foaled 16th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 3 off sh

Sire	Indian Charlie	In Excess.....Siberian Express
Uncle Mo (USA)		Soviet Sojourn Leo Castelli
2008	Playa Maya	Arch..... Kris S
		Dixie Slippers.....Dixieland Band
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Miss Cosimo (AUS)		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2003	Tycoon Joy	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Christmas SpiritBletchingly

UNCLE MO (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud U.S.A 2012, Aust. 2012). Champion 2YO Colt in USA in 2010. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$1,606,000, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1, Belmont Champagne S., Gr.1, Kelso H., Gr.2, Gulfstream Timely Writer S., L, 2d Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1, 3d Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Woods of Windsor. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

MISS COSIMO, by Giant's Causeway. Unraced. Half-sister to **BENTLEY BISCUIT**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Khaya (g. by Librettist). 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2013-14, HKJC Tate's Cairn H., Silent Witness H., My Choice H., Collection H., 2d HKJC Citibank Citibusiness H., Omega H., 3d HKJC Caribbean Sea H.

Bikini Star (f. by Starcraft). 2 wins at 1400m, 1850m in Aust.

2nd dam

TYCOON JOY, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Peter Cook H. Half-sister to **LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (dam of **WORLD PEACE**), **PRESENTING, Doctor's Orders**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

BENTLEY BISCUIT (Peintre Celebre). Third on the 2006-07 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (sprint). 12 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,446,725, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

CHRISTMAS SPIRIT, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHRISTMAS TREE**, Crowning Jewel (dam of **SO GORGEOUS, CUMBRIA, WILD QUEEN**), Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

LIGHT UP THE WORLD (Rory's Jester). 8 wins, A\$330,878, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

WORLD PEACE (Danehill). Winner at 2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**.

PRESENTING (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, A\$142,850, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, VRC KA Morrison H. Producer.

Brandy Butter. 4 wins to 1400m, 4th Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
CASK (Fort Wood). 3 wins to 1800m, Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Gifted Spirit. Unraced. Dam of-

RAIN DRUM (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$337,260, to 2013-14, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Joy. Unraced. Dam of-

THORN PARK (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,535,725, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, BTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**. Champion sire.

BOBS Eligible




Account of C. J. COSGROVE, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of N. J. Helean)

Lot 92

BAY COLT

Box E 6

Foaled 20th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Gorky Park		Floripedes Top Ville
2003	Steluta	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Karman Gal Persian Bold
Dam	Whinavi	Vain Wilkes
Miss Havoc		Proud Pundit Proper Pride
1997	Silken Seal	Imperial Seal Habitat
		Raw Silk Headland II

GORKY PARK (NZ) (Bay 2003-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$821,450, Geelong Classic, L, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., L, MRC No Fuss Solutions Cup H., 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d STC BMW S., Gr.1, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, MRC Zeditave S., L. Half-brother to the dam of SW Planet Rock (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MISS HAVOC, by Whinavi. Unraced. Half-sister to **CREATE HAVOC - CREATING HAVOC** (Aust.). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Mr Toogood (g. by Istidaad). 2 wins at 2000m to 2012-13, 2d Waikato RC Lindauer H., 3d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Marton JC Farmlands H.

2nd dam

SILKEN SEAL, by Imperial Seal. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
CREATE HAVOC - CREATING HAVOC (Aust.) (Jiggs Alarm). 15 wins from 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$168,700, A\$16,085, WRC Whyte H., **L**, CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, Whakatane Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Motor Hotel H., WRC AIG H., Lovelocks Bar Winter Oats H., WRC Trackside Sales Mile S., 2d Taranaki S., **Gr.2**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Taranaki S., **Gr.2**.
Silk 'n' Satin. 5 wins from 1600m to 3200m to 2012-13, Avondale JC Norman Holland Farewell H.
Tandarra Silk. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, ARC National Fashions in the Field H.
Sunwapita. 4 wins from 2100m to 2800m, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Hotel H.

3rd dam

RAW SILK, by Headland II. Unraced. Half-sister to **NELISKA** (dam of **WALKEN**), Velvadeer (dam of **SWISS COTTON**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Kinsale. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, WRC Rimutaka H., Whitby H.

4th dam

SHANTUNG, by Ironic. Second top filly on The 1968-69 NZ 3YO Free H. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1¾m, ARC Great Northern St Leger, Gr.2, New Zealand St Leger, Gr.2, 2d BOP RC Stars Travel Invitation S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **RED HANDED, LIGHT RED**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
NELISKA (Zamazaan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Starlet H., 2d VRC Spring Classics Preview H., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, 3d VATC Heath S.H., **L**. Dam of-
WALKEN (Kenmare). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$117,440, WATC Raconteur S., **L**, 2d WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic, **Gr.3**.
Rarely Caught. Winner at 1400m, AJC Tellers H. Dam of-
HARD TO GET (Geiger Counter). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
REPUTED GROOM (Bellotto). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2200m, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.
FUMBLE (Snippets). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, STC Research S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 93

BROWN OR GREY COLT

Box G 46

Foaled 1st October 2013

Branded : **M** nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Missraad		Celtic Assembly Secretariat
2000	Rune	Star Way Star Appeal
		Vice Reine Amalgam

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Efficient. Sire of 40 mrs, 19 wns, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Daniel and of Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Allez Eagle, Beauty's Beast, Chop Chop, Habitual Offender, Grey Hero, Bastille, Chicanery, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

MISSRAAD, by Volksraad. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawke's Bay Lucknow Estate Winery H., Abderry Equine Services H., 3d Taranaki RC JD Hickman H. Blood-sister to **Volace**, three-quarter-sister to **MISTRALE**, half-sister to **THE UNDERWORLD**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Lady Kalimara (f. by High Chaparral). Placed at 3 in 2013-14.
Thorndike (g. by Thorn Park). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

RUNE, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **SKY CHASE**, Kindness (dam of **KINDACROSS**, **RESPECT**), half-sister to **Tottenham Court**, Sugarbird (dam of **MISTRALE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
THE UNDERWORLD (High Chaparral). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$149,625, to 2012-13, WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Playeronline.com.au H., Racingjobs.com.au H., LD Total H., 2d WATC Atlantic Health Care H. Black Mountain. 2 wins at 1900m, 2000m, STC Wokka Noodles H.

3rd dam

VICE REINE, by Amalgam. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **VALENCIA**, **VICE REGAL**, **(OF) STAR QUALITY**, **HAMMED**, **Vale**. Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SKY CHASE (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$966,440, 7,000,000¥, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, AJC Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Tottenham Court (Grosvenor). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m in Malaysia, 2d Singapore Derby, **L**.
Sugarbird. Unraced. Dam of-
MISTRALE (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$121,612, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.
Lace. Unraced. Dam of-
Volace (Volksraad). Winner at 1200m, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**.
Kindness. Unraced. Dam of-
KINDACROSS (Cape Cross). 5 wins at 2, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**.
RESPECT (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Cup, **Gr.3**.
Kind Return (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 94

BAY COLT

Box B 7

Foaled 16th October 2013

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 42 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Magic of Sydney	Danehill	Danzig
Missy Elliott		Eloquent Edition	Sovereign Edition
2002	Fiorino	Bellotto	Mr. Prospector
		Coin of Gold	Wilkes

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud G.B. 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, £129,561, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2, 2d York Duke of York S., Gr.2, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Bouvardia (2d Pontefract Flying Fillies S., L). Half-brother to SW Camacho (Haydock Sandy Lane S., L). Out of SW Arabesque, a blood-sister to SW Modern Look, a half-sister to SW Foreteller. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Missy Elliott, by Magic of Sydney. 2 wins at 2, Hawke's Bay Forbes & Co 2YO Fillies H., 2d Matamata RC Martin Althuizen (Matrix) H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales Juvenile H., 4th Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

FIORINO, by Bellotto. Unraced. Half-sister to **MONARCH STAR, SILVER STARDOM, TROTANOY** (dam of **ARRABEEA, MARIE CLAIRE**), Pride of Goodwood (dam of **PRIDE OF RANCHO**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Missy Elliott (Magic of Sydney). 2 wins. See above.

Mr Nappy. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$102,750, BRC Alf Said H., QTC Weddings at the GCTC H., 2d BRC Lyndhurst Stud H., Glenlogan Park H. Solomon. Winner at 2, Oakbank RC Adelaide Bank 2YO H.

3rd dam

COIN OF GOLD, by Wilkes. Winner at 1000m, 2d SAJC Cressy Graduation S., 3d SAJC Hart H. Sister to **JOHN'S HOPE, SOMEBODY, Option**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TROTANOY (Lord Seymour). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ARRABEEA (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$295,375, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

MARIE CLAIRE (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

M'Lady Fonteyn. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

BACCHANAL WOMAN (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$319,190, Canberra RC National Sprint, **L**, AJC Jim Beam H., Mamma Mia DVD H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**.

MONARCH STAR (Kaoru Star). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, SAJC Gatum Gatum H., VATC Chadstone H. Sire.

SILVER STARDOM (Bletchingly). Winner at 2, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 2d STC Leger H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Pride of Goodwood. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

PRIDE OF RANCHO (Rancho Ruler). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$463,860, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d WATC Beat Diabetes 2 S., **Gr.1**.

Seaside Attraction. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Scomeld H. Grandam of-

DAN BARONESS (Statue of Liberty). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$185,250, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 95

BAY FILLY

Box B 74

Foaled 24th August 2013

Branded : H^v nr sh; 12 over 3 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
Towkay (AUS)		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1994	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru..... Princely Gift
Dam	Monolith	Danehill Danzig
M'Lady McGinnis		Significant MomentBletchingly
2003	Katie McGinnis	Full Pocket Olden Times
		Kiss Curl.....Jacinto

TOWKAY (AUS) (Bay 1994-Stud 1999). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 357 rnrs, 207 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. Viadana (ARC Easter H., Gr.1), Special Mission, Ambitious Owner - Happee Owner (H.K.), (My) Chicharita, High Octane, Opiki, Armada (H.K.), Rapid Kay, Ace Aliado, Kay's Awake, Lotzatow, Starkay, SP L'Amour, Blonde Bombshell, Sahara Flight, Chennai, Lady Cavalier, Sparky Winner, Towzan, Heapzatow, etc.

1st dam

M'LADY MCGINNIS, by Monolith. Unraced. Half-sister to Trendy and True (dam of **HIGH OCTANE**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Paddy's Park (g. by Towkay). Winner at 1400m in 2014 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

KATIE MCGINNIS, by Full Pocket. 3 wins-2 at 2, 2d Blue Ribbon Juvenile S. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Ease Hours. 9 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$109,060, Hawke's Bay Hawkesbayracing.co.nz H., Marton JC Outback Trading Company H., Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM H., 2d WRC Galaxy S., Hawke's Bay Speights H., NRM Rural Supplies H., Just Commercials Partsworld H., WRC Copper Belt Lodge H., 4th Wanganui S., **L**.

Minnie McGinnis. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WRC NZ Triple Crown 2YO H., Fayette Park H. Producer.

Trendy and True. Unplaced. Dam of-

HIGH OCTANE (Towkay). 9 wins from 1350m to 2300m, NZ\$231,760, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, ARC Radio Network H., Fruit World H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., WRC Douro Cup, 2d ARC Sharp H., 3d Feilding JC Anzac 1600 H., **L**, 4th ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

KISS CURL, by Jacinto. 9 wins-2 at 2-in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FREEDOM RING**, Heart of Market (dam of **MARSCAY, MAKARA**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Kisses Full. 4 wins in U.S.A. Producer.

Runnin' Greene. Winner in U.S.A. Dam of-

Jacindra (Bold Ego). 7 wins-2 at 2, Fonner Islander H., Inaugural H., 2d Canterbury Hoist Her Flag S., **L**, 3d Ak-Sar-Ben Good Life S., **L**.

4th dam

ACCROCHE COEUR, by Beau Max. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to Wiley Trade (dam of **SUBZERO, CONFEDERATE LADY, BENSYND**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

FREEDOM RING (Free America). 17 wins, Ascot Silver Cup S., **L**, 2d Ascot Downs Northeast Ohio S., **L**, 3d Ascot Silver Cup S., **L**.

Heart of Market. Raced twice. Dam of-

MARSCAY (Biscay). 8 wins-6 at 2-to 1400m, A\$233,840, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

Good Exchange. Unraced. Grandam of-

ALACRITY (Grosvenor). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 96

BAY COLT

Box G 18

Foaled 31st August 2013

Branded : S nr sh; 19 over 3 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Monjarni		Floripedes	Top Ville
2003	Niniane	Casual Lies	Lear Fan
		Nimue	Star Way

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volumes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Related to SW Zafonic, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

MONJARNI, by Montjeu. Placed. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

Niniane, by Casual Lies. Winner at 2, Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Juvenile S., 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., L, The Jogger Juvenile S. Half-sister to Ela Nimue (dam of **DEANE MARTIN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Coventina. 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m to 2012-13, 3d Taranaki RC Pukekura Motor Lodge H.

Netanyahu. 2 wins at 1700m in Aust.

3rd dam

NIMUE, by Star Way. Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$245,825, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L, Te Aroha JC Guineas Trial, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **SMILING LIKE, (MR) EUROSTAR**, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**), half-sister to **SIRSTACI**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Niniane (Casual Lies). Winner. See above.

Dainty. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Big Wheel Motor Co H. Dam of-

Sarge in Charge (Golan). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, NZ\$170,000, A\$164,255, to 2012-13, QTC Heineken 2YO H., BRC Sirromet Wines P., MRC Betfair H., 2d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Ela Nimue. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of-

DEANE MARTIN (Keeper). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$129,050, to 2013-14, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, L, Westbury Karaka Stayers Cup, 4th ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

The Faerie Queene. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

Lucky Feather (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2013-14, ARC Schweppes H., 2d Waikato RC 2YO H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

EUSTACI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Half-sister to Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**).

Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SIRSTACI (Silver Dream). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**.

NIMUE (Star Way). 8 wins. See above.

SMILING LIKE (Star Way). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 97

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box G 19

Foaled 15th September 2013

Branded : S nr sh; 41 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Monrose		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Penang Rose	Kingdom Bay	Otehi Bay
		Yale	Honourary Degree

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud Ire. 2010, NZ 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 94 rnsr, 33 wnrs, inc. SW Kingston Hill (Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1), Amazing Maria, Craftsman, Pablosky, SP Nezar, The Grey Gatsby, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Jackofall (Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., L) and of Divissima and of the placegetters Coachella, Silversmith, etc.

1st dam

MONROSE, by Montjeu. 5 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 3d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Inn H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PENANG ROSE, by Kingdom Bay. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, L, Silver Cup, L, 2d Penang Sprint Trophy, L. Half-sister to **Shimo Star**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners-

Monrose. 5 wins. See above.

Archirondel. 7 wins from 8½f to 1½m in GB.

Storm Watch. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Singapore TC Perth Racing Trophy, Benchmark 67 H., Graduation H., 2d Singapore TC Sri Lanka Trophy, Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji C S., Benchmark 83 H.

Kinjar Rose. Winner at 1600m.

Rainy Days. Winner at 1400m in Malaysia.

Stormy. Winner at 1400m, Singapore TC Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Novice H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

Yale, by Honourary Degree. 7 wins from 1300m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Palmerston North H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa H., Rangitikei HC Melksham Towers H., 2d WRC Parliamentary H., L. Half-sister to **SUN RAYCER**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners-

PENANG ROSE (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins. See above.

Shimo Star (Centaine). 4 wins to 1400m, WRC Savannah Success 3YO Fillies S., 2d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., L, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3, Otago Breeders' S., L, CJC AMP Amicus Home Loans 2YO S., Manawatu RC Schweppes H. Dam of-

Demasheen. 2 wins at 2, SAJC Blackwell Funerals 2YO H., MRC Blue Diamond Nominations 2YO H., 2d MVRC Black Caviar at MV 27 January 2YO H.

El Nino. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Class 5 H.

Special Edition. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Malaysia.

Gale. Placed in Malaysia. Dam of-

Moving Forward. 7 wins to 1400m to 2014 in Malaysia.

4th dam

SUMMER COURT, by Final Orders. Winner at 2050m. Half-sister to **LANGELAND, BALLYCASTLE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

SUN RAYCER (Gleam Machine). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Cambridge JC Derby Trial S., L, 2d VRC Rising Stars H., 3d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1.

Yale (Honourary Degree). 7 wins. See above.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 98

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 6

Foaled 28th September 2013

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 22 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaizafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Monzahra		Floripedes..... Top Ville
2002	Zahra	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Solveig Imposing

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Third on GB/Ire. Sire of 2YOs in 2013. Sire of 393 rnr, 223 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. Chriselliam (Newmarket Fillies' Mile, Gr.1), Wootton Bassett, Rizeena, Fix, Hot Streak, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, Virgin Queen, Benvenue, If I Can I Can, Kisses, Twilight Granita, Introvert, SP Magic Artist, El Manati, Franzac, etc.

1st dam

MONZAHRA, by Montjeu. Unraced. Half-sister to **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Just Frank (g. by Black Minnaloushe). Winner at 2150m.

Scott Free (g. by Any Suggestion). Placed in 2013 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

ZAHRA, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d Waikato RC The Warehouse H. Three-quarter-sister to **GALLIC**, half-sister to **GREIG**, **LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

(MR) UBIQUITOUS (Tale of the Cat). Joint second colt on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,375, A\$483,950, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d VRC Helvetica S., **Gr.3**, STC Winter S., **L**, Scone Cup, **L**, 3d BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Levin S.H., **L**.

Castlereagh. 4 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., Avondale JC Platinum Cars H., BOP RC Platinum Showhome H.

3rd dam

SOLVEIG, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**, **Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GREIG (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, NZ\$38,200, A\$146,950, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**. Sire.

LADY SOLVIL (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$86,140, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 2d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Dam of-

LADY OF THE DESERT (Desert Prince). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$219,250, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Anzac Day S., **L**.

Momentie. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Grandam of-

CAYMANS (Secret Savings). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Solveig's Song. Placed at 2. Grandam of-

AGAMEMNON (Generous). 7 wins at 1600m, NZ\$147,025, Matamata Cup, **L**.

Aria (Centaine). 4 wins, 2d Counties RC Fruit World Classic, **L**. Dam of-

FLORIA (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$109,650, A\$264,550, to 2013-14, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**.

Gesine. Unraced. Dam of-

GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 99

BAY FILLY

Box B 75

Foaled 18th October 2013

Branded : EF nr sh; 31 over 3 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella..... Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
		Damana Crystal Palace
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Moondance		Courtza Pompeii Court
2004	Vreeland	Vice Regal..... Bismark II
		Harper's Bazaar Bellissimo

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix du Pin, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Daylami (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), SW Dalakhani (Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1) and SW Daymarti. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

MOONDANCE, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. Sister to **Kajema**, three-quarter-sister to **SEVEN SCHILLINGS, EIGHT SCHILLINGS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

VREELAND, by Vice Regal. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **AVEDON**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Kajema (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$289,460, Cambridge JC National Hotel H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Classic Hits H., 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac 1600 H., **L**.

Penny Coup. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, CJC Westmeat H., Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S., 2d CJC Gold Club Juvenile S. Producer.

Lisa Kay. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Newstalk ZB H., 2d WRC Porirua Club Members Farewell H. Dam of-

Likeapins. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$90,335, to 2013-14, Wairoa Cup, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Manawatu RC Wanganui Well Drillers H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H., Avon City Ford H., 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Landon. Unplaced. Dam of-

SEVEN SCHILLINGS (O'Reilly). Top filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. Winner at 2, NZ\$95,200, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., 3d ARC Countdown to Karaka 2YO H., Barfoot & Thompson H., Avondale JC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H.

EIGHT SCHILLINGS (O'Reilly). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$164,288, A\$3,125, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence Sprint H., Waikato RC Sails Motor Inn H., Newstalk ZB H., Mastercraftsman at Windsor Park H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, Hastings Cup, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

HARPER'S BAZAAR, by Bellissimo. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m. Half-sister to Tidy (dam of **AHORA**). Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

AVEDON (Famous Star). Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$687,025, A\$4,000, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**.

Music Fair. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in NZ and HK, WRC Fairfield H.

**Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).**

Lot 100

BAY COLT

Box E 65

Foaled 5th November 2013

Branded : ~~W-B~~ nr sh; 16 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Dylan Thomas (IRE)		Razyana	His Majesty
2003	Lagrion	Diesis	Sharpen Up
		Wrap it Up.....	Mount Hagen
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
More Than Sum (USA)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2002	Sumwager	Summer Squall.....	Storm Bird
		Wayage	Mr. Prospector

DYLAN THOMAS (IRE) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 10 wins-2 at 2, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 378 rnrns, 192 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. Tannery (Woodbine EP Taylor S., Gr.1), Nymphaea, Dylan's Promise, Not Listenintome, Furner's Green, Pether's Moon, Porsenna, Blazing Speed, Chutney Flight, Glowing Cloud, Goldoni, Vally Jem, SP Finidaprest, Metaphorical, Athens, Devotion, Kidwelly, Tower Rock, Zahee, etc.

1st dam

MORE THAN SUM, by More Than Ready. Winner at 5½f in U.S.A. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Sum it Up (g. by Zizou). Placed at 3 in 2013-14 in Aust. Gatito's Alegria (f. by Kitten's Joy). Placed at 3 in U.S.A.

2nd dam

SUMWAGER, by Summer Squall. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CRYSTAL CASTLE, SECRAGE** (dam of **TEAPOT ROW - MANAAF** (Sau.)), **Minstrel's Age**, Teresa Ann (dam of **WAVELINE**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
La Reine's Wager. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 8¼f to 2014 in U.S.A.
Summer Hustler. 3 wins to 6½f in U.S.A.

3rd dam

WAYAGE, by Mr. Prospector. Placed at 3, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **DE NIRO, Rage**, Prospect Dalia (dam of **LERMONTOV**), half-sister to **VIDALIA, SOFITINA, Gina Romantica** (dam of **MARUKA CANDY**), Seattle Way (dam of **PRETTY PROLIFIC**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
CRYSTAL CASTLE (Gilded Time). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Ascot Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**, Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**.
SECRAGE (Secreto). 4 wins at 2, Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**, Rome Premio Alessandro Perrone, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
TEAPOT ROW - MANAAF (Sau.) (Generous). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £114,512 in GB and Saudi Arabia, Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Teresa Ann. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-
WAVELINE (Stravinsky). 5 wins-1 at 2, Hollywood B Thoughtful S., **L**.

4th dam

WAYA, by Faraway Son. Champion handicap mare in USA in 1979. 14 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Beldame S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Man o' War S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **WARFEVER** (dam of **LUTHIER FEVER**), **WARSAW** (dam of **WALENSEE, WORLD CITIZEN**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
DE NIRO (Gulch). 2 wins at 2, Belmont Tremont S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
Gina Romantica (Secreto). 3 wins, 3d Belmont Long Island H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
MARUKA CANDY (Sunday Silence). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Tokyo Fuchu Himba S., **Jpn-3**. Dam of-
BELSHAZZAR (King Kamehameha). Champion Older Dirt Male in Japan in 2013. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 2013, Hanshin Japan Cup Dirt, **Gr.1**.

BOBS Eligible




Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 101

BAY FILLY

Box A 72

Foaled 31st July 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
My Big Love (AUS)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Terlingua Light	Catrail	Storm Cat
		Triumvirate	Pompeii Court

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009-10. 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d Queensland Derby, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC Herbert Power S., Gr.2, Coongy H., Gr.3, 3d MVRC JRA Cup, L, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MY BIG LOVE, by High Chaparral. Winner at 1950m, SAJC Spring Gully P. Half-sister to **FENCE POSTWAL - SHANTOU MAYOR** (Mal.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

Terlingua Light, by Catrail. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Kangaroo Paw H., North Beach H., Yaringa H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Ascot One Thousand Guineas, Wild Side P., Lord Mayor's Cup, 3d WATC Solid Gold 2YO H., La Trice H., Parliament House H. Half-sister to Citrium (dam of **POLANSKI**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners-

FENCE POSTWAL - SHANTOU MAYOR (Mal.) (Montjeu). 5 wins-2 at 2- from 1300m to 1700m, A\$20,400, 841,215Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, WATC Fremantle Legacy 2YO H., Kalgoorlie City Football Club 2YO H., 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Perak TC Class 1 H., 3d Penang TC Tattersalls Trophy.

Yellow Moon. 3 wins to 1400m, A\$76,425, WATC Solid Gold H., Peter Belcastro H., 2d WATC Bundaberg Rum Country Cup H., Solid Gold H., Lindemans H., 3d WATC True Flight H., Joan Parnham H., Flexi Quartet H. Producer.

Galileo's World. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Beaux Art H., 3d WATC Ice Snap 2YO H., Doctor Golly 2YO H.

3rd dam

Triumvirate, by Pompeii Court. Placed at 2, 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Pompeii Lady**, half-sister to **BALLROOM BABE** (dam of **JUST DANCING, TAHNI GIRL, HIDDEN DRAGON**). Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

Terlingua Light (Catriail). 3 wins. See above.

Citrium. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, VATC Sufficient H., MVRC Miss Ollie H. Dam of- **POLANSKI** (Rakti). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1450m to 2500m, A\$1,173,565, to 2013-14, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, VRC UCI S., **L**, MRC Routley's 2YO H.

4th dam

TAIMIAN, by Taipan II. Raced twice. Half-sister to **REINGARD**, Sky Eyes (dam of **BALMERESSA**), Crash Course (dam of **RIVER CHANT**), Our Kathleen (dam of **MCGUANE**), Reeanna (dam of **DANDY ANDY**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BALLROOM BABE (Citidancer). 8 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- **JUST DANCING** (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1400m, A\$196,830, City Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**.

TAHNI GIRL (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 102

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 16

Foaled 15th October 2013

Branded : A nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
My Hope		Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
2005	Centrepiece	Centaine.....	Century
		Sunflower	Oncidium

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud G.B. 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, £129,561, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2, 2d York Duke of York S., Gr.2, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Bouvardia (2d Pontefract Flying Fillies S., L). Half-brother to SW Camacho (Haydock Sandy Lane S., L). Out of SW Arabesque, a blood-sister to SW Modern Look, a half-sister to SW Foreteller. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MY HOPE, by Howbaddouwantit. Unraced. Half-sister to **EXINITE, VITRINITE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

CENTREPIECE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL MAGIC, PERFECT BOUND, Magical**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
EXINITE (Lord Ballina). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$201,050, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Ronald Coles Investment Gallery H., 3d STC Cadbury H., AJC Rain Lover H.

VITRINITE (Lord Ballina). 7 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$484,783, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, Mick Young 2KY Winter Quality P., MVRC Strathayr H., STC Bass Electrical Welter H., VATC Moonga H., AJC Paddock H., STC Myocard H., 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Premier's Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Slaven. 8 wins from 1100m to 1650m, A\$127,053, SAJC Mark Ricciuto H., TRC Penna Cup, TTC Ken Evans Memorial H., MRC El Golea H., Werribee RC City of Wyndham H., 2d TRC Hofm Creative Chicken 'n' Meat H.

Crystal Vase. Raced once. Dam of-

Crystal Decanter. Winner at 1000m, MRC JB Hi-Fi H. Producer.

3rd dam

Sunflower, by Oncidium. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Tararua H., 2d WRC DB Galaxy S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Palmerston Norther H., 4th AJC Cabochon Quality H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MAGIC (Lord Ballina). 9 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$49,450, A\$731,000, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, ARC Cougar Bourbon H., 2d Taranaki S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Southport Cup, **L**, 4th Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Dam of-

Completion (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, A\$100,190, MRC Beau Gem H., 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.

Mirror the Magic. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

ROYAL REIGN (Viscount). 9 wins from 1600m to 2150m, A\$245,902, BRC Tails S., **L**, Porters Plainlands Hotel H., Inghams H., Don Alroe & Sons P., 4th BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

PERFECT BOUND (Lord Ballina). 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$329,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Santa H., VATC Lawrence H., GT Donoghue H., Independent Stallion H., Hyland Sportswear H., Bert Bryant Welter H., 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.

Magical (Lord Ballina). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 103

BROWN FILLY

Box B 18

Foaled 20th October 2013

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 28 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Mr. Nancho	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Nancho Bella		Miss Peggy	Fitzcarraldo
2007	Jenny May	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Rhythm and Black.....	Centaine

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud G.B. 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, £129,561, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2, 2d York Duke of York S., Gr.2, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Bouvardia (2d Pontefract Flying Fillies S., L). Half-brother to SW Camacho (Haydock Sandy Lane S., L). Out of SW Arabesque, a blood-sister to SW Modern Look, a half-sister to SW Foreteller. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Nancho Bella, by Mr. Nancho. 3 wins at 1150m, 1600m, BOP RC Classic Cuisine Catering H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Counties RC Guthrie Bowron Pukekohe H., Te Aroha JC Waikato Thoroughbred Breeders H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

JENNY MAY, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:-
Nancho Bella (Mr. Nancho). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

RHYTHM AND BLACK, by Centaine. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 2150m, BOP RC Papamoa Family Tavern H. Half-sister to **SKY FLYER, CAMILLA** (dam of **NEVER OFF THE BIT**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
French Rhythm. 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Philippines.
Stornaway Road. 4 wins to 1400m in Aust.

4th dam

JUST PICCO, by St Puckle. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **PIKO, DEALER'S CHOICE**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SKY FLYER (Half Iced). 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$23,840, A\$427,100, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, VATC HR Way Welter H., 3d VATC Royal Show H., **L**.
CAMILLA (Imperial Seal). 6 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$115,270, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Day Porter H., Improvers' H., Onkaparinga RC Minchinbury Champagne H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**. Dam of-
NEVER OFF THE BIT (Bletchingly). 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Fillies Classic S., **L**. Producer.
Cloth of Gold (Barathea). 3 wins to 1550m, A\$162,675, AJC WA Long H., MVRC Super Vobis H., 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**.
Bold and Brash. 2 wins at 2200m, 2400m, 2d BTC McGirvan Media H.
Play Along. Unraced. Dam of-
Emplus. 5 wins to 1400m to 2013-14, BRC Bollinger Champagne H.

5th dam

PICCO'S PRIDE, by Pride of Kildare. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, 3d ARC Suburban H. Half-sister to Bypass (dam of **THE LIMIT**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
PIKO (Ayrshire Bard). Head of The 1969-70 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 1½m, Great Northern Derby, Gr.1. Sire.
DEALER'S CHOICE (Balios). 11 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$9,680, A\$147,060, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, West End S.H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 104

BAY COLT

Box G 20

Foaled 19th August 2013

Branded : S nr sh; 12 over 3 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Blush With PrideBlushing Groom
Dam	Casual Lies	Lear Fan..... Roberto
Niniane		Morna.....Blakeney
1995	Nimue	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Eustaci Sir Tristram

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud U.S.A. 2010, NZ 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Sire of 34 rnrs, 14 wnrs, inc. Secret Admirer, El Jader, Never to Be, Toast of New York, Another View, Dublin Dancer, Frespar, Gator Jack, L's Escalator, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Prince Mambo (Matamata RC Slipper S., L), SP Way In, Don't Change and of the placegetters Lyric's Way, etc.

1st dam

Niniane, by Casual Lies. Winner at 2, Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Juvenile S., 2d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, The Jogger Juvenile S. Half-sister to Ela Nimue (dam of **DEANE MARTIN**). This is her thirteenth foal. Her twelfth foal is a 2YO. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of ten named foals, eight to race, two winners, inc:-

Coventina (f. by High Chaparral). 3 wins from 1400m to 1800m to 2012-13, 3d Taranaki RC Pukekura Motor Lodge H.

Netanyahu (g. by Golan). 2 wins at 1700m in Aust.

Kirkinini (f. by Falkirk). Placed in 2012-13.

Oscar's Dream (g. by High Chaparral). Placed at 3.

Genetic Gem (f. by Montjeu). Placed at 3 in Aust.

Monjarni (f. by Montjeu). Placed.

Precious Steed (g. by Montjeu). Placed in Macau.

Natasha (f. by Soviet Star). Unraced. Dam of-

A Thousand Words. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

2nd dam

NIMUE, by Star Way. Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 1993 Joint Wrightson Filly of the Year. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$245,825, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Te Aroha JC Guineas Trial, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata RC Gordon Burr Ltd P., 4th Whangarei RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' P., **L**. Sister to **SMILING LIKE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha**, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**), half-sister to **SIRSTACI, Equuleus, Her Royal Highness**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Niniane (Casual Lies). Winner. See above.

Dainty. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Big Wheel Motor Co H. Dam of-

Sarge in Charge (Golan). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, NZ\$170,000, A\$164,255, to 2012-13, QTC Heineken 2YO H., BRC Sirromet Wines P., MRC Betfair H., 2d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, BRC Pilates on Collingwood Mick Dittman P., Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., AJC Win a Yaris H., BRC Sky Racing P., Budweiser H.

Ela Nimue. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of-

DEANE MARTIN (Keeper). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$129,050, to 2013-14, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Westbury Karaka Stayers Cup, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d ARC Stella Artois H., 4th ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

The Faerie Queene. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

Lucky Feather (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2013-14, ARC Schweppes H., 2d Waikato RC Placemakers Hamilton 2YO H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 105

BAY FILLY

Box B 17

Foaled 7th November 2013

Branded :

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
No Lane Bridge		Rainbeam	Vain
2004	Earina Lass	Khairpour	Arctic Tern
		Sanderae	Oncidium

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud G.B. 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, £129,561, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2, 2d York Duke of York S., Gr.2, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Bouvardia (2d Pontefract Flying Fillies S., L). Half-brother to SW Camacho (Haydock Sandy Lane S., L). Out of SW Arabesque, a blood-sister to SW Modern Look, a half-sister to SW Foreteller. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

NO LANE BRIDGE, by Centaine. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **FLEUR DE CHINE** (dam of **TULLY THUNDER, SUFFICIENT**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-Bloukrans (g. by Volksraad). Placed at 3 in 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

EARINA LASS, by Khairpour. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, CJC RG Robinson Produce Ltd H., Otago Thoroughbred Breeders H., 2d Otago RC EC Shaw Plumbers H. Half-sister to Romantic Orchid (dam of **I WILL**), Sandy's March (dam of **SANDY'S PLEASURE**), Sellou (dam of **FLEUR DE CHINE, SNEETCH**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Garina. 4 wins from 1000m to 2100m in Aust.
Switch Hitter. Placed. Dam of-
Beatboy (Rhythm). 2 wins at 1950m, 2100m, NZ\$600, A\$90,268, MRC Mara H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SANDERAE, by Oncidium. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, Wakeful S., Gr.2, SAJC Gothic S., Gr.2, VRC Essendon H., SAJC Woodlands H., VATC Starlet S., Heath S., MVRC Merri H., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, Gibson-Carmichael S., L, 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2. Half-sister to **WEENELL, Papaya**, Nelcola (dam of **JUST LANDED**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Sandy's March. Unplaced. Dam of-
SANDY'S PLEASURE (Dash o' Pleasure). 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Producer.
Sellou. Unraced. Dam of-
FLEUR DE CHINE (Centaine). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$99,725, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**. Dam of-
TULLY THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P., **L**.
SNEETCH (Grosvenor). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Rover Mile H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
BLACK MAMBA (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, US\$966,686, NZ\$20,500, Del Mar John C Mabee H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**-twice, Keeneland Dowager S., **L**.
Gussy Godiva. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$26,400, A\$77,650, VRC Sanderae H. 2009 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-
ROMAN EMPEROR (Montjeu). 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, A\$1,416,800, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.
Sandarac (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Grandam of-
GLORIOUS DAYS (Hussonet). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2013-14 in NZ and HK, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

Account of G. E. & L. C. COOPER, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 106

BAY FILLY

Box E 17

Foaled 13th August 2013

Branded :

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Nuccina (IRE)		Razyana	His Majesty
1996	Shining Change	Nashwan	Blushing Groom
		Short Change	Nonoalco

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale, a half-sister to SW Danamite. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

NUCCINA, by Danehill. Winner at 1300m in Aust. This is her tenth live foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

Shining Light (f. by Star Way). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$122,075, A\$2,400, ARC Prize Lady H., Matamata RC Mapperley Stud H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Waikato RC Neil & Francey's 5th Wedding Anniversary H., 3d WRC Cuddle S, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

Manaia Rose (f. by Golan). Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Zest H., Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H., 3d BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P.

Winner of Winners - Big Shot (Mal.) (g. by Volksraad). Winner at 1600m in Malaysia, 3d MVRC Christmas at the Valley P.

Slinkymalinka (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1400m.

Goman (g. by Golan). Placed.

2nd dam

SHINING CHANGE, by Nashwan. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix d'Avranches. Half-sister to **STAR TOUCH**, **Star Beam**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Nuccina. Winner. See above.

Flying Victory. Placed, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Palaiseau.

3rd dam

SHORT CHANGE, by Nonoalco. Winner at 2, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix des Monceaux.

Half-sister to **SALUTE**, **Sabotage**, **Sirina**, **Subject to Raise**, Skouna (dam of **SILVER SNOW**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

STAR TOUCH (Touching Wood). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 7½f, 540,950fr., US\$203,380, Laurel General George S., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix des Yearlings, **L**, Pimlico Maryland City H., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.3**.

Star Beam (Baillamont). Winner at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Sanctus, 3d Evry Prix Matchem, **L**.

Shorthand - Born to Win (H.K.). 6 wins from 1000m to 1800m, HKJC Canberra H. Scant. Unplaced. Dam of-

Sckheyl. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m to 2014, Rome Premio Ladislao d'Angio.

4th dam

SUBJECT TO CHANGE, by Buckpasser. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **Troja** (dam of **TIMUR**), Politician (dam of **AFFIRMANCE**), half-sister to Southern Beauty (dam of **SOUTHERN GENERAL**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SALUTE (Luthier). 16 wins, Auteuil Prix de Compiègne Hurdle, **L**, Prix Ferdinand Dufaure S/chase, **L**, Prix Francisco Martin Hurdle, **L**. Skouna. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m in France. Dam of-

SILVER SNOW (Kenmare). 4 wins at 2, Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**, Vichy Prix des Jouvenceaux et Jouvencelles, **L**. Producer.


Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 107

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 9

Foaled 25th August 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 3 off sh

Sire	Align	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
Fully Fledged		Super Trend	Red Anchor
2005	Fledged	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Snippets' Show	Snippets
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
O'Canny		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Canny Asset	Marscay	Biscay
		Astute Angel	Godswalk

FULLY FLEDGED (NZ) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., L. Sire of 25 mrs, 10 wns, inc. SP Constellation and of Whackomaco, Dowra, Dufellforte, l'mdaone, Fergalicious, Fledgekin, Fully Fashioned, Namjeong Bukbeol, Stole My Thunder and of the placegetters Astute, Floscee's Gold, Copper Reign, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

O'CANNY, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1250m. Half-sister to **AL JAMEEL, Constellation**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

CANNY ASSET, by Marscay. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

AL JAMEEL (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$61,990, A\$168,340, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, Waikato RC Forlong & Maisey Group H., Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Constellation (Fully Fledged). Winner at 2 in 2012-13, ARC Qantas 2YO H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Lamparo. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$78,375, MRC Princess Pushy H.

Fixed Asset. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice.

3rd dam

ASTUTE ANGEL, by Godswalk. Winner at 2, VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, MVRC Noritaki Silverware H., 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Half-sister to **CAUSEWAY LASS**, Schiaparelli (dam of **ROTHESAY**).

Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Beluga. Winner at 1900m, 4th Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Producer.

4th dam

CANNY LASS, by Bletchingly. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$552,725, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, Debutante S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.2**, QTC Ansett Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, South Australian S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Singapore Turf Club S., **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S., **L**. Sister to **CANNY LAD, SISTER CANNY**, half-sister to Taareck (dam of **TERRACE**), Canny Miss (dam of **CAMARENA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CAUSEWAY LASS (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$127,840, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, MRC William Buck Classic, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**. Producer.

ASTUTE ANGEL (Godswalk). Winner. See above.

Schiaparelli. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-

ROTHESAY (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$425,150, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Blackberry 2YO H., Myboycharlie H., 2d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, 3d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).**
(The property of Cambridge Hunt)

Lot 108

GREY COLT

Box G 64

Foaled 15th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
O'Marnie		Courtza Pompeii Court
2002	Marnies Magic	Grosvenor Sir Tristram
		Gay Antoinette Biscay

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Efficient. Sire of 40 mrs, 19 wns, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Daniel and of Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Allez Eagle, Beauty's Beast, Chop Chop, Habitual Offender, Grey Hero, Bastille, Chicanery, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

O'MARNIE, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Never Die (f. by Scaredee Cat). 4 wins to 1250m to 2012-13, CJC Winning Edge Presentions H., 2d Otago RC Berkley Stud Sprint H., 3d CJC Pegasus S., **L**, PGG Wrightson Seeds H., Ekraar at Linwood Park H., Otago RC Fire And Mechanical Sprint H., 4th Gore Guineas, **L**.

Barnie O'Marnie (g. by Handsome Ransom). Winner at 1350m in 2013-14, 3d Wanganui Steelformers 25th Anniversary H.

2nd dam

MARNIES MAGIC, by Grosvenor. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Half-sister to **ROCK YOU**, Fairdale Lass (dam of **HOWMUCHYACHARGING**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Magic Strauss. Placed at 2 & 3. Grandam of-

Faraway Eyes (Ustinov). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2012-13, ARC Ernst & Young H., Rotorua RC Parrots on Hinemoa H., 2d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Taumarunui & Districts RSA S., ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d ARC Lindauer H., 4th Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

GAY ANTOINETTE, by Biscay. Unraced. Sister to **Fiometta**, half-sister to **MONOPOLIZE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROCK YOU (Oregon). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$459,650, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, Kensington S., **L**, Emerald Hotel H., Sovereign H., VATC GH Davey H., New Gleam H., 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, VRC Aurie's Star H., 3d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Vain S., **L**.

MARNIES MAGIC (Grosvenor). 2 wins. See above.

Our Celerity. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Xerox H., WRC Upper Hutt Lifestyle H., Corium H., 2d Foxton Trophy S. Grandam of-

WHATEVERWHENEVER (Choisir). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$275,690, to 2012-13, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, BRC Coca-Cola Quality H., Biflex H., Lyndhurst Stud P., Brc.com.au H., 2d BRC Nudgee H., **L**.

Fairdale Lass. Unraced. Dam of-

HOWMUCHYACHARGING (Howbaddouwantit). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Croix du Sud (Howbaddouwantit). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, CJC Hanz Hospitality Challenge H., Avon City Ford 3YO H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.


Account of CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of J. M. Hargreaves)

Lot 109

BROWN OR GREY COLT

Box G 69

Foaled 1st October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
O'Oh		Courtza Pompeii Court
2004	Oh Sister	Marooned Mill Reef
		Lady Command Beau Sovereign

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Efficient. Sire of 40 mrs, 19 wns, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Daniel and of Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Allez Eagle, Beauty's Beast, Chop Chop, Habitual Offender, Grey Hero, Bastille, Chicanery, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

O'OH, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **SENDER - MARKSMAN** (Mac.), **NATIONAL SAINT**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race- Whoopsie (f. by Iffraaj). Placed at 3 in 2013-14.

2nd dam

OH SISTER, by Marooned. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, A\$159,225, WATC Helena Vale Cup, **L**, Huntingdale H., Rentokil Healthcare H., Coal Pak Quality H., Azennis H., Westminster H., 2d WATC Easter Cup, **L**, Rentokil Commercial H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, Hahn Ice S., **L**, Imperial S., **L**, December H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SENDER - MARKSMAN (Mac.) (Keeper). 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, A\$263,400, M\$587,150 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Express S., **L**.

NATIONAL SAINT (St Covet). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$217,250, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Nivea Visage H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Show County H., **L**.

Socrates. 8 wins from 1650m to 2000m, HK\$4,547,250, Hong Kong Golf Club Centenary Cup H., HKJC HK Chinese Amateur Athletic Federation H., Asia H., Great George H., Pollock H., Community Chest Cup H., Pak Tin H.

Only He Knows. 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$265,530, VRC Edgewater Meats H., MRC Danny Quinn H., STC New Grumpy's Hotel H.

Uppa Hand. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Long Valley H., 3d HKJC Tsun Yuen H.

Nadeshiko. Unplaced. Dam of-

Gentleman Jim. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Reliance BP Distributor H.

Tessa Bianca. Unraced. Dam of-

Kahui. Winner at 2, A\$194,100, BRC Fox Hotel 2YO H.

3rd dam

LADY COMMAND, by Beau Sovereign. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **SWIFT KNIGHT**, **Overload**, Miss Zvorn (dam of **AMBER GAMBLER**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

OH SISTER (Marooned). 8 wins. See above.

Oh Mercy. Winner at 1400m, 2d WATC Readymix H. Dam of-

Mercury Halo (Don't Say Halo). 9 wins to 1200m, A\$257,365, 2d WATC Challenge S., **L**, Australia Day S., **L**, 3d WATC Australia Day S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Beaufine S., **L**.

Storm on By (Metal Storm). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$132,450, WATC Correction H., Rod Bynder Memorial H., 3d WATC Challenge S., **L**.

Lenience (Danehill Express). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$261,281, to 2013-14, WATC Seacorp H., Westspeed 2YO P., Westspeed H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, QA Management Velosi H.

Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North (As Agent).**
(The property of M. R. How)

Lot 110

BAY FILLY

Box H 20

Foaled 25th October 2013

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 31 over 3 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride Blushing Groom
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Our Moss		Personal Ensign Private Account
2004	La Moss	Moss Trooper Levmoos
		Amaze Sobig

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud U.S.A. 2010, NZ 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Sire of 34 rnrs, 14 wnrs, inc. Secret Admirer, El Jader, Never to Be, Toast of New York, Another View, Dublin Dancer, Frespar, Gator Jack, L's Escalator, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Prince Mambo (Matamata RC Slipper S., L), SP Way In, Don't Change and of the placegetters Lyric's Way, etc.

1st dam

OUR MOSS, by Traditionally. Placed. Half-sister to **MOSS DOWNS**, Ballermoss (dam of **SPHENOPHYTA**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LA MOSS, by Moss Trooper. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SURPRISE MOSS, ROSAMOSS**, half-sister to **SOBAY**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MOSS DOWNS (Tom's Shu). 9 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$267,675, A\$38,500, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Thomas Cook Air New Zealand H., Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services WFA H., Marton JC Ancare Genesis H., 2d Hawke's Bay Enerco S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Rough Moss. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 3d Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., Wanganui JC Fauldings Sound Sevice H.

Hot Moss. Winner at 1600m, 2d BTC Hardy Brothers Jewellers P.

Granja Vista. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 2d STC Household Financial Services H., 3d AJC Goose Boy H., STC Gerringong Kiama H.

Pack Leader. 3 wins at 1600m, 2050m.

Mr Moss - Lucky House (Mac.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and Macau, 3d HBJC Richardson Epplott H.

Ballermoss. Unraced. Dam of-

SPHENOPHYTA (Groom Dancer). 5 wins from 1600m to 2150m, NZ\$45,865, A\$660,900, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup, **L**, ARC Air New Zealand H., BOP RC Racing Tauranga Members H., 2d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**.

Miss Moss. 3 wins at 2000m, Hawke's Bay United Contracting H., Matamata RC Murray Wastney Ltd H., 2d WRC Tote Pub & Pizza Furnace H.

3rd dam

AMAZE, by Sobig. Unraced. Half-sister to **SURPRISE MOSS, HOT IMAGE, ROSAMOSS**, Dusky Rosa (dam of **EBONY GROSVÉ, MACROSA**).

Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SOBAY (Otehi Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**. Dam of-

Nimble Doll. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

BALLET GIRL (Covetous). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, WATC Emu Export Classic H., **L**, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

EMPIRE DANCER (Second Empire). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$252,237, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, MRC Le Pine Funeral Services H., WATC Magic Gauntlet H., Summer Silence H., 4th WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, La Trice Classic, **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 111

BROWN FILLY

Box G 21

Foaled 8th October 2013

Branded : S nr sh; 99 over 3 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Blush With PrideBlushing Groom
Dam	Desert Sun	Green Desert Danzig
Our Sportsgirl		Solar Hotfoot
1995	Rory's Helen	Rory's Jester Crown Jester
		Helen's Love Karayar

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud U.S.A. 2010, NZ 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Sire of 34 rnrs, 14 wnrs, inc. Secret Admirer, El Jader, Never to Be, Toast of New York, Another View, Dublin Dancer, Frespar, Gator Jack, L's Escalator, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Prince Mambo (Matamata RC Slipper S., L), SP Way In, Don't Change and of the placegetters Lyric's Way, etc.

1st dam

OUR SPORTSGIRL, by Desert Sun. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **WAHID, ALL THE CHAT** (dam of **B.B. GULDAN**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Reuben Thorn (g. by Thorn Park). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$96,900, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile H., Levin RC 104.2 More FM H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Wanganui Well Drillers H., WRC Village Goldsmith 2YO H., Sky Racing Trackside Alliance H., 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, ARC VRC Trophy, Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., Marton JC Power Farming Manawatu H., 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Hororata RC Champagne S., **L**.

Jordan Valley (g. by Golan). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$85,710, 2d AJC John R Turk H., 3d AJC Maroubra H., The Chandon H., Tabcorp H., STC Congratulations Phelan Ready H.

Va Ya Condios (g. by Golan). 6 wins from 1400m to 1700m, S\$254,864, Singapore TC Panasonic Toughbook S., Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H., Emirates Geneva S., 2d Singapore TC Novice P., 3d Singapore TC Phumelela Gold Enterprises Trophy H., Class 4 H.-twice.

Chichen Itza (f. by Kaapstad). Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of Chalumeau. Winner at 1600m in 2013-14 in Aust.

Sporting Globe (g. by Spinning World). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

RORY'S HELEN, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 2. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WAHID (Almutawakel). Top of The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. (1650m+). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$1,049,810, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, ARC Penang Turf Club Trophy, WRC Nova Inks 2YO H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Sir James Fletcher S., **Gr.3**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC Coca Cola H., 4th Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

ALL THE CHAT (Westminster). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$30,750, A\$77,200, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, 4th AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**. Dam of-

B.B. GULDAN (Chief Bearhart). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 336,571,000¥, Sapporo Keeneland Cup, **Gr.3**, Hanshin Hankyu Hai, **Gr.3**, Sapporo Sapporo Nikkan Sports Hai, 2d Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **Gr.1**, Nakayama Sprinters S., **Gr.1**, Hakodate Sprint S., **Gr.3**, Sapporo Keeneland Cup, **Gr.3**, Keeneland Cup, **L**, Clover Sho, **L**, 3d Nakayama Sprinters S., **Gr.1**, 4th Hanshin Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **Gr.1**, Sapporo Keeneland Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 112

BROWN COLT

Box G 70

Foaled 24th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 3 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Lion Heart	Tale of the Cat Storm Cat
Our Sweetheart		Satin Sunrise.....Mr Leader
2006	Justice is Sweet	Grosvenor Sir Tristram
		Adjudicate.....Taipan II

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

OUR SWEETHEART, by Lion Heart. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 3d Levin RC 95.1 More FM H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

JUSTICE IS SWEET, by Grosvenor. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, WRC Air NZ Barlow Associates H., Hawke's Bay Napier Hotel H., 3d Hawke's Bay Carlile Dowling H., 4th Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., L, Southland S.H., L. Half-sister to **INJUSTICE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners-
 Sweet Rita. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2012-13, 2d Hawke's Bay Trutest H.
 Our Sweetheart. 3 wins. See above.
 Stark Justice. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Hawke's Bay First Sovereign Trust H., Taranaki RC Platinumhomesnz.co.nz H.
 Norty by Nature - Twinkle Stars (Sing.). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 40 H., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 48 Race H., 3d Singapore TC Penang Turf Club Trophy, Class 5 H.
 Quite Candid. Winner at 1600m.
 Sixoseven. Unraced. Dam of-
 Bubbles. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 2d BOP RC Radford Software H.
 Sunshine Sally. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Aztech Signs Tauranga H.

3rd dam

ADJUDICATE, by Taipan II. Winner at 2, 3d ARC Colleen S. Half-sister to Bellatrix (dam of **VOLCANIC**). Dam of 15 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
INJUSTICE (Straight Strike). Head of The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$145,325, A\$5,000, WRC Evergreen Lodge S., Gr.2, Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.3, ARC Unity Properties Juvenile H., Avondale JC O'Loughlen H., Disneyland H., Counties RC ANZ Bank Metric Mile H., 2d Avondale JC Double Brown Mile, 3d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2, ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3, Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3, ARC Welcome S., L, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire.
 Miss New Orient. Unraced. Dam of-
Warpath (Indian Ore). 7 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Plaza International Sprint H., Waikato RC Gift Horse H., 3d Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., L.

4th dam

KHARANEE, by Rawalpindi II. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **SOL D'OR**, **ASTRONAUT - ASTRONAUT'S FLIGHT** (Aust.), **Massina** (dam of **VALADERO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Bellatrix. Unraced. Dam of-
VOLCANIC (Pompeii Court). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$163,428, SAJC Ansett Australia S., L, 3d Queensland Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of-
LAHAR (Kenmare). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$631,476, STC Christmas Cup, L, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, Gr.1. Producer.

Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 113

GREY COLT

Box C 69

Foaled 1st September 2013

Branded : **a** nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
		Damana Crystal Palace
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Out of the Shadows		Coral Dance..... Green Dancer
2006	Powergame	Entrepreneur Sadler's Wells
		Crest of Casitas Crested Wave

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix du Pin, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Daylami (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), SW Dalakhani (Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1) and SW Daymarti. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

OUT OF THE SHADOWS, by Black Minnaloushe. Raced once. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

POWERGAME, by Entrepreneur. Unraced. Half-sister to **CENTRE CREST, Tredunnock**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Supreme Genki. 3 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$2,525,750, to 2012-13, HKJC Sai Van Bridge H., Hong Kong Riding for the Disabled H., Yuk Sau H., 2d HKJC Mesia H., Panasonic Momi-Momi H., Chevalier Mobile Digital Solutions H., Tat Chee H., Long Valley H., 3d HKJC Percival H.

Waging War. 2 wins at 1200m, Wanganui JC Hill Street Greens H., 3d WRC V Energy Favourites H.

Insuperable. Winner at 1600m in 2013-14 in Aust.

3rd dam

CREST OF CASITAS, by Crested Wave. Unplaced. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CENTRE CREST (Lord Century). 16 wins to 1400m, NZ\$223,125, A\$45,750, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Horlicks P.H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**-twice, Hawke's Bay Colyer Mair H., WRC Central Forklifts Ltd WFA S., Taranaki RC Devon Hotel H., Hawke's Bay Montana Wines H., QTC Bretts Wharf Function H., WRC Bay 66 Bar & Cafe H., 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Hawke's Bay Heretaunga Club H., Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Cold H., WRC Masterton Racing Club H., 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Tredunnock (Kreiser). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$102,450, ARC Autobahn Cafe H., State Insurance Easter Trial, Goldstar H., Avondale JC Sheriff H., ARC DB Draught H., Sleepyhead Mile H., Avondale Sunday Markets H., Counties RC Patamahoe Rugby Club Syndicate H., 2d ARC Solitaire Lodge H., Avondale JC Direct Forms H., 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Food & Beverage Magazine H., John Andrew Ford H.

Knight of Casitas - Victory Code (H.K.). 5 wins to 1400m, BTC Montrose Access Ownit Homes H., HKJC Hyderabad H., Lugard H., Trendy Guide H., 2d QTC Hanrickcurran H., Hidden Dragon P., WRC Apex Print & Design H., Taranaki RC Istidaad H., HKJC Cameron H., Arts & Culture H.

Arrogance. 5 wins at 1650m, HK\$3,717,550, HKJC Repulse Bay H., Kin Sang H., New York H., Sha Kok H., Fan Lau H., 2d HKJC Elgin H., Health One H., Lamma Island H., Samsonite Cup, Fan Lau H., Massey University H.

Star of Tai Po. 4 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,089,010, HKJC Po Shek Wu H., Shunde H., Wang Tak H., Shum Shui Po H., 2d HKJC Morse H., Island H.

Account of ANCROFT STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 114

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box C 81

Foaled 22nd October 2013

Branded : \$ nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Oak Ridge	Shirley Heights.....	Mill Reef
Palos Verdes		Oak Hill.....	Sheshoon
1991	Raumancer	Otehi Bay	Biscay
		Chiquatito	Battle-Waggon

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

PALOS VERDES, by Oak Ridge. 10 wins from 1300m to 2500m, A\$338,770, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Christmas Family Day H., VATC John Payne H., Holmesglen H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **L**, 3d VRC Bagot H., **L**, VATC Ellerslie H. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

EL SEGUNDO (g. by Pins). Joint Head of the 2006-07 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 12 wins from 1200m to 2050m, A\$3,964,375, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, JRA Cup, **L**, MRC Nicopolis H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**, 3d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**-twice, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**.

Redondo Beach (g. by Elnadim). 4 wins from 1700m to 2500m, A\$135,150, VRC Western Health Cup H., 2d MRC Winooka H., Wimmera RC Horsham Cup, 3d SAJC Gliderol Garage Doors H.

El Catino (g. by Pins). 3 wins to 1550m in Aust.

El Stupendo (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Aust.

Palos de Lago (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1900m in 2012-13 in Aust.

The Snake (g. by Umatilla). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

Raumancer, by Otehi Bay. Winner at 1150m, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Half-sister to **GOLD DECK**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PALOS VERDES (Oak Ridge). 10 wins. See above.

No Limitations. 3 wins to 1200m in Aust.

Forelsa. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Gisela. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2013-14, Matamata RC Jace Group H.

Grand Orator. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m to 2012-13 in Aust.

Bang. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Bang On. 10 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$255,960, to 2013-14, Toowoomba Cup, BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst H., 4th BRC Tails S., **L**.

3rd dam

Chiquatito, by Battle-Waggon. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Qld Tatt's RC Transiton H., QTC Novice H., 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **L**, Hauraki H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GOLD DECK (Decies). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, A\$166,330, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**.

Raumancer (Otehi Bay). Winner. See above.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 115

BAY COLT

Box F 15

Foaled 20th August 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....Lunchtime
Pamper		No FinerKaoru Star
2003	Gio	Centaine.....Century
		Celia Leigh.....Sound Reason

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 974 rnrs, 663 wnrs, 71 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Kerry O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, President Lincoln, Villifye, Vigor, Rare Insight, O'Reilly Rose, etc.

1st dam

PAMPER, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **CREPE DE CHINE, GLAM SLAM**, blood-sister to **Perfect Pins**, three-quarter-sister to **PIN ROUGE**, half-sister to **ARENTI, Fiaba**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Cowboy (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

GIO, by Centaine. Winner at 1150m. Sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

CREPE DE CHINE (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$87,250, A\$152,250, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, MRC The Age P.H., 2d Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

ARENTI (O'Reilly). Champion Older Sprinter in Malaysia/Singapore in 2006. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **Sgp-1**, Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**.

GLAM SLAM (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$22,688, A\$76,250, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Fiaba (Defensive Play). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2000m, 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PIN ROUGE (Pins). 9 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$277,150, to 2012-13, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Australia Day Cup, Baz is 50 H., Fifth Leg H.

3rd dam

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO, Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR, URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

STARMAN II (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

Escada (Centaine). 4 wins to 1400m, VRC Wrap Around H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

VISION AND POWER (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

GLAMOUR PUSS (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

RARE INSIGHT (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
STEPS IN TIME (Danhill Dancer). 9 wins to 1500m, A\$1,078,650, to 2013-14, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**-twice.


Account of **WILLOWBANK STUD, Morrinsville.**

Lot 116

BAY FILLY

Box C 17

Foaled 3rd November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Falvelon	Alannon	Noalcoholic
Passionella (AUS)		Devil's Zephyr	Zephyr Zing
2004	Many Splendoured	Oregon	Halo
		Astina Rose	Asti Bay

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., Gr.1, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, MRC Vain S., L. Related to SW Jupiter Island (Japan Cup, Jpn-1), etc. Sire of Longchamp and of the placegetters Amber Rayne, Werther, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Passionella, by Falvelon. Winner at 2, CJC Octagon Restaurant 2YO S., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Coaster's Tavern 2YO S. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

MANY SPLENDOURED, by Oregon. 3 wins to 1400m, New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, ARC Haunui Farm H., 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Mowers & Chainsaws H. Three-quarter-sister to **OREGON ROSE**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

Passionella (Falvelon). Winner. See above.

Copenhagen. Winner at 1200m in Malaysia, 3d Selangor TC Open H.

3rd dam

ASTINA ROSE, by Asti Bay. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to **OREGON ROSE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MANY SPLENDOURED (Oregon). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

PURPLE ROSE, by In the Purple. 6 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Manawatu Winter H., ARC Waste Management H., 2d Avondale JC Nissan Forklift H., CJC Majestic Horse Floats H., Hollobon Hire H., United Realty H., Manawatu RC Merry Christmas H. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

OREGON ROSE (Oregon). 6 wins from 1600m to 2150m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, VATC Midnight Fever H., Waikato RC Supporters H., Rotorua RC Cost U Less H., 2d ARC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, Gladiators 3YO H., VATC Bill Duncan H., Starlet H., Waikato RC Sea Treasure Seafoods H., Rotorua RC The Mad Butcher H., 3d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohongina Cup, ARC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, Body Bronze H., MVRC Bar Landy H., Waikato RC CKL Surveys H.

Roofino. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Fruit World H., 3d ARC Coca-Cola H.

Jet Tone. 4 wins from 2100m to 3600m, 3d Taranaki RC Budget Rent a Car H.

5th dam

AQUEOUS, by Faux Tirage. Winner at 1350m. Three-quarter-sister to **AQUARELLE, BLACK TETRA**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Purple Rose. 6 wins. See above.

Amir. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Class 1 H., Class 3 H.

Sparkling Time. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Junior H., STC Celebrations H., 2d AJC Child Protection H., 3d STC Aussie Resort H.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 117

BAY COLT

Box A 106

Foaled 13th October 2013

Branded :

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Peggy O'Reilly		Courtza	Pompeii Court
1998	Pegarah	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Get Ready Peggy	Hello Gorgeous

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale, a half-sister to SW Danamite. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

PEGGY O'REILLY, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **KERRY O'REILLY**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-
 Grand Affair (f. by Black Tuxedo). 7 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Avondale JC John Wood Autos H., Waikato RC Lodge Country H., Ancroft Stud 3YO H., BOP RC Eleven at the Mount H., 3d Manawatu RC Sandhaven Stables 2YO H., Waikato RC Manufacturing Suppliers H.
 Tenno (g. by Zenno Rob Roy). 4 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MRC Late Starter Membership H., MRC (Morningson) Mitavite Summer Challenge Final H.
 Sunday Best (g. by Black Tuxedo). Winner at 2, Avondale JC NZ All Golds Cosmopolitan Club 2YO H.
 Mr Colombo (g. by Colombia). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

PEGARAH, by Grosvenor. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Starship Children's Hospital Mile S., WRC Summer Cup, Marton JC Road Freighters & Worsleys H., 3d ARC Bluebird Foods Championship Final H., Avondale JC Lockingtons Amcal Pharmacy Intermediate H., Hawke's Bay HB Signs H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **THE WARRIOR**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
KERRY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$537,600, A\$6,750, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 ZHFM H., ARC Whips n Spurs H., Red Bull H., Hawke's Bay Account Collections H., Sideline Bar Onekawa H., Waikato RC Staples Rodway Stayers P., 2d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
 Centreville - Great Pacific (Sing.). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$6,887, S\$308,072, Avondale JC Daewoo Direct H., Singapore TC Swissotel Nankai, Osaka H., Class 3 H., Benchmark 53 H., Benchmark 55 H.
 Easy Flying. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 331,175Rgt. in Malaysia, Perak TC Visit Perak H., Class 1 H., 3d Perak TC Open H.
 Pindarci. 4 wins from 1050m to 2100m, 2d MRC Fighting Force H.
 Chablis. 2 wins at 2000m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d ARC Ford Escape H.

3rd dam

GET READY PEGGY, by Hello Gorgeous. Unraced. Half-sister to **FIDDLERS FARE**, Imagery (dam of **DIETER JET, MAKATANI**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
THE WARRIOR (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$8,900, A\$218,275, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, VATC Punctestown H., Benalla Cup, 2d VRC Japan Trophy Race, **L**, Chadstone Fashion Cup, VATC Jayco Caravan H., ARC Coca-Cola H., MVRC Strathayr H.


Account of ENDSLEIGH THOROUGHBREDS, Hastings.

Lot 118

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box D 20

Foaled 14th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium..... General Assembly
		Foudroyer Artaius
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Perfect Vision		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Peggy Slew	Seattle Slew Bold Reasoning
		Desert MesaDesert Wine

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). Champion 3YO Colt in Ireland in 2010 (9½f-11f) & (11f-14f). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2011. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Irish Derby, Gr.1, Belmont Man o' War S., Gr.1, Joe Hirsch Turf Classic Invitational S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien (Belmont Kelso H., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

PERFECT VISION, by High Chaparral. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

PEGGY SLEW, by Seattle Slew. Unraced. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Van Ness - Mr Vantastic (Sing.). Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Any Humour S., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-5 times, 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

DESERT MESA, by Desert Wine. 2 wins at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **TOP OF THE MOON, TOP RUHL**, Top of the Sky (dam of **TOP SABATON**).
Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Extra. 3 wins to 1400m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., Benchmark 53 H.
Slew Micci. 2 wins at 1m in U.S.A.

4th dam

TIPPY TOP, by Flying Paster. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **PRINCESS KARENDA, Malojen, Wicklow**, half-sister to **BIG PUDDLES** (dam of **THUNDER PUDDLES, ALWAYS RUN LUCKY**).
Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
TOP OF THE MOON (Al Mamoon). 6 wins-2 at 2, Fairplex Gateway to Glory S., **L**.
TOP RUHL (Ruhlmann). 3 wins-2 at 2, Pleasanton Senorita H., **L**, 2d Bay Meadows Oaks, **Gr.3**, Del Mar Fleet Treat S., **L**, Bay Meadows Woodside H., **L**, 3d Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.
Top of the Sky. 3 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of-
TOP SABATON (Tayasu Tsuyoshi). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, 137,860,000¥, Sapporo Hokkaido Nisai Yushun, **Jpn-3**, Ohi Open Sho, Hata Sakazuki Sho, 2d Sonoda Hyogo Junior Grand Prix, **Jpn-3**, 3d Urawa Sakitama Hai, **L**, 4th Kawasaki Zen-Nippon Nisai Yushun, **Jpn-1**, Urawa Kinen, **L**, Funabashi Nippon TV Hai, **L**.
Always on Top. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-
ALWAYS THERE (Friends Lake). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 6½f, Evangeline Hallowed Dreams S., **L**.

5th dam

MOUNTAINVILLE, by Warfare. Winner in U.S.A. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
PRINCESS KARENDA (Gummo). 6 wins-2 at 2, US\$582,250, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Margarita Invitational H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
Princess Sofia. 5 wins to 1850m, Longchamp Prix du Anniversaire. Dam of-
PRINCE GIBRALTAR (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 2, €158,450, in 2013, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.
BIG PUDDLES (Delta Judge). 5 wins-2 at 2, Monmouth Post-Deb S., **Gr.3**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 119

BAY FILLY

Box C 43

Foaled 29th August 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Pivotal	Polar Falcon..... Nureyev
Captain Rio (GB)		Fearless Revival Cozzene
1999	Beloved Visitor	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
		Abeesh..... Nijinsky
Dam	Keeper	Danehill Danzig
Perky 'N' Ready		Nuwirah..... Pleasant Colony
2006	Perky Lass	Kyoei Dapper..... Sir Dapper
		Full and High Full on Aces

CAPTAIN RIO (GB) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2004). 4 wins-3 at 2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2. Second on Aust. Sire List (AEI), 2010-11. Sire of 755 mrs, 450 wns, 21 SW, inc. Il Quello Veloce (Manawatu Sires Produce S., Gr.1), Brazilian Pulse, Riomoral, Lady Royale, Art Beat, Terravista, Red Badge, Capt Chaos - Energized (H.K.), Philario, Corcovada, Worldpoint, Rio Fortune, Body and Soul, Donna Cattiva, She Goes to Rio, etc.

1st dam

PERKY 'N' READY, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Taranaki RC Linepower 4YO H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Perky Lass, by Kyoei Dapper. 3 wins at 1400m, WRC Avery Ford H., Taranaki RC Kingsway Menswear Cambridge Suits H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, ARC Philips Matchline TV H., WRC Daily Waste H., 3d Marton JC Ancare H., 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Saatchi. 3 wins at 2, CJC Westfield Holdings 2YO S., Counties RC Jim Downer Memorial 2YO S., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Palio King. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Wah Fu H., Elm H., 2d HKJC Wong Shek H., 3d HKJC Money Talks H., Crooked Island H., Shandong H., Pak Wo H.

Perky Parrot. Winner at 1400m, Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO H.

Perky 'N' Ready. 2 wins. See above.

Chatham King. Placed at 3.

Keepherperky. Placed.

Our Sharona. Unplaced. Dam of-

Decades. Winner at 1000m in 2013-14, 3d MVRC Essendon Hyundai I30 H.

3rd dam

FULL AND HIGH, by Full on Aces. Unraced. Half-sister to **INFINITE SECRET**. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-

Perky Lass (Kyoei Dapper). 3 wins. See above.

Regal Seal. Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.

4th dam

WHISPER LO, by Taipan II. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Peshawar**. Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

INFINITE SECRET (Long Row). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$139,795, A\$2,000, ARC King's P, **L**, Autumn Juvenile H., Avondale JC Dewars Scotch Whisky H., CJC Lane Neave Ronaldson H., Napier Park RC Gilbeys H., 2d ARC Flag Inns Trophy, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Timaru Cup, **L**, ARC Sport on One Classic H. Sire.

Chateau Vite. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, WRC Linden H., Woodville-Pahiatua RC George Morgan H., 3d WRC Haywards H., Marlborough RC Krammer Concrete H. Producer.

Brocket. 9 wins from 1100m to 1800m in Aust.

Whisper Too. Unraced. Dam of-

Innerfection. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m in U.S.A. and NZ, Waikato RC Matamata Veterinary Services H.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 120

BAY COLT

Box G 47

Foaled 16th October 2013

Branded : **M** nr sh; 24 over 3 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride Blushing Groom
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Perle Noire		Coral Dance..... Green Dancer
2003	Pearl Dragon	Grosvenor Sir Tristram
		Oncide Oncidium

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud U.S.A. 2010, NZ 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Sire of 34 rnr, 14 wnrs, inc. Secret Admirer, El Jader, Never to Be, Toast of New York, Another View, Dublin Dancer, Frespar, Gator Jack, L's Escalator, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YO's and inc SW Prince Mambo (Matamata RC Slipper S., L), SP Way In, Don't Change and of the placegetters Lyric's Way, etc.

1st dam

PERLE NOIRE, by Black Minnaloushe. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Pace Engineering H. Half-sister to **SPRING RAIN**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

PEARL DRAGON, by Grosvenor. 6 wins to 1550m, STC Pin High Social Golf Club H., QTC Asgard H., 2d AJC Chief Ruler H., STC Campbelltown Business H., VATC Glenferrie H., 3d MVRC Guinness H., QTC Zasu Intermediate H., STC 3YO Fillies H. Half-sister to **TORQUAY** (dam of **SERAPHIC, QUEEN OF KIWI**), **(Our) Sacrosanct**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SPRING RAIN (Centaine). Champion 2YO in NZ in 1999-2000. Joint Champion 3YO Filly Sprinter in NZ in 2000-01. Head of The 1999-2000 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$468,625, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, Avondale JC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Chandru. 8 wins from 1400m to 1900m, AJC Fairlight H.

Refreshingly. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Zhaoqing H., Tsim Sha Tsui H.

Red Dragon. 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m to 2012-13, 3d Counties RC Ron Murphy Memorial H.

Barbados. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Denlee (One Cool Cat). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2012-13, Manawatu RC Macdougalls H., WRC El Cheapo Cars H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Oncide, by Oncidium. 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, HBJC Hastings Gold Cup, Napier Park RC Napier Taupo H., Teachers Whisky H., Woodville DJC Bolton H., HBJC Imperial P., 2d WRC Summer H., L, 4th WRC Wellington Cup, Gr.1, Manawatu Cup, Gr.3, WRC President's H., L. Sister to Alycide (dam of **LET'S SGOR**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

TORQUAY (Wharf). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SERAPHIC (Imposing). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$141,260, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

IRLANDA (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.

CHINTZ (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$165,685, to 2013-14, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**.

QUEEN OF KIWI (Kinjite). 6 wins, Clairwood Garden Course H., **L**.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 121

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box D 43

Foaled 9th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 57 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Platinum Belle		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2002	Zino Belle	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Christiania Belle.....	Sackford

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2007. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, Milan Premio dei Laghi, Rome Premio Brook, Premio Olimpico, Premio Trofeo Breeze-Up SGA, 4th Milan Premio Eupili, L. Half-brother to SW Patapan (Joint Champion Older Sprinter in Italy in 2006). Out of SW Pappa Reale. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PLATINUM BELLE, by Generous. Unplaced. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
Sevenoh (g. by Johar). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

ZINO BELLE, by Success Express. 2 wins at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile S., 3d Waikato RC Guineas Trial. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Silver Eclipse. 3 wins at 1200m in 2013-14, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H.

Elbaz Belle. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 3d Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales Juvenile H., 4th Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L.** Dam of-

Repulse Bay. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2013-14.

Fiery Revival - Track Master (Sing.). Winner at 1600m in Malaysia.

Print Boy. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre 2YO S., Lancaster 2YO H.

Danny. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2013, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Charity S., 3d Singapore TC Always Fast S., Initiation P.

3rd dam

CHRISTIANIA BELLE, by Sackford. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, 2d Matamata RC Novice H., 3d ARC Hyatt of Auckland H., Avondale JC NZI Life Improvers H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L.** Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ZINO BELLE (Success Express). 2 wins. See above.

Brela Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Artistic H., 3d ARC Blandford Lodge at Karaka H.

Corisande. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Channel 7 Ken Wright H.

Berlin Belle. Winner at 1400m, 2d MVRC Top Cat Electrics P.

Bolivar Belle. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC McAlpine Southwest Refrigeration H.

Expansive. Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Veneda H., VRC Skipton H.

Montrose. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Field Daze. Winner at 2200m in 2012-13, 2d Hawke's Bay Bay Ford Hastings 2YO H., Manawatu RC James Hardie & Paslode H.

4th dam


FINEZZA BELLE, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins from 1800m to 2200m, NZ\$60,250, A\$167,600, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L.**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **JANNEAU**, half-sister to Kirin Belle (dam of **WINNING BELLE**, **OUR ELLA BELLE**), Latour Belle (dam of **PAUILLAC**). Dam of 1 foal, a winner-

CHRISTIANIA BELLE (Sackford). 4 wins. See above.

Account of **CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).**
(The property of Consolidated Bloodstock)

Lot 122 CHESTNUT/GREY COLT (AUS) Box G 71

Foaled 19th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Platinum Passion (AUS)		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2006	Stella Artois	Star Way Star Appeal
		Horlicks Three Legs

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). Joint Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2010. Champion 3YO Miler in France in 2010. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £234,275, €394,840, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Alhaarth (Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1). Related to SW Green Dancer. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Platinum Passion, by Redoute's Choice. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$3,050, A\$208,763, MRC Perri Cutten P., VRC Hilton Nicholas H., MVRC Printhouse Graphics H., 2d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MY TUSKER**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

STELLA ARTOIS, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **BREW, BUBBLE**, Fly the Flag (dam of **SOLO FLYER**), Latte (dam of **FIUMICINO**), Tipple (dam of **TREMEC**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

MY TUSKER (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$266,675, A\$16,000, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Platinum Passion (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

HORLICKS, by Three Legs. 17 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$3,411,682, A\$625,000, ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Japan Cup, **Jpn-1**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Hit the Mark**, Scotch and Water (dam of **THE EMBASSY - MR AMBASSADOR** (Mal.)). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BREW (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Saab H., **Gr.2**, Japan Trophy Race, **L**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

BUBBLE (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Fly the Flag. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of-

SOLO FLYER (Belong to Me). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$480,825, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

Latte. Placed at 3. Dam of-

FIUMICINO (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$3,100,885, to 2012-13, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Tipple. Unraced. Dam of-

TREMEC (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1900m to 2600m, A\$263,240, to 2012-13, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, Randwick City S., **L**, Valhalla Village H.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 123

BAY FILLY

Box A 105

Foaled 26th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 3 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy.....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Jungle Pocket	Tony Bin	Kampala
Pocket Edition		Dance Charmer	Nureyev
2004	Now's Better	Masterclass	The Minstrel
		How About Now	Rascolnik

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale, a half-sister to SW Danamite. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

POCKET EDITION, by Jungle Pocket. Winner at 1200m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Teochew Barrister (g. by Any Suggestion). Placed at 3 in 2013 in Singapore.

2nd dam

NOW'S BETTER, by Masterclass. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHIVA'S REVENGE, NOW'S GOOD**, Nassi Angel (dam of **HEAVEN'S RICHES**), Staremma (dam of **CHARMVIEW, GRANDISER**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, inc:- Pocket Edition. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

HOW ABOUT NOW, by Rascolnik. Unraced. Sister to **Mineral Man**, half-sister to **JUST NOW, BERNALLA** (dam of **STARTELL, TELLTINA**), **Handsome Warrior**, Just for Luck (dam of **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**), Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SHIVA'S REVENGE (Nassipour). 8 wins from 1400m to 2800m, A\$952,275, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, St Leger, **Gr.3**, Chester Manifold S., **L**, MVRC Gilltown H., LV Simon Builders H., VATC Belmont H., 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

NOW'S GOOD (Bigstone). 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Athlete's H., 2d WATC Dayana S., **L**, 3d WATC Monocoustic H.

Break Away (Aust). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, RHKJC Ewo Challenge Trophy.

I'm Rushin. Winner at 2, QTC Mighty Keys H., 2d QTC Aspalita 2YO H.

Nassi Angel. Raced once. Dam of-

HEAVEN'S RICHES (Danerich). 2 wins at 1750m, 2000m, A\$117,640, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Mitavite H.

Sister Norma. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2050m, A\$179,899, MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., MRC Midnight Fever 2YO H., D'Urban H.

Staremma. Unraced. Dam of-

CHARMVIEW (Royal Academy). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$438,200, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, VRC Moet & Chandon P., AJC Lindemans 2YO H., 2d BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, STC Monakea Quality H. Dam of-

Knight Exemplar (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1100m, A\$143,825, to 2013-14, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H., 2d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, Flinders Lane Perfect Fit P., The Paslode Sprint H., NGS Super P., 3d ATC Hakka Foods 2YO H., 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, ATC Fireball H., **L**.

GRANDISER (Dehere). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, Santa Anita Reb's Policy H., **L**, STC De Bortoli H., AJC Paddock H., STC Stc.com.au H., 3d Turf Paradise Rio Oro S., 4th Santa Anita San Simeon H., **Gr.3**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Santa Anita El Cielo H., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 124

BROWN COLT

Box F 16

Foaled 11th October 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 148 over 3 off sh

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
No Excuse Needed (GB)		Coup de Folie.....Halo
1998	Nawaiet	Zilzal.....Nureyev
		Greenland Park.....Red God
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
Porshabeel		Savannah Success.....Success Express
2007	Porshe	Centaine.....Century
		Victoria Tan.....Vice Regal

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Champion NZ 2YO Sire, 2007-08. Sire of 321 mrs, 178 wns, 16 SW, inc. Daffodil (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), I Do, No Excuse Maggie, Justanexcuse, Take the Rap - St Rap (H.K.), Grand Dancer, Vincent Mangano, Snow Excuse, Under the Sun, Champagne Needed, Santos, Lesley Brook, etc.

1st dam

PORSHABEEL, by Savabeel. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC DA Peake P. Half-sister to **Tears 'n' Triumph**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PORSHE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Tears 'n' Triumph (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$184,125, MRC Sky High H., Potrero H., 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**.
 Boxapins. 2 wins at 1200m, WRC Allbrite Industries H. Dam of-
 Kevildo. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2013-14.
 Skite. Unraced. Dam of-
Timy Tyler (No Excuse Needed). Winner at 2 in 2012-13, 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

VICTORIA TAN, by Vice Regal. Winner at 2, Avondale JC Catalan H. Sister to Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**), three-quarter-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK, VELOSO, GANSER MACHER, CODEWORD**), **Missile Launcher**, Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Regal Mary (dam of **BAYREMAH**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), half-sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Regal Tan. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Wanneroo H., Winter Series H., Sturt H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

4th dam

MARY POPPINS, by Fair's Fair. 2 wins at 2, ARC Nursery H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-
TOP OF THE POPS (Bismark II). 3 wins-2 at 2, ARC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of-
TAKE A WALK (Bakharoff). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m, R552,580, Milnerton Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Premium Stakes Trial, **L**.
VELOSO (Zamazaan). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, A\$480,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Tupelo Honey. Unraced. Dam of-
DOMINO (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
(KIWI) HERO (Deputy Governor). 15 wins from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.
 Court. Winner at 2, HBJC Okawa Stud H. Grandam of-
SALE OF CENTURY (Prized). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.
LINKY DINK (Keeper). Winner at 2, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.
 Apple Blossom. Unraced. Dam of-
WESTMINSTER (Grosvenor). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$362,625, A\$688,100, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Ampol S., **Gr.1**.


Account of ANCROFT STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 125

BAY COLT

Box C 82

Foaled 7th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall	Storm Bird
Post Thyme		Bridal Tea	Gulch
2003	Cardamom	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Miss Thyme	Vain

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Cadbury Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings), twice. Sire of 759 rnrns, 534 wnrs, 56 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run Like the Wind, Viennetta, etc.

1st dam

POST THYME, by Postponed. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 1800m, NZ\$34,700, A\$138,380, ARC Champagne S., **L**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, Solution H., Ripa H., Lowland H., 2d ARC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Triple Crown P., 3d ARC Radio Network 2YO S., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Somethymesoon**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Postnthyme (f. by Pins). Winner at 1400m in 2013-14, 3d ARC The Edge H.
Bikini Dancer (f. by Bernardini). Winner at 1850m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

CARDAMOM, by Volksraad. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
POST THYME (Postponed). 5 wins. See above.
Somethymesoon (Postponed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Experience BMW Motorcycle 2YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.
Cadillac. 6 wins from 1150m to 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC North Harbour Club Charitable Trust H., Avondale JC Avondale Sunday Market H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.
Hasta la Vista. Winner at 1400m in 2013 in Singapore.

3rd dam

MISS THYME, by Vain. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Dapper's Express**.
Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Hot Taste. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$137,405, VATC Smorgon Arc P., Ken Sturt H., MVRC Crown World of Entertain H., 2d MVRC Ringwood H.
Imprimere. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2200m, Avondale JC Placemakers New Lynn Improvers H., BOP RC Todd & Pollock H.
It's a Wrap. 6 wins to 1200m in Aust.
Puss Puss. Winner at 1100m in Aust.
Bravo Green. Winner at 1000m in HK.
Classic Thyme. Unraced. Dam of-
Baby Snooks. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Hawke's Bay Rush Marquee & Party Hire H., 3d Hawke's Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H.
Fibulater. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Barry J Hart Barrister H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

4th dam

Miss Marjoram, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, BATC Graduation S., QTC Graduation S.-twice, 2d AJC Princess H., **L**, BATC Graduation S., MVRC Alexandra H., 3d BATC Koomeela S., **L**, VRC Whitty H., 4th STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Dapper's Express (Sir Dapper). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$83,885, QTC XXXX Long Neck H., 2d VATC Japan Racing Association P.H., **L**.

Account of GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.

Lot 126

BAY COLT

Box H 21

Foaled 31st October 2013

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 20 over 3 off sh

Sire	Rahy	Blushing Groom	Red God
Howbaddouwantit (USA)		Glorious Song.....	Halo
1995	Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
		Promising Times.....	Olden Times
Dam	Riviera	Kris	Sharpen Up
Prevail		Manureva	Nureyev
2004	Taciturn	Noble Bijou	Vaguely Noble
		Top Secret	Mellay

HOWBADDUWANTIT (USA) (Bay 1995-Stud 2001). 9 wins to 6f, Laurel Dash S., Gr.3. Sire of 317 rnrs, 200 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Mi Jubilee (ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Final Reality, Needuask - Ace Aleta (Sing.), Salvatore, Howmuchyacharging, Maximum Star, Comme Tu Veux, Easy Choice, Neversaynever, Itmaybeyou, Wewantit - Bullish Cash (H.K.), SP Randall, Demophon, Far Too Much, Croix du Sud, Mi Payday, etc.

1st dam

PREVAIL, by Riviera. Unraced. Half-sister to **THE HIND, OREGON STAR**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

TACITURN, by Noble Bijou. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Otago Mannequin S., L, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., L, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L, 2d Otago RC Lucky Son Lodge P., 3d Timaru S., L, 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., Gr.3, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L. Sister to **TELL ALL**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

THE HIND (McGinty). 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$456,165, SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1, Rain Lover P., Gr.3, VRC Mobiletronics P., SAJC South Australian Derby Trial S., 2d VATC Herbert Power S., Gr.2, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L, Oakbank RC Onkaparinga Cup, L, 3d South Australian Derby, Gr.1, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, Gr.3, Carlton Draught S., Gr.3, Classic Mile, L, VATC Jayco Caravans H., 4th VATC Underwood S., Gr.1, MVRC John F Feehan S., Gr.2, VATC Easter Cup, Gr.3.

OREGON STAR (Oregon). 8 wins from 1200m to 2550m, A\$321,160, Geelong Cup, L, VRC Navy Day H., MVRC Sky Racing H., VATC Holmesglen H., Lady Medallist H., Yangtze H., Winfreux H., 2d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.2, Geelong Cup, L-twice, Werribee Cup, L, VRC Womens Auxillary Air Force H., Sirena Tuna H., Warrnambool Cup, 3d VRC Cleanevent H., VATC Fire Band H., Ian Miller H. Producer.

New Chapter. 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m in NZ and HK, HKJC Money Talks H., Jackson H., 2d HKJC San Domenico H., World's No 1 Golf Club H.

Le Chasseur. 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, 2d STC Sealord Australia H.

Jempol Star. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m in Malaysia.

Tacitup. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Aust.

Luminata. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m in Aust. Producer.

Wild Cry. Raced twice. Dam of-

Jetmaster. 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$84,550, Wyndham Cup, Otago RC Gold Ridge Hotel H., WRC Trentham Gardens Winter Conferencing H.

3rd dam

TOP SECRET, by Mellay. 17 wins-3 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, Southland RC Southland S.H., L, CJC Suburban H., Otago RC Anzac H., Southland RC Grandstand H., Banks Peninsula RC Centennial H., Cromwell JC Lake Hawea H., Sportsman Filter H., 2d DJC Champagne S., L, South Canterbury RC Timaru Cup, L, 3d CJC Great Easter S.H., L. Sister to **No Secret**, half-sister to **Trade Secret**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

TELL ALL (Noble Bijou). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., L, Beaumont RC Ashley Powell Memorial H. Producer.

TACITURN (Noble Bijou). 5 wins. See above.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 127

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box F 17

Foaled 4th November 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 145 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Princessabeel		Savannah Success	Success Express
2006	Top Spinner	Danasinga	Danehill
		Truly Tops	Truly Vain

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Cadbury Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings), twice. Sire of 759 rnrns, 534 wnrs, 56 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run Like the Wind, Viennetta, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESSABEEL, by Savabeel. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Top Spinner, by Danasinga. 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, ARC Ellerslie Apprentice Jockeys' Award H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 3d Fairplex Las Madrinas H., **L**. Sister to **(Gee) That's Tops**. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

Klitschko. 2 wins at 1400m to 2013-14, ARC Ray White H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d ARC Sistema H., Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H.

Leo's Spirit. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m to 2013-14 in Aust.
Cracked Pitch. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

TRULY TOPS, by Truly Vain. Unraced. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

(Gee) That's Tops (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel H., Matamata RC Saddlery H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur H., BOP RC Brown Pennell Accountants H., 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Top Spinner (Danasinga). 7 wins. See above.

Top Choice. Winner at 1600m in 2012-13, 2d ARC Bidvest H.

4th dam

JUST TOPS, by Veloso. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Singing (dam of **WHAT A HIT**), half-sister to **AVON ANGEL** (dam of **PEGGY ANN**), **CARD SHARK, IN VOGUE**, Amourelle (dam of **HIGGINS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Top Ratio. 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$104,820, MVRC Flowerfield H., Tabaret H., VATC Love a Show H., 3d VATC Lady Jakeo H. Producer.

5th dam

JUST REGAL, by Lepidoptic. Winner at 1m. Half-sister to Piacene (dam of **LANCELOTTO**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CARD SHARK (Ace of Aces). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$655,380, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, 2d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.

AVON ANGEL (Avon Valley). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$265,220, STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.3**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Frederick Clissold H., **L**, 2d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

IN VOGUE (Saraceno). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 128

BAY COLT

Box D 44

Foaled 20th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 62 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Princess Alexandra		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2008	Trigon Lass	Centaine.....	Century
		Kentucky Lass	Sound Reason

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2007. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, Milan Premio dei Laghi, Rome Premio Brook, Premio Olimpico, Premio Trofeo Breeze-Up SGA, 4th Milan Premio Eupili, L. Half-brother to SW Patapan (Joint Champion Older Sprinter in Italy in 2006). Out of SW Pappa Reale. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

PRINCESS ALEXANDRA, by Towkay. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TRIGON LASS, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **CENTIE LASSIE, Mi Centie**, three-quarter-sister to Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

National Treasure. 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m, HK\$3,967,625, HKJC Franck Muller H., Tuen Mun H., Cheerful H., Chan Trophy H., HKU Engineering Alumni H., Perfect Match Collection H., 2d HKJC Fat Choy H.

Prevaricate. 5 wins from 1500m to 1800m, A\$94,981, MRC Bore Head H., Beaulivre H., 3d WATC Perth Racing Newsletter Subscription H.

3rd dam

KENTUCKY LASS, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, three-quarter-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**), Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**), half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CENTIE LASSIE (Centaine). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Desirable H., 2d SAJC Semo Car Spoilers H.

Mi Centie (Centaine). Winner at 2, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Sunday Star-Times H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.

Edsa. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Elusive Red (Elusive City). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$75,185, to 2012-13, WRC JR & N Berkett Telegraph H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

Cinzano. Unraced. Dam of-

Private O'Dea (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1200m to 1850m to 2013-14, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

BOURBON LASS, by Bourbon Prince. 13 wins-1 at 2-to 7¼f, Nelson JC Buller H.-twice, Alex Thomson Memorial H.-twice, Otaki Maori RC Taipua H. Sister to Maxi (dam of **MAXIMUM EFFORT**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

ZAMAZAAN LASS (Zamazaan). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.3, AJC Anniversary H., **L**. Grandam of-

SEATTLE GEM (Khozaam). Winner at 1400m, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**.

PRINCE BOURBON (Sound Reason). 8 wins-1 at 2, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**. Bourbon Lassie. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H. Dam of-

OMNICORP (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Clermont Lass. Unraced. Dam of-

IGUAZU (Carolingian). 12 wins-3 at 2, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 129

GREY COLT

Box B 76

Foaled 22nd September 2013

Branded : EF nr sh; 16 over 3 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....Crystal Palace
Dam	Manntari	Doyoun.....Mill Reef
Priscilla		Manntika.....Kalamoun
1997	Hanalei	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
		Sequita.....Sovereign Edition

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix du Pin, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Daylami (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), SW Dalakhani (Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1) and SW Daymarti. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

PRISCILLA, by Manntari. Unraced. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

NAPATAP (g. by Patapan). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1000m to 2012-13, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d CJC Westfield Holdings 2YO S., 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

Stone Pony (c. by Monolith). Winner at 1200m, QTC BP Australia 3YO H.

Armadio Estrada (g. by Ustinov). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m to 2013-14.

King of the Desert (g. by Ustinov). Placed.

2nd dam

HANALEI, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d ARC City of Auckland H. Sister to

NEVER QUIT, Oishi (dam of **TWILIGHT HOUR**), half-sister to **(SUPER) SEQUEL**. Dam of 6 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Olympic Light. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato RC Life Settlements H., 2d ARC Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H., MRC Grey Boots H.

Perfect Shadow. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Brioso H., 2d HKJC Kowloon Tong P.

3rd dam

SEQUITA, by Sovereign Edition. 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Lady Norrie S., **Gr.3**, ARC Alison S., **L**, 2d ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **(IDEAL) CENTREMAN**.

Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

NEVER QUIT (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$399,490, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

(SUPER) SEQUEL (Centaine). 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$79,650, A\$259,900, VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 2d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

Gypsy Way. Winner at 1200m, STC Telopea H., 3d AJC Kathy Watt H. Dam of-Miss Chakra. Unplaced. Dam of-

CALCHRIS (Commands). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$212,650, QTC J Cadell Garrick H., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking S., **L**. Dam of-

CALCATT (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2, A\$118,250, in 2012-13, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, MVRC Drummond Golf 2YO P.

Oishi. Winner at 2100m, 3d Avondale JC Wayne Wilkinson H. Dam of-

TWILIGHT HOUR (Star Way). 9 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$171,120, AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, Burke and Wills H., Garcon H.

O'Sequita. Unraced. Dam of-

Captain Kurt (Volksraad). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Curraghmore Stud H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.


Account of BELVEDERE FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 130

BAY COLT

Box C 15

Foaled 18th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Dubai Destination	Kingmambo Mr. Prospector
Purnima (AUS)		Mysteria Alleged
2005	Andrella	Dehere Deputy Minister
		Moon Vision Ahonoora

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., Gr.1, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, MRC Vain S., L. Related to SW Jupiter Island (Japan Cup, Jpn-1), etc. Sire of Longchamp and of the placegetters Amber Rayne, Werther, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PURNIMA, by Dubai Destination. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Kodema (g. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1400m in 2012-13.

2nd dam

ANDRELLA, by Dehere. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, ARC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, Lion Red New Year's Day Challenge H., Waikato RC Bunting in the Morning H. Three-quarter-sister to **ST. THERESE** (dam of **MIRRASALO**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Leap to Freedom. Winner at 2, Oakbank RC Adelaide Bank 2YO H., 4th SAJC South Australia S., **L**. Dam of-
Seek de Fortune. 6 wins to 1100m to 2013-14, 3d ATC Ladies Day H.
Siderlite. Winner at 1000m in 2013-14, 3d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO P.
Aster King. Winner at 1400m, 3d Hawke's Bay Best-Forsyth Electrical H.
Rock Like Crazy. Winner at 1200m in 2012-13 in Aust.

3rd dam

MOON VISION, by Ahonoora. Unraced. Half-sister to **PLANET RULER**, **AROMA** (dam of **PLEASANT AIR**), **ST. THERESE** (dam of **MIRRASALO**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
ANDRELLA (Dehere). 5 wins. See above.
Luna Scene. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, SAJC Devaraja 2YO H., VRC Rainburst H., SAJC Wolf Blass H. Producer.

4th dam

MOON SCENT, by Aloe. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, STC Kogarah H., 2d AJC Camp Grove H. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
PLANET RULER (Kaoru Star). 17 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$1,445,135, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**, Gadsden S., **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, QTC 2d BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**.
ST. THERESE (Dehere). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$119,450, A\$140,000, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
MIRRASALO (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**.
Little Flower. Unraced. Dam of-
HUSSY BY CHOICE (Hussonet). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$238,050, to 2013-14, WATC Miss Andretti S., **L**, 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.
AROMA (Turf Ruler). Winner at 2, VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, 2d MVRC High Peak H., 3d MVRC Gadens Ridgeway H. Dam of-
PLEASANT AIR (Danahill). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. and China, BTC Golden S., **L**, 3d Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 131

BROWN FILLY

Box D 45

Foaled 21st September 2013

Branded : LE nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Queen of Pop		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2007	Dame Mapperley	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Row of Mapperley	Long Row

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List (ANZ combined), 2011-12. Sire of 354 rns, 225 wns, 31 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Scarlett Lady, Brambles, Costume, Lady Kipling, Savvy Nature, Chintz, Diademe, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Floria, Eclair Big Bang, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Strike the Stars, Fromelles, Dowager Queen, Nandowra, etc.

1st dam

Queen of Pop, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Canon 3YO H., 2d BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **LE BARON**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Dame Mapperley, by Volksraad. 5 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$106,600, AJC Sydney City Lexus P, Seppelt Wines H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Project Sales (Qld) H., 3d STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Sister to **Champion Chestnut**, half-sister to **Buckton Lad**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LE BARON (Golan). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$138,615, A\$3,950, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Queen of Pop (Pins). 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

ROW OF MAPPERLEY, by Long Row. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **GETTING CLOSER**, half-sister to **INSTRUMENTAL**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Champion Chestnut (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, R318,595, 2d Clairwood Sharp Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Autumn S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.

Dame Mapperley (Volksraad). 5 wins. See above.

Buckton Lad (Creese). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, WATC Webmaster H., Joondalup H., 3d Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Mr Speaker. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, Marton JC Wanganui Motors Ford Dealer Team 2YO H., Waikato RC Ocom Office Communications H.

Danbelle. 3 wins at 1400m, Otago RC Cromwell Town & Country Club H.

Row of Pearls. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d Singapore TC Progressive.

Mapperley Rover. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, VATC Victorian Breeders' 2YO H.

Volkster. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Acushla Marie H. Dam of-

Baron Orczy. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$176,490, WATC Carlton Mid H.

4th dam

PETWOOD, by Petingo. 3 wins at 1¼m in GB. Half-sister to **BOOMERANG, Hazard**, Hornton Grange (dam of **SWISS MAID**), Debutante (dam of **DON ORAZIO, LES BOYER**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GETTING CLOSER (Long Row). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$439,175, BATC Doomben Hundred Thousand, **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC George Adams H., **Gr.1**, WATC Western Mail Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

INSTRUMENTAL (Chem). 9 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$241,053, AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, QTC Castlemaine Perkins H., **L**.


Account of BELVEDERE FARM, Cambridge.

Lot 132

BAY FILLY

Box C 12

Foaled 14th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 3 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Falkirk		Yarn..... Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music..... The Minstrel
		Lovenvain..... Vain
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells..... Northern Dancer
Queenza		Zummerudd..... Habitat
2001	Crownette	Crown Jester..... Baguette
		Belmont Miss..... Balmerino

FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 166 mns, 90 wns, inc. SW Durham Town (ARC Concorde H., Gr.2), Jaggard, Arietta, Fay Fay, Makkura, Solar Great, SP Glorious Lad, Batman, Jubilate, Tale to Tell, Special Draw, Trepidation, Easy Money, Faxed, Galaxy Star and of Falcent, Schooner Bay, Keen Marie, Fluoro Lite, Kalevala, La Valeta, Maroon Prince, Sea Major, etc.

1st dam

QUEENZA, by King of Kings. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, CJC Provincial Finance H., 2d Otago RC P & W Engineering H., 4th Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

The General's Lady (f. by General Nediym). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H.

Beauty Humour - Beauty Mission (H.K.) (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1400m in NZ, 3d HKJC Causeway H.

Beauty Glow (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m in 2012-13.

2nd dam

Crownette, by Crown Jester. Winner at 1350m, BATC Man o' War H., 2d BATC Mithra H., Dairy Cows H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, BATC Noholme H., Empire Rose H. Half-sister to **SPORTSBEAT**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

QUEENZA (King of Kings). 2 wins. See above.

Noble Touch. 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$124,780, WATC Nigel Grancis 35th H., Healthy Food Fast H., Santa Brae H., 2d AJC Paul Keating 2YO H.

City of the Tsars - Safety Investments (Sing.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle 2YO H.

3rd dam

BELMONT MISS, by Balmerino. Winner at 1300m, STC Hyde Park H. Sister to **LINC THE LEOPARD**, Balmy Night (dam of **OLD MONEY**, **OLD COBBER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SPORTSBEAT (Al Khawaaneeg). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$233,200, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P.H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Oaklands P., **L**, Eagle Super S., **L**, City of Adelaide H., **L**, City of Marion S., **L**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**.

Crownette (Crown Jester). Winner. See above.

Zinzan. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, AJC EN Larkin H., STC I'm Scarlet 2YO H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC James Barnes H., WATC MCG H.

Striking Success. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1350m to 2050m, SAJC Vive Velours H., New Atlantis 2YO H.

Kaoru Stardom. 3 wins from 1450m to 1650m, SAJC Pago Pago H.

4th dam

SMACK, by Final Orders. 3 wins from 7¾f to 1¼m, DJC Central Improvers' H., Improvers' H. Sister to **SHUDUP**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

LINC THE LEOPARD (Balmerino). 7 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$290,780, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, GA Towton Cup, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 133

BAY FILLY

Box F 18

Foaled 8th October 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 147 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Quizzical		Detroit.....	Riverman
2002	Quarry	Sky Chase.....	Star Way
		Quibble	Ruling

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud G.B. 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, £129,561, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2, 2d York Duke of York S., Gr.2, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Bouvardia (2d Pontefract Flying Fillies S., L). Half-brother to SW Camacho (Haydock Sandy Lane S., L). Out of SW Arabesque, a blood-sister to SW Modern Look, a half-sister to SW Foreteller. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

QUIZZICAL, by Carnegie. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Avondale JC Original Aussie Butcher H., 2d ARC Lucky Unicorn H., Auckland Airport H., Avondale JC Symmetry Accounting H., 3d ARC Castles Marquee & Event Hire H., Avondale JC Sunshine Books H. Half-sister to **Chaparrone**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Paleste (f. by Volksraad). Placed at 3 in 2012-13 in Aust.

2nd dam

Quarry, by Sky Chase. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, ARC Powerade H., Lancome H., Haunui Farm H., Avondale JC Lockington's Amcal Pharmacy H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CROSS SWORDS**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
Chaparrone (High Chaparral). 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$139,815, to 2012-13, ARC The Edge H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., WRC Hiremaster H., 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Valachi Downs H., Pathways to Immigration H.
Quartze. 9 wins from 1600m to 4000m, NZ\$89,100, Avondale JC RSA H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H., Blue Pacific Minerals H., 2d ARC TAB.co.nz H., Bride & Groom Show H., Northern Cluster Stayers Final.
Zephyrus. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HK\$2,929,700, HKJC Pollock H., Tsz Wan Shan H., 2d HKJC To Fung Shan H., Horseshoe Grill H.
Quin Bay. Winner at 1600m in 2012-13, 3d Wanganui JC Stevo's Distributors H.

3rd dam

QUIBBLE, by Ruling. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
CROSS SWORDS (Grosvenor). 10 wins from 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, AJC Autumn Quality H., 2d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Castlemaine Perkins H., **L**, 4th VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, BATC Chairman's H., **L**-twice, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.
Quarry (Sky Chase). 7 wins. See above.
Weekend Warrior. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Deutz Blanc de Blanc P.H.
Cross Words. 2 wins at 1800m, 2150m in Aust. Grandam of-
FIVEANDHALFSTAR (Hotel Grand). 4 wins from 1800m to 2500m, A\$2,604,660, in 2012-13, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Australian Turf Club P., Sportingbet H., 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of **LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings**
(As Agent).

Lot 134

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box E 66

Foaled 4th October 2013

Branded : ~~W~~B nr sh; 6 over 3 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Monaco Consul		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Argante	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Ultraviolet.....In the Purple
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel Sir Tristram
Raise Your Pulse		Savannah Success Success Express
2007	Baileys on Ice	O'Reilly Last Tycoon
		Creme Anglaise..... Crested Wave

MONACO CONSUL (NZ) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). Head of 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601+m). 3 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$23,800, A\$1,470,300, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Brother to SP So Divine (3d Manawatu Classic, Gr.3). Out of a half-sister to SW Military Plume (VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

RAISE YOUR PULSE, by Savabeel. Unplaced. Sister to **Mother's Milk**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Baileys on Ice, by O'Reilly. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, ARC The Mad Butcher H., Avondale JC TJ McKee Juvenile S., 2d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Lindauer Fraise H., WRC Duoro Cup. Sister to **SWICK**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Mother's Milk (Savabeel). 4 wins to 1550m, A\$102,650, AJC Sunset Sensations P., SAJC Bookpower Australia H., 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.
Society Man. 3 wins to 1400m in 2013-14, ATC Congrats at Vinery H.
Gardone. Winner at 1200m in 2013-14.

3rd dam

Creme Anglaise, by Crested Wave. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$130,730, AJC Harvey Norman Discount H., Sydney 2000 Bid H., TJ Smith H., STC Riverside Welter H., AJC Winooka H., 2d STC Sky High S., **L**. Half-sister to **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD** (dam of **STAR ATTACK**), Solvent (dam of **MONEY THINKS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SWICK (O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$1,098,325, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.
Baileys on Ice (O'Reilly). 3 wins. See above.
Burwood Road. Placed at 2, 3d Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 2YO H. Dam of-
Pins on Parade (Pins). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$407,675, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**.
Dower (Pins). Second top filly on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**. Dam of-
DOWAGER QUEEN (Savabeel). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,301, A\$319,030, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

SHANNONGOLD, by Sovereign Edition. Raced once. Sister to **SHERALEE, Paul Revere**, three-quarter-sister to **Kruger Rand, Tenanbit**, Silver Fern (dam of **MINT MASTER**), Smokey Princess (dam of **CORSICANA**), half-sister to **SIR BARTON, Sir Martin**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
COLOGNE (Sound Reason). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 2400m, NZ\$9,325, A\$134,460, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**.
SOUND GOLD (Sound Reason). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Tasmanian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 135

BROWN COLT

Box B 64

Foaled 3rd September 2013

Branded : ^BS nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
No Excuse Needed (GB)		Coup de Folie.....Halo
1998	Nawaiet	Zilzal.....Nureyev
		Greenland Park.....Red God
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....Northern Dancer
Rave Review		Crimson Saint.....Crimson Satan
2006	Winds of Conquest	Quest for Fame.....Rainbow Quest
		Storm the Gates.....Zeddaan

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Champion NZ 2YO Sire, 2007-08. Sire of 321 mrs, 178 wns, 16 SW, inc. Daffodil (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), I Do, No Excuse Maggie, Justanexcuse, Take the Rap - St Rap (H.K.), Grand Dancer, Vincent Mangano, Snow Excuse, Under the Sun, Champagne Needed, Santos, Lesley Brook, etc.

1st dam

RAVE REVIEW, by Royal Academy. 2 wins at 1200m, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders H. Half-sister to **COUP BLOOMSBURY, Ididit, Like the Wind, America's Cup - Sir Galahad** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

WINDS OF CONQUEST, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Half-sister to **CARELESS SECRETARY, Basically Loveable**, Mont Tremblant (dam of **BISCAYNE BAY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

COUP BLOOMSBURY (Centaine). 12 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$276,801, CJC Stewards' H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Wuhan Jockey Club Trophy-twice, Coaster's Tavern H.-twice, Mohua H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino Summer Sprint H., WRC Capital on the Quay 3YO H., 2d Hororata RC Great Easter S., **L**, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Timaru S., **L**-twice.

Ididit (Ustinov). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2013-14, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, BOP RC New World Gate Pa H., Counties RC Shamexpress H., Rotorua RC Firth Concrete H., 2d BOP RC Kevin Wehipeihana, 3d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Like the Wind (Deputy Governor). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., Waikato RC Agri-Feeds Molasses H., Cambridge JC Veterinary Services H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

America's Cup - Sir Galahad (H.K.) (Kaapstad). 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Hin Keng H., 2d ARC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Triple Crown 3YO P., 3d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**, HKJC Hebei H., Chuk Yuen H.

O'Tobefamous. 3 wins from 1300m to 1800m, MRC Olympic Girl H.

3rd dam

STORM THE GATES, by Zeddaan. Unplaced. Sister to **NISHAPOUR**, half-sister to **NASSIPOUR, NADIRPOUR, Nabirpour**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

CARELESS SECRETARY (Secretariat). 2 wins-1 at 2, Thistledown Forest City H., **L**, Cleveland Kindergarten S., **L**, 2d Thistledown Cleveland Gold Cup, **L**, River Downs Rainbow H., **L**, Hoover S., **L**. Sire.

Basically Loveable (Dance Bid). 2 wins at 2, 2d Beulah Park Classic S., **L**. Mont Tremblant. Unplaced. Dam of-

BISCAYNE BAY (Stravinsky). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$370,040, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, VRC Henry Buck's Best Dressed H., 2d MRC Dual Choice H., 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**.

High Quail. Unraced. Grandam of-

PEAS AND CARROTS (Final Appearance). Champion 2YO in Scandinavia in 2005. 19 wins-3 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m in Denmark and Sweden, Klampenborg Scandinavian Open Championship, **Gr.3**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 136

BROWN FILLY

Box D 17

Foaled 31st October 2013

Branded : A nr sh; 10 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Sky Classic	Nijinsky Northern Dancer
Recant (USA)		No Class Nodouble
1996	Royal Recall	Native Royalty Raise a Native
		Fast Call Fleet Nasrullah

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., Gr.1, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, MRC Vain S., L. Related to SW Jupiter Island (Japan Cup, Jpn-1), etc. Sire of Longchamp and of the placegetters Amber Rayne, Werther, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

RECANT, by Sky Classic. Unplaced. Half-sister to **IF MEMORY SERVES, REMEMBER THE DAY** (dam of **C.S. SILK, REMEMBER SHEIKH, MEMORY TAP**), **Phantom Knight**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Succotash - Bold Win (H.K.) (g. by Catbird). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$20,580, HK\$2,019,900, SAJC Redbook Carpets H., HKJC Gloucester H., Carnation H., 2d HKJC Mui Wo H., Guizhou H., Hin Keng H.
 Revoke (f. by Ekraar). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, Rotorua RC Piako Post H., 2d Taranaki RC Platinum Homes 3YO Fillies S.
 Barwon River (g. by O'Reilly). 7 wins to 1500m in Aust.

2nd dam

Royal Recall, by Native Royalty. Winner at 6f, 2d Tampa Bay Poinsettia S., **L**, 3d Tampa Bay Bewitch Visitation S., **L**. Half-sister to **GEORGIES DOCTOR** (dam of **DOC N ROLL, PRINCESSE RAPIDE**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
IF MEMORY SERVES (Youth). 8 wins, Remington Edmond H., **L**.
REMEMBER THE DAY (Settlement Day). 4 wins, Remington Azalea H., **L**, 2d Remington Purcell S., **L**. Dam of-
C.S. SILK (Medaglia d'Oro). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$780,396, Belmont Just a Game S., **Gr.1**, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Addison Mallery S., **L**, 2d Keeneland First Lady S., **Gr.1**, Delta Downs Delta Princess S., **Gr.3**, Tampa Bay Endeavour S., **Gr.3**, Ellis Park Turf S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Locust Grove H., **Gr.3**.
REMEMBER SHEIKH (Sheikh Albadou). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$302,495, Bay Meadows El Camino Real Derby, **Gr.3**, Fairplex Barretts Juvenile S., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Golden State Mile S., **L**.
MEMORY TAP (Pleasant Tap). 6 wins, US\$320,260, Pimlico Fire Plug S., **L**, Delaware Zwaanendael S., **L**, 2d Delaware Francis Jock Labelle Memorial S., **L**, Pimlico Park Heights S., **L**, 3d Laurel Ambernash S., **L**.
 Since Time Began. 7 wins-2 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of-
VICTORINA (Delaware Township). 15 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$732,728, Calder Azalea S., **Gr.3**, Golden Gate Campanile S., **L**, Hawthorne Meafara S., **L**, Santa Anita Paseana H., **L**, Emerald Washington State Legislators H., **L**, Golden Gate Marina S., **L**, Eire Go Brach S., **L**, Turf Paradise Ahwatukee Express S., **L**.
 Sunshine Song. Unraced. Dam of-
DEN'S LEGACY (Medaglia d'Oro). 2 wins at 2, US\$488,170, Hollywood Generous S., **Gr.3**, 2d Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Robert B Lewis S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Affirmed H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Sham S., **Gr.3**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf Sprint Preview, **L**, 3d Hollywood Futurity, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**, Oaklawn Rebel S., **Gr.2**.
Phantom Knight (Fairway Phantom). 8 wins-2 at 2, 2d Meadowlands Deputy Minister S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 137

BAY FILLY

Box F 19

Foaled 10th September 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 153 over 3 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian.....Mr. Prospector
Red Delicious		Nawaiet.....Zilzal
2009	Aroon	Volksraad.....Green Desert
		O'Really.....Centaine

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 974 rnrs, 663 wnrs, 71 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Kerry O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, President Lincoln, Villifye, Vigor, Rare Insight, O'Reilly Rose, etc.

1st dam

RED DELICIOUS, by No Excuse Needed. Unraced. Sister to **TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP** (H.K.). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

AROON, by Volksraad. Winner at 1150m, 3d ARC Working Style H. Half-sister to **KEANO, Be Delicious**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP (H.K.) (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$230,200, HK\$681,075, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Event Studios Australia 2YO H., 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, HKJC Baker H., Ping Shek H., 3d VRC Bruce Gadsden H., Elms H., Cromwell H., MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., HKJC Yim Tin Tsai H., Nathan H., Hong Kong Sports Institute H., 4th MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**.
 Charting. Winner at 2000m in 2012-13 in Aust.

3rd dam

O'REALLY, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales H. Three-quarter-sister to **CRITIC**, half-sister to **O'REILLY**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
KEANO (Pins). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$23,000, A\$362,197, QTC Lightning H., **L**, VRC Red Tempo Sprint H., Shaftesbury Avenue H., Tasman H., Emirates Airline H., MVRC Simpson Construction H., 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sudurka H., MVRC RDC Australasian Flooring P., Members Equity Bank P.
Be Delicious (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$181,625, VRC Flemington 1840-2006 H., MRC Snowing H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, MRC Imposera H., 3d MVRC Pollak Learning Alliance H.
 Frankly. Winner at 1350m in 2013-14, 2d Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2FM H.
 Pink 'n' Blue. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2012-13 in Aust.

4th dam

COURTZA, by Pompeii Court. Head of The 1988-89 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,848,550, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **OUR POMPEII, HUNZA COURT**, three-quarter-sister to **TISZAE**, half-sister to **FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, Hunza's Ace, Minidece**, Benazir (dam of **CRITIC**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
O'REILLY (Last Tycoon). NZ Horse of the Year. Champion NZ 3YO in 1996-97 & Champion NZ sprinter-miler in 1997. 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$183,000, A\$70,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Daily Waste 3YO H., BOP RC Dominion Electrical 3YO H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 138

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 68

Foaled 15th September 2013

Branded : ➔ nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Pivotal	Polar Falcon..... Nureyev
Captain Rio (GB)		Fearless Revival Cozzene
1999	Beloved Visitor	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
		Abeesh..... Nijinsky
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Red Mary		Epitome..... Summing
2004	Plaid	Morcon..... Morston
		Honey Carlyle Better Honey

CAPTAIN RIO (GB) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2004). 4 wins-3 at 2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2. Second on Aust. Sire List (AEI), 2010-11. Sire of 755 mrs, 450 wnrs, 21 SW, inc. Il Quello Veloce (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Brazilian Pulse, Riomoral, Lady Royale, Art Beat, Terravista, Red Badge, Capt Chaos - Energized (H.K.), Philario, Corcovada, Worldpoint, Rio Fortune, Body and Soul, Donna Cattiva, She Goes to Rio, etc.

1st dam

RED MARY, by Faltaat. Raced twice. Half-sister to **PHILAMOR, Filibeg**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

PLAID, by Morcon. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d CJC Couplands Bakeries Si H. Half-sister to **OUR SHOUT, McAngus**, Resolute (dam of **INTERVAL - THREE CROWNS** (Sing.)), Runny Hunny (dam of **APPLETON GOLD**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

PHILAMOR (Generous). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$128,300, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC York Cup, Woottons Auto Accessories H., 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Filibeg (Hereward the Wake). 4 wins from 1100m to 2000m, CJC Trader McKendrys H., 3d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**. Kinellan. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Keynote (Pentire). Winner at 1400m in 2012-13, 2d Otago RC Ray Webster Plumbing H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

3rd dam

HONEY CARLYLE, by Better Honey. 7 wins to 7f, DJC Telegraph H., Beaumont H., CJC Selwyn H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

OUR SHOUT (Zamazaan). 10 wins from 1250m to 2500m, A\$160,060, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC West End S.H., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

McAngus (Alvaro). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, Timaru RC Show Gate S., **L**, 3d CJC South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**. Dam of-

(Our) Play Maker (Pompeii Court). 6 wins from 1400m to 3000m, Otago RC Wilsons Amusements H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Songline (Western Symphony). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Timaru S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Dam of-

SUNLINE (Desert Sun). Three times Aust. Horse of the Year & four times NZ Horse of the Year. Champion NZ 3YO & 4YO Miler & 3 times Champion Aust 4YO+. 32 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2050m, NZ\$332,950, A\$9,622,755, HK\$5,700,000, 732,000Dhs, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, Flight S., **Gr.1**.

Killiecrankie (Prince Echo). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d CJC Beadel Ching H., Post H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Resolute. Unraced. Dam of-

INTERVAL - THREE CROWNS (Sing.) (Paris Opera). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2800m, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Runny Hunny. Unraced. Dam of-

APPLETON GOLD (Ivory Hunter). 6 wins from 1500m to 2200m, A\$126,520, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 139

BAY FILLY

Box A 25

Foaled 28th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 3 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Rhythm	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Rhythm's Choice		Dance Number Northern Dancer
2000	Tristram's Choice	Jetball..... Marscay
		Queen's Choice Sir Tristram

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

RHYTHM'S CHOICE, by Rhythm. Unraced. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Metronome (f. by Keeper). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

TRISTRAM'S CHOICE, by Jetball. Unraced. Blood-sister to **CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Knuckles. 2 wins at 1100m, 1500m, QTC Cleandomain H., 2d BTC SITA Environmental P., QTC Doriemus H., 3d BTC Brisbane Riverview H.

3rd dam

QUEEN'S CHOICE, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., L, Chenel Flowers H., 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, L, VATC Norman Robinson S., L. Sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE**, Delia's Choice (dam of **FOXWOOD, CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.)), three-quarter-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**, Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**), half-sister to Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Merlos. 8 wins from 2000m to 4000m, A\$272,405, VRC Crisp S/chase. Centenaire. Raced twice. Dam of- Powerful Tree. 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$353,335, Singapore TC Open H.-twice, Kranji C S.-twice, Class 3 H., Class 4 H.-twice.

4th dam

TAIONA, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1200m, 2d VATC Sweet Nell H., 3d VRC Isa H. 1981 (Joint) & 1983 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:- **SOVEREIGN RED** (Sir Tristram). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Hundred Thousand, **Gr.1**. Sire. **GURNER'S LANE** (Sir Tristram). Joint Horse of the Year & Champion Older Horse in Australia in 1982-83. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, A\$541,600, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. **TRICHELLE** (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$134,190, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., L. Delia's Choice. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d ARC Zabeel H. Dam of- **FOXWOOD** (Centaine). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$211,300, A\$6,000, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Producer. Scarlet Robin. Raced twice. Grandam of- **PURPLE** (Commands). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, A\$1,137,113, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2** 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**. **FOORAM** (Maroof). 7 wins from 1200m to 2600m, NZ\$43,935, A\$436,550, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, STC NE Manion Cup, L.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 140

BAY COLT

Box C 42

Foaled 4th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 3 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal.....Polar Falcon
River Nymph		Beloved Visitor.....Miswaki
2008	Arduous	Mohamed Abdu Rusticaró
		Sandra Kae..... Bold Tale

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$952,600, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., Gr.2-twice, BTC Chief de Beers H., L, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., L, 2d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, BTC Vo Rogue P, L, 3d BTC Cup, Gr.1, 4th AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Related to SW Ajdal (Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1), SW Formidable and SW Arazi. Sire of Staccato, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

River Nymph, by Captain Rio. Winner at 1200m, 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Half-sister to **ELBLITZEM**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Arduous, by Mohamed Abdu. 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Thomas North H., Manawatu RC Knottingly Farm H., BOP RC Zest 2000 Ltd H., Rotorua RC Cosio Industries H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, WRC Kings Wharf Coolstore H., 3d ARC Sunshine Books H., Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Avondale JC Barfoot & Thompson Remuera H., BOP RC Todd & Pollock Haulage H. Half-sister to **(MY) SATURN STAR**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

ELBLITZEM (Elnadim). 9 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$312,675, ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Hawke's Bay Wairoa Wanderers H., ARC Lindauer Brut 3YO H., Hawke's Bay LI Redshaw H., BOP RC Zest 3YO H., Satara Co-Operative Group H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P, **L**-twice, 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**.

River Nymph (Captain Rio). Winner. See above.

A'Larose. 2 wins at 2 in 2012-13, Te Aroha JC Towes Insurance Brokers 2YO H., Waikato RC Brokerweb Insurance Brokers 2YO H.

3rd dam

SANDRA KAE, by Bold Tale. Unraced. Half-sister to **OAK VUE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

(MY) SATURN STAR (Sun and Shine). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$5,225, A\$126,950, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, MVRC Suni-Toast H., VATC Holiday H., 2d QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, VATC United Racecourses S., **L**, 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, Straight Six H., **L**, MVRC Coca-Cola S. Producer.

Arduous (Mohamed Abdu). 6 wins. See above.

Zansark. 9 wins from 1600m to 2150m, Kumara Gold Nuggets, Riverton Cup.

Beerescourt. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Daily News H., 2d Hawke's Bay Side Line Bar H., Waikato RC WE Smith Memorial H.

Emerson. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m in Aust.

Garnett Court. Unraced. Dam of-

Champion King. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, HK\$2,057,650, HKJC Shantou H., La Colline H., Cheung Sha H., Chairmen's Day P, 2d HKJC Fanling H.

Seaking Treasure. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Sai Van Bridge H.

4th dam

ST TROPEZ, by Entrepreneur. Unplaced. Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

OAK VUE (Oakville). 8 wins from 1900m to 3200m, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Assured Assets Pty Ltd)

Lot 141

BAY COLT

Box I 11

Foaled 4th November 2013

Branded :

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia.....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Rockandready		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2007	Bumps	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Final Claus.....	Christmas Tree

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI), 2011-12. Sire of 324 mrs, 163 wnrs, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstrema, Rising Romance, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), Magico Marco - Power Drifter (H.K.), Six Star, etc.

1st dam

ROCKANDREADY, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1000m, 3d Rotorua RC Platinum Homes Beach Series H. Half-sister to **Wyndam Easy, Twin Peaks**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

BUMPS, by Scenic. Unraced. Sister to **Wyndam Tycoon**, half-sister to **CATNIPPED, Finishing School** (dam of **SWISS ROSE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Wyndam Easy (Rory's Jester). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, HK\$5,404,500, HKJC Middle Bay H., Broadwood H., Hung to H., CSL 20th Anniversary H., Boundary Street H., Tsung Pak Long P., 2d HKJC Forres H., 3d HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, Helene Star H., Panasonic Cup.

Twin Peaks (Rory's Jester). Placed at 2, 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, AJC Centacare 2YO H., 3d VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of-

Tariks (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$211,590, VRC Rainburst 2YO P., MRC Victoria Owners & Breeders Awards H., BRC XXXX Gold H., MRC Cendrillon H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Dequetteville S., **L**, AJC Inglis Classic Sale 2YO H.

Therock. 2 wins at 1400m, A\$115,930, AJC Lonhro H., STC EPM Transport & Logistics H., 3d STC Autumn Racing 2YO H., 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

3rd dam

FINAL CLAUS, by Christmas Tree. Winner at 2, 2d VATC Elsternwick H., 3d VATC Carnegie H. Half-sister to **FULL AT LAST**, Clowning (dam of **CHUCKLE**), Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), Imposing Life (dam of **LIFE'S A BOUNTY, MISS PROSPECT**), Ultima Vita (dam of **SISTER HAVANA**). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CATNIPPED (Rory's Jester). 3 wins at 2, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Park UK S., **L**, 4th SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Fangio (Danehill). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$230,740, AJC Festival of Sydney H., Meriton Serviced Apartments H., 3d VRC Radiant Black S., **L**.

Base Paradise. Unraced. Dam of-

Mr Utopia (Elusive Quality). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$190,959, to 2013-14, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**.

Finishing School (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Dam of-

SWISS ROSE (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$133,500, BRC Mode S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, Tattersall's Classic, **L**.

Wyndam Tycoon (Scenic). 2 wins at 2, 3d VATC Debutant S., **L**.

News Academy. Unraced. Dam of-

Letmeentertainyou (Catbird). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$136,550, SAJC Come to Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 2d Oakbank S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 142

BAY COLT

Box F 20

Foaled 7th September 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 36 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Rongonui		Zalinda	Zabeel
2008	Lasting Luck	Iglesia.....	Last Tycoon
		Just for Luck	Semipalatinsk

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2007. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, Milan Premio dei Laghi, Rome Premio Brook, Premio Olimpico, Premio Trofeo Breeze-Up SGA, 4th Milan Premio Eupili, L. Half-brother to SW Patapan (Joint Champion Older Sprinter in Italy in 2006). Out of SW Pappa Reale. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

RONGONUI, by Fast 'n' Famous. Raced twice. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

LASTING LUCK, by Iglesia. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$89,000, QTC Pink Slipper Races H., BTC City Pacific Finance 3YO H., 2d BTC Totally Wild H. Half-sister to **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**, Wingin' a Prayer (dam of **WORLD FORTUNE**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-
 Straighttothepoint. 2 wins at 1200m in 2013, Singapore TC Good Deeds S.

3rd dam

JUST FOR LUCK, by Semipalatinsk. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Sister to **JUST NOW, Handsome Warrior**, Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**), three-quarter-sister to **TELLTINA** (dam of **TELLSON, TELLEM**), **Fans, Give to Thee, Palmyra Bay** (dam of **LITTLE PATTIE**), half-sister to **BERNALLA** (dam of **STARTELL**), **Mineral Man**, How About Now (dam of **SHIVA'S REVENGE, NOW'S GOOD**).
 Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

SCENIC WARRIOR (Brave Warrior). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$454,145, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Bolle S., **L**, SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**, 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

STANZAIC (Raise a Stanza). 12 wins-4 at 2-from 800m to 1800m, AJC Show County H., **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Moet & Chandon S., **L**, 2d STC Starlight S., **L**, Tamworth JC Prime Television H., **L**, 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, BTC Golden S., **L**.

Wingin' a Prayer. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d BATC Womensport H. Dam of-
WORLD FORTUNE (Testa Rossa). 8 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Macau, Macau Summer Sand Challenge, **L**, 2d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Sand Premier Cup, **L**, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**.

4th dam

TAUTINA, by Lumley Road. Unplaced. Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
JUST NOW (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$280,875, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
CLOSE YOUR EYES (Geiger Counter). 4 wins to 1200m, SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, KPMG S., **L**, VATC Storm Queen H.

BERNALLA (Midnight Cowboy). 11 wins, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, Gr.3. Auvergne Miss. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

FAST 'N' ROCKING (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1200m, A\$520,550, in 2013-14, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

How About Now. Unraced. Dam of-
SHIVA'S REVENGE (Nassipour). 8 wins from 1400m to 2800m, A\$952,275, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 143

BAY FILLY

Box B 16

Foaled 28th October 2013

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 32 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rosecroft		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Soltanto	Tights	Nijinsky
		Soliloquy	Sobig

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Cadbury Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings), twice. Sire of 759 rnrns, 534 wnrs, 56 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run Like the Wind, Viennetta, etc.

1st dam

ROSECROFT, by Montjeu. Unplaced. Half-sister to **TEMPLE HILLS, Filey, Tantamount**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

SOLTANTO, by Tights. 7 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$97,640, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**, Farewell H., October Farewell H., Waikato RC Crawley Warren H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d Paeroa RC Karaka Bloodstock Mile H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

TEMPLE HILLS (Marju). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$125,700, A\$82,370, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, ARC Schofields of Newmarket H., Ready to Run Sale H., Avondale JC PGG Wrightson H., 2d STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

Filey (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$111,700, ARC Ernst & Young Auckland Charities H., 2d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

Tantamount (Last Tycoon). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Lion Red H., Ernst & Young Auckland Charities H., Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Waikato RC Matariki Wines H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Menados. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$104,075, VRC David Bourke Provincial P., 3d MRC McCain Foods H.

Tantara. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Kiwis Rugby League H., Avondale JC Airdrie Timbers H., 2d Avondale JC Green PC Company H. Producer.

New Pegasus II. Winner at 1800m, HKJC Audemars Piguet Starwheel H.

Kintanto. Winner at 1800m, HKJC Yun Ping H., 2d HKJC Tuen Mun H.

3rd dam

SOLILOQUY, by Sobig. 13 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, 2d ARC Railway H., Gr.1. Half-sister to **KUBLA KHAN, COUNT**

AJAX. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SOLVEIG (Imposing). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$1,374,550, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

QUIBBLE (Ruling). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**, ARC Vancouver H. Dam of-

CROSS SWORDS (Grosvenor). 10 wins from 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of TULLYCRINE LTD, Ohaupo.

Lot 144

BAY FILLY

Box F 42

Foaled 15th September 2013

Branded : H nr sh; 22 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Row of Diamonds		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Enlighten	Masterclass	The Minstrel
		Night Star	Centaine

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2007. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, Milan Premio dei Laghi, Rome Premio Brook, Premio Olimpio, Premio Trofeo Breeze-Up SGA, 4th Milan Premio Eupili, L. Half-brother to SW Patapan (Joint Champion Older Sprinter in Italy in 2006). Out of SW Pappa Reale. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ROW OF DIAMONDS, by Savabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **DIADEME**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ENLIGHTEN, by Masterclass. Winner at 1000m, 2d CJC Rose & Thistle Tavern H. Half-sister to **PLAUDITS, Irish Nova**, Bling (dam of **DIADEME**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Prince Omaha. Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

NIGHT STAR, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **STARCENT**, Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PLAUDITS (Danasinga). 4 wins from 1000m to 3000m, A\$76,450, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, MVRC Jayco Bay Classic H., 3d MRC Monomeith H.

Irish Nova (O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.
Dam of-

Sacred Star (Flying Spur). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$106,125, A\$93,800, to 2013-14, ATC Startrack H., Waikato RC Pathways Immig Specialist H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., 2d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile H., **Gr.1**.

Bling. Unraced. Dam of-

DIADEME (Savabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$193,735, A\$20,000, to 2013-14, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Roop All (Pins). Placed at 3 in 2013-14, 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**.

4th dam

STAR OF THE KNIGHT, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d QTC CE McDougall S., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

STARCENT (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

STRIKE THE STARS (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$542,150, to 2013-14, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**.

Professionelle. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

SPORTSMAN (Supremo). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$782,100, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**.

PRISONER OF LOVE (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$221,470, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 145

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 22

Foaled 4th October 2013

Branded : S nr sh; 78 over 13 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
		Mustique Dream..... Don't Forget Me
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall..... Storm Bird
Roxon		Bridal Tea..... Gulch
2004	Delightful	Omnicorp..... Grosvenor
		Ichiban Lass St Hilarion

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). Champion 3YO Miler in Europe in 2009. Champion Older Miler in Europe in 2010. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 10½f, £1,032,586, €212,221, York Juddmonte International S., Gr.1, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, 2d Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Le Vie Infinite. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ROXON, by Postponed. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$110,925, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., Manawatu RC Gravity Canyon Adventure H., Levin RC The Chronicle H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

DELIGHTFUL, by Omnicorp. 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, NZ\$94,890, A\$8,200, Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Tumu Timbers H., Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 2d Hawke's Bay Western Plains Wineries H., AHI Roofing H., Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services H., QTC Lord Penn Welter H., WRC Nees Mitre 10 Home & Trade H., 3d Hawke's Bay Duke of Gloucester H., Stortford Auto Sales H. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

ROXON (Postponed). 5 wins. See above.

King Usain. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$84,200, to 2013-14, SAJC Happy 60th Dianne Smith H., 2d ATC Australia's Favourite Air H.

Balbowa. Winner at 1400m in 2013-14, WATC Perth Ice Works H.

3rd dam

ICHIBAN LASS, by St Hilarion. 3 wins at 1200m, 1550m, Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants P.H., 2d HBJC Russells Sound & Vision H. Half-sister to **RECALL**, Gold Idol (dam of **SKY MIST**), Golden Gamble (dam of **AMBITIOUS DRAGON**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-

DELIGHTFUL (Omnicorp). 6 wins. See above.

Lightning Lass. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Manawatu RC Let's Go to Icons H.

4th dam

GILDING, by Noble Bijou. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, AJC Ribbon H. Half-sister to **Ballroom Lady**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

RECALL (Kaaopstad). 5 wins from 1350m to 2400m, A\$156,150, STC Winter Cup, **L**, AJC San Miguel Pale Pilsen H., Captain Cook H., 2d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

Golden Gamble. Unraced. Dam of-

AMBITIOUS DRAGON (Pins). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 13 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$57,171,600, to 2012-13, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **HK-1**.

Gold Idol. Unraced. Dam of-

SKY MIST (Sky Chase). 3 wins to 1200m, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, New Season's 3YO H., WRC Diners Club H. Dam of-

NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA (Sing.) (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$227,375, S\$219,993, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

Anca. 7 wins to 1400m, 4th Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**. Dam of-

SALAMANCA (Alamosa). 2 wins at 2 in 2012-13, CJC Champagne S., **L**.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 146

BAY COLT

Box F 74

Foaled 14th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 3 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Echoes of Heaven (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad Bletchingly
		Dancing Show Nijinsky
Dam	Marscay	Biscay Star Kingdom
Saint Lucy (AUS)		Heart of Market..... To Market
2000	Lucy's Way	Star Way Star Appeal
		Lucy Bates Policeman

ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$154,725, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L, 2d South Australian Derby, Gr.1, 3d SAJC Chairman's S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Manhattan Rain (AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1). Three-quarter-brother to SW SW Rubick. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice (MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1) and SW Platinum Scissors. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

SAINT LUCY, by Marscay. Unplaced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Big Lucy (f. by Hawkeye). Winner at 1600m in 2012-13, 3d WRC Stella Artois H.
Texas Yellow Rose (f. by Mr. Nancho). Winner at 1400m in 2012-13.

2nd dam

Lucy's Way, by Star Way. 4 wins from 1300m to 1900m, A\$182,748, AJC Bill Hurley's Sportsbook H., STC Carnation Welter H., AJC Bianco Lady H., STC Bexley H., 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, VATC Summoned S., **L**, AJC Nilo Welter H., VATC Melbourne's 1377 3MP P, AJC Fred Archer H., Canterbury Bankstown Welter H., Ausdoc Flying Welter H., STC Flotilla H., Canal H., 3d AJC Gail Wright H., Unpainted H., Super Impose H. Half-sister to **McNichols, Tayarra**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Way Too Hot. Winner at 1200m, QTC Slight Chance H.

Lucy's Doubt. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Producer.

3rd dam

LUCY BATES, by Policeman. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CHARGE MY ACCOUNT, MISS AUDIMAR** (dam of **BANDARI, GAILY EAGLE**).

Dam of 4 foals, all winners, inc:-

Lucy's Way (Star Way). 4 wins. See above.

McNichols (Don't Forget Me). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Tayarra (Sackford). 2 wins at 2, AJC HG & Roy Dark Brown 2YO H., STC Stockland Merrylands 2YO H., 2d VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, AJC Boystown H., 4th STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

4th dam

QUICK SELECTION, by Viceregal. 5 wins-2 at 2, Pimlico Politely S., **L**, Hilltop S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **GRAND LACHINE, Grand Chaudiere**, half-sister to Lachute (dam of **VICTORIANETTE**), Matcher (dam of **PARK EXPRESS, MYRA'S BEST, WING AND A PRAYER**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

CHARGE MY ACCOUNT (Majestic Prince). 8 wins-2 at 2, Churchill Downs Kentucky Cardinal H., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Falls City H., **Gr.3**.

MISS AUDIMAR (Mr Leader). 4 wins, Aqueduct Sag Harbor S., **L**, Belmont Mount Vernon S., **L**, 3d Meadowlands Boiling Springs H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BANDARI (Alhaarth). 11 wins-3 at 2-from 7½f to 1½m, £522,221, €35,000, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, York Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**.

GAILY EAGLE (Mujtahid). 11 wins to 2000m, Kokura Kinen, **Jpn-3**.

Rosy Sunset. Unplaced. Dam of-

EVENING PROMISE (Aragon). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 6½f, £22,395, US\$327,168, Santa Anita Senator Ken Maddy H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 147

BAY FILLY

Box B 15

Foaled 16th October 2013

Branded : CR nr sh; 4 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Sancy		Diamond Lover.....	Sticks and Stones
2008	Gesine	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Solveig	Imposing

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud G.B. 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, £129,561, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2, 2d York Duke of York S., Gr.2, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Bouvardia (2d Pontefract Flying Fillies S., L). Half-brother to SW Camacho (Haydock Sandy Lane S., L). Out of SW Arabesque, a blood-sister to SW Modern Look, a half-sister to SW Foreteller. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SANCY, by Don Eduardo. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GALLIC**, half-sister to Lady Gesine (dam of **DEFERMENT - FARSON** (Mac.)). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

GESINE, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$1,374,550, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, Bendigo Cup, **L**-twice, VRC Blevic H., MRC Time & Tide H., 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**.

Lady Gesine. Unraced. Dam of-

DEFERMENT - FARSON (Mac.) (Postponed). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

SOLVEIG, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Pretentious (dam of **UNPRETENTIOUS**), half-sister to **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GREIG (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, NZ\$38,200, A\$146,950, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**.

LADY SOLVIL (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$86,140, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 2d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Dam of-

LADY OF THE DESERT (Desert Prince). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$219,250, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Anzac Day S., **L**.

Zahra. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Dam of-

(MR) UBIQUITOUS (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,375, A\$483,950, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Momentie. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Grandam of-

CAYMANS (Secret Savings). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

ADROITLY (Octagonal). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$314,655, 16,515Dhs, ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 2d ATC City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Solveig's Song. Placed at 2. Grandam of-

AGAMEMNON (Generous). 7 wins at 1600m, NZ\$147,025, Matamata Cup, **L**.

Aria (Centaine). 4 wins, 2d Counties RC Fruit World Classic, **L**. Dam of-

FLORIA (Savabeel). 4 wins to 1600m, NZ\$109,650, A\$264,550, to 2013-14, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 148

BAY COLT

Box C 37

Foaled 14th November 2013

Branded :

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Sandtrap	Irish River Riverman
Sand Jewell		Timely Reserve Nureyev
2005	Class Jewel	MasterclassThe Minstrel
		SatondaCentaine

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$952,600, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., Gr.2-twice, BTC Chief de Beers H., L, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., L, 2d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, BTC Vo Rogue P, L, 3d BTC Cup, Gr.1, 4th AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Related to SW Ajdal (Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1), SW Formidable and SW Arazi. Sire of Staccato, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SAND JEWELL, by Sandtrap. 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Wharf Function Centre H., BOP RC Aztech Signs Tauranga H., Matamata RC Mitre 10 H., 2d Matamata RC Brian Deacon Memorial H., Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., Wanganui JC Real Whanganui Festival H., 3d Waikato RC Vision Forest Lake H., PGG Wrightson Grain H., BOP RC Bay of Plenty Times H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CLASS JEWEL, by Masterclass. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, Waikato RC Glasgow Architects H., 2d Hawke's Bay Chris McNab Racing Stables Sprint H., 3d Avondale JC Auckland Racehorse Owners Association H., TJ McKee Juvenile S., Matamata RC Stanley Construction Ltd H., Rotorua RC Marchon Engineering H. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Sand Jewell. 6 wins. See above.

Rose of Falkirk. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2013-14, ARC Blandford Lodge at Karaka H., 3d ARC TJ McKee Trophy H.

Master Guru. 4 wins to 1400m, Taranaki RC Meredith Scrapmetals H., 2d Waikato RC Trevor Deed Birthday H., 3d Hawke's Bay Bay Ford Hastings H.

3rd dam

SATONDA, by Centaine. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **Centico**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Marcellin. 6 wins to 1400m, AJC Cellarmaster Wines H., STC Parkview H., Moraitis Leaders in Fresh Produce H., 2d STC BC Currey Surveys H.

O'Tonda. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$87,190, BTC Tate Mason The Good Guys H., GCTC Greenwood Lake at Racetree H.

Gunning for Gold. 3 wins to 1250m, SAJC Hong Kong International Races Tour P., 3d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H.

Aleta. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Do it at Diggers' H. Dam of-

Eager Beaver. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, STC Hyland Race Colours P., ATC Elizabeth Bay H., 2d ATC Theraces.com.au H., STC De Bortoli Wines P.

Chicitee. 3 wins to 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Jet Star Girl. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**.

Mock Me Not. Winner at 1400m in 2012-13, BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst H.

Famous n Fast. 2 wins at 1200m to 2013, Singapore TC Kranji D S.

4th dam

Vlonka, by Super Gray. Placed, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Ben Lomond H. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**), Riverlette (dam of **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Centico (Centaine). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$162,295, VRC Nivea Visage H., MVRC Don Deli Supreme H., 2d VRC Ten News H., **Gr.2**.

Account of **CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).**
(The property of Adrian Clark Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 149

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box G 72

Foaled 10th August 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill Danzig
Sarajay		Princess Tracy..... Ahonooru
2000	Sriwijaya	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Flight Above..... Crow

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$952,600, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., Gr.2-twice, BTC Chief de Beers H., L, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., L, 2d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, BTC Vo Rogue P, L, 3d BTC Cup, Gr.1, 4th AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Related to SW Ajdal (Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1), SW Formidable and SW Arazi. Sire of Staccato, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SARAJAY, by Danasinga. 9 wins from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$336,165, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic-twice, Cambridge Stud H., Lindauer Special Reserve H., Co-Op Taxis H., WRC Duxton Hotel Wellington H., 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, ARC Co-Op Taxis H., Avondale JC Tracksnaps H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Herald on Sunday H., 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Jumeirah Palace (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1900m in 2012-13 in Aust.

2nd dam

SRIWIJAYA, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ON A SWING, Cybervain - Fantastic K** (Sing.). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SARAJAY (Danasinga). 9 wins. See above.
Little Einstein. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Avondale JC Falls Restaurant-Café Gallery H., Pt Chevalier RSA 2YO H., 4th Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.
Optical Illusion. Winner at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Fruit World 3YO S., Marton JC Lion Red H. Producer.

3rd dam

Flight Above, by Crow. 5 wins, 3d Bay Meadows Debutante S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
ON A SWING (Rory's Jester). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$310,480, WATC Colonel Reeves S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC JG Money Quality Sprint H., Diggers' Cup, Top Docker Dale Kickett H., Warring Nations H., Jungle Dawn Classic H., 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, WATC Swan Draught Classic S., **L**, 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, WATC Quality S.H., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, Easter S., **Gr.3**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, RS Crawford S., **L**, Dayana S., **L**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**. Producer.
Cybervain - Fantastic K (Sing.) (Kenvain). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$100,360, 149,500Rgt., S\$156,174 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, VATC Marwong H., 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**.
Sunflower. Unraced. Grandam of-
Eagle Command (Dash for Cash). Winner at 1450m, 2d VRC UCI S., **L**.
Lunar Lights. Winner at 2000m, 2d MRC Betfair H. Dam of-
HONEY STEEL'S GOLD (Keep the Faith). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, A\$186,015, to 2013-14, VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**, MRC MiStable H., 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 150

BAY COLT

Box A 71

Foaled 21st September 2013

Branded :

Sire	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony	His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen.....	Secretariat
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Sassytrik		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2004	Morangie	Cache of Gold	Mr. Prospector
		Whisky Lass.....	Head Hunter

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Third on NZ Sire List, 2010-11. Sire of 481 rns, 314 wns, 26 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keppa Cruisin, Linky Dink, My Keepsake - Miss Keepsake (Aust.), Sworn to Secrecy, Platinum Princess, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Artic Wolf, St Germaine, Sacha, etc.

1st dam

SASSYTRIK, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 1400m. Sister to **Better Together, Lord Volksraad**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

MORANGIE, by Cache of Gold. 9 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$104,995, Matamata Cup, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Manawatu RC Grasslands Puna H., NZ Beer Festival H., Hawke's Bay Heretaunga Park Motor Inn H., Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**. Sister to **SIR KINGI**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Better Together (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$158,337, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., Waverley Cup, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Matamata RC Ingham Prestige Mercedes-Benz H., Rotorua RC Platinum Homes Beach Series H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, 3d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**.

Lord Volksraad (Volksraad). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$297,950, MVRC DMG H., MRC Broadbridge H., El Golea H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Moonga S., **Gr.3**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, Barton S., **L**, VRC Scalzo Food Industries H., 3d MRC Schweppes Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, VRC PFD Food Services S., **L**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**.

Sporran. 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m in Aust. and Korea, AJC De Bortoli Premium Cask H., 3d STC Mikaela Connors H. Class 1 winner.

Kappaglen. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawke's Bay Electronic Zone H., 3d Waikato RC Neil & Francey's Wedding H. Producer.

Dan Moran. 8 wins from 1600m to 4150m, NZ\$108,149, 2d Waikato Hurdle, CJC Trusts Charitable Foundation H., 3d CJC Rangiora & New Brighton H.

3rd dam

WHISKY LASS, by Head Hunter. Winner at 2200m. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

SIR KINGI (Cache of Gold). 11 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$93,540, A\$31,500, Wanganui Cup, **L**, WRC Strategic Media Ltd H., Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central H., Eidex Kiwi Stockman H., 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Crown H., **Gr.2**, 4th Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**.

MORANGIE (Cache of Gold). 9 wins. See above.

Casual Lass. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m. Dam of-

Unrelenting Lady. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m to 2013-14, 2d CJC Speight's H.

4th dam

LITTLE ONE, by Lord Sasanof. Placed. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Barbelda. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m. Producer.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 151

BROWN FILLY

Box A 104

Foaled 11th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 3 off sh

Sire	Lion Hunter	Danehill	Danzig
Any Suggestion (AUS)		Pure of Heart	Godswalk
2001	Advisable	Regal Advice.....	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning.....	Boucher
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Selenus		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2005	Oak Vintage	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
		Delicate Vine.....	Knights Choice

ANY SUGGESTION (AUS) (Grey 2001-Stud 2008). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BTC Chief de Beers H., L. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs, 2011-12 and Leading NZ First Season Sire, 2011-12. Sire of 100 rnrns, 39 wnrns, inc. SW Second Time Lucky (CJC Welcome S., L), Ockham's Razor - Choice Treasure (H.K.), SP Blizzard, Fantastic Honour, Orakei Korako and of Kostalot, Mighty Matt, Taoist Master, Bazinger, Coat du Roan, I Suggest, etc.

1st dam

SELENUS, by Pentire. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, CJC Speight's H. Half-sister to Goldenrain (dam of **PARADISE RAIN**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

OAK VINTAGE, by Seeking the Gold. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ALTAZARR**, **RAYELLE** (dam of **IRISH GYPSY**), **Bullistic**, **Babeinthewoods** (dam of **SHRUG**), So Fortunate (dam of **HOUSE OF FORTUNE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Unoaked. 7 wins from 1100m to 2100m, A\$87,317, to 2013-14, TTC Carlton & United Breweries Cup, TRC Kevin Sharkie H., TTC Southern Cross H.

Goldenrain. Unraced. Dam of-

PARADISE RAIN (Compton Place). 2 wins at 2 in Germany, Cologne Oppenheim Rennen, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

DELICATE VINE, by Knights Choice. Joint second top filly on The 1986 USA 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Sorority S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Landaluce S., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MISSA BET**. Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ALTAZARR (Relaunch). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Hollywood Juvenile Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Pevue S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

RAYELLE (Relaunch). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Santa Anita Hidden Light S., **L**, Allowance, 2d Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

IRISH GYPSY (Hennessy). 6 wins to 7f, US\$386,420, Hollywood A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, 3d Del Mar Rancho Bernardo H., **Gr.3**.

Piscitelli (Victory Gallop). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 8½f, to 2013, 3d Arlington-Washington Futurity, **Gr.3**, 4th Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., **Gr.1**.

Bullistic (Holy Bull). 2 wins at 7f, 8½f, Santa Anita Allowance, 3d Hollywood Affirmed H., **Gr.3**, 4th Santa Anita San Luis Obispo H., **Gr.2**.

Babeinthewoods (Woodman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 6½f, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Hollywood Althea S., **L**. Dam of-

SHRUG (Medaglia d'Oro). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, US\$282,703, to 2013, Del Mar Green Flash H., **L**, Hastings George Royal S., **L**.

Halo Babe. Unraced. Dam of-

RENDEZVOUS (Victory Gallop). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1m to 9f, Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Jim Murray H., **Gr.2**.

So Fortunate. Unraced. Dam of-

HOUSE OF FORTUNE (Free House). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 6½f to 9f, US\$989,185, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.2**, Oaklawn Fantasy S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Cover Gal S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Clement L Hirsch H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Film Fortune (Indy Film). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, 3d Hollywood Cinema H., **Gr.3**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**
(Unreserved Sale)

Lot 152

BAY FILLY

Box I 67

Foaled 12th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 69 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony	His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen.....	Secretariat
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Seraphina		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2002	Greta Hall	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Lovenvain.....	Vain

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Third on NZ Sire List, 2010-11. Sire of 481 mrs, 314 wnrs, 26 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, My Keepsake - Miss Keepsake (Aust.), Sworn to Secrecy, Platinum Princess, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Artic Wolf, St Germaine, Sacha, etc.

1st dam

SERAPHINA, by Montjeu. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Angelica Hall**.

This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Keep Seeking (f. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Taumarunui & Districts RSA S.

Greta Valley (f. by Lucky Unicorn). Winner at 1400m in 2013-14 in Aust.

Sir Jack Ruger (g. by Keeper). Placed at 2 in 2012-13.

2nd dam

GRETA HALL, by Kaapstad. 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$17,950, A\$114,146, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, STC Northern Dancer H. Sister to **GOLDEN SWORD**, three-quarter-sister to **MULAN PRINCESS** (dam of **ROYAL DESCENT**), half-sister to **MADAM VALETA** (dam of **FALKIRK, LUSCILLA**), **BALMORAL KEEP**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Angelica Hall (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1200m in 2013-14, ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Frivolous. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Singer Group H., Waikato RC Iverquantel H.

Veronica Hall. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2012-13, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., 3d Otago RC Berkley Stud H., 4th Otago RC Berkley Stud Eclipse S., **L**.

3rd dam

Lovenvain, by Vain. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BOP RC 18th Avenue Motel H., 3d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN SWORD (Kaapstad). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$739,375, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

MADAM VALETA (Palace Music). 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**. Dam of-

FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**. Sire.

MULAN PRINCESS (Kaapstad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$326,770, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of-

ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$765,780, in 2012-13, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

LUSCILLA (Entrepreneur). 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Producer.

BALMORAL KEEP (Balmerino). 17 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$270,960, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, 3d VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, Darwin Cup, **L**.

GRETA HALL (Kaapstad). 5 wins. See above.


Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 153

BAY FILLY

Box H 10

Foaled 14th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 3 off sh

Sire	Align	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
Fully Fledged		Super Trend	Red Anchor
2005	Fledged	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Snippets' Show	Snippets
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Set the Tempo		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2005	Set the Pace	Groom Dancer.....	Blushing Groom
		Terreno's Tip	Terreno

FULLY FLEDGED (NZ) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., L. Sire of 25 mrs, 10 wns, inc. SP Constellation and of Whackomaco, Dowra, Dufellforte, I'mdaone, Fergalicious, Fledgekin, Fully Fashioned, Namjeong Bukbeol, Stole My Thunder and of the placegetters Astute, Floscee's Gold, Copper Reign, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Set the Tempo, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SET THE PACE, by Groom Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **HUGE JET**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Set the Tempo (Pins). 2 wins. See above.
 Riverside. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Macau.
 Mellow Yellow. 2 wins at 1400m.

3rd dam

TERRENO'S TIP, by Terreno. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **STEALTHY KNIGHT**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
HUGE JET (Jetball). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$251,984, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Whirlpool Welter H., Lidcombe 2YO H., 2d Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, STC Hunter 2YO H., 3d STC Inner Western Suburbs Welter H., 4th AJC Hall Mark S., **L**.
 Subversive. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VATC Vitalic H.
 Sun City Son. Winner at 1400m in Aust.
 Ballpoint. Raced twice. Dam of-
 Written Off. 3 wins to 1400m in 2012-13, MRC Polytrack H.
 Super Lucky. Winner at 1700m in 2013, 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice.

4th dam

TIPTOE, by Pakistan II. 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, WRC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.1, Pahiatua Cup, 2d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.2, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, WRC Thompson H., L, Wanganui Cup, L, Wanganui JC Jackson S., L. Half-sister to **Ferragamo**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
STEALTHY KNIGHT (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2800m, A\$111,860, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, BATC Ex-Service Women H., 2d QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, G King H., STC Cocktail Welter H., 3d QTC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, AJC Handicap, BATC CIG Lord Mayors Cup, Courses for Horses H.
 Mossburn. Winner at 2000m, 3d STC Engineering H.
 Step in Time. Unplaced. Dam of-
Nogero (Oregon). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$116,969, WATC Yilgangie Gold 2YO H., Purified Ice H., Hovea H., Hahn Premium H., Penang Turf Club H., 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, Midwest H., 3d WATC Burswood Showroom H., Sanatate H., Moet and Chandon H.
 Outbounder. 4 wins from 2600m to 4000m, 3d Hawke's Bay S/chase.
 Oregon Express. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d WRC Trentham Gardens Functions and Events H., Porirua Club Past Presidents H. Dam of-
Botafogo (Keeninsky). Placed at 2, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 154

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 48

Foaled 4th November 2013

Branded : **M** nr sh; 25 over 3 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride Blushing Groom
Dam	Monolith	Danehill Danzig
Shanamagh		Significant Moment Bletchingly
2004	Hatepe Lady	Vice Regal..... Bismark II
		Sleepy Shan..... Silver Dream

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud U.S.A. 2010, NZ 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Sire of 34 rnrns, 14 wnrs, inc. Secret Admirer, El Jader, Never to Be, Toast of New York, Another View, Dublin Dancer, Frespar, Gator Jack, L's Escalator, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YO's and inc SW Prince Mambo (Matamata RC Slipper S., L), SP Way In, Don't Change and of the placegetters Lyric's Way, etc.

1st dam

SHANAMAGH, by Monolith. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Carnival Tickets H., 2d Matamata RC Comag H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

HATEPE LADY, by Vice Regal. Unplaced. Sister to **Surprize Offer** (dam of **PRINCESS PULSE**), half-sister to **SHANAMANN**, Norfolk Shan (dam of **SHANOAK**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Bruschetta. 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m, Avondale JC Famis Bonus H., Matua Valley Wines H., 2d BOP RC Wilson & Choat H., Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Transport H., 3d BOP RC Mount Maunganui RSA H., Counties RC Happy 70th Bob Lansdown H. Dam of-

(Our) New Order. 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m to 2012-13, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H.

Al Kojapa. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Smoke Ring H., Counties RC Spectatorial H., 3d ARC Whips 'n' Spurs H., Rotorua RC Dennis Hansen Motors H.

Captain Segal. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m to 2012-13 in Aust.

Moorfysh. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Alocasia. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Liberty Lady. Winner at 2. Producer.

3rd dam

SLEEPY SHAN, by Silver Dream. Raced twice. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

SHANAMANN (Manntari). 9 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$143,260, ARC Cornwall H., **L**, Mitchelson Cup, **L**, CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd H., Waikato RC Wallace Construction H., 2d Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, BOP RC Mount Wrecking H., 3d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**.

Surprize Offer (Vice Regal). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Napier Hotel Improvers H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Carlton Stripe H. Dam of-

PRINCESS PULSE (King of Kings). 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, A\$85,225, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Betoptions Wagering Systems H. Producer.

Norfolk Shan. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

SHANOAK (Oak Ridge). 7 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$157,040, VATC Barton S., **L**, Heatherlie H., **L**, Caulfield Country Cup, MVRC Essendon H., 2d VATC Scobie Breasley H., 4th VATC Naturalism S., **L**.

Luckshan (Spectacular Love). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$169,835, ARC Auckland Cup Prelude, Waikato RC New Zealand Insurance H., Eprinex H., 2d Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Shanicity (Heroicity). 11 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$108,040, SAJC Malaysia Airlines H., Distinctive Homes H., 3d SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton (As Agent).
(The property of Marie Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 155

BAY COLT

Box D 18

Foaled 15th October 2013

Branded : A nr sh; 18 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason..... Bold Reason
		Country FlowerOncidium
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill Danzig
Shana Singa		Princess Tracy..... Ahonoora
2001	Shannon Marie	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
		Acushla Marie..... Lord Ballina

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 151 rnrs, 95 wnrs, inc. SW Happy Galaxy (ATC Expressway S., Gr.2), Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Sterling City, Speedy Leo, Specter, SP Total Attraction, The Aftershock and of Nadeem Lass, Volcanic Sky, Il Mio Destino, Redeem Bounty, Coworth Park, Flying Ibis, Target in Sight, Zero Tua Hundred, Blue Nile, etc.

1st dam

SHANA SINGA, by Danasinga. Winner at 2000m. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Prefontaine (f. by Ustinov). Winner at 1450m in 2013-14. La Grande Chocolat (f. by Don Eduardo). Placed at 3 in 2013-14.

2nd dam

SHANNON MARIE, by Bluebird. Unraced. Half-sister to **Irish Opera**, Kirtlington (dam of **KALAMATA, KIRVINSKY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Shenandoah. 5 wins from 1500m to 2400m, Poverty Bay TC Gold Cup.
Caley Marie. 4 wins at 1400m, CJC Cup Week Tickets on Sale H.
O'Marie. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VRC Sanderae H.

3rd dam

ACUSHLA MARIE, by Lord Ballina. 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,600, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, VRC City of Footscray H., Damask H., VATC Canny Lass H., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **L**, 4th VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **YANNA MARIE, Lord Erin**, half-sister to **CLOVELLY BAY, Tramore Bay**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Irish Opera (Stravinsky). 10 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$238,800, ARC Classic Hits H., Stella Artois H., Speight's H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.
Prince Eiram. 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, MRC Prince Salieri H.
Slievenamon Marie. 2 wins at 1600m, 4th CJC Spring Classic H., **L**. Dam of-
Keen Marie. 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$7,000, HK\$3,231,500, HKJC Merlion H. Kirtlington. Unraced. Dam of-
KALAMATA (Desert Prince). 6 wins to 1400m, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, ARC Mercedes Great Northern Breakfast 3YO H., Avondale JC Auckland Racehorse Owners Association H., 3d Hawke's Bay Midway Partworld S., **Gr.1**, MRC Geoffrey Belmaine S., **L**. Dam of-
STIRLING GROVE (Mossman). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Doveton S., **L**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.
KIRVINSKY (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$169,150, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Nouvelle Star H., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.
Kondari. Winner at 1250m, SAJC Tooheys New P. Dam of-
HUCKLEBUCK (Elvstroem). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$295,200, in 2013-14, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, SAJC Flight Centre H., Dominant H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.
Staten Island. Unplaced. Dam of-
Liberty Rock (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$82,550, to 2012-13, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 156

BAY FILLY

Box C 36

Foaled 14th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 3 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Cecconi (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2004	Tonicity	Blazing Sword..... Marscay
		Bravado Wonder..... Steel Pulse
Dam	Sandtrap	Irish River..... Riverman
Sheka		Timely Reserve..... Nureyev
2001	Lynsu	Sir Sian..... Sir Tristram
		Sovereign Trail..... Tiger Trail

CECCONI (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). Winner at 2, A\$185,550, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 2d STC Pago Pago S., Gr.2. Out of SW Tonicity (VATC WW Cockram S., L). Sire of SP Precious Sophia and of Lumiere Blue, The Last Shower, Babilloni, Outoftime, Angel's Share, Bogart, El Primo, Street of London and of the placegetters Cantina, Cinderella, Ernie, Ferragosto, Jimmy, Aerospace, Annabelinda, etc.

1st dam

SHEKA, by Sandtrap. Joint third filly on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$88,875, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Fatty & the Fern Juvenile H., Hinuera Lodge Juvenile H., 3d Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., Lindauer Fraise Juvenile S. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Sunshine Stylish (g. by Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1500m to 2013-14 in Macau.

2nd dam

LYNSU, by Sir Sian. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of 1 named foal, a winner- **SHEKA** (Sandtrap). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SOVEREIGN TRAIL, by Tiger Trail. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, inc:- Sin Gi Sool. Placed in Korea.

4th dam

GOLDANA, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Kanga's Lad**, Gold Gwen (dam of **MOUNTAIN GOLD**), half-sister to **Norelco**. Dam of 5 foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Second Hand. Unraced. Dam of-
(My) Irish Piper. 5 wins, Poverty Bay TC London Woolbrokers H.

5th dam

ROMANA, by Resurgent. Unraced. Half-sister to **CLARENDON**, Gold Gwen (dam of **MOUNTAIN GOLD**). Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Norelco (Henry's Choice). 6 wins from 1100m to 2200m, Taumarunui RC Stewards' H., 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., L.

Petunia. Placed. Dam of-

Penkara. 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Rotorua RC Beale Motors H., 4th Waikato RC Goodman Fielder Wattie Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Elorama. Unraced. Dam of-

Kanga's Lad (Gold Sovereign). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, CJC August H., Jockey Club H., HBJC Wishart H.-twice, Leopard H.-twice, Rotorua RC Ngongotaha H., 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC Topsy S., **L**, 3d South Canterbury RC Timaru Cup, **L**.

Grand Entry. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Qld Tatt's RC Cinderella S.

His Sister. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

ROYAL DANCER (Mistral Dancer). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Kiwi International Airlines S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Ecolab Optimum S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**
(Unreserved Sale)

Lot 157

BAY FILLY

Box I 68

Foaled 26th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 76 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Shibboleth		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2007	Give it a Whirl	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Attempting	Try My Best

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., Gr.1, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, MRC Vain S., L. Related to SW Jupiter Island (Japan Cup, Jpn-1), etc. Sire of Longchamp and of the placegetters Amber Rayne, Werther, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SHIBBOLETH, by Cape Cross. 2 wins at 1950m, 2000m. Half-sister to **Melody**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

GIVE IT A WHIRL, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.), **ZAZA**, **Falsetto**, **Tempting Sir**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Melody (Stravinsky). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$145,830, STC Guildford Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Angst S., **L**, Insurance Market Facilities H., 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Dam of-

Motifs (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville 2YO P., Windsor Estate Wines 2YO P., 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

I'm Too Deadly. 5 wins from 1700m to 2400m, WATC Classic Lady H., Gold Aura H., 2d WATC Lynsted Lad H., 3d WATC Radiant Amber H.

Interlocking. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, MRC Prince Salieri H., 3d VRC Cleanevent H., MVRC Ready Workforce H.

Aurelian. 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$3,147,385, HKJC Kilmacolm H., Madras H., Dr G H., ING Wing Yiu Region H., 2d HKJC Kowloon City H.

Lady Zhivago. 3 wins from 1550m to 2200m, A\$106,040, VRC Mittys Rising Stars Final H., AJC Cadbury Schweppes H., STC Parramatta Leagues H.

Makers Mark. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m to 2013-14, 2d ARC Stella Artois H.

3rd dam

Attempting, by Try My Best. 2 wins at 2, 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Rome Premio Ceprano, **L**, Premio Ostia Antica, **L**, 3d Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**, 4th Rome Premio Torricola, **L**. Sister to Best Image (dam of **DUPAIN**), half-sister to **TRISTANAGH**, **Legendary**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE (H.K.) (Spectacular Love). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$66,000, HK\$4,183,930, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, HKJC The Piaget Gold Cup, HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, Graham H., Nightingale H., 2d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**.

ZAZA (Zabeel). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**, CJC Woody Woodham Memorial H., 2d CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H.

Falsetto (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, MVRC FRH Group H., ARC Eilerslie Oaks S., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Tempting Sir (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1600m to 2700m, R202,412, 3d Vaal Stayers H., **L**.

Try Venus. Unraced. Dam of-

Astro Boy (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$139,546, AJC La Perouse H., STC Linden H., Marooned H., 2d STC Premier's Cup, **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 158

BAY COLT

Box G 57

Foaled 20th September 2013

Branded : **M** nr sh; 16 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan Shirley Heights
		Victoress Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal Appiani
Shining Light		New Way Klairon
2003	Nuccina	Danehill Danzig
		Shining Change Nashwan

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud in Ireland 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2- from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1, Saint-Cloud Prix Greffulhe, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix des Feuillants, 3d Longchamp Prix La Force, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa (Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, Gr.3) and SW Kissed (Navan Salsabil S., L). Related to SW Hector Protector, SW Lammtarra, SW Red Giant, SW Ciro, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

Shining Light, by Star Way. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$122,075, A\$2,400, ARC Prize Lady H., Matamata RC Mapperley Stud H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Waikato RC Neil & Francey's 5th Wedding Anniversary H., 3d WRC Cuddle S, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

NUCCINA, by Danehill. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners-

Shining Light (Star Way). 3 wins. See above.

Manaia Rose. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Zest H.

Winner of Winners - Big Shot (Mal.). Winner at 1600m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

SHINING CHANGE, by Nashwan. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix d'Avranches. Half-sister to **STAR TOUCH**, **Star Beam**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Nuccina. Winner. See above.

4th dam

SHORT CHANGE, by Nonoalco. Winner at 2, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix des Monceaux. Half-sister to **SALUTE**, **Sabotage**, **Sirina**, **Subject to Raise**, Skouna (dam of **SILVER SNOW**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

STAR TOUCH (Touching Wood). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 7½f, 540,950fr., US\$203,380, Laurel General George S., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix des Yearlings, **L**, Pimlico Maryland City H., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.3**.

Star Beam (Baillamont). Winner at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Sanctus, 3d Evry Prix Matchem, **L**.

Shorthand - Born to Win (H.K.). 6 wins from 1000m to 1800m, HKJC Canberra H. Scant. Unplaced. Dam of-

Sckheyl. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m to 2014, Rome Premio Ladislao d'Angio.

5th dam

SUBJECT TO CHANGE, by Buckpasser. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **Troja** (dam of **TIMUR**), Politician (dam of **AFFIRMANCE**), half-sister to Southern Beauty (dam of **SOUTHERN GENERAL**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SALUTE (Luthier). 16 wins, Auteuil Prix de Compiègne Hurdle, **L**, Prix Ferdinand Dufaure S/chase, **L**, Prix Francisco Martin Hurdle, **L**.

Skouna. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m in France. Dam of-

SILVER SNOW (Kenmare). 4 wins at 2, Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**, Vichy Prix des Jouvenceaux et Jouvencelles, **L**. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 159

BAY FILLY

Box G 23

Foaled 14th September 2013

Branded : S nr sh; 38 over 3 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Blush With PrideBlushing Groom
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Shylo		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2006	Caserio	Kaapstad Sir Tristram
		Dalmator Western Symphony

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud U.S.A. 2010, NZ 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Sire of 34 rnrs, 14 wnrs, inc. Secret Admirer, El Jader, Never to Be, Toast of New York, Another View, Dublin Dancer, Frespar, Gator Jack, L's Escalator, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Prince Mambo (Matamata RC Slipper S., L), SP Way In, Don't Change and of the placegetters Lyric's Way, etc.

1st dam

SHYLO, by Volksraad. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, WRC Hutt & City Taxis H., Mettre en Jeu H., 2d Manawatu RC Carters Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, Hawke's Bay Be Sunsmart Today H. Sister to **CRUSOE**, half-sister to **DORABELLA**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CASERIO, by Kaapstad. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H., Counties RC Franklin Club H., Matamata RC Comag H., 2d Avondale JC Wilkinson Insurance Brokers H., Carters H., 3d ARC Powerade H., Cambridge JC Supporters H. Half-sister to **Tell the Court**, Oenotria (dam of **KUDAKULARI**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

DORABELLA (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$427,925, A\$36,200, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Centenary Classic Mile, **L**, Seymour Cup, **L**.

CRUSOE (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$69,400, S\$626,143, Singapore 4YO Mile, **Sgp-3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Singapore TC Punters' Way 30th Anniversary Cup, Kranji A S., ARC Speights 2YO H., Singapore TC Kranji B S., Progressive H., 2d Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-2**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, Singapore 4YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

Dalmator, by Western Symphony. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, ARC Haunui Farm H., STC Woodlands Stud H., 2d ARC Stanley Rio Mile, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Slipper, **L**. Half-sister to **Loudenne** (dam of **INSOUCIANT**, **COPPER MOUNTAIN**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Tell the Court (Pompeii Court). 4 wins, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**.

4th dam

OUR LAFITE, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Dalmator (Western Symphony). 2 wins. See above.

Loudenne (Palace Music). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Owairaka H., 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of-

INSOUCIANT (Keeper). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$313,725, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

COPPER MOUNTAIN (Jetball). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Peter Coleman Decorating H.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 160

BROWN FILLY

Box D 46

Foaled 12th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 72 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Rusty Spur	West by West.....	Gone West
Silk Spur		Goodbye Heart.....	Tsunami Slew
2005	Silk Purse	Defensive Play.....	Fappiano
		Impian	Imposing

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 151 mrs, 95 wnr, inc. SW Happy Galaxy (ATC Expressway S., Gr.2), Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Sterling City, Speedy Leo, Specter, SP Total Attraction, The Aftershock and of Nadeem Lass, Volcanic Sky, Il Mio Destino, Redeem Bounty, Coworth Park, Flying Ibis, Target in Sight, Zero Tua Hundred, Blue Nile, etc.

1st dam

Silk Spur, by Rusty Spur. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1150m, Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SILK PURSE, by Defensive Play. Winner at 2. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Silk Spur (Rusty Spur). 3 wins. See above.

Shahla. Winner at 1200m.

Critique. Winner at 2, 4th Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

IMPIAN, by Imposing. Unraced. Half-sister to **BALLROOM BABE** (dam of **JUST DANCING, TAHNI GIRL, HIDDEN DRAGON**), **Triumvirate**.

Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Garnier. 6 wins from 1200m to 1700m, VATC Coal Pak H., 2d QTC Shail H., 3d VATC Honda CRX H.

Omahu's Lad - Omahu's Abjar (Mal.). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, WRC Bluebird Series H., 3d Hawke's Bay Election Day H., WRC Daily Waste Welter H.

4th dam

TAIMIAN, by Taipan II. Raced twice. Half-sister to **REINGARD**, Sky Eyes (dam of **BALMERESSA**), Crash Course (dam of **RIVER CHANT**), Our Kathleen (dam of **MCGUANE**), Reeanna (dam of **DANDY ANDY**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BALLROOM BABE (Citidancer). 8 wins-5 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$321,775, ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

JUST DANCING (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1400m, A\$196,830, City Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

TAHNI GIRL (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$398,500, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-

MASCHINO (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$273,700, to 2012-13, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.

HIDDEN DRAGON (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, 2d HKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**. Sire.

Triumvirate (Pompeii Court). Placed at 2, 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Dam of-

Terlingua Light (Catrail). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Kangaroo Paw H., North Beach H., Yaringa H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Dam of-

FENCE POSTWAL - SHANTOU MAYOR (Mal.) (Montjeu). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1300m to 1700m, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

Citrium. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, VATC Sufficient H. Dam of-

POLANSKI (Rakti). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1450m to 2500m, A\$1,173,565, to 2013-14, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 161

BAY COLT

Box F 79

Foaled 25th August 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Lucky Unicorn	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Silver Bracelet		La Bamba	Last Tycoon
2008	Radiance	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Imposing Bloom II	Imposing

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., Gr.1, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, MRC Vain S., L. Related to SW Jupiter Island (Japan Cup, Jpn-1), etc. Sire of Longchamp and of the placegetters Amber Rayne, Werther, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SILVER BRACELET, by Lucky Unicorn. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RADIANCE, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Empress Lily**, half-sister to **TYCOON LIL** (dam of **ESTEE**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
He's Glovin It. 2 wins at 1600m, Taumarunui RC Stewart Browne H.
Fionn McCool. 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m to 2013-14 in Aust.

3rd dam

IMPOSING BLOOM II, by Imposing. 4 wins from 1300m to 2050m, A\$81,375, VATC Heath S.H., L, MVRC City Nissan H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VRC Cromwell Welter H., 4th Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Lucky Song (dam of **PRECEDENT**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
TYCOON LIL (Last Tycoon). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO in NZ in 1997-98. Champion Older Female in NZ in 1998-99. Joint Head of The 1997-98 3YO Free H. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$394,675, A\$576,430, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
ESTEE (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$250,735, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, L, MRC Perri Cutten P, Shame 2YO P, 2d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.
Empress Lily (Zabeel). Winner at 2, A\$233,400, MRC Cambria 2YO H., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Schweppervescence Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.
Deputy Lil. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
MY SISTER LIL (Snitzel). 3 wins at 1200m, 1800m, A\$99,600, in 2013-14, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, L, 3d WATC Challenge S., L.
Ygritte (Snitzel). Winner at 2 in 2013-14, 2d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.
David's Choice. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Park Holme H.

4th dam

Lorelei Lee, by Sea Anchor. 2 wins at 2250m, 2600m, SAJC Graduation S.-twice, 2d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Duke of Norfolk S., L. Half-sister to **AMYL**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
IMPOSING BLOOM II (Imposing). 4 wins. See above.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 162

BROWN OR GREY COLT

Box F 21

Foaled 10th November 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 143 over 3 off sh

Sire O'Reilly 1993	Last Tycoon Courtza	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer Mill Princess.....Mill Reef Pompeii Court.....Tell Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam Singasong 2000	Danasinga Principation	DanehillDanzig Princess Tracy.....Ahonoora Prince EchoCrowned Prince Emancipation.....Bletchingly

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 974 rnrs, 663 wnrs, 71 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Kerry O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, President Lincoln, Villifye, Vigor, Rare Insight, O'Reilly Rose, etc.

1st dam

SINGASONG, by Danasinga. Winner at 2100m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Speights H. Sister to **Hamlets Ghost - Jackpot Delight** (H.K.), half-sister to **Masterful Lad**, Vanilla Sky (dam of **RAID**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Pinstripe Lane (c. by Pins). Winner at 2050m in 2013-14, 3d MVRC Mitchelton Wines Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC UCI S., **L**.

Catsonsong (g. by Scaredee Cat). Winner at 1200m, SAJC Panasonic P, 2d SAJC Sportingbet H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising P.

Singing to Win (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1500m in 2012-13, 2d ATC Dunkirk P. Waikato Cat (f. by Scaredee Cat). Winner at 1450m in Aust.

2nd dam

PRINCIPATION, by Prince Echo. Winner at 1100m, 2d STC Shading 2YO H., 4th VRC Piaget H., **L**. Half-sister to **ROYAL PARDON**, Animation (dam of **MAGNETO**), Virage (dam of **VIRAGE DE FORTUNE, AVENUE**), La Suffragette (dam of **RAILINGS**). Dam of 10 foals, all winners, inc:-

Masterful Lad (Masterclass). 10 wins from 1200m to 2850m, A\$175,878, Tamworth Cup, AJC Diamond Jubilee H., 3d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

Hamlets Ghost - Jackpot Delight (H.K.) (Danasinga). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, 3d HKJC International Cup Trial, **HK-2**, Centenary Vase, **HK-3**.

Jetusin. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Matamata RC DB Draught H. Dam of- We Wonder. 5 wins from 1600m to 2050m, A\$132,123, MVRC Christopher Stear H., MRC Summer Fair H., 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Vanilla Sky. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of-

RAID (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$263,560, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**.

3rd dam

EMANCIPATION, by Bletchingly. Champion 3YO & 4YO & Aust Horse of the Year. 19 wins from 1200m to 1750m, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **APPRECIATION, Joy's Girl**, Deliberation (dam of **ACCUMULATION**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ROYAL PARDON (Vice Regal). 4 wins-1 at 2, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**.

Virage. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d BTC Officers Club H., VATC Kilshery H. Dam of- **VIRAGE DE FORTUNE** (Anabaa). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, A\$954,100, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

La Suffragette. Unraced. Dam of-

RAILINGS (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1800m to 2400m, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

Felicitation. Unraced. Grandam of-

RUMYA (Red Ransom). 4 wins-2 at 2, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 163

BAY COLT

Box G 56

Foaled 18th October 2013

Branded : **M** nr sh; 21 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
Sivocci (AUS)		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper
2006	Rory's Glory	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Secret Bouquet.....	Sir Tristram

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2007. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, Milan Premio dei Laghi, Rome Premio Brook, Premio Olimpico, Premio Trofeo Breeze-Up SGA, 4th Milan Premio Eupili, L. Half-brother to SW Patapan (Joint Champion Older Sprinter in Italy in 2006). Out of SW Pappa Reale. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SIVOCCI, by Testa Rossa. Unplaced. Sister to **ROSSA GLORY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RORY'S GLORY, by Rory's Jester. Unplaced. Half-sister to **RAISING KENTUCKY**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROSSA GLORY (Testa Rossa). Winner at 2, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

Statue of Glory. 6 wins to 1400m to 2013-14, 2d SAJC Tooheys P., 3d SAJC Pewsey Vale H., Tattsbet H.

Churchi. Winner at 1100m in 2012-13 in Aust.

Sunday's Glory. Winner at 2 in Aust.

Ivory Bird. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Danrory. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Beer Gut. 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2012-13, 3d STC MB Group H.

Tipsy Tina. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Aust.

River of Wine. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

SECRET BOUQUET, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, VATC Waratah H., Spring Valley H., 3d SAJC Raffindale H., VATC Maroona H., 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **BEAU TRIST**, three-quarter-sister to

Home Office. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

RAISING KENTUCKY (Raise a Cup). 2 wins at 2000m, A\$111,570, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, AJC Bill Williamson H., 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Kingston Campbell. 7 wins from 1550m to 3500m, A\$83,470 in Aust.

Secret Theatre. Winner at 1650m in Aust. Dam of-

Theatreman. 3 wins to 1200m to 2013-14 in Aust.

Maybelline. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Presidential Suite. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

OVAL AFFAIR (King of Roses). 2 wins at 2, A\$206,960, VRC

Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Cap d'Antibes H., 2d SAJC Excel

Rent a Car 2YO P., 4th SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**.

Singapore Dreams. Unplaced. Dam of-

The Hunted - Spring Sun (H.K.). 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Zung Fu H.

4th dam

BEAUTY SECRET, by Hermes. Unraced. Half-sister to **BALKAN SECRET**, **DEEP MYSTERY**, **WINDU KARYA**, **Consul's Secret**, **Home Office**, Oonalee (dam of **AUSSIE CONSUL**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BEAU TRIST (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 2400m, A\$121,190, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, Geelong Cup, **L**, VATC Holt Welter H. Sire.

Record Month. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, VATC Denise's Joy H. Producer.

Indian Chetak. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, RHKJC Duddell H.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 164

BROWN COLT

Box A 70

Foaled 3rd September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Orientate	Mt. Livermore.....	Blushing Groom
Smell the Coffee (AUS)		Dream Team.....	Cox's Ridge
2004	Sharp Awakening	Selkirk.....	Sharpen Up
		Nawaiet	Zilzal

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

SMELL THE COFFEE, by Orientate. 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Eagle Care Managed Services H., 3d Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

SHARP AWAKENING, by Selkirk. Unraced. Half-sister to **CAPPONI, NO EXCUSE NEEDED, Skywards, Higher Court**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Excellent Point. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$173,400, to 2012-13, ATC Metro Hotels H. Grapple. Winner at 1250m, STC Konica Minolta H.

3rd dam

NAWAIET, by Zilzal. Winner at 1200m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Patachon. Sister to **Emerald Park**, half-sister to **FITNAH, Falcon Eye**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-
CAPPONI (Medicean). 7 wins from 1600m to 2000m in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster Agriargo UK Tractor Challenge H., 2d Meydan Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**.
NO EXCUSE NEEDED (Machiavellian). 4 wins to 1m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Celebration Mile, **Gr.2**, Vintage S., **Gr.3**, 2d Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, 4th Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.
Skywards (Machiavellian). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, Newmarket Play at Breckland Bingo Brandon 2YO S., 3d Royal Ascot Norfolk S., **Gr.3**.
Higher Court (Shamardal). 2 wins to 6f, 3d Saratoga Distorted Humor S., **L**.

4th dam

GREENLAND PARK, by Red God. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 5f, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, 2d Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Sister to **RED SUNSET**, half-sister to Mary Martin (dam of **MARINA PARK**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
FITNAH (Kris). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1900m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
Double Park (Lycius). 2 wins at 2, 3d Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
CACTUS RIDGE (Hennessy). 4 wins at 2, Arlington-Washington Futurity, **Gr.3**, Ellis James C Ellis Juvenile S., **L**. Sire.
SEBASTIAN COUNTY (Hennessy). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Oaklawn Northern Spur S., **L**, 3d Arlington-Washington Futurity, **Gr.3**.
HARRIETT LANE (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins at 6½f, 1m, Santa Anita La Habra S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Providencia S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
HEIKO (Mr Greeley). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f to 2013, Gulfstream The Vid S., **L**, 4th Calder Tropical Turf H., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 165

BAY FILLY

Box B 14

Foaled 16th August 2013

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 34 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaifafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Bin Ajwaad	Park Appeal Ahonoora
Sokool		Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
1998	Dancing Mill	SalidarSallust
		Kala Dancer Niniski
		Cate's Mill.....Water Mill

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Third on GB/Ire. Sire of 2YOs in 2013. Sire of 393 rnr, 223 wnr, 18 SW, inc. Chriselliam (Newmarket Fillies' Mile, Gr.1), Wootton Bassett, Rizeena, Fix, Hot Streak, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, Virgin Queen, Benvenue, If I Can I Can, Kisses, Twilight Granita, Introvert, SP Magic Artist, El Manati, Franzac, etc.

1st dam

SOKOOL, by Bin Ajwaad. 7 wins at 1300m, 1600m, NZ\$78,275, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Geisen Wine Estate H., Active Foundation H., Avondale JC Anzac Day H., White Cliffs Timber Country Cup, 2d Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, ARC Swiss Deli 3YO H., Pinto H., Avondale JC Famis H. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Kool Gal (f. by Danroad). 2 wins at 1200m in 2012-13, 2d Waikato RC Sapphire Property Group H., Counties RC Equine Specialists H., Otaki Maori RC Cavallo Agistment H.

2nd dam

DANCING MILL, by Kala Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **Bluestone**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOKOOL (Bin Ajwaad). 7 wins. See above.

Amazing Journey. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,767,425, HKJC Mount Parker H., Lincoln H., 18 Districts Cup, Jebson Watch H.

White Knight. 3 wins from 2000m to 2100m, 2d MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.

Danska Mill. 2 wins at 1300m, 1650m. Dam of-

Vitali. 3 wins at 1950m to 2013-14, Rotorua RC Huka Falls Jet Taupo H.

Bin End. Unraced. Dam of-

Taste Test. Winner at 1700m, 2d SAJC Dunes Port Hughes H.

Doubt Not. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2012-13 in Aust.

3rd dam

CATE'S MILL, by Water Mill. 3 wins from 2050m to 3200m, A\$116,140, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, 3d VRC Dimattina H., MVRC Windy Hill H. Half-sister to **PRINCE SALIERI, MARSKING, ROSEBERY, English Mustard**, Lamora (dam of **MR CELEBRITY**), Burlington House (dam of **BLAZONRY**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Bluestone (Bluebird). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, VATC Goodwill Flowers H., 3d VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC 3UZ H.

4th dam

CAITIE'S KINGDOM, by Planet Kingdom. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PRINCE SALIERI (Salieri). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$1,330,560, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

CATE'S MILL (Water Mill). 3 wins. See above.

Lamora. Placed at 3. Dam of-

MR CELEBRITY (Peintre Celebre). 6 wins from 1300m to 2100m, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

Account of ANCROFT STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 166

BAY COLT

Box C 83

Foaled 11th October 2013

Branded : \$ nr sh; 16 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime.....Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy DateGrand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star.....Star Kingdom
		HumourPirate King
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall.....Storm Bird
Somethymesoon		Bridal Tea.....Gulch
2004	Cardamom	Volksraad.....Green Desert
		Miss ThymeVain

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Cadbury Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings), twice. Sire of 759 rns, 534 wns, 56 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run Like the Wind, Viennetta, etc.

1st dam

Somethymesoon, by Postponed. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Experience BMW Motorcycle 2YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **POST THYME**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Imminent (f. by Ekraar). Placed at 3 in 2013-14.

2nd dam

CARDAMOM, by Volksraad. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

POST THYME (Postponed). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 1800m, NZ\$34,700, A\$138,380, ARC Champagne S., **L**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, Solution H., Ripa H., Lowland H., 2d ARC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Triple Crown P., 3d ARC Radio Network 2YO S., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Postnthyme. Winner at 1400m in 2013-14, 3d ARC The Edge H.
Bikini Dancer. Winner at 1850m in 2013-14 in Aust.

Somethymesoon (Postponed). 2 wins. See above.

Cadillac. 6 wins from 1150m to 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC North Harbour Club Charitable Trust H., Avondale JC Avondale Sunday Market H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Century Foundation H., 3d Hawke's Bay Zee U at Zabeels H., 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MISS THYME, by Vain. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Dapper's Express**.
Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Hot Taste. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$137,405, VATC Smorgon Arc P., Ken Sturt H., MVRC Crown World of Entertain H., 2d MVRC Ringwood H.

Imprimere. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2200m, Avondale JC Placemakers New Lynn Improvers H., BOP RC Todd & Pollock H.

It's a Wrap. 6 wins to 1200m in Aust.

Puss Puss. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Bravo Green. Winner at 1000m in HK.

Classic Thyme. Unraced. Dam of-

Baby Snooks. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Hawke's Bay Rush Marquee & Party Hire H., 3d Hawke's Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H.

Fibulater. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Barry J Hart Barrister H.

4th dam

Miss Marjoram, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins from 1400m to 2050m, BATC Graduation S., QTC Graduation S.-twice, 2d AJC Princess H., **L**, BATC Graduation S., MVRC Alexandra H., 3d BATC Koomeela S., **L**, VRC Whitty H., 4th STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Dapper's Express (Sir Dapper). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$83,885, QTC XXXX Long Neck H, 2d VATC Japan Racing Association P.H., **L**.


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Marama Breeding Partnership)

Lot 167

BROWN COLT

Box I 12

Foaled 8th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Echoes of Heaven (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad..... Blethingly
		Dancing Show..... Nijinsky
Dam	Mellifont	Woodman..... Mr. Prospector
Special Habit		Fairy Dancer..... Nijinsky
1998	Bella's Habit	Mercury..... Blethingly
		Certain Habit..... Ashabit

ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$154,725, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L, 2d South Australian Derby, Gr.1, 3d SAJC Chairman's S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Manhattan Rain (AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1). Three-quarter-brother to SW SW Rubick. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice (MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1) and SW Platinum Scissors. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

SPECIAL HABIT, by Mellifont. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Hawke's Bay Thirsty Dog Café & Bar (Napier) H. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

BELLA'S HABIT, by Mercury. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ROUGH HABIT, CITI HABIT**, Chasing the Habit (dam of **BRANSON**). Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-
Lim's Cruiser. Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Istanbul S., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.

3rd dam

CERTAIN HABIT, by Ashabit. Raced once. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROUGH HABIT (Roughcast). Horse of the Year in NZ in 1991-92 & 1994-95. Champion Older Male in NZ in 1994-95 (2000+). 29 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$347,575, A\$3,445,250, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**-twice, Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**-3 times, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki S., **Gr.2**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Russells Toshiba TV S., **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Southport Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**.

CITI HABIT (Citidancer). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$67,050, A\$216,450, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Danish Habit. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MVRC Cafe Cozmo H., Slickpix H. Dam of-
Nordic Dancer (Generous). 3 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Cambridge JC Garry Keith Motors Cambridge Trophy, 3d ARC Cornwall H., **L**.

Navenby. 2 wins at 1800m, 1900m, STC Darlington H., 2d AJC Mick Ferry H.

Cerprized Habit. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

I Gotta Feeling (His Royal Highness). 7 wins from 1600m to 2100m to 2012-13, Taranaki RC Hassall Homes H., 3d Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Chasing the Habit. Raced twice. Dam of-

BRANSON (Personal Flag). 7 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$103,963, A\$8,000, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **L**.

Addictive Habit (Colombia). Winner at 2, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 168

BROWN COLT

Box B 65

Foaled 25th October 2013

Branded : EF nr sh; 39 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Spend a Penny		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Danlife	Danasinga	Danehill
		Ma Vie	Sir Tristram

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 151 mrs, 95 wns, inc. SW Happy Galaxy (ATC Expressway S., Gr.2), Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Sterling City, Speedy Leo, Specter, SP Total Attraction, The Aftershock and of Nadeem Lass, Volcanic Sky, Il Mio Destino, Redeem Bounty, Coworth Park, Flying Ibis, Target in Sight, Zero Tua Hundred, Blue Nile, etc.

1st dam

SPEND A PENNY, by Pentire. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

DANLIFE, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **STATION HAND**, Game Warrior (dam of **MR SANDGROPER**), Biography (dam of **SILENT SURROUND**), Musters (dam of **SUPERIOR STAR**). Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race.

3rd dam

MA VIE, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3, 2d AJC Electro H., 3d AJC Jack Ward H. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STATION HAND (Rancher). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$557,990, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 4th STC The BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

Mountain Champ. 5 wins at 1000m, 1400m, RHKJC Carnation H., Yunnan P. Biography. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Triple M Rocks the Races H. Dam of- **SILENT SURROUND** (Face Value). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1950m, A\$308,930, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Balaklava Cup, **L**, 4th MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Fiery Dee. 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, Oakbank RC Mitsubishi Motors Country Cup, 2d SAJC Danbird at Eliza Park H. Dam of- Silent Stash. 2 wins at 1050m, 1400m to 2012-13, SAJC Camp Quality H. Looks Like the Cat. Winner at 2 in 2013-14, BRC XXXX Gold 2YO H. Murtle Miss. Winner at 1350m in 2013-14, BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst H.

Game Warrior. Winner at 2, WATC Initial P., 2d STC Botanical Gardens H. Dam of- **MR SANDGROPER** (Peintre Celebre). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$534,160, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Melvista S., **L**, Challenge S., **L**, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, York S., **L**, 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, 4th WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, JC Roberts S., **L**.

My Life. 2 wins at 1450m, 2000m, 2d VATC Our Faith H. Producer.

Girvan. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Vicki Anne. 2 wins to 2013-14, 3d Marton JC John Turkington Forestry H.

Musters. Unraced. Dam of-

SUPERIOR STAR (Nothin' Leica Dane). Champion 4YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2004. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$249,522, S\$406,143, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-3**, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**. Dam of-

Surpassing (More Than Ready). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$96,405, to 2012-13, 3d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 169

BAY COLT

Box F 80

Foaled 18th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 3 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Pluck (USA)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2008	Secret Heart	Fort Wood.....Sadler's Wells
		Secret Pact..... Bush Telegraph
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Spirit of Karlu (AUS)		Zomaradah..... Deploy
2007	Devils Marble	Danehill..... Danzig
		Temple Fire.....Bletchingly

PLUCK (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, US\$727,290, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.2, Woodbine Summer S., Gr.3, 4th Monmouth Continental Mile S., L. Out of SW Secret Heart, a three-quarter-sister to SW Superwood and SW Justthewayyouare, a half-sister to SW Covenant (Kenilworth Majorca S., Gr.1) and SW Promisefrommyheart (Greyville South African Fillies' Guineas, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

SPIRIT OF KARLU, by Dubawi. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DEVILS MARBLE, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d STC BD H., Mandarin Club H. Three-quarter-sister to **MANNINGTON** (dam of **BENICIO, ROMNEYA**), half-sister to **STELLA CADENTE** (dam of **BRILLIANT BISC**), On Hallowed Ground (dam of **AT THE OASIS**). Dam of 4 foals, 1 to race, inc:- Tinsley Green. Winner at 1500m in 2012-13 in Aust.

3rd dam

Temple Fire, by Bletchingly. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Botany Bay 2YO H., Sanctuary Cove H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 3d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, STC Saratoga H. Sister to **KENNY'S BEST PAL**, half-sister to **BINT MARSCAY** (dam of **BOLLINGER, MANNINGTON, SHERATON**), **FILANTE, EAU D'SCAY**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STELLA CADENTE (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$395,165, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, AJC Maroubra 2YO H., STC Sir Ivor 2YO H., 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BRILLIANT BISC (Elvstroem). Winner at 2, A\$93,200, in 2012-13, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d ATC Widden S., **L**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**.

Starfish (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, A\$93,497, MRC Silvermoor H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Moon Fever (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1100m, 3d MVRC St Albans S., **L**, VRC More Rain H., MVRC Owners' Gold Card Apply Now H. Dam of-

AERONAUTICAL (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$435,090, to 2013-14, ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, Rosebud H., **L**, 2d ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

Scorched Earth. 6 wins to 1250m, A\$165,920, AJC TAB.mobi Welter H.

On Hallowed Ground. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

AT THE OASIS (Desert Sun). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$192,825, Kilmore Cup, **L**, MRC Poetic King H., Bramerton H.

Caesars. Unraced. Dam of-

Pompeius (Magnus). Placed at 3 in 2013-14, 2d VRC Connoisseur S., **L**.

Empress Di. Raced twice. Dam of-

Gundy Spirit (Jet Spur). Winner at 1200m in 2013-14, 2d BRC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Gold Edition P., **L**.

Kashya. Unraced. Dam of-

Centella (Spectrum). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. and Macau, 2d VRC View 2YO H., 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

BOBS Eligible



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 170

BAY COLT

Box G 26

Foaled 17th November 2013

Branded : S nr sh; 95 over 3 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Falkirk		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music The Minstrel
		Lovenvain..... Vain
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest Northern Dancer
Staralite		Gull Nook Mill Reef
2005	Fifty Fifty	Justice Prevails..... Proud Knight
		Our Rosalee..... Conquistarose

FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 166 mrs, 90 wns, inc. SW Durham Town (ARC Concorde H., Gr.2), Jaggard, Arietta, Fay Fay, Makkura, Solar Great, SP Glorious Lad, Batman, Jubilate, Tale to Tell, Special Draw, Trepidation, Easy Money, Faxed, Galaxy Star and of Falcent, Schooner Bay, Keen Marie, Fluoro Lite, Kalevala, La Valeta, Maroon Prince, Sea Major, etc.

1st dam

STARALITE, by Pentire. Placed. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FIFTY FIFTY, by Justice Prevails. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, NZ\$108,425, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, Counties RC Premier Bankers H., Wanganui JC Ellerslie Summer Carnival Juvenile H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Taranaki Breeders H., Hawke's Bay Millfield Stud 2YO Fillies H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Vets 2YO S., Williams & Kettle (Marton) Livestock H., 3d Manawatu RC Sovereign Lodge 2YO H., CB Norwood 3YO H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **THE MIGHTY FINN**, **VICKEZZCHARDONNAY**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Belleek. 2 wins at 1400m to 2012-13, Hawke's Bay Let's Go to Turks H. Kape Town. Winner at 1400m.

3rd dam

OUR ROSALEE, by Conquistarose. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS EMMA**, **Silver Scout**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
THE MIGHTY FINN (McGinty). 8 wins from 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$146,150, S\$423,464, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Sheriff H., Singapore TC Class 1 H., Jumbo Jet H., ARC Lanvin H., Avondale JC Vegie World H., Taranaki RC NRM Interprovincial H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Singapore TC Class 1 H., Kranji Mile H., British Club Trophy, BOP RC Magic Millions Gold Coast H., Counties RC Counties Inn H., 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Isuzu Wizard H., 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**.
VICKEZZCHARDONNAY (Don Eduardo). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$210,377, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Ashford Lodge H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, ARC Lindauer Cuvee Riche H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ellerslie Oaks, Avondale JC York Cup, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.
FIFTY FIFTY (Justice Prevails). 6 wins. See above.

4th dam

MY HASSLE, by Namnan. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 800m, 1100m, 2d QTC Novice H., 3d BATC Novice H., QTC Novice H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
MISS EMMA (Alvaro). 3 wins at 2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Willow S., Avondale JC Plunket S., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Juvenile S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Silver Scout (Sea Anchor). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$93,250, VATC Mayfield H., Lysterfield Welter H., Scobie Breasley H., 3d QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**, VATC Moondah P.H., **L**-twice.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 171

BAY FILLY

Box B 13

Foaled 30th September 2013

Branded : CR nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Starina		Isolt	Round Table
1996	Lindazam	Zamazaan	Exbury
		Pennyless	Le Filou

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., Gr.1, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, MRC Vain S., L. Related to SW Jupiter Island (Japan Cup, Jpn-1), etc. Sire of Longchamp and of the placegetters Amber Rayne, Werther, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Starina, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato RC Simcro Tech Stayers P.H., 2d Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., Counties RC The Thoroughbred H., 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties RC TNT Pallecon H., 4th Marton Cup, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Impoverish**, half-sister to Golinda (dam of **BRIDIE BELLE**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
Alluring (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1650m.
Ruse of War (g. by Stravinsky). Placed to 2012-13 in Aust.

2nd dam

LINDAZAM, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **PENNY EDITION, PRINCE OF PAUPERS, Impoverish**. Dam of 6 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-
Starina (Sir Tristram). 3 wins. See above.
Alicia Markova. Unraced. Dam of-
Infallible. 7 wins to 1400m to 2012-13, Southland RC Coupland's Bakeries H.
Kalanagra - Funniest (Mac.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, Waikato RC Beatson Stables H., 3d ARC NZ Herald H.
Flying Keeper. 3 wins from 1000m to 1600m, HK\$2,202,975, to 2012-13, HKJC Yun Ping H., Blue Pool H., Lockhart H., 2d HKJC Sea Eagle H.
Golinda. Unraced. Dam of-
BRIDIE BELLE (Al Akbar). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$148,450, A\$6,500, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Blink. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Book Your Xmas Party H.
Diallog. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Singapore TC Benchmark 90 H.

3rd dam

PENNYLESS, by Le Filou. Unraced. Half-sister to **AMANULLAH, GLENSHAROLD, RICHETTA, Richman**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
PENNY EDITION (Sovereign Edition). 21 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$403,450, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Craven Mild Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Thomas Elder S.H., **Gr.3**, VRC Grey-Smith S.H., **L**, SAJC Graham Bros Diamond S., **L**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.
PRINCE OF PAUPERS (Sovereign Edition). 12 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$128,990, WATC Easter S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**, WATC Daily News Welter H., Special Bond Welter H., 2d WATC Birthday S., **L**, Australia Day S., **L**.
Impoverish (Sir Tristram). Winner at 2, AJC Fred Imber H., 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**.


Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 172

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 11

Foaled 22nd October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 3 off sh

Sire	Align	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
Fully Fledged		Super Trend	Red Anchor
2005	Fledged	Bluebird	Storm Bird
		Snippets' Show	Snippets
Dam	Jetball	Marscay	Biscay
Star O'The Ball		Orwhina	Vain
2000	Saturn's Girl	Bluebird	Storm Bird
		Vestal Virgin	Hail to Reason

FULLY FLEDGED (NZ) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., L. Sire of 25 mrs, 10 wns, inc. SP Constellation and of Whackomaco, Dowra, Dufellforte, I'mdaone, Fergalicious, Fledgekin, Fully Fashioned, Namjeong Bukbeol, Stole My Thunder and of the placegetters Astute, Floscee's Gold, Copper Reign, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Star O'The Ball, by Jetball. 5 wins at 1600m, 1900m, NZ\$151,475, Manawatu RC Kealls Plumbing Plus H., Rotorua RC Leisure World Fun Park H., Taranaki RC Independent Cable Supplies Interprovincial H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, WRC Colin Perry World Travel H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Earn McCracken (g. by Pins). Placed to 2013-14 in Aust. Darcistar (g. by Darci Brahma). Placed, 2d Singapore TC Generosity Initiation S., Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

2nd dam

SATURN'S GIRL, by Bluebird. Winner at 1550m in Aust. Sister to **Vestal Bird**, half-sister to **Tiber Creek**, **Nonesuch Bay** (dam of **NURSE GOODBODY**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- **Star O'The Ball** (Jetball). 5 wins. See above. Al Khobar. 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

VESTAL VIRGIN, by Hail to Reason. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m in GB. Half-sister to **Model Run**, Virginia Heritage (dam of **VIRGINIA MEDAL**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- **Vestal Bird** (Bluebird). Winner at 1400m, Milan Premio Ghemme, 3d Varese Criterium Varesino, **L**. Producer. **Tiber Creek** (Mill Reef). Winner at 10½f, 2d Newmarket Houghton S., **L**. **Nonesuch Bay** (Mill Reef). Placed at 2, 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of- **NURSE GOODBODY** (Personal Hope). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, Turfway Bourbonette S., **L**, Ellis Magnolia S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

ROMAGNA, by Romulus. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **ATHERSTONE WOOD**, **REINDEER**, **SANTA TINA** (dam of **YOUNG MOTHER**), **FOREST FLY**, **Faiza**, **Santa Margarita**, Libertad (dam of **CARONTE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **Model Run** (The Irish Lord). 7 wins, 3d Golden Gate Summer Games Invitational H., **L**, Agua Caliente Pacific Breeze H., **L**. Grandam of- Lady di Huntley. 12 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, US\$232,710 in U.S.A. Dam of- **SPA CITY FEVER** (Roaring Fever). 9 wins from 7f to 8½f, US\$536,218, to 2014, Aqueduct Alex M Robb S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Bryan G S., **L**. **SPA CITY PRINCESS** (Roaring Fever). 5 wins at 1m, US\$251,309, Aqueduct Belle Born S., **L**, 3d Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.2**. Virginia Heritage. Winner in U.S.A. Dam of- **VIRGINIA MEDAL** (Medaille d'Or). 8 wins at 7f, 8½f, Charles Town Mountaineer S., **L**, 2d Charles Town Blue and Gold H., **L**.


Account of BLACKBRIDGE PARK LTD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 173

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 24

Foaled 3rd November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
No Excuse Needed (GB)		Coup de Folie.....Halo
1998	Nawaiet	Zilzal.....Nureyev
		Greenland Park.....Red God
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal.....Appiani
Star Trek		New Way.....Klairon
1995	Orange Walk	Spectacular Love.....Spectacular Bid
		Bonnie Winkie.....Great Wall

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Champion NZ 2YO Sire, 2007-08. Sire of 321 mrs, 178 wns, 16 SW, inc. Daffodil (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), I Do, No Excuse Maggie, Justanexcuse, Take the Rap - St Rap (H.K.), Grand Dancer, Vincent Mangano, Snow Excuse, Under the Sun, Champagne Needed, Santos, Lesley Brook, etc.

1st dam

STAR TREK, by Star Way. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, CJC Fahey Fencing H., Friday Flash H., 2d CJC Zilco H., Dawn to Dusk Sale at Avon City Ford H., 3d CJC Coruba H., Riccarton Park Function Centre H. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Needastar (g. by No Excuse Needed). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Oamaru Cup, 2d CJC Garrards Horse & Hound H.
 Tiberius (g. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1600m to 2012-13, CJC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., 2d CJC Dilmah H., 3d Cambridge JC NZ Bloodstock Insurance S.
 Klingon (g. by Magic of Sydney). Winner at 1100m, 2d CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H.
 Joker Pleasure (g. by No Excuse Needed). Placed in Malaysia.

2nd dam

ORANGE WALK, by Spectacular Love. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$139,450, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Haunui Farm S., **L**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, ARC NRM Progress Juvenile H., John Henderson Sprint H., Waikato RC Qantas H. Half-sister to **MONARCH PRINCE**, Bonnie Lassy (dam of **STRIKE THE TIGER**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners-
 Regal Ruler. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor H.
 Orange Grove. Winner at 1400m, AJC Erect Safe Scaffolding H. Dam of-
 Badbadalice. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Riv Bars & Cafe H.
 Quality Marmalade. Placed at 2. Dam of-
 Moneyforjam. Winner at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC Lawrenson Group H.

3rd dam

BONNIE WINKIE, by Great Wall. Unplaced. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ORANGE WALK (Spectacular Love). 5 wins. See above.
MONARCH PRINCE (Prince Echo). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, WRC Shorts H., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances Panasonic Sprint H., 3d Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**.
 Royal Horse. 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, RHKJC Mei Foo H., Pat Heung H., Eisenhower H., Chinese Recreation Club H.
 Ten Penny. 3 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Texas H. Producer.
 Bonnie Lassy. Unplaced. Dam of-
STRIKE THE TIGER (Bel Esprit). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$214,390, to 2012-13, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, Silver Ingot 2YO H., BRC Brc.com.au H., 2d TTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic.
 Royal Wink. Unraced. Dam of-
Royal Taat (Faltaat). 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Hollywood Allowance, 2d Hollywood Great Lady M H., **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Del Mar Daisycutter H., **L**, 4th Oak Tree Senator Ken Maddy H., **Gr.3**.


Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 174

BAY FILLY

Box H 12

Foaled 31st October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 3 off sh

Sire	Align	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
Fully Fledged		Super Trend	Red Anchor
2005	Fledged	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Snippets' Show	Snippets
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Status Quo		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Great Status	Centaine.....	Century
		Social Symbol.....	Sir Tristram

FULLY FLEDGED (NZ) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., L. Sire of 25 mrs, 10 wns, inc. SP Constellation and of Whackomaco, Dowra, Dufellforte, l'mdaone, Fergalicious, Fledgekin, Fully Fashioned, Namjeong Bukbeol, Stole My Thunder and of the placegetters Astute, Floscee's Gold, Copper Reign, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

STATUS QUO, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **CEDAR MANOR**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

GREAT STATUS, by Centaine. Unplaced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

CEDAR MANOR (Oregon). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$109,500, A\$246,700, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Braxton Car Lights H., Waikato RC Pencarrow-stud.co.nz H., Hawke's Bay Fulton Hogan H., 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

To be King - Honda Formula (Mac.). 9 wins to 1500m in NZ and Macau, Hawke's Bay Total VJ Distributors H.

Howgoodwasthat. 2 wins to 1600m, WRC King's Chapel at Windsor Park H.

Begum. 2 wins at 2050m, 2200m, MVRC Lighthouse Foundation H. Dam of-

Destiana. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, TRC Raine & Horne Alexandra 2YO P., TTC Wilson Homes H., Star Bar Cafe H.

3rd dam

SOCIAL SYMBOL, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **RIVERDALE**, **RUY LOPEZ**, **Clyde**, Whataday (dam of **GLORIOUS DAY**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Society Ball. 3 wins at 1600m, 3d VRC The Age Citysearch H. Producer.

4th dam

SHOWSTOPPER, by Showoff II. 4 wins at 2. Half-sister to Music Stopper (dam of **BELL ZVORNIK**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

RIVERDALE (Riverton). 9 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, US\$2,950, A\$571,900, VRC Ampol S.H., **Gr.1**, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**-twice, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**.

RUY LOPEZ (Oregon). 3 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$124,810, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, Awapuni H., Redcar Series H., 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**.

Clyde (Icelandic). 9 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$116,830, BATC ESA International H., Sale Cup, Yarra Glen Cup, 2d Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**.

Whataday. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC The Willow. Dam of-

GLORIOUS DAY (All Glory). 3 wins at 2, A\$117,750, VRC Spring Classics Preview H., **L**, VATC Acorn H., 2d VRC Flemington S., **L**, 3d VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, 4th VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.


Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 175

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 13

Foaled 5th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 3 off sh

Sire	Align	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
Fully Fledged		Super Trend	Red Anchor
2005	Fledged	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Snippets' Show	Snippets
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Steffan Road		Halory.....	Halo
2004	Fallacy	Kings Island.....	Persian Bold
		Ajasco	Pakistan II

FULLY FLEDGED (NZ) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., L. Sire of 25 mrs, 10 wns, inc. SP Constellation and of Whackomaco, Dowra, Dufellforte, l'mdaone, Fergalicious, Fledgekin, Fully Fashioned, Namjeong Bukbeol, Stole My Thunder and of the placegetters Astute, Floscee's Gold, Copper Reign, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

STEFFAN ROAD, by Van Nistelrooy. Placed. Half-sister to **CAVALLO BRUNO**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

FALLACY, by Kings Island. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SILVER LINER** (dam of **PETRAVA, TOUCH OF SILVER), CONCERT**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

CAVALLO BRUNO (Kinjite). 5 wins from 1800m to 3200m, NZ\$61,725, A\$177,400, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, Waipukurau Cup, Hawke's Bay Lynn Electrical H., 2d Marton Cup, **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

AJASCO, by Pakistan II. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 1m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, Churchill S.H., **L**, Wanganui JC Jackson S., **L**. Half-sister to **Ngapuke** (dam of **BI-CENTENNIAL), Zandra**, Miss Bruce (dam of **MANASCO**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SILVER LINER (Sovereign Edition). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.3, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **L**, 2d Rotorua S., **L**, Feilding S., **L**, 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Captain Cook S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of-

PETRAVA (Imposing). Champion 3YO filly in South Africa in 1984-85. 10 wins from 1300m to 1800m, R370,315, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Germiston November H., **Gr.1**, Stuttafords Cup, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

HOEBERG (Maroof). Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2000-01. Champion 4YO Classic Mare in Singapore in 2002. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

JALLAD (Blushing Groom). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R259,210, Greyville Durban Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Ashburton Training Centre H., **Gr.3**, 2d Scottsville Administrator's S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

TOUCH OF SILVER (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Grangewilliam S., **Gr.3**, WRC Roseneath H. Producer. Precious Platinum. Unraced. Grandam of-

CUP OF GRACE (Royal Chalice). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, R972,710, Bloemfontein Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **Gr.3**.

Platinum Princess. Unraced. Dam of-
PRINCESS VICTORIA (Victory Moon). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R2,174,045, to 2013-14, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**.

CONCERT (Music Teacher). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 176

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 25

Foaled 1st November 2013

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 21 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Soviet Star	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Stonecrest		Veruschka	Venture
2000	Love in Roses	Conquistarose	Conquistador Cielo
		Desert Love.....	Home Guard

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud G.B. 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, £129,561, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2, 2d York Duke of York S., Gr.2, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Bouvardia (2d Pontefract Flying Fillies S., L). Half-brother to SW Camacho (Haydock Sandy Lane S., L). Out of SW Arabesque, a blood-sister to SW Modern Look, a half-sister to SW Foreteller. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

STONECREST, by Soviet Star. Winner at 1200m. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Langdon (g. by Don Eduardo). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2013-14, Hawke's Bay Napier Riding H., Wanganui JC Cosmopolitan Club H., 2d Otaki Maori RC Mills Reef Winery H.

La Vie en Rose (f. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1400m, 3d WRC Stella Artois H., Hiremaster H.

2nd dam

Love in Roses, by Conquistarose. Winner at 2, 3d Ashburton CRC John Grigg S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Half-sister to **SAMASAAN**, Desert Strike (dam of **REAL TIME**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Great Steps. 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$79,695, MRC Zambari H.

Kitaro King. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d ARC Smokefree H., Haunui Farm H.

Vamonos. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2800m, 3d CJC Racecourse Hotel Sports Bar H.

Princesse Zahra. Raced twice. Dam of-

Ziva (Duelled). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Bush Inn Centre H., 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**.

Blooming Luck. Unraced. Dam of-

Viva Panata. 7 wins to 1200m, S\$443,639, Singapore TC Steven Burrige H., Progress H., Kranji C S.-3 times, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Open H.

Mister Moneypenny. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$175,640, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.-4 times, 3d SAJC Marsh H.

3rd dam

DESERT LOVE, by Home Guard. Unraced. Half-sister to **APOLLO NINE**, Laxmi (dam of **ENSTONE SPARK**), Bundling (dam of **BABY BOURBON**), Reluctant (dam of **TEMPLE FRONT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SAMASAAN (Zamazaan). 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$177,290, A\$12,000, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Timaru RC Park Hill Breeders' H., 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Love in Roses (Conquistarose). Winner. See above.

Desert Beau. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Caroline Chisholm H., City Tatt's RC All States Food Service H., WATC Grove H., 3d WATC Derbal H.

Desert Strike. 2 wins at 2, HBJC East Coast Contractors Juvenile S. Dam of-

REAL TIME (Desert Sun). 7 wins to 1450m, A\$213,235, SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, 2d SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, City of Marion S., **L**.

Zabrina. Raced once. Dam of-

Zahdeal (Haayil). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, US\$6,000, NZ\$113,242, ARC Trident Tavern H., 2d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d Levin S.H., **L**.


Account of ESKER LODGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 177

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 70

Foaled 10th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Echoes of Heaven (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Dancing Show	Nijinsky
Dam	Belong to Me	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Such Sweet Thunder (AUS)		Belonging.....	Exclusive Native
2004	Tsunami Smytzer	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Vedodara	Kreisler

ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$154,725, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L, 2d South Australian Derby, Gr.1, 3d SAJC Chairman's S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Manhattan Rain (AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1). Three-quarter-brother to SW SW Rubick. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice (MVRCA Manikato S., Gr.1) and SW Platinum Scissors. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

SUCH SWEET THUNDER, by Belong to Me. Winner at 1150m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

TSUNAMI SMYTZER, by Carnegie. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 2d MRC Ripa H., 3d MRC Impulsive H. Half-sister to **SHARVASTI**, **BHANDARA**, **SHASTRI**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-Pukalee. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

VEDODARA, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, L, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., Gr.1, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, STC Phar Lap S., Gr.2, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-
SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.1, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1, Waikato RC International S., Gr.1, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3.
SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.3, ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., WRC Avery Ford 2YO H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, Matamata RC Slipper S., L, 4th WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1.
BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., Gr.3, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, AJC Wiggle H., L, Hawke's Bay AON Risk Services H., 3d WRC Wellington S., Gr.3. Producer.
 Kumari. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Balance Chartered Accountants H. Kashmir. Winner at 1200m in 2012-13, 3d Waikato RC Cambridge Jockey Club H. Modave. Unraced. Dam of-

Schiffer (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, AJC Corporate Membership 2YO H., GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., 2d Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL.

4th dam

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE**, **ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
BALMACARA (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.2. Dam of-
JAMIESON VALLEY (Desert Prince). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$618,270, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, RL, AJC Merle Martin P.
 Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of-
LINTON (Galileo). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$2,088,100, to 2012-13, BRC Stradbroke H., Gr.1, MRC Herbert Power S., Gr.2, MVRCA Alister Clark S., Gr.2, SAJC RA Lee S., Gr.3-twice, 2d VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 178

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 69

Foaled 15th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	End Sweep	Forty Niner	Mr. Prospector
Sweeping Success (AUS)		Broom Dance	Dance Spell
2001	Special Licence	Ascot Knight	Danzig
		Show Lady	Sir Ivor

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud G.B. 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, £129,561, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2, 2d York Duke of York S., Gr.2, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Bouvardia (2d Pontefract Flying Fillies S., L). Half-brother to SW Camacho (Haydock Sandy Lane S., L). Out of SW Arabesque, a blood-sister to SW Modern Look, a half-sister to SW Foreteller. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SWEEPING SUCCESS, by End Sweep. Unraced. Half-sister to **Speciality**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

He'snotthemessiah (g. by Ekraar). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m to 2013-14 in Aust.
Big Show (g. by Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

SPECIAL LICENCE, by Ascot Knight. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to Ladies' Day (dam of **HE'S NO PIE EATER**), half-sister to **GREAT REGENT, Diamond Syl**, Dancing Show (dam of **HURRICANE SKY, UMATILLA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Speciality (Brocco). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Kosta Tszyu Suntop Lodge 2YO H., 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Brocard. 6 wins to 1200m, BTC Research H., Castlemaine Perkins H., Hardy Brothers Jewellers Welter H., Luskin Star H., 2d VRC Heron Bridge H.

Honey Ryder. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$134,850, AJC Qantas Matt Burke H., Combat Engineering H., Cuddle H., STC Mounties Club H. Producer.

3rd dam

SHOW LADY, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Sister to **GIELGUD, MALINOWSKI, MONROE, Minnie Hauk**, half-sister to **BLUSH WITH PRIDE, Star of Bagdad**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

GREAT REGENT (Vice Regent). 4 wins-2 at 2, Woodbine Cup and Saucer S., **Can-1**, Allowance H. Sire.

Ladies' Day. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

HE'S NO PIE EATER (Canny Lad). Joint Head of the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$756,500, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Dancing Show. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

UMATILLA (Miswaki). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$683,305, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

HURRICANE SKY (Star Watch). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$876,650, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Show Dancing. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Grand Fils H. Dam of-

AL MAHER (Danehill). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$1,168,300, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Shantha's Choice. Winner at 2, 2d VATC Kilshery H. Dam of-

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (Danehill). Champion 3YO Miler in Australia in 1999-2000. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,567,850, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

MANHATTAN RAIN (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2, A\$1,311,200, AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

PLATINUM SCISSORS (Danehill). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 179

BROWN COLT

Box A 103

Foaled 18th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 41 over 3 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester	Baguette
Switch Belle (AUS)		Rory's Rocket	Roan Rocket
1999	Gold	Phizam	Zamazaan
		Showingly	Bletchingly

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale, a half-sister to SW Danamite. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

SWITCH BELLE, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **Danaurum, Big Bonanza**. This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling.

Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

Light Catcher (g. by Cullen). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Rapid Tripper H., Reigning Halo P., 3d WATC Welcome Back to Belmont Park H.

Light Rio (g. by Captain Rio). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m in 2012-13 in Aust.

Light Magic (f. by Captain Rio). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2013-14 in Aust.

Light Cove - Riokimkim (Mal.) (f. by Captain Rio). Winner at 2 in Aust.

Light Belle (g. by Danroad). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

GOLD, by Phizam. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **Z'ORO, Shivnivas**.

Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Danaurum (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 2, A\$105,850, MVRC New Year 2YO P., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC It's Our Buy in June & July H., 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

Big Bonanza (Stratum). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$366,860, to 2012-13, ATC Canterbury BMW Customer Always Number One H., Harvey Norman Sprint H., TAB Iphone App H., 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

Beaconsfield. Winner at 1400m, 2d TTC Life Members H.

Worth Her Wait. 3 wins to 1200m in Aust.

Gold Bonanza. Placed at 2 & 3 to 2013-14 in Aust.

3rd dam

SHOWINGLY, by Bletchingly. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Gunspeed**.

Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Z'ORO (Gold and Ivory). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$117,825, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Fiji Visitors Bureau Sprint H., Counties RC Woodland Construction H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**.

Shivnivas (Centaine). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services S., CJC Halswell Tavern H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Grandam of-

Chennai (Towkay). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.

Dream Catcher. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Veiled Threat H. Producer.

4th dam

ALLEZ SHOW, by Comeram. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$100,650, AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, Elizabeth Farm H., Gilbeys Gin H., 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **L**, STC Tea Rose S., **L**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **L**. Blood-sister to **Come**

Tell, half-sister to **Courier**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Gunspeed (Vite Cheval). Placed at 2, 3d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

(The property of Duncan Equine Ltd)

Lot 180

CHESTNUT COLT

Box C 46

Foaled 27th October 2013

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 15 over 3 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Red Giant (USA)		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2004	Beyond the Sun	Kingmambo Mr. Prospector
		Carnet Solaire..... Sharpen Up
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Taatyana		Epitome..... Summing
2003	Clear Advantage	Stark South Dixieland Band
		Clear Cut..... Keen

RED GIANT (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud U.S.A. 2009, NZ 2010). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Oak Tree Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 32 mrs, 15 wns, inc. SW Puddifoot and of Baltoro, Big Shindig, Ivanovna, Porrón, Quasi Folle, Red Illusion, Red Jammie, Snow Leopard, Soldier Mountain, Abbys Promise, Belly of the Whale, Balthazar, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Red Striker, etc.

1st dam

Taatyana, by Faltaat. 4 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac 1600 H., **L**, Hawke's Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

CLEAR ADVANTAGE, by Stark South. 3 wins at 2, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Streamline Freight H. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

Taatyana (Faltaat). 4 wins. See above.

La Bella Rose. 4 wins at 1200m, 1350m, BRC Padua College H., Sky Form H., Livestock Transport P.

Mighty Feeling. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Omega H., Jinbao Street H., 3d HKJC Clear City H., Fortune Room H.

Alexa. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Curraghmore Stud H.

3rd dam

CLEAR CUT, by Keen. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Manawatu RC Liquor King 2YO H., WRC K-9 Security Services Progressive H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, HBJC Festal Juvenile, 4th Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **CENTURY BLAZER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CLEAR ADVANTAGE (Stark South). 3 wins. See above.

She's Starkers. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Titan Resources NI H., 2d WATC Howard Sattler H., The Dimmer H., Mercedes E-Class H. Dam of-
He's Starkers. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2012-13 in Aust.

Tiga Romano. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2012-13 in Aust.

Rosvenor. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d WATC Supranto H., Protonella H.

Bearhart Chic. 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m, 3d QTC Star Acclaim H.

Clear Bearhart. 4 wins from 1050m to 1700m in Macau.

4th dam

NEFER, by Double Century. 6 wins from 1000m to 2150m, BATC Improvers' H.-twice, QTC Intermediate H.-twice, Novice H., 2d QTC Qantas 767 Graduation S. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

CENTURY BLAZER (Blazing Keel). 11 wins to 1400m, A\$369,770, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, WATC Birthday S., **L**, 3d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, RS Crawford S., **L**.

CLEAR CUT (Keen). 6 wins. See above.

Smartaswell. 4 wins to 1600m, AJC Welded Mesh H., 2d AJC Tilecraft H.


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 181

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box I 13

Foaled 8th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 3 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Echoes of Heaven (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad..... Bletchingly
		Dancing Show..... Nijinsky
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym..... Shareef Dancer
Takapuna (AUS)		Military Belle..... Without Fear
2004	Cognac Lass	Hennessy..... Storm Cat
		Chez Pree..... Sovereign Red

ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$154,725, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L, 2d South Australian Derby, Gr.1, 3d SAJC Chairman's S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Manhattan Rain (AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1). Three-quarter-brother to SW SW Rubick. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice (MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1) and SW Platinum Scissors. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

TAKAPUNA, by General Nediym. 2 wins at 1200m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

COGNAC LASS, by Hennessy. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **Galileo, La Belle Chataigne, Marcel**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Miss Capone. 2 wins at 1350m, 1550m in Aust.
Prohibition Lass. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.
Takapuna. 2 wins. See above.
Destiny's Lass. Winner at 1000m in 2012-13 in Aust.

3rd dam

CHEZ PAREE, by Sovereign Red. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$165,000, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, AJC Ma Cherie H., Keith Dunbier H., Reveille H., J Pellegrini Motors H., STC Frederick & Charlie H., Buckpasser Series H., 4th STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Winter H., **L**. Sister to Bye Bye Time (dam of **PROPHET'S KISS**), half-sister to Biding Time (dam of **JUGGLING TIME**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Galileo (Luskin Star). 7 wins to 1500m, A\$197,775, AJC Jim Sweeney H., STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., Carlton H., Stampede H., Taylor Square H., 2d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, June S., **L**, At Sea H., E Deas Thompson Welter H., Gallipoli H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**.
Marcel (Rory's Jester). 4 wins to 1500m, 2d SAJC Da Costa P., **L**.
La Belle Chataigne (Catbird). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$151,160, AJC Bondi H., STC Cool Ridge H., 2d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, AJC Royalrandwick.com H., STC Steel-Line Garage Doors H.
Tambourine. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Noel Barker H. Producer.

4th dam

BIDDEN TIME, by Mount Hagen. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, STC Wiggle H., Kurrajong H. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
CHEZ PAREE (Sovereign Red). 7 wins. See above.
Pure Magic. Winner at 2, AJC Orangeville H. Dam of-
A Bit of Magic (Snippets). 9 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$175,916, AJC Edward Eyre H., STC Magic Flute H., 3d STC Satellite S., **L**.
Biding Time. Unplaced. Dam of-
JUGGLING TIME (Jugah). 15 wins to 1400m, A\$369,730, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, AJC Rydges Hotel H., Quay West Suites H., 2d AJC June S., **L**, 3d Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**.
Bye Bye Time. Unraced. Dam of-
PROPHET'S KISS (Nediym). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$354,195, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 182

BROWN FILLY

Box B 24

Foaled 13th October 2013

Branded : \$L nr sh; 10 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaizafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Last Tycoon	Park Appeal Ahonoora
Tantamount		Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
1996	Soltanto	Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
		Tights Nijinsky
		Soliloquy Sobig

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Third on GB/Ire. Sire of 2YOs in 2013. Sire of 393 rnrns, 223 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. Chriselliam (Newmarket Fillies' Mile, Gr.1), Wootton Bassett, Rizeena, Fix, Hot Streak, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, Virgin Queen, Benvenue, If I Can I Can, Kisses, Twilight Granita, Introvert, SP Magic Artist, El Manati, Franzac, etc.

1st dam

Tantamount, by Last Tycoon. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Lion Red H., Ernst & Young Auckland Charities H., Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Waikato RC Matariki Wines H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **TEMPLE HILLS, Filey**. This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-
 Menados (g. by Zabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$104,075, VRC David Bourke Provincial P., 3d MRC McCain Foods H.
 Golden Boy (g. by Volksraad). 4 wins at 1650m, HKJC Tailorbird H., Oceania H., Yung Shue O H., Midland Renowned Investors H.
 Tantrum (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins from 1100m to 1850m, 3d Waikato RC New World Te Rapa H.
 Dardanos (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 2200m in 2012-13 in Aust.

2nd dam

SOLTANTO, by Tights. 7 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$97,640, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**, Farewell H., October Farewell H., Waikato RC Crawley Warren H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d Paeroa RC Karaka Bloodstock Mile H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL, QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
TEMPLE HILLS (Marju). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$125,700, A\$82,370, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, ARC Schofields of Newmarket H., Ready to Run Sale H., Avondale JC PGG Wrightson H., 2d STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.
Filey (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$111,700, ARC Ernst & Young Auckland Charities H., 2d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.
Tantamount (Last Tycoon). 6 wins. See above.
 Tantara. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Kiwis Rugby League H., Avondale JC Airdrie Timbers H., 2d Avondale JC Green PC Company H. Producer.
 New Pegasus II. Winner at 1800m, HKJC Audemars Piguet Starwheel H.
 Kintanto. Winner at 1800m, HKJC Yun Ping H., 2d HKJC Tuen Mun H.

3rd dam

SOLILOQUY, by Sobig. 13 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, 2d ARC Railway H., Gr.1, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3. Half-sister to **KUBLA KHAN, COUNT AJAX**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
SOLVEIG (Imposing). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 183

BAY FILLY

Box B 23

Foaled 6th October 2013

Branded : **S** nr sh; 6 over 3 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Gio Ponti (USA)		Yarn..... Mr. Prospector
2005	Chipeta Springs	Alydar..... Raise a Native
		Salt Spring..... Salt Marsh
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
Tantrum		Savannah Success..... Success Express
2006	Tantamount	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
		Soltanto..... Tights

GIO PONTI (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud U.S.A. 2012, Aust. 2012). Champion Older Male in USA in 2009 & Champion Turf Male in USA in 2009 & 2010. 12 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 11f, Belmont Manhattan H., Gr.1, Man o' War S., Gr.1-twice, Keeneland Turf Mile S., Gr.1-twice, Santa Anita Frank E Kilroe Mile H., Gr.1, Arlington Million S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Fisher Pond and SW Bon Jovi Girl. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

TANTRUM, by Savabeel. 3 wins from 1100m to 1850m, 3d Waikato RC New World Te Rapa H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Tantamount, by Last Tycoon. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Lion Red H., Ernst & Young Auckland Charities H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **TEMPLE HILLS, Filey**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
Menados. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$104,075, VRC David Bourke P. Golden Boy. 4 wins at 1650m, HKJC Tailorbird H., Oceania H.

3rd dam

SOLTANTO, by Tights. 7 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$97,640, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**, Farewell H., October H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d Paeroa RC Karaka Bloodstock Mile H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL, QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS, REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**)). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
TEMPLE HILLS (Marju). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, 2d STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.
Filey (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$111,700, 2d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 3d Te Aroha JC NZ Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

SOLILOQUY, by Sobig. 13 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **KUBLA KHAN, COUNT AJAX**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
SOLVEIG (Imposing). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
GREIG (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
QUIBBLE (Ruling). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**, ARC Vancouver H. Dam of-
CROSS SWORDS (Grosvenor). 10 wins from 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.
Cross Words. 2 wins at 1800m, 2150m in Aust. Grandam of-
FIVEANDHALFSTAR (Hotel Grand). 4 wins from 1800m to 2500m, A\$2,604,660, in 2012-13, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**.
Solstice (Marceau). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

BOBS Eligible



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 184

BAY FILLY

Box C 35

Foaled 26th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 3 off sh

Sire	Pivotal	Polar Falcon..... Nureyev
Captain Rio (GB)		Fearless Revival Cozzene
1999	Beloved Visitor	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
		Abeesh.....Nijinsky
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Tats My Girl		Epitome.....Summing
2004	Bills Girl	Conquistarose Conquistador Cielo
		Miss Kiwitea..... Truly Vain

CAPTAIN RIO (GB) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2004). 4 wins-3 at 2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2. Second on Aust. Sire List (AEI), 2010-11. Sire of 755 rns, 450 wns, 21 SW, inc. Il Quello Veloce (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Brazilian Pulse, Riomoral, Lady Royale, Art Beat, Terravista, Red Badge, Capt Chaos - Energized (H.K.), Philario, Corcovada, Worldpoint, Rio Fortune, Body and Soul, Donna Cattiva, She Goes to Rio, etc.

1st dam

TATS MY GIRL, by Faltaat. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TIT FOR TAAT**, half-sister to **Tatlock**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Five Kings (g. by Shinko King). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2013-14, CJC Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H., 2d South Canterbury RC Laser Electrical Timaru Sprint H., 3d Southland RC Speights H.

2nd dam

BILLS GIRL, by Conquistarose. 9 wins to 1400m, WRC KPMG H., Taranaki RC Thomas Cook Air New Zealand H., 4th Levin S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **TIT FOR TAAT, Miss Tree**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **Tatlock** (Elnadim). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$91,925, A\$1,200, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., ARC Premium Country Real Estate H., Matamata RC Dawson Insurance H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**. Billie Jean. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d Wanganui JC Peter O'Shanassy Memorial 3YO H. Miss Kiwi Rose. Unraced. Dam of- Rosie Rules. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m to 2012-13.

3rd dam

MISS KIWITEA, by Truly Vain. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- **TIT FOR TAAT** (Faltaat). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2002-03. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2000-01 & Champion WFA horse & sprinter in NZ in 2002-03. Head of The 2000-2001 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$653,225, A\$80,000, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d Wanganui JC Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, WRC Lion Brown H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**. **Miss Tree** (Oregon). Winner at 2, Wanganui JC Grangewilliam Stud Juvenile H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **Miss Puzzle** (Citidancer). 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, BOP RC TRAC Sports Bar Tauranga 3YO H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Monrovia H., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **FASHION PLATE** (Old Fashioned). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, US\$219,250, to 2014, Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**. **MR. CANDY BAR** (Candy Ride). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f to 2013, Santa Rosa Robert Dupret Derby, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 185

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 22

Foaled 25th September 2013

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Tempranillo		Epitome	Summing
2004	Dopff	Tights	Nijinsky
		On the Rise	Crested Wave

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Cadbury Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings), twice. Sire of 759 mrs, 534 wns, 56 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run Like the Wind, Viennetta, etc.

1st dam

TEMPRANILLO, by Faltaat. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW**), Riesling (dam of **VALPOLICELLA**), Pineau (dam of **DANCER'S TALE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

DOPFF, by Tights. 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Waikato RC Rollo's Marine H., Rotorua RC Linda Jones 3YO H. Half-sister to **RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Octapussy (Octagonal). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$52,375, A\$179,750, STC Fine and Dandy Welter H., 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
PUSSY WILLOW (O'Reilly). Third top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Gottino. 12 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$8,125, A\$250,283, to 2013-14, VRC Byron Moore H., 2d VRC Rain Lover H., Zouki Western Health Cup.

Riesling. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, VATC Savoir H., MVRC Acushla Marie H., VATC How Now H. Dam of-

VALPOLICELLA (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of-

CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (Commands). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1800m, NZ\$61,650, A\$273,200, to 2013-14, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange S., **L**, 2d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Pineau. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

DANCER'S TALE (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2 in 2012-13, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

3rd dam

ON THE RISE, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, SNOW CHIEF**, Lacework (dam of **SYBEEL, CHAMOIX**), Regal Odyssey (dam of **REGENT STREET**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

DOPFF (Tights). 8 wins. See above.

RIZON (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$24,450, A\$327,450, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

READY TO LIFT (More Than Ready). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$598,480, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

Ascendo. Unraced. Dam of-

SIR CLIVE (Bigstone). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2000-01 (Stayer). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 186

BROWN COLT

Box D 47

Foaled 14th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 66 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Palace Music	The Minstrel	Northern Dancer
Tender Poison (AUS)		Come My Prince	Prince John
1997	Matins	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
		Before Dawn	Raise a Cup

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2007. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, Milan Premio dei Laghi, Rome Premio Brook, Premio Olimpico, Premio Trofeo Breeze-Up SGA, 4th Milan Premio Eupili, L. Half-brother to SW Patapan (Joint Champion Older Sprinter in Italy in 2006). Out of SW Pappa Reale. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TENDER POISON, by Palace Music. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **PROWL, I ROCK MY WORLD**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
Pirate Queen (f. by Marauding). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, TRC Betfair.com H., Fish Frenzy H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post Tattersalls S., **L**, BTC City Pacific Finance 2YO H., QTC JC Clark 2YO H., TRC Love 'em Ingham H., George Brown H.
 The Chargin Peanut (g. by Charge Forward). Winner at 1200m.
 Kuda (g. by Shinko Forest). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

MATINS, by Seattle Slew. Winner at 8¼f in U.S.A. Sister to Wee Small Hours (dam of **J. P. JET**), half-sister to **Beautiful Gold** (dam of **BIG GOLD**), **Blue Saddle, Moranbon**. Dam of 15 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
PROWL (Marauding). Head of The 1997-98 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, US\$89,280, A\$1,505,825, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Woodbine Allowance, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.
I ROCK MY WORLD (King's Theatre). 9 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$170,350, A\$40,520, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Viking Ruler H., Times Newspapers H., Catwalk Trust H., Ellerslie at Ruakaka H., Counties RC Alf Cole Memorial H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.
 Lifeline Rapide. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,154,200, HKJC Midland the Best Developer H., Panasonic Lamdash Shaver H., Mirs Bay H.
 Wicker. 4 wins to 1200m, Avondale JC Aussie Butcher Botany Downs H.
 Seattle Red. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-
 Sienna Red. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, STC De Bortoli Wines H.

3rd dam

BEFORE DAWN, by Raise a Cup. Top filly on The 1981 2YO USA Free H. 9 wins-5 at 2, US\$432,855, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Astarita S., **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d Oaklawn Fantasy S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Before Sundown** (dam of **VINATERO**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-
Moranbon (Sagace). Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Seria, 2d Toulouse Prix Caravelle, **L**, Prix Occitanie, **L**. Grandam of-
MARANILLA (Desert King). 3 wins-1 at 2, Bremen Walther J Jacobs Rennen, **Gr.3**, Frankfurt Fruhjahrspreis des Bankhaus Metzler, **Gr.3**.
Beautiful Gold (Mr. Prospector). 6 wins, 2d Hawthorne Quick Reward S., **L**, Turfway Wishing Well S., **L**, 3d Ellis Park Breeders' Cup H., **L**. Dam of-
BIG GOLD (Brian's Time). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, 346,991,000¥, Tokyo Nikkan Sports Sho Nakayama Kimpai, **Jpn-3**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 187

BAY FILLY

Box A 93

Foaled 1st November 2013

Branded :

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Tobougg	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
That There's It (AUS)		Lacovia	Majestic Light
2006	All Imagination	Loosen Up	Never Bend
		Pure Imagination	Tattenham

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009-10. 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d Queensland Derby, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC Herbert Power S., Gr.2, Coongy H., Gr.3, 3d MVRC JRA Cup, L, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

THAT THERE'S IT, by Tobougg. Unraced. Half-sister to **Trips - Best Brothers** (Mac.). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ALL IMAGINATION, by Loosen Up. 14 wins from 950m to 1600m, A\$109,515, SAJC Johnnie Walker Classic H., **L**, Sky Chase Flying H., My Good Man Flying H., A Chorus Line H., Hindmarsh Woodville Hotels H., Eagle Bitter H., Bonnetts Saddlery P., 2d SAJC Viva Holidays P., Festival State P. H., Penny Edition Flying H., 3d SAJC Eagles Welter H. Three-quarter-sister to

BETTER LOOSEN UP. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Trips - Best Brothers (Mac.) (Naturalism). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$106,660, M\$5,307,700 in Aust. and Macau, VATC Le Pine Funeral Services H., Macau Gold Cup, Macau Cup, Macau Blackburn H., Amritsar H., Bao Tou H., Winter Trophy, 2d VATC Zeditave S., **L**.

Personal Image. 11 wins from 950m to 2400m, A\$257,645, VRC Gala Supreme H., Flemington Festival of Racing Welter H., MRC Neerim H., ESP P.H., Sir Blink H., Albury Quality Cup, 2d VRC Poitrel H., MRC Premier Signs P.

Just Imagine. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$126,735, AJC Real Estate One H., Richard Jones H., Arrowfield Stud H., STC Canterbury Park Function Centre 2YO H., 2d AJC Home Corporation H., 4th GCTC AAMI Cup, **L**.

A Beta Imagination - Perfect Cheers (H.K.). 5 wins from 1000m to 1650m, A\$51,475, HK\$3,572,000, to 2012-13, MRC Dennis Hanrahan H., HKJC Fenwick H., Wong Nai Chung Gap H., Sai Kung H., 2d HKJC Venus H.

Dane in Gold. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BTC HRI Freecall H., 3d Ipswich TC Steve Doyle H.

Jay Vee. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d MVRC Wedding Expo H.

3rd dam

PURE IMAGINATION, by Tattenham. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, 3d VATC Braeside H. Half-sister to **BETTER LOOSEN UP**, Parkhill's Flyer (dam of **FLYING RUBY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ALL IMAGINATION (Loosen Up). 14 wins. See above.

Rulable. 12 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$146,400, MVRC Leilani Quality H., VATC Nunkalowe H., Grace Darling H., 2d VATC Archie Yuille H. Producer.

Pure Fiction. 4 wins to 1200m, SAJC JC Neate H., Pullman Restaurant H., 2d SAJC Nunkalowe H., Saratov H., Bonnetts Saddlery P.H. Producer.

4th dam

BETTER FANTASY, by Better Boy. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m in Aust. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BETTER LOOSEN UP (Loosen Up). Aust. Horse of the Year & Champion 4YO+ in Australia in 1990-91. 17 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$3,481,125 in Aust. and Japan, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Honda S.H., **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.


Account of CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 188

BAY FILLY

Box G 73

Foaled 12th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 3 off sh

Sire O'Reilly 1993	Last Tycoon Courtza	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer Mill Princess.....Mill Reef Pompeii Court.....Tell Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam The Beekeeper 2006	Keeper The Minder	Danehill Danzig Nuwirah.....Pleasant Colony Personal Escort Mr. Prospector The Reason Sound Reason

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 974 mrs, 663 wns, 71 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Kerry O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, President Lincoln, Villifye, Vigor, Rare Insight, O'Reilly Rose, etc.

1st dam

THE BEEKEEPER, by Keeper. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, ARC Bunnings Warehouse H., Avondale JC Takanini Feeds H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Counties RC Waitakere Corporate H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

THE MINDER, by Personal Escort. Raced once. Half-sister to Las Chicas Buenas (dam of **EL CHICO**). Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

THE BEEKEEPER (Keeper). 4 wins. See above.

The Pioneer Pupil. 4 wins from 1950m to 2200m, CJC Christchurch Casino Mothers Day H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino New Zealand Cup Trial.

Memory. Winner at 1600m in 2012-13, 2d WRC Majestic Horse Floats H.

3rd dam

THE REASON, by Sound Reason. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d Otago RC Fitzroy Hotel H., 3d CJC John Rhind Welter H., Racecourse Hotel H. Half-sister to **Grey Fluke**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

The Jester. 9 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$96,373, to 2013-14, Gore RC Auto Funds & O'Connor Richmond H., CJC NZ Tax Refunds H., Otago RC Upper Clutha H., 2d Otago RC Redpaths Trophy H.

The Persuader. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 3d Otago RC Crofters Pub & Café H. Producer.

The Cloud. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, 2d Southland RC Southernwide City Lifestyle H.

The Melody. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

The Boys. 5 wins from 850m to 2200m to 2012-13, Otago RC Jumpin Java Stayers H., 3d Southland RC Yaldhurst Hotel H., Castledale Summer Cup.

Las Chicas Buenas. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

EL CHICO (Stravinsky). 20 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$495,438, A\$1,500, to 2013-14, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Timaru S., **L**-twice, Timaru Cup, **L**, CJC Founders Cup, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Berkley Stud Eclipse S., **L**, New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight H., 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

4th dam

The Vision, by Noble Bijou. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Southland S.H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **THE WINK** (dam of **THE PENNY**), three-quarter-sister to **THE DIMPLE** (dam of **IRISH CHANCE, THE CHEEK, THE GRIN**), **THE FLEDGLING**, half-sister to **THE PIXIE** (dam of **THE TWINKLE, THE FANTASY**), **The Swagger, The Dove**, The Imp (dam of **THE CLIPPIE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

(The property of Duncan Equine Ltd)

Lot 189

BAY FILLY

Box C 58

Foaled 20th October 2013

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 6 over 3 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
Towkay (AUS)		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1994	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru..... Princely Gift
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch..... Mr. Prospector
Thundabel (AUS)		Line of Thunder Storm Bird
2002	Twinklebelle	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Tristabelle..... Sir Tristram

TOWKAY (AUS) (Bay 1994-Stud 1999). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 357 rnrns, 207 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. Viadana (ARC Easter H., Gr.1), Special Mission, Ambitious Owner - Happee Owner (H.K.), (My) Chicharita, High Octane, Opiki, Armada (H.K.), Rapid Kay, Ace Aliado, Kay's Awake, Lotzatow, Starkay, SP L'Amour, Blonde Bombshell, Sahara Flight, Chennai, Lady Cavalier, Sparky Winner, Towzan, Heapzatow, etc.

1st dam

THUNDABEL, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Half-sister to **Star of the Seas**, My Southern Bell (dam of **FLYING TRISTRAM**), Marchen (dam of **WOLFE DREAMS**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Mr Rimfire (g. by Pins). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2013-14, 3d Waikato RC Lallemand NZ H.

Irresistabelle (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). Placed at 3 in 2013-14.

2nd dam

TWINKLEBELLE, by Star Way. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Counties RC Bluebird Foods Championship Qualifier H. Three-quarter-sister to Starry Belle (dam of **CONAIR**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Star of the Seas (Rhythm). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$19,775, A\$93,250, STC Sydney Business Connection H., Masterton Homes H., WRC Keith Prowse Travel H., 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**.

Genebel. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, ARC Auckland Cup Prelude, MRC Big Philou H., 2400m-in track record time, 2d ARC Auckland Cup Prelude, 3d MRC Palfresco H., 4th VRC Bagot H., **L**. Dam of-

Le Choix (Choisir). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2012-13, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB 97FM H., Matamata RC Fairview Motors Limited 3YO S., 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Volkman. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1650m, BTC One Year Free H&C Insurance H., Clarion Hotel H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Apprentices Cup.

My Southern Bell. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, AJC Campbellfield H. Dam of-
FLYING TRISTRAM (Flying Spur). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Marchen. Unplaced. Dam of-

WOLFE DREAMS (Sequalo). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$511,210, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Perth S., **L**, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**.

3rd dam

TRISTABELLE, by Sir Tristram. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**, ARC WN Mackie H., Avondale JC John Terry H., 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **OUR KNIGHT**, three-quarter-sister to **JANNEAU**, half-sister to **CASEY BELLE**, Starry Belle (dam of **CONAIR**), Annie Belle (dam of **SKYROCKET**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Racy Belle. Unplaced. Grandam of-

DANCE HERO (Danzero). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2004. 10 wins-6 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$3,940,800, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 190

BAY FILLY

Box D 48

Foaled 4th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 69 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Tick Tock Time		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Wait a Minute	Centaine.....	Century
		Fifteen Reasons	Sound Reason

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2007. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, Milan Premio dei Laghi, Rome Premio Brook, Premio Olimpico, Premio Trofeo Breeze-Up SGA, 4th Milan Premio Eupili, L. Half-brother to SW Patapan (Joint Champion Older Sprinter in Italy in 2006). Out of SW Pappa Reale. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TICK TOCK TIME, by Savabeel. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

WAIT A MINUTE, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H., 3d CJC Winstone Gypsum H. Sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Nippin. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m to 2013-14, ARC Darci Brahma H., Waikato RC Psychedelic H., 2d WRC Hiremaster Event & Party 3YO H., Taranaki RC Wahid H., 3d Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H.

3rd dam

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Mair Astley H., Daniel le Brun H., 2d CJC Air New Zealand H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Intermediate). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**.

SPOTTSWOODE (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of Zingara. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$95,200, MVRC Beresford Blake Thomas H., 2d MVRC FRH Group H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Lowland. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of-

Splitsecond (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.

4th dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **HE'S REMARKABLE** (Pentire). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.

FIRETAINE (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 3000m, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**.

River Century (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Minoru H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of **LEGS** (Pins). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

GUYNO (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WHAKANUI STUD LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 191

BAY COLT

Box E 54

Foaled 6th November 2013

Branded : **B** nr sh; 6 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill Danzig
Tief		Tristalove..... Sir Tristram
2004	Azarashi	Danzatore Northern Dancer
		Coralle..... Sir Tristram

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., Gr.1, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, MRC Vain S., L. Related to SW Jupiter Island (Japan Cup, Jpn-1), etc. Sire of Longchamp and of the placegetters Amber Rayne, Werther, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Tief, by Viking Ruler. Winner at 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Waimauku Landscape Supplies H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**. Half-sister to **SILVER BARON, Big Doug**. This is her third live foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

AZARASHI, by Danzatore. Winner at 2000m. Three-quarter-sister to **BOWRAL**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SILVER BARON (Defensive Play). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1700m, 2000m, A\$266,790, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Big Doug (Defensive Play). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$107,765, AJC Serenity Cove Corporate Park H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**.

Tief (Viking Ruler). Winner. See above.

3rd dam

CORALLE, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, VATC Century H. Sister to **Frame**, three-quarter-sister to Taupey Girl (dam of **TANTALIC**), half-sister to **BOWRAL, Watching**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Secret. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, ARC TV Guide Juvenile H.

4th dam

SURROUND, by Sovereign Edition. Champion 3YO filly in Australia in 1976-77. 17 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$343,080, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, AJC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, Ascot Vale S., Gr.2, Moonee Valley S., Gr.2, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, QTC Grand Prix S., Gr.2, VATC CF Orr S., Gr.2, BATC HJ Murphy H., L, 2d VATC Caulfield Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC John F Feehan S., Gr.2. Sister to **SOVEREIGN PARADE**, blood-sister to Belle Cherie (dam of **BEAU ZAM**), half-sister to **LORD HYBROW, PURPLE PATCH, Micheletta**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

BOWRAL (Danzatore). 8 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$160,240, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, AJC Jack Jarvis Welter H., 2d STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**.

Watching (Marceau). Winner at 1600m, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **TANTALIC** (Rhythm). 9 wins from 1600m to 2800m, NZ\$188,285, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, Cornwall H., **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

ZA MAGIC (Magic Albert). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$378,800, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, 2d QTC Queensland Day P., **L**, 3d Ipswich Cup, **L**.

Frame (Sir Tristram). Winner at 2, SAJC Ayr H., 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Died at 2.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

Lot 192

BAY FILLY

Box D 49

Foaled 10th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 71 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Johar	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Tinkermia		Windsharp.....	Lear Fan
2007	Twafeaj	Topsider.....	Northern Dancer
		Billy Sue's Rib	Al Hattab

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 151 mrs, 95 wns, inc. SW Happy Galaxy (ATC Expressway S., Gr.2), Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Sterling City, Speedy Leo, Specter, SP Total Attraction, The Aftershock and of Nadeem Lass, Volcanic Sky, Il Mio Destino, Redeem Bounty, Coworth Park, Flying Ibis, Target in Sight, Zero Tua Hundred, Blue Nile, etc.

1st dam

TINKERMIA, by Johar. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

TWAFEAJ, by Topsider. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, £131,874, 250,000fr., Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**, 2d Baden-Baden Jacobs Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.2**, 4th Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Falmouth S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Diadem S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Elzaem**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Shanook. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 2d Doncaster Maltby S.
 Inthaar. Winner at 1½m in GB.

3rd dam

BILLY SUE'S RIB, by Al Hattab. 13 wins-5 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$289,635, Hawthorne Yo Tambien H., **L**, Gold Digger S., **L**, Illini Princess H., **L**, Silent Beauty S., **L**, Sportsmans Ruffian H., **L**, Governor's Lady H., **L**, Arlington Park Colfax Maid S., **L**, Fairmount Forget Me Not S., **L**, Peach Queen S., **L**, 2d Arlington Park Anita Peabody H., **L**, Balmoral Violet H., **L**. Half-sister to **Green's Sisley, Romeo My Romeo**, Bold Coquette (dam of **MON COQUETTE**). Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

TWAFEAJ (Topsider). 3 wins. See above.

Elzaem (Secreto). Winner at 2, 3d Newmarket Danepak Bacon S., **L**.

Halo Man. 2 wins-1 at 2, 2d Santa Fe Chamisa H., 3d Sunland Texas Derby.
 Crown Rib. Unraced. Dam of-

Little Blue Sheep (Cee's Tizzy). 3 wins, 3d Santa Anita Las Flores H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

4th dam

ROMEO'S COQUETTE, by Gallant Romeo. 2 wins in U.S.A. Sister to **READYFOURSHOES** (dam of **SHOE'S FIRST SHOE**), three-quarter-sister to **MY JULIET** (dam of **STELLA MADRID, TIS JULIET, BOLD JULIE**), Princess Juliet (dam of **JULIANNUS, JULIE THE FLAPPER**), half-sister to My Bupers (dam of **LYPHARD'S SPECIAL**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BILLY SUE'S RIB (Al Hattab). 13 wins. See above.

Green's Sisley (Dr. Carter). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1700m in GB and Italy, 3d Rome Premio Rumon, **L**, 4th Rome Premio Aniene, **L**.

Romeo My Romeo (Deputy Minister). 3 wins, 3d Pimlico Maryland Nursery S., **L**.
 Bold Coquette. Raced once. Dam of-

MON COQUETTE (Secreto). 12 wins in Venezuela, La Rinconada Clasico Burlesco, **L**, Especial Manuel Tello Berrizbeitia, **L**. Producer.

Bold and Greene (Shecky Greene). 3 wins, 3d Santa Anita Bolsa Chica S., **L**.

Account of **CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 193

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 74

Foaled 12th September 2013

Branded : **NS** nr sh; 19 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium..... General Assembly
		Foudroyer Artaius
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Tip the Wink		Fire the GroomBlushing Groom
2004	Kape Dancer	Kaapstad Sir Tristram
		Hula Dance..... Riverton

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). Champion 3YO Colt in Ireland in 2010 (9½f-11f) & (11f-14f). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2011. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Irish Derby, Gr.1, Belmont Man o' War S., Gr.1, Joe Hirsch Turf Classic Invitational S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien (Belmont Kelso H., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

TIP THE WINK, by Stravinsky. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$165,165, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Manawatu RC Totally Vets H., WRC Precision & Optim H., Stella Artois H., 2d Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., ARC Newstalk ZB H., BOP RC Platinum Homes H., Marton JC Crombie Lockwood H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC AME Electrical H., 4th Levin S., **L**. Half-sister to **Volk Dancer**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

KAPE DANCER, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Sister to **LOVE DANCE**, three-quarter-sister to **MORVEN WARRIOR**, half-sister to **Hula Song**, Dancing Hula (dam of **I'VE GOT RHYTHM**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

TIP THE WINK (Stravinsky). 6 wins. See above.

Volk Dancer (Volksraad). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Twilight II H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Maverick. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, HK\$3,508,500, HKJC Success Partners H., Suzhou H., Po Kin H., Europe H., Mount Gough H.

Goal Keeper. 2 wins to 1400m, HKJC Audemars Piguat Jules Audemars H.

Move to the Groove. Winner at 1350m, BRC Chek Air Conditioning H.

3rd dam

HULA DANCE, by Riverton. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF, HULA DRUM, HAWAIIAN SONG**, Hula Gold (dam of **SIR MIDAS**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LOVE DANCE (Kaapstad). 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$320,025, A\$89,000, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

SEE THE WORLD (Danzero). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$491,400, to 2012-13, ATC Bacardi World's Number 1 Rum S., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 2d ATC Winter S., **L**, 3d ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**.

RUSAMBO (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$252,940, in 2012-13, MVRC Essendon Nissan McKenzie S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

MORVEN WARRIOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$94,875, WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Happy Valley H., 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

Hula Song (Sackford). Winner at 1300m, 3d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 4th VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**. Producer.

Dancing Hula. Unplaced. Dam of-

I'VE GOT RHYTHM (Rhythm). 4 wins from 1800m to 2000m, R166,585, Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.
(The property of T. V. Rider)

Lot 194

BAY FILLY

Box F 47

Foaled 22nd September 2013

Branded :

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Occidental Tourist	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Today Not Tomorrow		Yousefia	Danzig
2005	Dehere Today	Dehere	Deputy Minister
		Subject Matter	Grosvenor

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2007. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, Milan Premio dei Laghi, Rome Premio Brook, Premio Olimpio, Premio Trofeo Breeze-Up SGA, 4th Milan Premio Eupili, L. Half-brother to SW Patapan (Joint Champion Older Sprinter in Italy in 2006). Out of SW Pappa Reale. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TODAY NOT TOMORROW, by Occidental Tourist. Winner at 2050m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DEHERE TODAY, by Dehere. Unplaced. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
Rollerball. 2 wins at 1600m, MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Schweppes H., 4th Tasmanian Derby, **L.**

3rd dam

SUBJECT MATTER, by Grosvenor. Raced once. Half-sister to **INDEX'S** (dam of **ZEDE**), Glass Goblet (dam of **OPPENHEIMER**), Taruma (dam of **SAGASIOUS, MISS DOMINIQUE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Short Cut - Run the Distance (H.K.). 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

4th dam

TABLE OF CONTENTS, by Round Table. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **PRINCESSNESIAN** (dam of **LORDS**), half-sister to **BOLDNESIAN, JACKAL, Flush**, Amalesian (dam of **CHAUFFEUR, SHIMMY**), Herbalesian (dam of **FORLAURUS, RIDE THE RAILS, SEEKER'S JOURNEY**), Jibber Jabber (dam of **LAWYER TALK**), Stay at Home (dam of **HOME GUARD, BOONE'S CABIN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
INDEX'S (Storm Bird). Winner at 2, Phoenix Park Cherry Blossom S., **L**, 4th Phoenix Park Sprint S., **L**. Dam of-
ZEDE (Strawberry Road). 4 wins-1 at 2, US\$232,162, Tampa Bay Derby, **L**. Vedra. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-
VEEDOR (Seeker's Reward). Champion Grass Male & Joint Champion Older Male in Chile in 2003-04. 8 wins from 1700m to 2400m, Club Hipico Clasico El Ensayo, **Gr.1**, Clasico Primavera Hernan Braun Page, **Gr.2**, Copa Reina Isabel II, **Gr.3**, Clasico Carreras del '20, **L**, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Nacional Ricardo Lyon, **Gr.1**. Sire.

I'm Content. Raced twice. Dam of-

Bluegrit (Bluebird). 2 wins-1 at 2, 3d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.

Presidential Table. Raced once. Dam of-

Presidential Rule (Bite the Bullet). Winner at 2, AJC Noholme 2YO H., 3d Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**.

Glass Goblet. Unplaced. Dam of-

OPPENHEIMER (Sir Bruce). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, Hyderabad Alcock Barb S., **L**, 2d Hyderabad Golconda Two Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Taruma. Unplaced. Dam of-

SAGASIOUS (Quest for Fame). 3 wins, Monmouth Reeve Schley Jr S., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Sands Point H., **L**.

MISS DOMINIQUE (Private Account). 6 wins, US\$385,678, Santa Anita Run for the Roses H., **L**, 3d Breeders' Cup Distaff S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 195

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box F 22

Foaled 25th September 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 146 over 3 off sh

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
No Excuse Needed (GB)		Coup de Folie.....Halo
1998	Nawaiet	Zilzal.....Nureyev
		Greenland Park.....Red God
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill.....Danzig
Top Spinner		Princess Tracy.....Ahoonora
1998	Truly Tops	Truly Vain.....Vain
		Just Tops.....Veloso

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2003). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., Gr.2. Champion NZ 2YO Sire, 2007-08. Sire of 321 mrs, 178 wns, 16 SW, inc. Daffodil (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), I Do, No Excuse Maggie, Justanexcuse, Take the Rap - St Rap (H.K.), Grand Dancer, Vincent Mangano, Snow Excuse, Under the Sun, Champagne Needed, Santos, Lesley Brook, etc.

1st dam

Top Spinner, by Danasinga. 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, ARC Ellerslie Apprentice Jockeys' Award H., 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 3d Fairplex Las Madrinas H., **L**. Sister to **(Gee) That's Tops**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners- Klitschko (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m to 2013-14, ARC Ray White H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d ARC Sistema H., Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H.
Leo's Spirit (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m to 2013-14 in Aust.
Princessabeel (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m.
Cracked Pitch (g. by Scaredee Cat). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

TRULY TOPS, by Truly Vain. Unraced. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
(Gee) That's Tops (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel H., Matamata RC Saddlery H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur H., BOP RC Brown Pennell Accountants H., 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.
Top Spinner (Danasinga). 7 wins. See above.
Top Choice. Winner at 1600m in 2012-13, 2d ARC Bidvest H.

3rd dam

JUST TOPS, by Veloso. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Singing (dam of **WHAT A HIT**), half-sister to **AVON ANGEL** (dam of **PEGGY ANN**), **CARD SHARK, IN VOGUE**, Amourelle (dam of **HIGGINS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Top Ratio. 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$104,820, MVRC Flowerfield H., Tabaret H., VATC Love a Show H., 3d VATC Lady Jakeo H. Producer.

4th dam

JUST REGAL, by Lepidoptic. Winner at 1m. Half-sister to Piacene (dam of **LANCELOTTO**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
CARD SHARK (Ace of Aces). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$655,380, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, 2d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.
AVON ANGEL (Avon Valley). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$265,220, STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.3**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Frederick Clissold H., **L**, 2d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
PEGGY ANN (Bletchingly). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$115,140, QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, 4th ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**.
IN VOGUE (Saraceno). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**.


Account of CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 196

BAY COLT

Box G 77

Foaled 24th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 3 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Road to Rock (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key Welsh Saint
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Tradanza		Personal Ensign Private Account
2004	Sky Danza	Danzatore Northern Dancer
		Tristina..... Sir Tristram

ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$1,236,650, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1, Carbine Club H., L, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, L, 2d AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, Gr.3, 3d AJC Epsom H., Gr.1, 4th BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, MRC Sandown Classic, Gr.2. Half-brother to SP True Doubt. Sire of Elvis, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TRADANZA, by Traditionally. Raced once. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

SKY DANZA, by Danzatore. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, L, ARC Karaka Bloodstock H., Manawatu RC Logan Thoroughbred Insurance H., 2d ARC Veranda Bar & Grill H. Half-sister to Tristaine (dam of **GIOVANA**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Toldo. 5 wins from 1200m to 3300m, TTC Aluminates Chemical Industries H., O'Keefe's Hotel H., 2d TTC Local Independent Liquor Stores H.

Blue Topaz. 3 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Benchmark 53 H.-twice.

Wilcando. Unplaced. Dam of-

Portland Miss. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, TTC Tote Racing Centre P., RW (Ray) Trinder Memorial H., TRC Thorpe Transport P.

3rd dam

TRISTINA, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$107,575, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Toy Show H., High Peak H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.1**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., L. Half-sister to **Pacific Star**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

SKY DANZA (Danzatore). 5 wins. See above.

Tristaine. Winner at 2, VATC Kenneth McLean 2YO H. Dam of-

GIOVANA (Blues Traveller). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$422,062, A\$470,000, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., L, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S., L, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., L. Dam of-

Medici (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins from 2000m to 2300m to 2013-14, North Canterbury Cup, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Chivana (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1700m, 2d MRC Love a Show 2YO H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., L. Producer.

4th dam

PACIFIC ISLE, by Hermes. Unraced. Dam of 3 foals, all winners, inc:-

TRISTINA (Sir Tristram). 4 wins. See above.

Pacific Star (Star Way). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$85,685, ARC Wrightson Bloodstock H., New Zealand H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., L.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 197

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box G 27

Foaled 31st August 2013

Branded : S nr sh; 21 over 3 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Falkirk		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music The Minstrel
		Lovenvain..... Vain
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World Nureyev
Tribute		Joy..... Bluebird
2008	Gone	Grosvenor Sir Tristram
		Beans..... Blazing Saddles

FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 166 mrs, 90 wnrs, inc. SW Durham Town (ARC Concorde H., Gr.2), Jaggard, Arietta, Fay Fay, Makkura, Solar Great, SP Glorious Lad, Batman, Jubilate, Tale to Tell, Special Draw, Trepidation, Easy Money, Faxed, Galaxy Star and of Falcent, Schooner Bay, Keen Marie, Fluoro Lite, Kalevala, La Valeta, Maroon Prince, Sea Major, etc.

1st dam

TRIBUTE, by Thorn Park. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GONE, by Grosvenor. 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m, AJC CVD Spring Carnival H., Ladies Bowling Club H., 2d AJC Clibborn H., STC Middletons Moore & Bevins H., 3d VATC Swell Time H., AJC Jim & Margaret Sweeney Memorial H., Mercury H. Half-sister to Te Akau Bird (dam of **OPPORTUNITY**), Mrs. Kahn (dam of **IKE'S DREAM**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, inc:- Global Approach. Winner at 1600m, AJC Dashing Eagle H.

3rd dam

BEANS, by Blazing Saddles. 3 wins at 2, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Maltine H., City Tatt's RC George Negus S., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC San Domenico S., **L**. Sister to **Fire Fighter**, Singeing Lamp (dam of **HALF HENNESSY**), half-sister to **COUNTY, DIEU D'OR**, Corn (dam of **MAIZCAY, MZILIKAZI, DONNA CARA, FITTING**), Mahenge (dam of **BEAVER**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Blue Beans. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Qantas Flight H., 3d STC Apple Blossom H., 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Producer.

Te Akau Bird. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

OPPORTUNITY (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2, A\$115,150, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Geromayo (Charge Forward). Placed at 2 in 2013-14, 2d Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, Ballarat TC Magic Millions Clockwise 2YO Classic.

Mrs. Kahn. Unraced. Dam of-

IKE'S DREAM (King of Kings). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,051,475, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, 1600m-in track record time, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, STC Festival H., **L**, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gosford Classic, **L**, AJC Staff H., 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, STC Millie Fox S., **L**. Producer.

Miss Hurry Kahn (Hurricane Sky). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$85,615, WATC Aberdeen Auto Auctions H., 99.94 H., Concorde Flyer H., Settlers H., 2d WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

DONNA NOOK, by Relko. 2 wins at 1¾m, Newmarket Dawson S. Half-sister to **Triona**, Franconia (dam of **CONNAUGHT RANGER, FRANKLIN**), Lyddite (dam of **LADOBUENO**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:- **COUNTY** (Vain). 7 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**.


Account of PUKEHINAU FARM, Matamata.
(The property of D. J. & C. M. Mortleman)

Lot 198

BROWN COLT

Box C 54

Foaled 5th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Triona		Personal Ensign	Private Account
2003	Solveig's Song	Bakharoff.....	The Minstrel
		Solveig	Imposing

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud G.B. 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, £129,561, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2, 2d York Duke of York S., Gr.2, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Bouvardia (2d Pontefract Flying Fillies S., L). Half-brother to SW Camacho (Haydock Sandy Lane S., L). Out of SW Arabesque, a blood-sister to SW Modern Look, a half-sister to SW Foreteller. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TRIONA, by Traditionally. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Pulitzer**, Oratorio (dam of **AGAMEMNON**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
The Key's Within (f. by Don Eduardo). Placed at 3 in 2013-14.

2nd dam

SOLVEIG'S SONG, by Bakharoff. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**), Gesine (dam of **GALLIC**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Pulitzer (Prized). Third top colt on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, NZ\$101,050, A\$16,000, M\$2,566,050 in NZ and Macau, Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S., Macau Agate H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Oratorio. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Sartori Wine H. Dam of-
AGAMEMNON (Generous). 7 wins at 1600m, NZ\$147,025, Matamata Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Swettenham Stud H., ARC GR Cleaning Services H., 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Aria (Centaine). 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., Waikato RC Foster Construction H., 2d Counties RC Fruit World Classic, **L**. Dam of-
FLORIA (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$109,650, A\$264,550, to 2013-14, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SOLVEIG, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SOLTANTO, QUIBBLE, REASONING, Solstice**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GREIG (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**. Sire.

LADY SOLVIL (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$86,140, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 2d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Producer.

Zahra. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Dam of-
(MR) UBIQUITOUS (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**.

Gesine. Unraced. Dam of-
GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$1,374,550, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

Lot 199

BAY COLT

Box I 17

Foaled 22nd October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 3 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Blush With PrideBlushing Groom
Dam	Ishiguru	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
True Star		Strategic Maneuver Cryptoclearance
2005	True Colours	Spectacular Love Spectacular Bid
		Lavender Blue..... Grosvenor

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud U.S.A. 2010, NZ 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Sire of 34 mrs, 14 wns, inc. Secret Admirer, El Jader, Never to Be, Toast of New York, Another View, Dublin Dancer, Frespar, Gator Jack, L's Escalator, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Prince Mambo (Matamata RC Slipper S., L), SP Way In, Don't Change and of the placegetters Lyric's Way, etc.

1st dam

TRUE STAR, by Ishiguru. Winner at 1000m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

True Colours, by Spectacular Love. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC State Insurance H., Manawatu RC Liquor King H., 2d ARC TV Guide H., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Genesis Star Belle Classic, Coca-Cola H., Hawke's Bay Air NZ Travelcentre H., Manawatu RC TV & Sound H., Waikato RC Supporters H. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-
Myriad. 2 wins at 1300m, 1950m, 2d CJC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., 3d ARC St Philips H., Twilight II H. Dam of-
No Surrenda. Winner at 1000m in 2013-14, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Spring Prelude.

3rd dam

Lavender Blue, by Grosvenor. 5 wins from 1500m to 2000m, City Tatt's RC NSW Bookmakers' Co-op H., Avondale JC Tefal H., BATC Sister Peggy H., QTC Dalrello H., SAJC Bonnetts Saddlery H., 2d SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, BATC Spectacular Bid H., Blues Finito H., SAJC Sedgwick H., 3d VRC Kevin Sheedy H., QTC Birdwood H. Blood-sister to **WESTMINSTER**, **Clear Mandate**, three-quarter-sister to **DOMINO** (dam of **(KIWI) HERO**), half-sister to **TAKE A WALK**, **VELOSO**, **GANSER MACHER**, **CODEWORD**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

True Colours (Spectacular Love). 3 wins. See above.

Excellence Forever. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, HKJC Shek Lei H., Seven Joy H., 2d HKJC Pottinger H., 3d HKJC Tsui Man H.

Yes Man. 5 wins to 1500m in NZ and Macau, 2d WRC Heath Lambert 2YO H.

Electric Blue. Placed. Dam of-

Neon - Sammy's Falcon (H.K.). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$21,925, HK\$2,023,612, Hawke's Bay Tumu ITM Building Centres H., HKJC Sai Wan Shan H., Nam Long Shan H., Peel H., 2d HKJC Tong Fuk H.

4th dam

TOP OF THE POPS, by Bismark II. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, ARC Welcome S., L, Ellerslie S.H., 2d Avondale S., L. Sister to Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), three-quarter-sister to Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO**, **SUPER NATURAL**), half-sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

TAKE A WALK (Bakharoff). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m, R552,580, Milnerton Queen's P., **Gr.1**, 2d Clairwood Schweppes Challenge, **Gr.1**.

VELOSO (Zamazaan). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, A\$480,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LTD, Masterton.

Lot 200

BROWN FILLY

Box D 19

Foaled 26th October 2013

Branded : A nr sh; 13 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Turbolini		Aquilegia	Alydar
2006	Sea Huntress	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Sealette	Huntercombe

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2007. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, Milan Premio dei Laghi, Rome Premio Brook, Premio Olimpio, Premio Trofeo Breeze-Up SGA, 4th Milan Premio Eupili, L. Half-brother to SW Patapan (Joint Champion Older Sprinter in Italy in 2006). Out of SW Pappa Reale. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TURBOLINI, by Bertolini. Raced once. Half-sister to **DON'T YA LOVETT**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SEA HUNTRESS, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

DON'T YA LOVETT (Lord Ballina). 15 wins from 1150m to 2000m, US\$105,038, NZ\$243,935 in U.S.A. and NZ, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., ARC Friday Flash H., CJC Montana Wines H., WRC Ing (NZ) Ltd H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, ARC Coca-Cola H., Opunake Cup, BOP RC Amcor Kiwi Packaging H., 3d ARC Mercedes Awards Winners H., WRC Apex Print H.

Albacora. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, ARC TV Guide H., Hawke's Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H., Manawatu RC Skywards Duty Free H., Levin RC Winter Cup, Marton JC Fayette Park 3YO S. Dam of-

Big Quick - Best City (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Lung Hang H., Neogence H., 2d HKJC Bowrington H., 3d HKJC Norfolk H.

Comb the Seas. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S.H., Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d CJC Bush Inn Hotel & TAB H., 3d Manawatu RC TV & Sound H., Awapuni Veterinary Services H. Dam of-

Sea Eagle. 3 wins at 2200m, 2500m to 2012-13, WRC Parliamentary H., Hawke's Bay Waipukurau New World H.

Seathepost. Winner at 1400m, 3d Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock H.

Sir Fleetwood. 9 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$314,243, to 2014, Singapore TC Big Easy H., Given Vision H., Kranji D S., Benchmark 53 H., Class 5 H.-twice, Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Class 5 H.

3rd dam

SEALLETTE, by Huntercombe. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **Latin Melody** (dam of **INNINI**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Beechwood Beauty. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Darling Travel H.

Beechwood Chance. Unraced. Dam of-

Troizen. 4 wins to 1200m, CJC Trader McKendry's H., Otago RC Flair H.

4th dam

SEALING-WAX, by Crepello. Unraced. Half-sister to **GREEN OPAL** (dam of **GREEN HALO**), **SHEARWATER**, **Albatross**, Joie de Vie (dam of **BENROY**, **RECLAIM**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Latin Melody (Tudor Melody). 3 wins at 5f, 6f, 2d Epsom Acorn S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

INNINI (Cavo Doro). 2 wins at 2, Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**, 3d Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

BLACK MIRAGE (Grand Opera). 5 wins at 2, Mombetsu Hokkaido Nisai Yushun, **Jpn-3**, 3d Kawasaki Zen-Nippon Nisai Yushun, **Jpn-1**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 201

CHESTNUT COLT

Box G 28

Foaled 18th November 2013

Branded : S nr sh; 102 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Twentyfirstcentury (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1999	Nanda	Nashwan.....	Blushing Groom
		Pushy	Sharpen Up

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud G.B. 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, £129,561, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2, 2d York Duke of York S., Gr.2, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Bouvardia (2d Pontefract Flying Fillies S., L). Half-brother to SW Camacho (Haydock Sandy Lane S., L). Out of SW Arabesque, a blood-sister to SW Modern Look, a half-sister to SW Foreteller. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TWENTYFIRSTCENTURY, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Ghayth**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 More Oxygen Please (g. by Danasinga). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d VRC Al Dwain H.
 Hidden Secret (f. by Thorn Park). Placed in 2013-14.

2nd dam

NANDA, by Nashwan. Winner at 1¼m, Epsom Chantilly S. Sister to **MYSELF** (dam of **SINGLE**), three-quarter-sister to **Play Me**, half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **FIRST** (dam of **AU REVOIR, LAW LORD, PERFECT STRIDE**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Silent Storm. 5 wins from 6f to 1m, 3d Sandown Sharp Minds Betfair S.

3rd dam

PUSHY, by Sharpen Up. 4 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND, PRECOCIOUS, KRAYAN**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT, POLE POSITION**), Mrs Moonlight (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:-
BLUEBOOK (Secretariat). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
NAKAYAMA EXPRESS (Warning). 2 wins at 5f, Curragh Rockingham H., **L**, 2d Curragh Scurry H., 3d Curragh Guardian Insurance 3YO H.
MYSELF (Nashwan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
SINGLE (High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$284,450, ATC Sky High S., **L**, Bridgeview H., Blackwoods MacNaught H.
FIRST (Highest Honor). 2 wins at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ceres, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, **L**. Dam of-
AU REVOIR (Singspiel). 3 wins at 2400m, 2450m, €115,710, in 2013, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, Toulouse Derby du Languedoc, **L**.
PERFECT STRIDE (Oasis Dream). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1¼m, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**, 2d Ascot Paradise S., **L**, Goodwood Foundation S., **L**.
LAW LORD (Diktat). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m in France and Saudi Arabia, Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, **L**, Chantilly Prix d'Ommeel.
 Oval Office. 2 wins at 1m, Sandown Summer S. Dam of-
GLASS OFFICE (Verglas). 3 wins at 2, Kempton Sirenia S., **Gr.3**, 2d Haydock Sandy Lane S., **L**, 4th Goodwood King George S., **Gr.2**.
 Pushoff. Winner at 5f in GB. Dam of-
THRILLING DAY (Groom Dancer). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Keeneland Jenny Wiley S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

(The property of Duncan Equine Ltd)

Lot 202

BAY COLT

Box C 57

Foaled 21st September 2013

Branded : ^{SR} V nr sh; 16 over 3 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
Towkay (AUS)		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1994	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru..... Princely Gift
Dam	Swain	Nashwan.....Blushing Groom
Tycoon Lover (USA)		Love Smitten.....Key to the Mint
2000	Christabelle	Northern DancerNearctic
		Where You Lead.....Raise a Native

TOWKAY (AUS) (Bay 1994-Stud 1999). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 357 rnrns, 207 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. Viadana (ARC Easter H., Gr.1), Special Mission, Ambitious Owner - Happee Owner (H.K.), (My) Chicharita, High Octane, Opiki, Armada (H.K.), Rapid Kay, Ace Aliado, Kay's Awake, Lotzatow, Starkay, SP L'Amour, Blonde Bombshell, Sahara Flight, Chennai, Lady Cavalier, Sparky Winner, Towzan, Heapzatow, etc.

1st dam

TYCOON LOVER, by Swain. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Alisidora, Shinko Nobby** (dam of **WIN LEGEND**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Loose Lover (f. by Towkay). Winner at 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Majestic Horse Floats H., Taranaki RC Cadbury H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H. Love Magnate (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed to 2012-13 in Aust.

2nd dam

CHRISTABELLE, by Northern Dancer. Placed at 2 in Ireland. Half-sister to **I WILL FOLLOW** (dam of **RAINBOW QUEST**), **SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS** (dam of **COMMANDER IN CHIEF, WARNING, YASHMAK, DUSHYANTOR, JIBE**), Sequel (dam of **FAMILY TRADITION**), Idyllic (dam of **SCENIC, SILENT WARRIOR, CUPID**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Shinko Nobby (Nashwan). Winner at 2, 2d KBS Kyoto Sho Fantasy S., **Jpn-3**, 3d Nakayama Flower Cup, **Jpn-3**. Dam of-

WIN LEGEND (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, Kyoto Aoi S., **L**, 2d Kyoto Tachibana S. Sire.

Sariel (King Kamehameha). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Nakayama Aqualine S., 3d Chukyo Chunichi Sports Sho Falcon S., **Gr.3**.

Alisidora (Nashwan). Winner at 1½m, Leopardstown Anglo Printers S., 3d Curragh Silver S., **L**. Dam of-
Magic Julia. Raced twice. Dam of-

Astino (Catcher in the Rye). Winner at 1100m in 2012-13, 2d La Plata Clasico Luis Maria Doyhenard, **Gr.3**, Clasico Jose M Boquin, **L**.

Na-Ayim. Winner at 2, Newbury MidSummer 2YO S. Dam of-

Tamreen (Bahhare). 2 wins at 2400m, 3300m in GB and France, Longchamp Prix de Clichy, 2d Lyon-Parilly La Coupe des Trois Ans, **L**.

Mubkera (Nashwan). Winner at 2, 2d Brighton Virginia S., **L**, 3d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-

GREEN DESTINY (Marju). 7 wins from 1650m to 2200m, £220,832, 66,000Kc in GB and Czech, Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, York Strensall S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Suffolk S., York John Smith's Cup.

Snazzy Lass. Unraced. Dam of-

Flower Bomb (One Cool Cat). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2013-14, ARC Tip Top H., Service Foods H., 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**.

Jewel in the Crown. Winner at 1m in Ireland. Dam of-

Old Deuteronomy (Storm Cat). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Newmarket 2YO S., 2d Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**.

Filly Mignonne. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Steam Cuisine (Mark of Esteem). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Play Blackjack H., 3d Ascot October S., **L**, Pontefract Pipalong S., **L**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 203

BAY FILLY

Box C 34

Foaled 9th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 3 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Henrythenavigator (USA)		Miesque Nureyev
2005	Sequoyah	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Brigid.....Irish River
Uberfrau (GB)		Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
2001	Houseproud	Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
		Riverman..... Never Bend
		Proud Lou Proud Clarion

HENRYTHENAVIDATOR (USA) (Bay or Brown 2005-Stud U.S.A. 2009, Aust. 2009). 6 wins-2 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 174 mrs, 73 wns, inc. SW Sudirman (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), George Vancouver, Pedro the Great, etc. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SP Henry of York, Lukander and of Da Paolino, Donna Madeira, Gee Pee Ess, Vaz de Torres, Princess Henrietta, The Explorer, Serpico, Cape Henry, etc.

1st dam

UBERFRAU, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

UBER ROCK (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1150m, R277,325, Turffontein Goldfields Sprint H., **L**, 2d Newmarket TC Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

War Path (Captain Al). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, R163,875, to 2013-14, Clairwood King's Pact S., Soccer 6 H., 2d Vaal Banyana H., **L**.

Beloved Country. 2 wins at 2 in 2013-14, Clairwood Sentinel S.

Master Louie - Power Blitz (H.K.) (g. by Dehere). Winner at 1350m in Aust, 2d HKJC Yan Chai Trophy, 3d HKJC Tamar H.

Baby Rock (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 1400m, 3d QTC Cleanevent H.

Gibraltar Express (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 1400m in 2013-14 in South Africa.

2nd dam

HOUSEPROUD, by Riverman. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, 1,575,200fr., US\$18,000, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Evry Prix d'Ommeel, 2d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Sister to **STORNOWAY**, half-sister to **PROUD FACT**, Noble View (dam of **CORPORAL MADDOX**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Home Advantage. 5 wins from 1¼m to 1½m, Kempton Brother 141 H.

Imperial President. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f in GB and U.S.A, Newbury Mtoto Castle Donnington S.

Housekeeping. Raced once. Dam of-

Gentleman Duke. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6½f, 17½f to 2013 in Ireland.

3rd dam

PROUD LOU, by Proud Clarion. 4 wins at 2, Belmont Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Woodbine Natalma S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Duchess S., **L**, 3d Meadowlands Gardenia S., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Star Shoot S., **L**. Half-sister to **Baby Slew**, **Boston Two Step**, **Exclusive Romeo**, **Northern Maneuver**, Hypochondriac (dam of **SHEESHAM**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HOUSEPROUD (Riverman). 3 wins. See above.

PROUD FACT (Known Fact). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ceres, **L**. Producer.

STORNOWAY (Riverman). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**.

Noble View. Unplaced. Dam of-

CORPORAL MADDOX (Royal Applause). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 7f to 2014, Epsom Woodcote S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.2**.

BOBS Eligible




Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 204

BROWN COLT

Box D 50

Foaled 22nd November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 59 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Ujazzi		Rainbeam	Vain
2004	Security	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Secrecy	Diplomatic Agent

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2007. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, Milan Premio dei Laghi, Rome Premio Brook, Premio Olimpico, Premio Trofeo Breeze-Up SGA, 4th Milan Premio Eupili, L. Half-brother to SW Patapan (Joint Champion Older Sprinter in Italy in 2006). Out of SW Pappa Reale. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

UJAZZI, by Centaine. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SECURITY, by Grosvenor. Placed at 3. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Lok'n'kay. 2 wins at 1150m, 1600m to 2012-13, ARC Sistema H., 3d Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H., BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H.

Somewhere Safer. 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m in Aust.

Wait a Sec. Winner at 1200m in 2013-14.

3rd dam

Secrecy, by Diplomatic Agent. 7 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Hereford Fine China H., Rotorua RC Air New Zealand Flying H., 2d CJC Edward Lumley H.,

L. Half-sister to **MUN LEE**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE, COUTET, SPACECRAFT**), War Cry (dam of **DANCING DAZE, FULL NOISE, GENERAL BOOTH**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Driving Creek. 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Shamrock Club H., Avondale JC JR Webb H., Counties RC Coca-Cola Amatil H.

Political. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Farmers Manly Clothing H. Grandam of-

SURVIVED (Zed). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$307,775, A\$25,000, to 2013-14, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Turks Spring Classic, **Gr.1**.

Mayfair. 2 wins at 1400m, Avondale JC Flair H., 2d WRC Mid City H. Dam of-The Yartz. 9 wins from 1250m to 2400m, A\$162,480, Mornington RC RM Ansett Classic, 2d MRC Winooka H., 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Secret Step. Unraced. Dam of-

Seven Steps - Wonderful Game (Mac.). 6 wins to 1300m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Brazil H., 4th Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L.**

4th dam

PHARENO, by Pharamond. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LAIDLEY, REPATRIATE**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MUN LEE (Great Wall). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2.

Tiffany Rose. Unplaced. Dam of-

MARMALITRE (Wolverton). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$93,850, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Laelia S.H. Producer.

COUTET (Nuage d'Or). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Les Didham H. Dam of-

ALLEZ SUEZ (Canny Lad). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$614,850, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L.**

Account of GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.

Lot 205

BAY COLT

Box H 22

Foaled 6th September 2013

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 4 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Nom du Jeu		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Prized Gem	Prized	Kris S
		Vaguely Attentive	Noble Bijou
Dam	Unbridled's Song	Unbridled	Fappiano
Unbridled's Bronze (AUS)		Trolley Song	Caro
1998	Galena Star	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star
		Galena Girl	Boysie Boy

NOM DU JEU (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2010). 2009 Champion NZ Stayer. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$318,660, A\$1,709,810, Australian Derby, Gr.1, Waikato Guineas, Gr.3, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., Gr.1, 4th New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Jeu de Cartes (Counties Cup, Gr.2). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

UNBRIDLED'S BRONZE, by Unbridled's Song. Winner at 1150m in Aust. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Carl's Star (g. by Howbaddouwantit). 4 wins at 1050m, 1100m in Macau.

Mr Fire Cat (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

GALENA STAR, by Luskin Star. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Chambira. 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$84,557, STC Very Merry 2YO H., 2d AJC Monte Carlo H., STC Wallace Cup H., 3d STC Stitches and Craft Show H.

Mellie. Winner at 1300m, 3d STC Vodka Cruiser H.

Anatolia. 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m in Aust.

Our Star Tate. Unraced. Dam of-

Mechanical Fan. 5 wins from 1300m to 1800m, 2d QTC Lyndhurst Stud H.

Special Puss - O'belle (Mal.). Winner at 1200m in Malaysia, 3d Selangor TC

National Stud Farm Trophy H.

Tempel Tuttle. 6 wins to 1400m in Aust.

Powder Puff Girl. 3 wins at 1000m in Aust.

Little Black Dress. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

GALENA GIRL, by Boysie Boy. Raced twice. Sister to **GALENA BOY**, three-quarter-sister to **Flying By**, half-sister to **CAST IRON**, Copper Time (dam of **BOOM BOY**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Motavato Boy. 5 wins from 1400m to 1650m in Aust.

Nassipour Gem. Raced twice. Dam of-

My Mate Corby - My Mate Adric (H.K.). 3 wins at 1300m, 1650m, NZ\$5,000, HK\$2,096,125 in NZ and HK, HKJC Canal H., Kwong Tin H.

4th dam

RAW METAL, by Arctic Explorer. Unplaced. Sister to **TOBIN BRONZE, Jewel Bronze, Trojan Bronze**, half-sister to **PERSIAN BRONZE, Lead Bronze**, Queen Amarco (dam of **FLYING LUSKIN, COSMIC KINGDOM**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

GALENA BOY (Boysie Boy). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1450m to 2500m, A\$90,890, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, SAJC Sir Keith Angas H., Adelaide RC Escort H., 2d South Australian Derby, Gr.1, SAJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Derby Trial S., L, 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, Gr.3, WATC Caris Diamond S., Gr.3. Sire.

CAST IRON (Paramount). 9 wins from 7f to 1¼m, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., L, QTC Ascot H., L, 3d VATC Toorak H., Gr.1. Sire.

Copper Time. Raced twice. Dam of-

BOOM BOY (Ragtime). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1450m in Aust. and Malaysia, SAJC Da Costa P, L, 2d Adelaide RC Fulham Park P, L.


Account of ELLESMERE THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 206

BAY COLT

Box E 25

Foaled 30th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 3 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Danske	Danehill Danzig
Untouched		Our Tristalight Sir Tristram
2003	Country Diamond	Sackford..... Stop the Music
		Odeon Sharpen Up

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2011, NZ 2011). Joint Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2010. Champion 3YO Miler in France in 2010. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £234,275, €394,840, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Alhaarth (Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1). Related to SW Green Dancer. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

UNTOUCHED, by Danske. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Southworth Consulting H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

COUNTRY DIAMOND, by Sackford. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Hotel Grand Chancellor H., Rangiora Printing Service 3YO H. Half-sister to **MIGHT**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Alonzo. 6 wins at 1400m, NZ\$95,115, ARC Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Agri-Feeds Molasses H., BOP RC Matamata Club H., 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**.

Flavio. 3 wins at 1400m, ARC Newstalk ZB H., Auckland Airport H., 2d ARC Pencarrow Stud H., 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H.

3rd dam

ODEON, by Sharpen Up. Unraced. Half-sister to **NIGHT DUTY**, Semplice (dam of **SHAPIRA**, **SHANE**, **SLADE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

MIGHT (Imperial Seal). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$126,130, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, STC JRA Cup Welter H., AJC August H., 2d AJC Lord Mayors P. H., 3d VRC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Casual Win. 10 wins to 1200m in Macau, Macau Arbroath H., Hi-Secret Challenge Cup, Aintree H., 2d Macau Albion H., ATV Cup, Exeter H.

Shy Witch. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 3d CJC Beadel Ching H., 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

DUBAI BELLE (E Dubai). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$115,075, to 2012-13, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, 3d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**.

4th dam

SARAH SIDDONS, by Reform. Winner at 1700m in France. Sister to **ANGUILLO**, **TOLSTOY**. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

NIGHT DUTY (Night Shift). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m in GB and South Africa, Newmarket Chesterfield S., **L**, 2d Curragh Round Tower S., **L**.

Semplice. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Germany. Dam of-

SHAPIRA (Kornado). Champion Older Female Miler in Germany in 2005. Winner at 1600m, £12,500, €174,520 in Germany, German One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.1**. Producer.

SHANE (Kornado). 2 wins at 2 in Germany, Baden-Baden Preis der Winterkonigin, **Gr.3**. Producer.

SLADE (Big Shuffle). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Germany. 4 wins to 1400m, Hannover HTP Cup, **L**, 2d Baden-Baden Flieger Preis, **L**.

Account of GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.

Lot 207

BAY FILLY

Box H 23

Foaled 28th September 2013

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 10 over 3 off sh

Sire	Align	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
Fully Fledged		Super Trend	Red Anchor
2005	Fledged	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Snippets' Show	Snippets
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Up and Away		Rainbeam	Vain
2004	Levitate	Frenchpark.....	Fools Holme
		Rise	Kaoru Star

FULLY FLEDGED (NZ) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., L. Sire of 25 mrs, 10 wnrns, inc. SP Constellation and of Whackomaco, Dowra, Dufellforte, I'mdaone, Fergalicious, Fledgekin, Fully Fashioned, Namjeong Bukbeol, Stole My Thunder and of the placegetters Astute, Floscee's Gold, Copper Reign, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

UP AND AWAY, by Centaine. Placed at 3. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

LEVITATE, by Frenchpark. Placed at 3. Half-sister to Incline (dam of **SPINNING HILL**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, inc:-
Heaven's Up Here. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

3rd dam

Rise, by Kaoru Star. 3 wins at 2, AJC Dunfermline H., Maltine H., Kista H., 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Magic Night Quality H., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, Keith MacKay H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Langsyne**, half-sister to **GOLCONDA D'OR**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Super Structure. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, MVRC William Dunstan H., VATC Orrong H., MVRC Chanak H., RHKJC Remy XO H., Hornell Hall H., Peninsula Golden Jubilee H., 4th VATC Florentino S., **Gr.3**.

Sparklehorse. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Amarula Wild Fruit Cream H.
Incline. Unraced. Dam of-

SPINNING HILL (Dolphin Street). 14 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$2,296,440, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, 3d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

Daninkling (Danehill). 4 wins to 1300m, A\$134,635, SAJC Kevern Klemich Memorial H., MVRC Big Fresh H., SAJC Rubiton Flying H., VATC Denise's Joy H., 3d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Spirto Gentil. 4 wins from 1100m to 1700m in Aust. and Macau, BTC Inghams 3YO H., 2d QTC Peter Harris 60th Birthday H.

On the Up (Peintre Celebre). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$285,400, BTC Abigroup Contractors H., 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

4th dam

BLUE MOUNTAIN, by Novalis. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Widden S., L, Crystal Bay H., Alison H., NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., STC Petersham H., VATC Mitcham H., 2d AJC Gimcrack S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2. Blood-sister to **Marquise**, half-sister to **Memories**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GOLCONDA D'OR (Imperial Prince). Winner at 2, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 2d City Tatt's RC George Negus S., 3d AJC Scorrybreac S.

Rise (Kaoru Star). 3 wins. See above.

Arrakis. 2 wins at 2, STC Comalco H.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 208

BAY FILLY

Box B 21

Foaled 6th October 2013

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 38 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Valderama		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2005	Starzeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Bourbon Lassie	Mellay

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud G.B. 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, £129,561, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2, 2d York Duke of York S., Gr.2, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Bouvardia (2d Pontefract Flying Fillies S., L). Half-brother to SW Camacho (Haydock Sandy Lane S., L). Out of SW Arabesque, a blood-sister to SW Modern Look, a half-sister to SW Foreteller. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

VALDERAMA, by Elusive City. 2 wins at 2200m, 3d Manawatu RC GSA Design H., WRC Jimmy Choux H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

STARZEEL, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **CRIMSON** (dam of **ABIDEWITHME, MISS SCARLATTI**), half-sister to **OMNICORP, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Joe's Cook - Another Mak (Aust.). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Hawke's Bay Speights H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H.
 How Wonderful. 3 wins at 1800m, HKJC Pak Tin H., Tin Lok H., Lucky H.
 Star Bound. 2 wins at 1600m, Cambridge JC Home of Group 1 Winners H., 2d Counties RC Peter & Joan Russell Memorial H.

3rd dam

BOURBON LASSIE, by Mellay. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H., NSW Tatt's RC Club Welter H., STC San Domenico Welter H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **ZAMAZAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**, Kentucky Lass (dam of **CENTIE LASSIE**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
OMNICORP (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$506,150, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
PHAROSTAN (Imposing). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$191,850, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**. Sire.
CRIMSON (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$162,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
ABIDEWITHME (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, to 2013-14, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.
MISS SCARLATTI (Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, A\$379,780, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.
A Fairy's Kiss (Stravinsky). 4 wins, 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of-
DESTINY'S KISS (Power of Destiny). 8 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$348,968, to 2012-13, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.
BOURBON BOY (Reindeer). 9 wins to 2400m, STC Rosehill Cup, **L**.
 Bourbazam. Unraced. Grandam of-
WILDLY (Hurricane Sky). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$431,900, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, AR Creswick S., **L**, 2d SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**.
SUAVITY (Akaaber). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 2400m, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**. Sire.
AKARANA (Akaaber). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$117,690, VRC Vanity S., **L**, 3d VRC Cadbury H., 4th VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
ALWAYS CERTAIN (Not a Single Doubt). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$1,230,924, to 2013, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**.
 Future Choice. Unraced. Dam of-
EIGHT TILL LATE (Lonhro). Winner at 1600m, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 209

BAY COLT

Box B 29

Foaled 12th October 2013

Branded : ZZ nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Vannista Belle		Halory.....	Halo
2004	Empress Belle	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Imperial Belle	Sovereign Edition

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud G.B. 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, £129,561, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2, 2d York Duke of York S., Gr.2, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Bouvardia (2d Pontefract Flying Fillies S., L). Half-brother to SW Camacho (Haydock Sandy Lane S., L). Out of SW Arabesque, a blood-sister to SW Modern Look, a half-sister to SW Foreteller. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

VANNISTA BELLE, by Van Nistelrooy. Winner at 1650m. Half-sister to **Desert Rain, Tsarina Belle, Housemaster, Kiwinsky - Ritz Cub** (Mau.). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

EMPRESS BELLE, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 2100m, ARC Jamaica Juvenile H., Waikato RC Graduation H., 2d ARC Caduceus Club P., 3d ARC Ascona H., Bluebird Twisties 21st Celebration H., NZI Life H. Sister to **Chelsworth**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
Tsarina Belle (Stravinsky). Winner at 1100m, 2d ARC Champagne S., L, Soliloquy S., L, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of Happy Index. 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,199,500, to 2012-13, HKJC Chek Keng H., Shing Yip H., Jonquil H., Manawatu Racing Club Challenge H.
Desert Rain (Honor Grades). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$92,700, A\$9,400, WRC Wellington Cup Trial, ARC Pinto Bonecrusher Club H., CJC Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H., 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Highview Stud P.H., L.
Kiwinsky - Ritz Cub (Mau.) (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, R304,305 in South Africa and Mauritius, Champ de Mars Duke of York Cup, Turffontein Datona Race (Pty) Ltd H., 3d Turffontein Wolf Power H., L.
Housemaster (Housebuster). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Neil & Francey's Wedding H., 3d ARC Trident Tavern Classic, L.
Carraig Mor. 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, STC St Patrick's Day Cup, 2d STC Soho Sparkling Brut Cuvee H., 3d STC Golden Slipper Festival 2000 H.
Prestigiosa. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2013-14, CJC Speight's H., WRC GT Continental H., 3d WRC Hutt & City Taxis H.
Lord Altamont. 3 wins to 1400m, WATC Anzac H., 2d VRC Battle of Britain H.
Tsarevich. 2 wins at 1800m, 2100m, 2d Waikato RC Livamol H., Roy Robinson's 80th Birthday H., Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.
Meleka Belle. Winner at 1200m in 2012-13, 2d WRC Konami S., Matamata RC Veterinary Services Ltd H., 3d Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H.

3rd dam

Imperial Belle, by Sovereign Edition. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Britannia H., MVRC Nonga H., VATC Sapphire H., 2d VRC Hallmark Filter H., L. Three-quarter-sister to Electric Belle (dam of **ROANOKE BOY**), half-sister to **Honey Beau**, Lavender Belle (dam of **PENTIUM SPEED**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Chelsworth (Sir Tristram). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VRC City Pak H., Herbert Adams Bakeries 2YO H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., L, Como Centre S., L.
Belletristic. Unraced. Dam of-
Traditional (Bureaucracy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$98,846, STC Winfreux Quality H., Petersham 2YO H., 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WHAKANUI STUD LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 210

BAY FILLY

Box E 55

Foaled 13th October 2013

Branded : **B** nr sh; 13 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Sufficient		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2005	Fleur de Chine	Centaine.....	Century
		Sellou	Sound Reason
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Vantastic		Halory.....	Halo
2004	Macanudo	Kingdom Bay.....	Otehi Bay
		Pas de Course.....	Pas Seul

SUFFICIENT (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., L, Mitty's H. Half-brother to SW Tully Thunder (SAJC Australasian Oaks, Gr.1) and SP Fleur De'here. Out of SW Fleur de Chine. Closely related to SW Roman Emperor (Australian Derby, Gr.1), SW Black Mamba, SW Rios, SW Sneetch, etc. Sire of the placegetters Adequate, Wealth Prince, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

VANTASTIC, by Van Nistelrooy. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Super Liquor H., Hawke's Bay DMP H., Te Aroha JC CRV Ambreed NZ H., 3d ARC First Crop One Cool Cat 3YO H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MACANUDO, by Kingdom Bay. Winner at 1400m, 2d Matamata RC Murray Wastney Ltd P. Half-sister to **REAL SUCCESS** (dam of **VOUVRAY, BOLTON**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-
 Alice Alice. Winner at 1150m, 2d TRC Shark Point Orchards P.
 Downes. 4 wins from 1600m to 3300m, A\$79,800, to 2013-14 in Aust.
 Xavio. 3 wins at 1400m to 2013, Singapore TC Recast H., Class 4 H., Moonee Valley Racing Club Trophy Initiation P., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

3rd dam

PAS DE COURSE, by Pas Seul. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to Northern Neck (dam of **TOGA TOGA TOGA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

REAL SUCCESS (Success Express). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$102,775, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, ARC Ra Ora Stud Juvenile S., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-

VOUVRAY (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$15,750, A\$786,150, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Stanley Construction Ltd H., 2d STC Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

BOLTON (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$223,134, MRC Victoria Cup, **L**, VRC SES Victorian Volunteers H., 2d Darwin Cup.

Syrah. Placed. Dam of-

A TOUCH OF RUBY (Pins). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$161,335, to 2013-14, WRC Thorndon Mile H., **Gr.1**, Avondale 2YO Classic, Counties RC Signmax H.

4th dam

FAENZA, by Forli. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALZAO, Embros**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Northern Neck. 3 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

TOGA TOGA TOGA (Saratoga Six). 7 wins to 7f, US\$374,490, Santa Anita Santa Monica H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, Pine Tree Lane H., **L**, Bay Meadows Dash H., **L**. Grandam of-

SMOKIN BAYOU (Smoke Glacken). 2 wins at 2, Monmouth Colleen S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Sorority S., **L**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Adrian Clark Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 211

BAY COLT

Box A 63

Foaled 10th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Veil		Epitome..... Summing
2000	Sweet 'n' Vain	Truly Vain Vain
		Try Raffles Ad Lib Ra

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$952,600, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., Gr.2-twice, BTC Chief de Beers H., L, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., L, 2d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, BTC Vo Rogue P, L, 3d BTC Cup, Gr.1, 4th AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Related to SW Ajdal (Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1), SW Formidable and SW Arazi. Sire of Staccato, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

VEIL, by Faltaat. 8 wins to 1300m, NZ\$93,200, ARC Van Nistelrooy & Elusive City H., Barmy Army Races H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Electrical Services H., 2d ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Hawke's Bay Carpet Warehouse Flooring First H., 3d Hawke's Bay Best-Forsyth Electrical H., Waikato RC High Energy Electrics H., Ready to Run Sale H., WRC Duxton Hotel Wellington H., Matamata RC Comag H., 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**. Half-sister to **SWEET DANCER**, Plain Jill (dam of **MYDIAMOND BRACELET**). This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

SWEET 'N' VAIN, by Truly Vain. 5 wins to 1400m. Half-sister to **(It's) Rosenkavalier, Woodbury Lane**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
SWEET DANCER (Turbulent Dancer). 9 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$122,500, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Schofield Holden Cup, Montana Reserve H., Counties RC Westbury Stud H., ARC Kings Arms-Lion Foundation H., Newmarket Fashion Friday H., Monitor New Zealand H., Avondale JC Java Lodge H., 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**. Dam of-
Sweet 'n' Keen. 2 wins at 1400m, ARC Pegasus Equine H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d Te Aroha JC Waikato Breeders' NZTR Bonus H.
Plain Jill. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$75,887, Waikato RC Instrument Supplies H., Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford H., ARC Coca-Cola H. Dam of-
MYDIAMOND BRACELET (Al Akbar). 4 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, ARC Premiercare Insurance Charity H., Waikato RC Michael Wallace Bloodstock H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d ARC Jimmy Choux H., 4th Rotorua S., **L**.
Jilted. 3 wins from 1350m to 1600m to 2012-13, WRC Direct Fish & Oysters H., Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H., 2d WRC Hutt & City Taxis H.
Plain Bill - Supreme Tycoon (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1800m to 2013-14 in NZ and HK, HKJC Bellflower H., Pottinger Peak H., 2d HKJC Morse H., Shatin Pass H., Tai Yuen H., Sapporo H., 3d HKJC Yuen Yuen H.
Clement Elite. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,762,050, HKJC Lung Hang H., Crooked Harbour H., Tsoi Tak H., 2d HKJC Larch H., Tsui Ping H.

3rd dam

TRY RAFFLES, by Ad Lib Ra. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
(It's) Rosenkavalier (Zephyr Zip). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Nainai H., 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**. Sire.
Woodbury Lane (Woodbury Lad). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$134,503, WRC Capital City Ford Owners Day H., 2d Marton JC Savabeel 1600, **L**, 3d Wanganui S., **L**, 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 212

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box H 14

Foaled 25th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 3 off sh

Sire	Align	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
Fully Fledged		Super Trend	Red Anchor
2005	Fledged	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Snippets' Show	Snippets
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
Vera Duckworth		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2006	Coro Street	Pentire	Be My Guest
		The Street.....	Amyntor

FULLY FLEDGED (NZ) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., L. Sire of 25 mrs, 10 wns, inc. SP Constellation and of Whackomaco, Dowra, Dufellforte, l'mdaone, Fergalicious, Fledgekin, Fully Fashioned, Namjeong Bukbeol, Stole My Thunder and of the placegetters Astute, Floscee's Gold, Copper Reign, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

VERA DUCKWORTH, by Keeper. Unraced. Half-sister to **Comepsa**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

CORO STREET, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **CONQUISTAR, Street Star**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Comepsa (Danasinga). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$178,900, AJC Sydney City Lexus H., STC BP Woodward & Associates H., 2d AJC June S., **L**, STC Champs Cafe H., GE Commercial Finance H., Whites Wires H., Theraces.com.au H., 3d Illawarra TC Bert Lillye Memorial H. Bartolina. Winner at 1600m in Philippines.

3rd dam

THE STREET, by Amyntor. 11 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Timaru S., **L**, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d Otago RC Shoreline Motor Hotel H., 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Southland S.H., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CONQUISTAR (Danasinga). Third top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$228,235, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Astro Damus. 2 wins at 1350m, 1550m to 2013-14, SAJC Melbourne Cup Live Racing H., 2d SAJC Happy 60th Dianne Smith H.

Street Star (Jetball). Winner at 2, AJC Key Quality 2YO H., 2d AJC Club Merrylands H., 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Audacious Amber (Flying Spur). Winner at 1400m, 2d STC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Producer.

Hallmark Star. 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, BRC AAMI H., Polytech H.

Decent Fellow. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, HKJC Sapphire H., Pilkem H.

Successful Era. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Planet Ruler H.

Tinikadua. 6 wins from 1100m to 1700m, NZ\$4,200, A\$129,250, VRC Victoria Gold H., VATC Love a Show H., 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**. Dam of-

O'Leary - Wise King (Mal.). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Singapore TC Open H., Graduation S., Progressive H., Class 3 H.

4th dam

ENA SHARPLES, by Pakistan II. Winner at 2. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

THE STREET (Amyntor). 11 wins. See above.

Zennai. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Street Talk - Make the Scene (Aust.) (Wiganthorpe). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d AJC Unpainted H., 3d Southland Guineas, **L**.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 213

BAY COLT

Box D 51

Foaled 30th October 2013

Branded : LE nr sh; 60 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Virgin Islands		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2008	Virginia Key	Mark of Esteem	Darshaan
		Bellarida	Bellypha

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 151 mrs, 95 wns, inc. SW Happy Galaxy (ATC Expressway S., Gr.2), Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Sterling City, Speedy Leo, Specter, SP Total Attraction, The Aftershock and of Nadeem Lass, Volcanic Sky, Il Mio Destino, Redeem Bounty, Coworth Park, Flying Ibis, Target in Sight, Zero Tua Hundred, Blue Nile, etc.

1st dam

VIRGIN ISLANDS, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

VIRGINIA KEY, by Mark of Esteem. Winner at 1700m in France. Half-sister to **IN CLOVER** (dam of **DREAM CLOVER**), **BAYOURIDA** (dam of **TELLURIDE**), **BELLONA**, **Fumarelli**, Forty Belles (dam of **PARTY**), Noyelles (dam of **LILY'S ANGEL**, **ZURIGHA**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-

Virgin Islands. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

BELLARIDA, by Bellypha. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, Longchamp Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, Prix des Tuileries, **L**, Prix de Viroflay, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Clyde. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

IN CLOVER (Inchinor). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, €179,375, Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **L**, 2d Toulouse Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**. Dam of-

DREAM CLOVER (Oasis Dream). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, Chantilly Prix de La Cochere, **L**.

BELLONA (Bering). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Rose de Mai, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

DOMINANT (Cacique). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, £127,877, HK\$23,428,000, to 2013-14, Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-3**-twice, 3d York S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **HK-1**, HKJC Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**-twice.

BAYOURIDA (Slew o' Gold). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TELLURIDE (Montjeu). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2500m, Deauville Prix Vulcain, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**.

Bee Charmer (Anabaa). 5 wins from 1800m to 3600m, 2d Keeneland Sycamore S., **Gr.3**, 3d Delaware Cape Henlopen S., **L**.

Bella Ida (Hernando). 2 wins at 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Aquatinte II, 3d Fontainebleau Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**.

Fumarelli (Tremolino). 5 wins at 1650m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Bruleur, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Le Fabuleux, **L**, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Edellie, **L**.

Forty Belles. Placed, 2d Deauville Prix de Cagny. Dam of-

PARTY (Cadeaux Genereux). 2 wins at 2, Newbury Radley S., **L**, MJ Recruitment 2YO Fillies S., 2d Fontainebleau Prix Melisande, **L**.

Noyelles. Unraced. Dam of-

LILY'S ANGEL (Dark Angel). 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1750m to 2013, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.1**, Ballycorus S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **Gr.3**.

ZURIGHA (Cape Cross). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m to 2013, Newmarket Rosemary S., **L**, 4th Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 214

BAY FILLY

Box A 62

Foaled 20th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 3 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Volks Princess		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2002	Isla Villa	Pancho Villa Secretariat
		Creature Comfort..... Ack Ack

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

VOLKS PRINCESS, by Volksraad. Winner at 2. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

ISLA VILLA, by Pancho Villa. 2 wins at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **OFELIA GIRL, WINMOR MISS**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
 Isla Bella. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, Avondale JC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S., WRC Kitchen Creators Juvenile H. Producer.
 Profit Treasure. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Shun Lee H., Ongley Park H.

3rd dam

CREATURE COMFORT, by Ack Ack. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PADLIN MADLIN, Island Leader, Isle of Fortune** (dam of **FINDER'S FORTUNE, PRINCE FORTUNE**), **Son Excellence**, Laredo Lass (dam of **MITTERAND**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
WINMOR MISS (Royal Ski). 10 wins-4 at 2, Northlands Park Sonoma H., **L**, Highlands H., **L**, Rundle Heights H., **L**, Kindergarten H., **L**. Dam of-
Churchbridge (Expelled). 19 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$232,926, 2d Stampede Park Sprint Championship H., **L**.
Miss Winmor (Northern Baby). 4 wins-1 at 2, 3d River Downs Rambling Rose S., **L**. Dam of-
TENMOR (Tenpins). 13 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 8¼f to 2013, Hoosier Hillsdale S., **L**, 2d Indiana Downs Governor's S., **L**, 3d Hoosier Breeders Sophmore S. (3YOf), **L**, Hoosier Too Much Coffee S., **L**.
MOR CHANCES (American Chance). 13 wins from 5½f to 1m, US\$521,144, Aqueduct Kashatreyia S., **L**, Hollie Hughes S., **L**, New York Stallion Thunder Rumble S., **L**, 3d Belmont Westchester S., **Gr.3**.
Criminal Hunter (Danzig Connection). Winner at 2 in Panama, 2d Panama Clasico APPUCAPA, **L**.
 Triunfante. 6 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of-
MT. MAJESTY (Raffie's Majesty). 12 wins from 5½f to 8½f, US\$222,124, Finger Lakes Genesee Valley Breeders' H., **L**.
Raffie's Dream (Raffie's Majesty). 4 wins from 1m to 9f, Belmont Allowance-3 times, 3d Belmont Mount Vernon H., **L**. Dam of-
STORMY'S MAJESTY (Stormy Atlantic). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Aqueduct Discovery H., **Gr.3**, Noble Nashua S., **L**, Mr GJG S., **L**, Saratoga Albany S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Queens County S., **Gr.3**.
 Canadian Danzig. Unraced. Dam of-
YOUR EXCELLENCE (His Excellence). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 4½f to 8½f, Assiniboia Downs CTHS Sales S. (2Yoc&g), **L**, Frank Arnason Sire S., **L**.
 Tempermental Miss. Unraced. Dam of-
MR. MORRIS (Son of Briartic). 4 wins, Northlands Park Ky Alta H., **L**.
OFELIA GIRL (Peterhof). 4 wins-2 at 2, Louisiana Dixie Miss S., **L**. Producer.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).
(The property of A. G. Williams)

Lot 215

BROWN COLT

Box D 52

Foaled 16th October 2013

Branded : T nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Wait a Minute		Rainbeam Vain
1999	Fifteen Reasons	Sound Reason..... Bold Reason
		Riverlette Sir Godfrey

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Third on NZ Sire List, 2010-11. Sire of 481 mrs, 314 wms, 26 SW, inc. Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, My Keepsake - Miss Keepsake (Aust.), Sworn to Secrecy, Platinum Princess, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Artic Wolf, St Germaine, Sacha, etc.

1st dam

WAIT A MINUTE, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H., 3d CJC Winstone Gypsum H. Sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Nippin (g. by Pins). 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m to 2013-14, ARC Darci Brahma H., Waikato RC Psychedelic H., 2d WRC Hiremaster Event & Party 3YO H., Taranaki RC Wahid H., 3d Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H.

2nd dam

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Mair Astley H., Daniel le Brun H., 2d CJC Air New Zealand H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Intermediate). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, Belmont Allowance, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer.

SPOTTSWOODE (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Zingara. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$95,200, MVRC Beresford Blake Thomas H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Lowland. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of-

Splitsecond (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.

3rd dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

FIRETAINE (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 3000m, A\$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.

River Century (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Minoru H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

LEGS (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

GUYNO (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 216

BROWN FILLY

Box B 28

Foaled 20th October 2013

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 31 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Fast 'n' Famous (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Zalinda	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Alynda	Nassau
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Wellington Rose		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2006	Country Rose	Centaine.....	Century
		Bolshoi Star	Three Legs

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3. Sire of 109 mrs, 60 wns, inc. SW Quintessential (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), Our Famous Eve, SP Aaja Nachle, Adolay, Smartly and of Scarlet O'Hara, Sports Illustrated, In Style, Prettyfamous, Westbrook, Adventador, Bombalatomba, Caellum, Can Do, Chiquada, Consummate, El Volante - Born to Win (H.K.), Glory Win, Lion Red, etc.

1st dam

WELLINGTON ROSE, by Pins. Raced once. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

COUNTRY ROSE, by Centaine. 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$208,925, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Lovelocks Sports Bar H., Benchmark Building Supplies H., 2d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**-twice, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **UGACHAKA**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Orlando's Bride. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2012-13, SAJC Myer Fashion Trophy, 3d VRC Howitt & Kent-Kiernan H., MRC Bill Collins H.
 Morpheus. 11 wins from 1600m to 4000m, NZ\$116,250, to 2012-13.
 Alpha Centauri. 2 wins at 1200m to 2013, Singapore TC Novice P., Initiation P.

3rd dam

Bolshoi Star, by Three Legs. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, Manawatu RC Trumps Fashions H., Napier Park RC Thomsons Suits Improvers H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Bay City Radio H., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Our Pal**, Sweet Vienna (dam of **HIGH CEE**, **BOCELLI**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
UGACHAKA (Danasinga). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$340,030, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Kwiklok South Eastern Growers H., Cold Reason 2YO H., VATC Biscadale 2YO H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
COUNTRY ROSE (Centaine). 8 wins. See above.
 Just Defence. Winner at 2, Rotorua RC Golden Orchid Futurity H.

4th dam

GRAPHIC DANCE, by Diagramatic. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC Juvenile S., West Derby Stud H. Half-sister to **Satin Doll**, **Bartlesville**, Balletia (dam of **LORD MAJESTIC**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Bolshoi Star (Three Legs). 4 wins. See above.
Our Pal (Bakharoff). 7 wins at 1600m, 1800m, RHKJC Wellington H., Kwangtung Cup H., 3d Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, RHKJC Stewards' Cup, **HK-1**.
 Sweet Vienna. Unraced. Dam of-
HIGH CEE (Marju). 5 wins from 1400m to 2300m, A\$315,490, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.
BOCELLI (Lord Ballina). Horse of the Year, Champion 4YO Classic Male & Triple Crown winner in Singapore in 2001. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-2**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 217

BAY COLT

Box A 94

Foaled 29th August 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 3 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy.....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Gone West	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Western World (GB)		Secrettame	Secretariat
1998	Coxwold	Cox's Ridge.....	Best Turn
		Egyptian Rose	Sir Ivor

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale, a half-sister to SW Danamite. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

WESTERN WORLD, by Gone West. Unraced. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners, inc:-

Danon Volcano (c. by Durandal). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m to 2013 in Japan.

Cerca (f. by Kurofune). 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Japan.

Special World (f. by Special Week). 2 wins at 1400m in Japan. Dam of- Asturias. 3 wins at 1400m in Japan.

Jamaica Joe. 3 wins at 1200m, 1700m to 2013 in Japan.

Ten Gallon Hat (c. by Green Desert). 2 wins at 1800m in Japan.

Best Suggestion (g. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1200m in 2013-14 in Aust.

Argent Arc (g. by Zenno Rob Roy). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

Coxwold, by Cox's Ridge. 3 wins from 1m to 11f in France and U.S.A, 3d Belmont Beldame S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MAGICAL STRIKE**, Oregold Rose (dam of **SHA FLYER**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, inc:- Menhal. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Sire.

3rd dam

EGYPTIAN ROSE, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Guelder Rose**, half-sister to **DE LA ROSE** (dam of **CONQUISTAROSE, DE LA DEVIL**), **UPPER NILE, LIE LOW**, Amulet (dam of **DARK CAYNON**). Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

MAGICAL STRIKE (Danzig). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, York City of York S., **L**, Kempton Heron S., **L**, Newmarket King Charles II S. Sire.

Coxwold (Cox's Ridge). 3 wins. See above.

Rose Russe. 2 wins-1 at 2-in France and U.S.A. Dam of-

Seinsky (Sea Hero). 7 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$298,937, 2d Fair Grounds Woodchopper H., **L**, Houston Maxxam Gold Cup H., **L**, 3d Arlington Classic S., **Gr.2**, Houston Maxxam Gold Cup H., **L**.

Niji's Grand Girl (Candy Ride). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, US\$256,327, Gulfstream Allowance, 2d Delta Downs Delta Princess S., **Gr.3**, 3d Fair Grounds Oaks, **Gr.2**, Tampa Bay Florida Oaks, **L**.

Reve Russe (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 8½f, Down Royal Ulster Oaks Fillies H., 2d Calder Fairlee Wild H., **L**, 3d Cork Platinum S., **L**. Producer.

Dancyville (Seeking the Gold). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ruidoso Oaks, Albuquerque Fair Queen H., 2d Albuquerque AC Kemp H., **L**. Producer.

Miss Danzig. Winner at 2 in Japan. Dam of-

Belmont Thunder (Afleet). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Ohi After 5 Star Sho, Seaside Cup, 3d Ohi Tokyo Hai, **L**, 4th Ohi Tokyo Hai, **L**.

Oregold Rose. Unraced. Dam of-

SHA FLYER (Velcro Fly). 2 wins at 1400m in Venezuela, La Rinconada Clasico Gelinotte, **L**, Copa Guia Hipica, **L**. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 218

BAY COLT

Box G 29

Foaled 2nd October 2013

Branded : S nr sh; 79 over 3 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Falkirk		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music The Minstrel
		Lovenvain..... Vain
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Wie Michelle		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2003	Perfect Shot	Cocky Golfer..... Sir Ivor
		Judena Zephyr Bay

FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 166 mrs, 90 wns, inc. SW Durham Town (ARC Concorde H., Gr.2), Jaggard, Arietta, Fay Fay, Makkura, Solar Great, SP Glorious Lad, Batman, Jubilate, Tale to Tell, Special Draw, Trepidation, Easy Money, Faxed, Galaxy Star and of Falcent, Schooner Bay, Keen Marie, Fluoro Lite, Kalevala, La Valeta, Maroon Prince, Sea Major, etc.

1st dam

WIE MICHELLE, by Volksraad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Cousin Wal**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

PERFECT SHOT, by Cocky Golfer. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Goolgowi - Super Fairway** (H.K.), half-sister to Valtrena (dam of **JUST THERE**), Snap Decision (dam of **WITH DRAWN**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Cousin Wal (Casual Lies). 4 wins to 1550m, A\$140,800, AJC Beau Zam H., STC Fairfield RSL H., 2d STC Rosehill Event Centre H., Veolia Environmental Services H., Roxy Hotel Parramatta H., 3d STC Sky High S., **L**, Nivea Visage H.

Philolaos. 5 wins from 1500m to 2300m, A\$91,200, AJC Tie the Knot H., 2d AJC Poplar Welter H., STC Club Waugh H., PJ Gallagher's Irish Pub H., 3d AJC Meriton Apartments H., Bel Mondo Sprint H.

Governor's Girl. 2 wins at 1000m, 1250m.

3rd dam

JUDENA, by Zephyr Bay. Second on The 1978-79 2YO Free H. Third top filly on The 1979-80 3YO Free H. 11 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 2800m, NZ\$104,790, A\$750, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, ARC Galaxy S., **L**, WRC DB Galaxy S., **L**, Wanganui S., **L**, ARC York H., Nursery H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Founders' P., **L**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 3d WRC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Delkaren (dam of **EL DUFUS**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Jude's Last. 2 wins at 2100m, 2d ARC Something for the Ladies H., 3d Manawatu RC Van Meer Suit Hire H.

Valtrena. Winner at 2000m, 3d ARC Remuera Welter H. Dam of-

JUST THERE (Westminster). 8 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$101,675, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, ARC Dilmah Earl Grey H., Avondale JC Dr Minas Elias H., Hannigan Family H., 3d Whakatane Cup, **L**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Whakatane Cup, **L**.

Snap Decision. Unraced. Dam of-

WITH DRAWN (Westminster). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$133,000, A\$36,950, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, ARC Food & Beverage Magazine H., Bull 'n' Gate Tavern H., Avondale JC Sheriff H., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Lord S., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**.

Goolgowi - Super Fairway (H.K.) (Cocky Golfer). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Percival H., 2d HKJC South Bay H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Peel H.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 219

BAY COLT

Box B 66

Foaled 21st October 2013

Branded : ^B S nr sh; 7 over 3 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Dalghar (FR)		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	MiswakiMr. Prospector
		DamanaCrystal Palace
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Winds of Conquest (USA)		Aryenne..... Green Dancer
1994	Storm the Gates	Zeddaan..... Grey Sovereign
		Alama..... Aureole

DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud France 2012, NZ 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Deauville Prix Luthier, L, 2d Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix du Pin, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Daylami (Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1), SW Dalakhani (Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1) and SW Daymarti. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

WINDS OF CONQUEST, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Half-sister to **CARELESS SECRETARY, Basically Loveable**, Mont Tremblant (dam of **BISCAYNE BAY**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a yearling.

Dam of eight foals to race, all winners-

COUP BLOOMSBURY (g. by Centaine). 12 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$276,801, CJC Stewards' H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Wuhan Jockey Club Trophy-twice, Coaster's Tavern H.-twice, Mohua H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino Summer Sprint H., 2d Hororata RC Great Easter S., **L**, 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**,

Ididit (f. by Ustinov). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2013-14, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, BOP RC New World Gate Pa H., Counties RC Shamexpress H., Rotorua RC Firth Concrete H., 3d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Hera H.

Like the Wind (f. by Deputy Governor). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., Waikato RC Agri-Feeds Molasses H., Cambridge JC Veterinary Services H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Heartfelt Quest. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1850m, A\$125,150, to 2013-14, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid P., BRC Sky Racing H.

Savage River. 5 wins from 1350m to 1650m, A\$79,050, BRC Channel Seven H.

Love Hearts. Winner at 1200m in 2012-13, 2d BRC Bundaberg Distilling H.

New Esperanza. Winner at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

America's Cup - Sir Galahad (H.K.) (g. by Kaapstad). 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Hin Keng H., 2d ARC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Triple Crown 3YO P., 3d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**, HKJC Hebei H., Chuk Yuen H.

O'Tobefamous (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1300m to 1800m, MRC Olympic Girl H.

Rave Review (f. by Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1200m, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders H.

Red Ray (g. by Pins). Winner at 1200m.

The Guvv (g. by Deputy Governor). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

STORM THE GATES, by Zeddaan. Unplaced. Sister to **NISHAPOUR**, half-sister to **NASSIPOUR, NADIRPOUR, Nabirpour**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

CARELESS SECRETARY (Secretariat). 2 wins-1 at 2, Thistledown Forest City H., **L**, Cleveland Kindergarten S., **L**. Sire.

Basically Loveable (Dance Bid). 2 wins at 2, 2d Beulah Park Classic S., **L**. Mont Tremblant. Unplaced. Dam of-

BISCAYNE BAY (Stravinsky). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$370,040, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

High Quail. Unraced. Grandam of-

PEAS AND CARROTS (Final Appearance). 19 wins-3 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, Klampenborg Scandinavian Open Championship, **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 220

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 27

Foaled 22nd September 2013

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 24 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Xpress		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2007	Midnight Breaker	Housebuster	Mt. Livermore
		Midnight Madam	Kaapstad

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud G.B. 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, £129,561, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2, 2d York Duke of York S., Gr.2, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Bouvardia (2d Pontefract Flying Fillies S., L). Half-brother to SW Camacho (Haydock Sandy Lane S., L). Out of SW Arabesque, a blood-sister to SW Modern Look, a half-sister to SW Foreteller. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

XPRESS, by Don Eduardo. Winner at 1600m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MIDNIGHT BREAKER, by Housebuster. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Empire-Cobb & Co H. Half-sister to **PERLIN, ALMODOVAR**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Midnight Van Damme. 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Royal Gem at Linwood Park H., 2d Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H.-twice.

London Walk. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2013-14 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Club Street H., 3d HKJC Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H.

Don Ella. Winner at 1700m in 2013-14, 2d BRC Sirromet Wines 2YO H.

Cultural City. Winner at 1400m in NZ, 2d HKJC Cameron H., Association of Hong Kong Racing Journalists Challenge Cup, 3d HKJC Kwong Tin H.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT MADAM, by Kaapstad. 6 wins from 1500m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Hawke's Bay Havelock Wines H., Manawatu RC Members H., Otago RC Dunedin City Ford H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT BABE**, Midnight Lass (dam of **SKY FRONTIER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PERLIN (Carnegie). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$827,150, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**, Bridie O'Reilly's Punt H., Henry Bolte H., MRC So Called H., Bert Bryant H., 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**.

ALMODOVAR (Pins). 4 wins from 1750m to 2600m, A\$230,250, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, VRC William Newton VC H., 2d VRC St Leger, **L**.

4th dam

MIDNIGHT LADY, by Ivory Hunter. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC James Sarten Memorial H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MIDNIGHT MADAM (Kaapstad). 6 wins. See above.

MIDNIGHT BABE (Kaapstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2900m, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Midnight Lass. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

SKY FRONTIER (Senor Pete). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$668,155, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**, Silver P., **Sgp-3**, Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**.

Jetset Lass. 3 wins to 1400m, 2d MRC Highways Tabaret H.-twice. Dam of-

JETSET LAD (Elusive City). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$209,725, A\$95,000, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 221

BAY FILLY

Box F 27

Foaled 23rd October 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 96 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
You Too		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2003	Cazuleigh	Centaine.....	Century
		Celia Leigh.....	Sound Reason

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List (ANZ combined), 2011-12. Sire of 354 rnr, 225 wnrs, 31 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Scarlett Lady, Brambles, Costume, Lady Kipling, Savvy Nature, Chintz, Diademe, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Floria, Eclair Big Bang, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Strike the Stars, Fromelles, Dowager Queen, Nandowra, etc.

1st dam

YOU TOO, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **Chassis**, blood-sister to **ARENTI, RARE INSIGHT** (dam of **STEPS IN TIME**), **ESCADAIRE, Palace General**, half-sister to **THE FATZ**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Youtoofast (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins at 1200m to 2012-13, WRC Mufhasa Cup, 3d WRC Planet Rock Cup.

2nd dam

CAZULEIGH, by Centaine. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Halswell Tavern H., HBJC Pinball Clothing H., Heretaunga Park Motor Inn H. Sister to **STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE, ARENTI, GLAM SLAM**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE, Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
THE FATZ (Grosvenor). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$33,250, A\$160,250, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, VATC Lobster Cave P., MRC Counsel H., MVRC Identicorp P., Scenic Royale H., 4th Mornington Cup, **L**.
Chassis (O'Reilly). 3 wins to 1350m, BTC Longines P., Moratis Fresh Produce H., 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 3d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CELIA LEIGH, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **GIORGIO, Habania** (dam of **LA ROSE NOIR, URBANE**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-
STARMAN II (Centaine). 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.
Escada (Centaine). 4 wins to 1400m, VRC Wrap Around H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
VISION AND POWER (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.
GLAMOUR PUSS (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.
RARE INSIGHT (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$196,050, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
STEPS IN TIME (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins to 1500m, A\$1,078,650, to 2013-13, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**-twice.
Khairleigh (Khairpour). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
DANZIGA (Danasinga). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Vaal Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Falcon Sprint H., **L**.
Gio. Winner at 1150m. Dam of-
CREPE DE CHINE (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$87,250, A\$152,250, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**. Producer.

Account of GLEN HALL FARMS, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 222

CHESTNUT COLT

Box B 52

Foaled 14th September 2013

Branded : KM nr sh; 4 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium..... General Assembly
		Foudroyer Artaius
Dam	Daggers Drawn	DiesisSharpen Up
Zakharova		Sun and Shade..... Ajdal
2001	Russian Dancer	Zephyr AceZephyr Bay
		Aquatramp Pevero

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). Champion 3YO Colt in Ireland in 2010 (9½f-11f) & (11f-14f). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2011. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Irish Derby, Gr.1, Belmont Man o' War S., Gr.1, Joe Hirsch Turf Classic Invitational S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien (Belmont Kelso H., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

ZAKHAROVA, by Daggers Drawn. 3 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d Stratford Cup, WRC IGT NZ Ltd H. Sister to **Coup Callum**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
La Punta (g. by Perfectly Ready). Placed in 2013-14.

2nd dam

Russian Dancer, by Zephyr Ace. 4 wins at 2000m, Taranaki RC Trackside TV Sales H., Stratford Cup, 2d Waikato RC Qantas Frequent Flyer S., 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **Al Buraymi**, **Thai Ruler**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Coup Callum (Daggers Drawn). 6 wins from 1600m to 2150m, NZ\$131,287, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Life Pharmacy Queensgate H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Cromwell Cup, CJC Vernon & Vazey H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Systemtech Communications H., Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Speight's H., Otago RC Waterloo Hotel TAB H.

Don't Cash It. 6 wins from 1200m to 2700m, Otago RC Equine Vets H., 2d CJC Montana Wines H.

Scimitar Lad. Winner at 1950m, 3d Taranaki RC Speights H.

Umistme. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Sokool 3YO H.

Liang Kee. Winner at 1900m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Coup Suggestion. Placed at 3 in 2012-13.

3rd dam

AQUATRAMP, by Pevero. Winner at 2200m. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Al Buraymi (Volksraad). 4 wins from 1300m to 2400m, VRC Light Fingers H., VATC Charles Kerville H., 2d VATC Maple H., VRC II Globo Rete Italia H., 3d VRC Matriarch S., **L**, Mitch Dowd Boxers H. Dam of-

Forever Fight. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, A\$93,013, HK\$27,300, MRC Wheatear H.

Unodollaro. Winner at 1300m in 2012-13 in Aust.

Russian Dancer (Zephyr Ace). 4 wins. See above.

Thai Ruler (Sackford). 3 wins from 1300m to 2500m, MVRC Strathayr H., 2d SAJC Labor Day Cup, **L**, Faith Thomas H., Tip Top Dry Cleaners H., VRC AVS Catering H., 4th VRC Mark Sensing S., **L**.

Viceroy Plastic. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Macau.

4th dam

SWEET PRIMROSE, by Five Arrows. Unplaced. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Euchre. Winner at 2000m, 3d WRC British Airways WFA S.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

(The property of A. G. Williams)

Lot 223

BAY COLT

Box D 53

Foaled 7th November 2013

Branded : T nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Zalass		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1999	Earina Lass	Khairpour	Arctic Tern
		Sanderae	Oncidium

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2007. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, Milan Premio dei Laghi, Rome Premio Brook, Premio Olimpio, Premio Trofeo Breeze-Up SGA, 4th Milan Premio Eupili, L. Half-brother to SW Patapan (Joint Champion Older Sprinter in Italy in 2006). Out of SW Pappa Reale. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ZALASS, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Goodview Successor (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HK\$2,230,570, HKJC Sapphire H., Wong Cup, Great George H., Marigold H., 2d HKJC Lantau Peak H., 3d HKJC Tsam Chuk Wan H., Dingolfing H.

Luen Yat Century (g. by No Excuse Needed). 4 wins at 1350m to 2013-14 in Macau.

2nd dam

EARINA LASS, by Khairpour. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, CJC RG Robinson Produce Ltd H., Otago Thoroughbred Breeders H., 2d Otago RC EC Shaw Plumbers H. Half-sister to Romantic Orchid (dam of **I WILL**), Sandy's March (dam of **SANDY'S PLEASURE**), Sellou (dam of **FLEUR DE CHINE, SNEETCH**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Garina. 4 wins from 1000m to 2100m in Aust.

Switch Hitter. Placed. Dam of-

Beatboy (Rhythm). 2 wins at 1950m, 2100m, MRC Mara H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SANDERAE, by Oncidium. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **WEENELL**, Nelcola (dam of **JUST LANDED**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Sandy's March. Unplaced. Dam of-

SANDY'S PLEASURE (Dash o' Pleasure). 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$265,340, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Producer.

Sellou. Unraced. Dam of-

FLEUR DE CHINE (Centaine). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**. Dam of-

TULLY THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P., **L**.

SNEETCH (Grosvenor). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Rover Mile H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

BLACK MAMBA (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, US\$966,686, NZ\$20,500, Del Mar John C Mabee H., **Gr.1**.

Gussy Godiva. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, VRC Sanderae H. Dam of-
ROMAN EMPEROR (Montjeu). 2 wins at 1550m, 2400m, A\$1,416,800, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

Sandarac (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Grandam of-

GLORIOUS DAYS (Hussonet). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, to 2013-14, Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

KILDARE (O'Reilly). 4 wins, HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 224

BROWN FILLY

Box A 95

Foaled 5th November 2013

Branded : RH nr sh; 39 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Zelt (AUS)		Arabia	Damascus
2003	Taylor Dane	Danehill	Danzig
		Lovely Actress	Kaldoun

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009-10. 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d Queensland Derby, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC Herbert Power S., Gr.2, Coongy H., Gr.3, 3d MVRC JRA Cup, L, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ZELT, by Red Ransom. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Exchanges**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

2nd dam

TAYLOR DANE, by Danehill. Winner at 1400m, QTC Young Carbinier H., 2d MRC Bill Collins H., MVRC Savrocca H. Three-quarter-sister to **DAME CLAIRE**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners-

Exchanges (Domesday). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$121,625, MRC Premier Signs H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, TTC Thousand Guineas, MRC Joe Brown H., 3d MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Ingeniously. Winner at 1600m, MRC Tristanagh H., 2d AJC Bronte H.

Londane. Winner at 1600m in 2013-14 in Aust.

One Four Victory. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

3rd dam

LOVELY ACTRESS, by Kaldoun. Unraced. Half-sister to **CAPE VERDI** (dam of **NABUCCO**), **L'AFRICAIN BLEU**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DAME CLAIRE (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$360,883, to 2012-13, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, MRC (Mornington) RM Ansett Classic, **L**, VRC Schweppes P., MVRC John Paraskevas H., 2d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.

Artistic Rock. Winner at 2, AJC Sir Dapper 2YO H., 2d AJC Endeavour H.

4th dam

AFRIQUE BLEU AZUR, by Sagace. 2 wins at 2300m in France. Sister to **ARCANGUES**, half-sister to **AGATHE** (dam of **AQUARELLISTE**, **ARTISTE ROYAL**, **ANNENKOV**), **ALAMO BAY**, **Azay le Rideau - City Surfer** (H.K.), Asnieres (dam of **AUSTRALIE**, **FORGOTTEN VOICE**), Ange Bleu (dam of **ANGARA**, **ACTRICE**, **ARLESIENNE**), Altana (dam of **GALATEE**), Anna Karenina (dam of **ANNA'S ROCK**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

CAPE VERDI (Caerleon). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £195,930, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Sunley Builds 2YO S., 2d Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

NABUCCO (Dansili). 4 wins at 1¼m to 2013, Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**, Casino at Bet365 H., 2d Newmarket Ladbrokes Charitable Trust H.

L'AFRICAIN BLEU (Saint Cyrien). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m in France and U.S.A, Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**, Grand Prix de Lyon, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de Reux, **L**, 4th Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.

Lot 225

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 24

Foaled 31st October 2013

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 15 over 3 off sh

Sire	Align	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
Fully Fledged		Super Trend	Red Anchor
2005	Fledged	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Snippets' Show	Snippets
Dam	Fantastic Light	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Ziggyinthemiddle		Jood	Nijinsky
2005	Ziggy	Centaine.....	Century
		Wild Swan	Kings Island

FULLY FLEDGED (NZ) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., L. Sire of 25 mrs, 10 wnrs, inc. SP Constellation and of Whackomaco, Dowra, Dufellforte, I'mdaone, Fergalicious, Fledgekin, Fully Fashioned, Namjeong Bukbeol, Stole My Thunder and of the placegetters Astute, Floscee's Gold, Copper Reign, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ZIGGYINTHEMIDDLE, by Fantastic Light. Unraced. This is her third live foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Dam of one foal to race-
Catch On (g. by Chinese Dragon). Winner at 2000m in 2013-14.

2nd dam

Ziggy, by Centaine. 10 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$8,770, A\$269,427, AJC Leda Holdings H., Schweppes H., Matt Lahood McGrath Estate Agents H., Shannons Insurance H., Longines H., Barnsley H., STC West Tigers Health Plan H., 2d AJC Fox Studios P, Mater Hospital H., Tip Top Bakeries H., STC Merryland RSL H., Saft Australia H., Charles O'Neill House H., Otaki H., 3d STC Premier's Cup, **L**, AJC Sadlier H. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Likeitlikethat. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m to 2012-13, 3d Otago RC Ranfurly Hotel H.
Downing Street. Placed to 2013 in Malaysia and Singapore.

3rd dam

WILD SWAN, by Kings Island. Unraced. Half-sister to **MILTAK, Talent Scout**.
Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Ziggy (Centaine). 10 wins. See above.
Flying Comet. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, STC Doonside H.

4th dam

ENCORE, by Amyntor. 5 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Toyota Corolla H., 3d Avondale JC Grandstand H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
MILTAK (McGinty). Champion Older Mare in Aust/NZ. 8 wins from 1900m to 3200m, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Milzeel (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.
Tully Zeal (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1750m, 2200m, VRC Nightmarch H., 2d MRC AR Blackwood H., VATC Hymettus H., 3d VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
Talent Scout (Danzatore). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, BATC Channel 10 Welter H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d BATC Chairman's H., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Sunshine Gold. Placed. Dam of-
LUCK OF SMILING (Elusive City). 12 wins to 1350m to 2012-13 in Macau, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, 2d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Summer Trophy, **L**.
Packed House. Unplaced. Dam of-
Great Sandy (Sandpit). 6 wins from 1700m to 2350m, 3d SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, MRC Conbituate Lady H.
Hostile. Unplaced. Dam of-
Sir Coup (Oregon). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$175,050, BTC Party in Pink P., Moraitis Fresh Produce H., 2d QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**.

Account of GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.

Lot 226

BAY FILLY

Box H 25

Foaled 12th September 2013

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Nom du Jeu		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Prized Gem	Prized Kris S
		Vaguely Attentive Noble Bijou
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy Blushing Groom
Zingara		Fair to the Wind Nijinsky
2005	Gay Antoinette	Biscay Star Kingdom
		Gay Rosalind Dignitas

NOM DU JEU (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2010). 2009 Champion NZ Stayer. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$318,660, A\$1,709,810, Australian Derby, Gr.1, Waikato Guineas, Gr.3, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., Gr.1, 4th New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Jeu de Cartes (Counties Cup, Gr.2). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ZINGARA, by Howbaddouwantit. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HOWMUCHYACHARGING, Croix du Sud**, half-sister to **MARNIES MAGIC, ROCK YOU**. This is her second live foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

GAY ANTOINETTE, by Biscay. Unraced. Sister to **Fiometta**, three-quarter-sister to **Naisko**, half-sister to **MONOPOLIZE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROCK YOU (Oregon). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$459,650, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, Kensington S., **L**, Emerald Hotel H., Sovereign H., VATC GH Davey H., 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**.

MARNIES MAGIC (Grosvenor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-

Magic Strauss. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of-

O'Really Impulsive. Unraced. Dam of-

Faraway Eyes (Ustinov). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2012-13, ARC Ernst & Young H., Rotorua RC Parrots on Hinemoa H., 2d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

O'Marnie. Unplaced. Dam of-

Never Die (Scaredee Cat). 4 wins to 1250m to 2012-13, CJC Winning Edge Presentations H., 3d CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 4th Gore Guineas, **L**.

Montaigne Way. 6 wins from 1250m to 2000m, A\$97,950, VRC Great Western H., Jolly Old Mac H., VATC Galleon H., High Caste H.

Our Celerity. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Xerox H., WRC Upper Hutt Lifestyle H., Corium H., 2d Foxton Trophy S. Dam of-

Celestia. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$155,650, MRC Queen Elizabeth II Classic, AJC Marrickville H., Ernst & Young H. Dam of-

WHATEVERWHENEVER (Choisir). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$275,690, to 2012-13, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, BRC Coca-Cola Quality H., Biflex H., Lyndhurst Stud P., Brc.com.au H., 2d BRC Nudgee H., **L**.

Royal Magenta. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m. Dam of-

Cigar Royale (Beautiful Crown). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$86,850, 76,476Rgt., S\$67,342 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Open H., 3d AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Fairdale Lass. Unraced. Dam of-

HOWMUCHYACHARGING (Howbaddouwantit). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Coca-Cola 3YO H. Producer.

Croix du Sud (Howbaddouwantit). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, CJC Hanz Hospitality Challenge H., Avon City Ford 3YO H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO Fillies H., CJC Berkley Stud 3YO Spring Prelude, 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Account of G. E. & L. C. COOPER, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 227

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box E 16

Foaled 2nd September 2013

Branded :

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Zuri		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2004	Distant Heights	Imposing	Todman
		Melodia	Sir Tristram

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale, a half-sister to SW Danamite. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

ZURI, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **AD ALTA, POSING** (dam of **ZANNA**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Batman (g. by Falkirk). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m in 2012-13, Manawatu RC Lincoln Lodge H., 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Rotorua RC Fiber Fresh 3YO H., Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

DISTANT HEIGHTS, by Imposing. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

AD ALTA (Kenfair). Top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$195,350, A\$134,460, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

POSING (Truly Vain). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Easter Carnival Prelude H., Carnegie 3YO H. Dam of-

ZANNA (Pentire). 6 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$666,500, VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Schlager. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Members P., 2d AJC Intergaze P.

Lutry. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Trevor Sutcliffe Insurance H.

Imply. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m in 2013-14 in Aust.

Posing Zero. Unraced. Dam of-

NIGELISSIMA (Pentire). Winner at 2100m in 2013-14, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.

Massive Heights - Massive Star (H.K.). 3 wins to 1400m, Matamata RC Rich Hill H.

3rd dam

MELODIA, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Blood-sister to **NOBLE HEIGHTS**, three-quarter-sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS**, Chantal Marie (dam of **XTHEREST**), half-sister to **Kaoru Heights**. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Scenario. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, STC Western Toyota H. Producer.

4th dam

MELODY HEIGHTS, by Gold Sovereign. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Resolution H., Waikato RC Whatawhata H., 2d ARC NAC Apprentice Special H., Avondale JC Treaty H., Pope H. Sister to **GOLD HEIGHTS** (dam of **NOBLE HEIGHTS**), **MONTY**, half-sister to **BATTLE HEIGHTS, ARCTIC HEIGHTS**, Claudine (dam of **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Kaoru Heights (Kaoru Star). 6 wins to 1650m, 2d Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, Chantal Marie. Placed. Dam of-

XTHEREST (Kashani). 10 wins, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**,


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 228

BAY FILLY

Box D 54

Foaled 28th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 64 over 3 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
A Chance to Dream (AUS)		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2006	Make Me Dream	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Heavenly Calm	Diesis

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Cadbury Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings), twice. Sire of 759 rnrns, 534 wnrs, 56 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run Like the Wind, Viennetta, etc.

1st dam

A CHANCE TO DREAM, by Volksraad. 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Stella Artois H., 3d ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Stella Artois H. Half-sister to **FAST LOVE**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MAKE ME DREAM, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Half-sister to **Green Lemon**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

FAST LOVE (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Hawke's Bay Rush Munro H.

A CHANCE TO DREAM (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.

Kiwi Hussler. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$96,387, CJC Avon City Ford H., Waikato RC Lindauer H., 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Kiss Me Ketut. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$103,685, to 2013-14, VRC Nowicki Carbone H., MVRC Slickpix H., 3d MVRC Emsley Lodge H.

(His) Footprint. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m to 2013-14, 3d ATC Membership on Sale H.

3rd dam

HEAVENLY CALM, by Diesis. 2 wins at 2400m, 2500m, Deauville Prix de Thiberville, **L**. Three-quarter-blood-sister to Ricadonna (dam of **IRON FIST**), half-sister to **MIDWAY LADY** (dam of **ESWARAH**, **ITNAB**), **CAPIAS**, Pripet (dam of **GREENLANDER**), Oh So Smooth (dam of **MOCHA MOCHA**). Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Green Lemon (Lemon Drop Kid). 3 wins from 1m to 11f, Woodbine Allowance, 3d Saratoga National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

SMOOTH BORE, by His Majesty. 5 wins-1 at 2, River Downs Penelope S., **L**, Latonia Fairway Fun S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Fleur de Lis H., **L**. Half-sister to **SOLARES**, **Robere**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

MIDWAY LADY (Alleged). Top filly on the 1986 International Classification (2200m+). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ESWARAH (Unfuwain). 2005 Champion English 3YO filly. 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, £258,394, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Newbury Fillies' Trial S., **L**. Producer.

ITNAB (Green Desert). 3 wins from 9f to 1½m, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, Trilogy Diamond H., Goodwood Marine Trader S. Producer.

Umniatee (Green Desert). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Newbury Bridget S., 3d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

MALTÉS (Red Runner). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m to 2013-14 in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Presidente da Republica, **Gr.1**, G.P. Gervasio Seabra, **Gr.2**, G.P. Frederico Lundgren, **Gr.3**.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

Lot 229

BROWN COLT

Box D 55

Foaled 30th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 54 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Generous	Caerleon	Nijinsky
Adorn		Doff the Derby	Master Derby
2002	Philco	Staff Sergeant.....	Habitat
		Chateau Gay.....	Round Robin

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 151 mrs, 95 wns, inc. SW Happy Galaxy (ATC Expressway S., Gr.2), Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Sterling City, Speedy Leo, Specter, SP Total Attraction, The Aftershock and of Nadeem Lass, Volcanic Sky, Il Mio Destino, Redeem Bounty, Coworth Park, Flying Ibis, Target in Sight, Zero Tua Hundred, Blue Nile, etc.

1st dam

ADORN, by Generous. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, ARC Lindauer Vintage H., Avondale JC QBE Insurance H., 2d ARC Leila MacDonald H., Cathay Pacific Airways H., 3d ARC 10K Sportswear H. Half-sister to **(Mr) Mutual Respect**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

PHILCO, by Staff Sergeant. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Bali Ha'i H., 2d Avondale JC Thomson Challenge Trophy H., Rotorua RC Air New Zealand Flying H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **STROLLER, Vindora**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **(Mr) Mutual Respect** (Red Glow). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Course of History H., 2d VRC Debonair S., **L**, 3d Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC AR Creswick S.H., **L**.

Impressive Lass. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, QTC Qantas Holiday H., 2d BATC Fashions on the Field H. Dam of-

St Alann - Combatant (Mac.). 6 wins at 1400m, 1500m, HK\$2,487,870, M\$365,250 in HK and Macau, HKJC Top Gain H., Chicago H.

Believable. 3 wins at 1400m, 2d STC Perrier Mineral Water H. Dam of-

LOCK IT IN EDDIE (Blu Tusmani). 13 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$214,960, to 2012-13, TTC George Adams P., **L**, TRC Autumn H., Southern Cross Care H., Alderman Marti Zucco H., SAJC Sportingbet H., TRC Kevin Sharkie Premium H., Hobart Cup February H., TTC Thorpe Tasmanian Shipping H., 2d TTC Betfair H.

Yellow Jambhala (Made of Gold). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 455,748Rgt. in Malaysia, Penang TC Clear Mountain Fairview Trophy, 3d Perak Derby, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

Kiwi Encounter. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC D'Arcy's H.

Deity. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, ARC Graeme Thomson Antique & Estate Jewellery H.

Ornate. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Avondale JC Airdrie Timbers H.

3rd dam

CHATEAU GAY, by Round Robin. 2 wins at 6f. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

PHILCO (Staff Sergeant). 7 wins. See above.

STROLLER (Bandmaster II). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, ARC Oliver Nicholson H., **L**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., Whangarei Cup. Grandam of-

GYPSY BABE (Blues Traveller). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Vindora (Bandmaster II). 10 wins from 1050m to 2050m, ARC Aotearoa H., Matamata RC Waharoa Cup, 3d Avondale JC New Zealand Challenge Cup, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 230

BAY FILLY

Box F 26

Foaled 30th November 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 126 over 3 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Rios		Sacahuista Raja Baba
2004	Gussy Godiva	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Sneetch..... Grosvenor
Dam	Krona	Icelandic..... Rarity
Aiglette		Daley's Point Koryo
1997	Dawn March	Battle-Waggon..... Never Say Die
		Dorset..... Gabador

RIOS (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Bonecrusher S., L, Feilding JC Anzac H., L, 2d STC Tulloch S., Gr.2, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Roman Emperor (Australian Derby, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SW Black Mamba (Del Mar John C Mabee H., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Sneetch. Sire of Happy Place, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

AIGLETTE, by Krona. 2 wins at 2000m. Half-sister to **CORREGIDOR**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a yearling. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Dahoud (g. by Scaredee Cat). 5 wins from 1400m to 3600m in U.S.A. and NZ, Pine Mountain AFLAC Supreme Hurdle, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Santa Anita San Luis Rey S., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Cougar II H., **Gr.3**.

(Mr) Bataan (g. by No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawke's Bay Stella Artois H.

Onokaykaraka (g. by No Excuse Needed). Placed to 2012-13.

Manila - Roy the Boy Cash (Aust.) (g. by Sudurka). Placed.

2nd dam

DAWN MARCH, by Battle-Waggon. 5 wins from 1200m to 2950m. Half-sister to **Dalissa**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CORREGIDOR (Wham). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$3,700, A\$397,635, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, New Year's Gift, **L**-twice, City of Adelaide H., **L**-twice, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, AJC Battle Heights Welter H., SAJC Thornton Sportsbet Welter H., Clipsal Sprint H., WATC Healthway Sprint H., 2d VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, SAJC Johnnie Walker Classic H., **L**, City of Adelaide H., **L**, 3d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, WATC Singapore S., **L**.

Palawaan - Dragon Master (Sing.). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, Perak TC Racing Writers Association S., Singapore TC Open H., ARC Coca-Cola H., Singapore TC Emirates Zurich S.

Eagle Express. 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, MVRC Franklins Fresh H.

Bint Alba. Unraced. Dam of-

Shibiri. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$76,250, VRC 2002 H.

3rd dam

DORSET, by Gabador. 2 wins at 7f. Sister to **GABONIA**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Dalissa (Auk). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, QTC WJ Armstrong H., 2d QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**.

Toss. 10 wins to 1400m, VATC Chesterfield H.

Grasse. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Sorority S.

4th dam

LEVONIA, by Balloch. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Bonny March, Marcher**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GABONIA (Gabador). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 1m, VATC Toorak H., Gr.1, AJC Canonbury S., L, VRC Byron Moore S., L, 2d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, VATC Toorak H., Gr.1, Melbourne RC CF Orr S., Gr.2, AJC Reginald Allen H., L, 3d VRC Craven A S., Gr.1, Newmarket H., Gr.1.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 231

BAY COLT

Box B 67

Foaled 3rd October 2013

Branded : ZBL nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Nureyev	Northern DancerNearctic
Stravinsky (USA)		SpecialForli
1996	Fire the Groom	Blushing GroomRed God
		Prospector's FireMr. Prospector
Dam	Al Maher	Danehill Danzig
Al Shamekha		Show Dancing Don't Say Halo
2007	Sabia	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Remote RomanceIrish River

STRAVINSKY (USA) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1155 rnrs, 837 wnrs, 73 SW, inc. Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, Benbaun, (Sir) Time Keeper, Fleur de Lune, Balmont, Soldier's Tale, Captivate, (Mr) Baritone, Chinese Dragon, Kongo Rikishio, Ballet Society, La Sizeranne, Jeu de Cartes, Firebolt, Hips Don't Lie, Bird of Fire, Satinka, Cool Conductor, La Italia, Plagiarize, etc.

1st dam

AL SHAMEKHA, by Al Maher. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SABIA, by Sadler's Wells. Unplaced. Sister to **SADDEX**, three-quarter-sister to **VISIONS OF CLARITY**. Dam of 2 named foals, neither raced.

3rd dam

REMOTE ROMANCE, by Irish River. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in France. Three-quarter-sister to **IMPERFECT CIRCLE**, half-sister to **CHIMES OF FREEDOM, DENON**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
SADDEX (Sadler's Wells). Champion Older Male in Italy in 2008 (Intermediate). 7 wins from 1900m to 2400m, €651,440, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, **Gr.1**, Cologne Rheinland Pokal, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Cologne Gerling Preis, **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, Hoppegarten Preis der Deutschen Einheit, **Gr.3**, 3d Baden-Baden Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**. Sire.

4th dam

AVIANCE, by Northfields. Third top filly on The 1984 Irish 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CHIEF CONTENDER**, Perfect Alibi (dam of **LIKELY STORY**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
DENON (Pleasant Colony). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Belmont Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**, Manhattan H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Charles Whittingham H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Saratoga Sword Dancer H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
CHIMES OF FREEDOM (Private Account). 6 wins-4 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Child S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ALDEBARAN (Mr. Prospector). 8 wins at 7f, 1m, Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Forego H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Carlos H., **Gr.1**, 2d Aqueduct Cigar Mile H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Vosburgh S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
GOOD JOURNEY (Nureyev). 7 wins at 1m, 8½f, Woodbine Atto Mile S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Firecracker H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Citation H., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
IMPERFECT CIRCLE (Riverman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
SPINNING WORLD (Nureyev). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 1800m, Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**-twice, 2d Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.
VISIONS OF CLARITY (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Bagatelle, **L**, Longchamp Prix du Louvre. Dam of-
PATHFORK (Distorted Humor). 3 wins at 2, Curragh National S., **Gr.1**.


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

Lot 232

BAY FILLY

Box I 18

Foaled 19th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Sufficient		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2005	Fleur de Chine	Centaine.....	Century
		Sellou	Sound Reason
Dam	Zeditave	The Judge.....	Showdown
Amidala (AUS)		Summoned	Crowned Prince
1997	La Tristia	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		La Cocotte	Estaminet

SUFFICIENT (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., L, Mitty's H. Half-brother to SW Tully Thunder (SAJC Australasian Oaks, Gr.1) and SP Fleur De'here. Out of SW Fleur de Chine. Closely related to SW Roman Emperor (Australian Derby, Gr.1), SW Black Mamba, SW Rios, SW Sneetch, etc. Sire of the placegetters Adequate, Wealth Prince, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

AMIDALA, by Zeditave. Unraced. This is her tenth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners, inc:-

(Our) Spirits Bay (f. by Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$122,839, A\$99,407, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., Waikato RC Rich Hill Stud H.-twice, Commerce Club H., Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., 2d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, MRC City of Opportunity H., BMW Melbourne H., ARC Herald On Sunday H., 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, MRC (Morningside) Lord S., **L**.

Time Spent (g. by Last Tycoon). 5 wins to 1400m, 2d ARC 91ZM H., Otago RC Upper Clutha Transport H., Southland RC McKnight & Brown Menswear H.

North Cape (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Stella Artois Cavallo Club 3YO H.

Mr Resilient (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1750m in Aust.

Tradleia (f. by Traditionally). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m.

I'm Perfect (g. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1100m in 2012-13.

2nd dam

La Tristia, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1300m, 2100m, A\$142,310, AJC Bill Williamson H., STC Monterey H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Dalgety H., **Gr.2**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Handicap, Pioneer Welter H., 4th STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **COOLONG ROAD**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Escape Artist. 17 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$375,361, Latrobe Valley Cup-twice, Stony Creek Cup, 2d Wodonga Cup, Bairnsdale Cup, Stony Creek Cup, Cranbourne TC Tab.com.au Middle Distance Series Final H.

Thunder Line. 6 wins from 1500m to 3800m in Aust.

Feast. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Midnite Raid. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2013-14 in Aust.

One More. 3 wins to 1400m in 2013-14 in Aust.

Opulent Miss. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Elite. Winner at 1400m, AJC Le De'Jeuner H. Dam of-

Image Master. 4 wins at 1200m, 1350m to 2013-14, 2d SAJC Distinctive Homes H.

Inherited. 6 wins to 1300m, A\$76,475, 2d ATC Wyong Cup Carnival H.

3rd dam

LA COCOTTE, by Estaminet. 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$83,350, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Pyke**, half-sister to **Gold Raider**. Dam of 3 foals, all winners, inc:-

COOLONG ROAD (Palace Music). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2050m, A\$286,410, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**, Seymour Cup, **L**. Sire.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 233

BAY FILLY

Box F 25

Foaled 18th October 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 97 over 3 off sh

Sire O'Reilly 1993	Last Tycoon Courtza	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer Mill Princess.....Mill Reef Pompeii Court.....Tell Hunza.....Pakistan II Lunchtime.....Silly Season
Dam And a Curl (AUS) 2000	Snippets Sharne's Girl	Easy Date.....Grand Chaudiere Daring Young Man.....Bold Lad Sharn Ombre.....Red Rumour

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 974 rnrs, 663 wnrs, 71 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Kerry O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, President Lincoln, Villifye, Vigor, Rare Insight, O'Reilly Rose, etc.

1st dam

AND A CURL, by Snippets. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **SUBLIMATE, DARING HOMBRE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Eclair Rally - Precious Eclair (Mac.) (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1100m in 2012-13, 2d SAJC Myer H., 3d MRC Win a Trip to Royal Ascot P.

More Than Curly (g. by More Than Ready). 2 wins at 800m, 1100m in Aust.

Kizzy (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

SHARNE'S GIRL, by Daring Young Man. 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, WATC Bushell Sprint H., Smart Chief Sprint H., Parmelia H., Lefroy S., 4th WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SUBLIMATE (Snippets). 10 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$512,700, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, QTC Mercedes Benz H., **L**, AJC Northwest Executive Class H., BATC Doomben Dash H., FAI Family Day H., QTC Bretts Timber and Hardware H., JHS Barnes H., 2d VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, QTC Fosters Lager H., **L**, 3d STC Moet & Chandon H., **L**, 4th MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

DARING HOMBRE (Snippets). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$172,010, WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, VRC Crown Sprint Welter H., SAJC Premier's Cup, VATC Thrifty Link Hardware H., WATC Archer H., Burswood Casino Quality S., 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Brian Courtney H., **L**.

Zigzagzar. Winner at 2, WATC SJ Mills H.

3rd dam

SHARN OMBRE, by Red Rumour. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BARGAMBLER**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

Willow Brook. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Axinite H., Leichhardt H., Wills H.

Illusive Gambler. 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$76,820, SAJC Sheraco H.

Mr Abdicating. 3 wins to 1200m, WATC Inglewood Graduation S.

Miss Vanessa. 2 wins at 1000m, 1600m, SAJC 3YO Novice S.

Gay Sombra. Winner at 2, SAJC Gloucester H. Producer.

4th dam

YELLOWAMBER, by Aurum. Winner at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **QUEEN'S QUILL, Princess Penny**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

BARGAMBLER (Gay Gambler). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.2**, South Australian S., Gr.3, Cheltenham S., Gr.3, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Stripling S., 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 234

CHESTNUT/GREY FILLY

Box B 61

Foaled 30th October 2013

Branded : **GV** nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Mastercraftsman (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
Dam	St. Petersburg	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Annalayna		Miss Bold Appeal	Valid Appeal
2005	Jesmonds Gift	Magic of Sydney	Danehill
		Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006-Stud Ire. 2010, NZ 2010). 7 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 94 rnrns, 33 wnrs, inc. SW Kingston Hill (Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1), Amazing Maria, Craftsman, Pablosky, SP Nezar, The Grey Gatsby, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Jackofall (Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., L) and of Divissima and of the placegetters Coachella, Silversmith, etc.

1st dam

ANNALAYNA, by St. Petersburg. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Isle be Ready**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

JESMONDS GIFT, by Magic of Sydney. Unraced. Half-sister to **CANNY LAD**, **CANNY LASS** (dam of **ASTUTE ANGEL**, **CAUSEWAY LASS**), **SISTER CANNY**, Taareck (dam of **TERRACE**), Canny Miss (dam of **CAMARENA**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, inc:-

Isle be Ready (Perfectly Ready). 3 wins to 1550m, A\$106,130, to 2013-14, ATC Pirtek Fluid Transfer Solutions H., Bravehearts at Rosehill H., 2d AJC Breeders' P., **L**, ATC Moore Park 2YO P., Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H.

3rd dam

JESMOND LASS, by Lunchtime. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Zonda H., MVRC Nonga H. Half-sister to Canny Queen (dam of **COOL TRENT**), Dazzling Dreamer (dam of **RICH DREAMS**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CANNY LAD (Bletchingly). Champion 2YO in Aust/NZ. 8 wins-6 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$2,069,900, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

CANNY LASS (Bletchingly). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$552,725, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

CAUSEWAY LASS (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$127,840, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**.

Schiaparelli. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-

ROTHESAY (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$425,150, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**.

SISTER CANNY (Bletchingly). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**.

Taareck. 2 wins at 1250m, SAJC Sheraco H., Red Tempo H. Dam of-

TERRACE (Zabeel). 10 wins from 1500m to 2800m, A\$332,650, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, MRC Trudy Birchall H., 2d STC Civic S., **L**.

Canny Miss. Unraced. Dam of-

CAMARENA (Danehill). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 2400m, A\$938,610, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

CAMARILLA (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 2, A\$494,975, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GUELPH (Exceed and Excel). 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,628,325, to 2013-14, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

GHIBELLINES (Shamardal). Winner at 2, A\$204,700, in 2013-14, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Canonbury S., **L**.

Watchful. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus 2YO P.H. Dam of-

SEPOY (Elusive Quality). Leading 3YO Male on 2011-12 WTR (Sprint). 10 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m, A\$3,880,000, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

MULAAZEM (Dubai Destination). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$187,928, to 2012-13, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, The Cove Hotel 2YO H.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 235

BAY COLT

Box C 33

Foaled 10th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 3 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Annzabeel		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2007	Chablis	Kingmambo Mr. Prospector
		Nicer..... Pennine Walk

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

ANNZABEEL, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Pinot Grigio - Veni Vedi Vici** (H.K.). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CHABLIS, by Kingmambo. Placed at 3, 3d Haydock Glover S. Half-sister to Demeter (dam of **PYRRHA**), Woman in White (dam of **SPECTER**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Pinot Grigio - Veni Vedi Vici (H.K.) (O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m, NZ\$78,750, HK\$923,750, Hawke's Bay Wine Country Lodge H., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Queen Cha Cha. Unraced. Dam of-

Suavito (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$149,150, in 2013-14, MRC Sunrise Cup, 2d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Procal Dairies H.

3rd dam

NICER, by Pennine Walk. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £180,141, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kempton Masaka S., Newmarket Alington 2YO S., 3d Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**, 4th Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Naxos, Nice Noble**, Investment (dam of **KEENELAND GOLD, FAMILY INVESTMENT**), Reachout and Touch (dam of **PASSING SALE, RANCHER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Woman in White. Placed at 3, 2d Goodwood Taurus Waste Recycling S. Dam of-
SPECTER (Nadeem). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$225,775, VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**, 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Heading Out Hair & Beauty S., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Demeter. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-

PYRRHA (Pyrus). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, £140,595, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Oak Tree S., **Gr.3**, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

EVERYTHING NICE, by Sovereign Path. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 1¼m, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **To-Onero-Mou**, half-sister to All Hat (dam of **AFFAIR OF STATE**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

NICER (Pennine Walk). 3 wins. See above.

Reachout and Touch. Unraced. Dam of-

PASSING SALE (No Pass No Sale). Champion Older Horse in Italy in 1991. 7 wins from 1950m to 2400m, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**. Sire.

RANCHER (Policeman). 2 wins at 1600m, 2450m, RHKJC Queen Mother's Cup, **HK-2**, 2d Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**.


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Marama Breeding Partnership)

Lot 236

BAY COLT

Box I 19

Foaled 19th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo..... Hail to Reason
Mr. Nancho (ARG)		Northern Sea Northern Dancer
2000	Miss Peggy	Fitzcarraldo Cipayo
		Miss Bimba Our Talisman
Dam	Anziyan	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Another Jewel		Razyana His Majesty
2001	Lucky Jewel	Lucky Ring Auction Ring
		Tribal Honour Yallah Native

MR. NANCHO (ARG) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 3 wins to 1600m in Arg, Palermo G.P. Palermo, Gr.1. Sire of 78 rnrs, 36 wnrs, inc. SW Nacho Man (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Miss Pelear, SP Maradona, Pellegrini, Nancho Bella and of Ip Man - El Padrino (Sing.), D'Cash Man, Hugo - My Little Friend (H.K.), Carnavalito, Jazzbo Marks, Kowloon East King, Living the Dream, Mr Ginger, Tigerland, Windswept, Waipipi Lad, etc.

1st dam

ANOTHER JEWEL, by Anziyan. Unraced. Half-sister to **CINDER BELLA**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LUCKY JEWEL, by Lucky Ring. Raced twice. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, inc:-
CINDER BELLA (Victory Dance). Joint third filly on The 2000-01 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 12 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$646,150, A\$65,000, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**, Thomas Griggs & Son H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.3**-twice, WRC Drake International H., 3d VATC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
 Bello Cappello. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
 Betican. Winner at 1350m in 2012-13, BRC Bollinger P.
 Storm Jewel. Raced twice. Dam of-
 Stormpastthepost - Winning Speed (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Workio H.
 True Courage. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2012-13, HKJC Tsap Tseung H., Shum Shui Po H., 2d HKJC Gladiolus H., Cleveland H.
 Proclaimer. Winner at 2000m, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Zephyr Bay H.

3rd dam

TRIBAL HONOUR, by Yallah Native. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **Marquise**.
 Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Tribesman. 6 wins from 1300m to 3200m, R260,962, Arlington Glenlair Trophy, 4th Turffontein Home Guard H., **L**.
 Citadel. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, RHKJC Chek Lap Kok H., Purves Quai H., Eilerslie H., HKJC Wellington H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Gao H.

4th dam

BIRTHRIGHT, by Rego. 8 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.2, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, AJC Gimcrack S., Gr.3, 4th AJC Villiers S., Gr.3, Keith Mackay H., **L**, Reginald Allen H., **L**. Sister to **BAGUETTE, HEIRLOOM** (dam of **BLUE MOUNTAIN**), three-quarter-sister to **FAR VISTA** (dam of **WILLOWY**), **Superego**, half-sister to **CABOCHON, BETELGEUSE**, Lucie Manette (dam of **OF TWO CITIES**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners.


Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 237

BAY FILLY

Box H 15

Foaled 30th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen.....Secretariat
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Anza Belle		RainbeamVain
1997	Constatia Belle	Kaapstad Sir Tristram
		Dame BelleHermes

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Third on NZ Sire List, 2010-11. Sire of 481 rnrns, 314 wnrs, 26 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, My Keepsake - Miss Keepsake (Aust.), Sworn to Secrecy, Platinum Princess, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Artic Wolf, St Germaine, Sacha, etc.

1st dam

ANZA BELLE, by Centaine. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Aust. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

Thumbtacks (g. by Pins). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$486,630, to 2013-14, ATC Australian Turf Club H., AJC Ashcroft H., ATC Free Entry Today H., TAB Number 1 Club H., Perfection Fresh H., JJJ Baldacchino Family H., Allan Barnes Coaches H., NSW Tatt's RC Royalrandwick on Twitter H., 2d ATC Cafe Culture H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz Mile H., **L.**

Elusive Order (f. by Elusive City). Winner at 1400m, 3d Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford 3YO S.

Pinanza (f. by Pins). 3 wins to 1400m in 2012-13 in Aust.

Tabletop (f. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2013-14 in Aust.

Fairy Tale (f. by Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

2nd dam

CONSTATIA BELLE, by Kaapstad. 3 wins from 1600m to 2150m in NZ and Aust.

Half-sister to **Blaster**, Electric Belle (dam of **ROANOKE BOY**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, inc:-

Anza Belle. 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

DAME BELLE, by Hermes. Unplaced. Sister to **ASGARD**, half-sister to **HONEY BELLE, CHIMING, SON OF CYRUS, Lady Belle** (dam of **CASEY BELLE, TRISTABELLE**), **Romantic Belle**, Sweet Belle (dam of **HIGHDEN BELLE**), Dresden Belle (dam of **JANNEAU**), Precious Belle (dam of **OUR KNIGHT**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Blaster (Guns of Navarone). 4 wins, 2d Cambridge JC Derby Trial S., **L.**

Electric Belle. Unplaced. Grandam of-

GENIUS AND EVIL - ABSOLUTE CHAMPION (H.K.) (Marauding). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

DRUM (Marauding). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$314,100, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Scusa Mi Ristorante S., **L**, BATC Doomben Slipper S., **L**.

ANAMATO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, US\$90,000, A\$861,850, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

WYLIE HALL (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1400m to 2450m to 2013-14, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Derby Trial, **L**.

Tambour (Marauding). Winner at 2, A\$139,140, 2d QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**. Dam of-

GRAND ARMEE (Hennessy). Champion older horse in Australia in 2005. 13 wins from 1200m to 2000m, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**.

Volte. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Te Poi 2YO H. Dam of-

DEALER PRINCIPAL (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$596,100, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.


Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 238

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box G 30

Foaled 8th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 97 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Golan	Spectrum Rainbow Quest
Asset		Highland Gift Generous
2007	Paradable	Sovereign Parade Sovereign Edition
		Country Lass Agricola

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Efficient. Sire of 40 mrs, 19 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Daniel and of Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Allez Eagle, Beauty's Beast, Chop Chop, Habitual Offender, Grey Hero, Bastille, Chicanery, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ASSET, by Golan. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

PARADABLE, by Sovereign Parade. Unraced. Half-sister to **RATIONALE** (dam of **EGOLI LASS, WISE LASS**), **Top Grade**, In the Country (dam of **SONATA**), Miss Jubilee (dam of **(MY) STEELY DAN, PRINCE STANDAAN, BEKS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Seize the Moment. 3 wins at 1800m, 1900m, 3d QTC Ming Dynasty H.

3rd dam

COUNTRY LASS, by Agricola. Winner at 1m. Three-quarter-sister to **DALKEITH LAD**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
RATIONALE (Sound Reason). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1150m to 2000m, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
WISE LASS (Straight Strike). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$163,865, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
WISE SON (Montjeu). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 3000m, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**.
EGOLI LASS (Kaaopstad). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawke's Bay Horlicks P.H., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**. Dam of-
GOLD ONYX (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m, R1,040,450, to 2013-14, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**.
Rationaine. Winner at 1200m, AJC Double Bay H. Dam of-
AMALFI (Carnegie). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$1,015,900, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Petit Verdoot. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
ANTONIO LOMBARDO (Pins). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m to 2013-14, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.
Rationable. Unraced. Dam of-
VIGOR (O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1500m to 2500m, A\$935,955, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, 3d Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.
JOEY MASSINO (O'Reilly). Free H. 7 wins, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Miss Jubilee. Unraced. Dam of-
(MY) STEELY DAN (Standaan). 12 wins from 1150m to 1600m, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
BEKS (In the Purple). 10 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$88,645, WRC Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, New Zealand Cup Trial H. Dam of-
POPSY (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$351,750, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ROCK 'N' POP (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.
Jubilee Princess. Unraced. Grandam of-
MI JUBILEE (Howbaddouwantit). 9 wins-4 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings**
(As Agent).

Lot 239

BAY FILLY

Box E 67

Foaled 2nd November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Athenri		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2000	Intrim	Tights	Nijinsky
		Tristihill	Sir Tristram

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). Champion 3YO Colt in Ireland in 2010 (9½f-11f) & (11f-14f). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2011. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, Irish Derby, Gr.1, Belmont Man o' War S., Gr.1, Joe Hirsch Turf Classic Invitational S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien (Belmont Kelso H., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

ATHENRI, by Zabeel. Winner at 2100m. Sister to Tylden Lady (dam of **LE REMAS**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

SHOOTOFF (g. by Duelled). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1550m to 2400m, NZ\$22,000, A\$625,000, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, AJC Chifley H., 2d ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

Tanalised (g. by Keeper). 3 wins at 1600m, ARC Shaune Ritchie Racing H., Waikato RC Te Rapa Rugby H., 2d BOP RC Amphora on the Strand H., Winning Edge Presentations Championship Final.

Cinnie (f. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1150m, 1300m, 2d BOP RC CU at De Bier Haus The Strand H., Rotorua RC Sudima Hotel H.

Stickemup (g. by Duelled). Placed to 2012-13 in NZ and Aust.

2nd dam

INTRIM, by Tights. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Dorrington (dam of **EXPLOSIVE BURST, KING MONTROSE**), half-sister to Trendy Angel (dam of **YUPPIE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Fitness Fanatic. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$203,410, ATC Thoroughbred Breeders NSW H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H.

Off and On. 4 wins from 1350m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, 2d BOP RC Bay Betta Electrical H.

Airforce. 4 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Perth Racing Corporate Members H., 3d WATC West Weekend Magazine H.

Tylden Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

LE REMAS (Al Samer). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$203,076, to 2012-13, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H.

3rd dam

TRISTI HILL, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, CHAPEL STREET**, half-sister to **PRINCE RULING, (OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL** (dam of **LORD WESTMINSTER**), **LAVENDER HILL** (dam of **SNOW CHIEF**), **Most Impressive**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Happy Hour. 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Macau.

Trendy Angel. Unplaced. Dam of-

YUPPIE (Dr Grace). 8 wins from 1600m to 2250m, A\$199,410, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Queensland Cup, **L**.

Lightning Look. Unraced. Dam of-

Quick Glance. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

FOR VALOUR (Beautiful Crown). 7 wins to 1350m, A\$319,800, AJC June S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d AJC June S., **L**.

Account of **CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 240

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 78

Foaled 12th September 2013

Branded : |N|nr sh; 12 over 3 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal..... Zabeel
Denman (AUS)		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain.....Wilkes
		Market Maid.....Marscay
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill.....Danzig
Avenue Montaigne (AUS)		Patrona.....Lomond
2006	Botticelli Chic	Dehere.....Deputy Minister
		Soul Searching.....Godswalk

DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,201,975, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, AJC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, MRC D'Urban S., Gr.2, STC Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, MRC Wellington Racing Club S., L. Half-brother to SW Preserve (VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1) and SW Rio Osa. Sire of SW Law (ATC Breeders' P, L), SP Piacenza and of Grapevine, Pinch River, Kuro, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

AVENUE MONTAIGNE, by Exceed and Excel. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BOTTICELLI CHIC, by Dehere. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d AJC Carlton H. Half-sister to **PERMAI** (dam of **PERMAISCUOUS**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

You are the One. 2 wins at 1200m to 2013-14, HKJC Sheung Hei H., Oi Tung H. Bella Simonetta. Raced once. Dam of-
Bella's Destiny. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m in 2012-13 in Aust.

3rd dam

SOUL SEARCHING, by Godswalk. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d SAJC Eremophilia H. Half-sister to **ADVENTUROUS, St Michel**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PERMAI (Rory's Jester). 10 wins to 1200m, A\$216,140, SAJC Liz Davenport Classic, **L**, Alberto V05 H., Prospective Foal Insurance H., VATC Ascot H.-twice, Canny Lass H., Roseberry H., VRC Spitfire H. Dam of-

PERMAISCUOUS (Danzero). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$436,515, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MRC Arborea H., 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, AJC Seppelt Wines H. Producer.

Queen Saga. Unraced. Dam of-

Unabated (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins from 1000m to 1700m, A\$323,050, VRC Ritzenhoff H., Henry Buck's Sprint H., MRC Desirable H., MVRC D&E Airconditioning H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 3d VRC Desirable H., **L**, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**. Dam of-
Win for Layla (Flying Spur). Winner at 1400m, 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

4th dam

TYNIA, by Hotfoot. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ADVENTUROUS (Fairy King). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$196,420, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Gosford Classic, **L**, STC Innocent King 2YO H., 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**, 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**. Sire.

St Michel (Biscay). Winner at 1200m, 3d AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**. Sire. Hot Socks. Placed at 2 in Aust. Grandam of-

DIAMOND TO PEGASUS (Fusaichi Pegasus). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, A\$156,400, to 2012-13, ATC Canonbury S., **L**, Canberra RC Camarena H.

BOBS Eligible




Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 241

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 16

Foaled 18th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 3 off sh

Sire	Align	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
Fully Fledged		Super Trend	Red Anchor
2005	Fledged	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Snippets' Show	Snippets
Dam	Oregon	Halo.....	Hail to Reason
Ballroom Lady		Three Troikas	Lyphard
1993	Gold Spot	Shahram	Relko
		Syntol	Syntax

FULLY FLEDGED (NZ) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., L. Sire of 25 mrs, 10 wns, inc. SP Constellation and of Whackomaco, Dowra, Dufellforte, l'mdaone, Fergalicious, Fledgekin, Fully Fashioned, Namjeong Bukbeol, Stole My Thunder and of the placegetters Astute, Floscee's Gold, Copper Reign, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Ballroom Lady, by Oregon. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park Stud 2YO Fillies H., Avondale JC Sunday Markets H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC York Cup, 3d ARC Coca-Cola Sprint H., Strata Anniversary Charity H., 4th Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Golden Gamble (dam of **AMBITIOUS DRAGON**), half-sister to Gilding (dam of **RECALL**). This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Dream With Me (f. by Howbaddouwantit). 3 wins at 1200m, 1750m to 2012-13, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Shellscape at Wattlegrove H.

King of Dance (g. by Howbaddouwantit). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

GOLD SPOT, by Shahram. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, Carterton RC Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Fitzherbert H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Bess (dam of **OUR MESS**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Ballroom Lady (Oregon). 3 wins. See above.

Gilding. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, AJC Ribbon H., Manager's H. Dam of-
RECALL (Kaaipstad). 5 wins from 1350m to 2400m, A\$156,150, STC Winter Cup, **L**, AJC San Miguel Pale Pilsen H., 2d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

Ichiban Lass. 3 wins to 1550m, Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants P. Dam of-
DELIGHTFUL (Omnicorp). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Tumu Timbers H. Dam of-

ROXON (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$110,925, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., Manawatu RC Gravity Canyon Adventure H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Golden Gamble. Unraced. Dam of-

AMBITIOUS DRAGON (Pins). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Middle Distance Horse in Hong Kong in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 13 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$57,171,600, to 2012-13, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **HK-1**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **HK-1**.

Gold Idol. Unraced. Dam of-

SKY MIST (Sky Chase). 3 wins to 1200m, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, New Season's 3YO H., WRC Diners Club H. Dam of-

NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA (Sing.) (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$227,375, S\$219,993, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-2**.

Anca. 7 wins to 1400m, BTC Queensland Rail H. Dam of-

SALAMANCA (Alamosa). 2 wins at 2, CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 242

BAY FILLY

Box G 79

Foaled 31st August 2013

Branded : **NS** nr sh; 12 over 3 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Bankside Belle		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2005	Chianina	Super Imposing	Imposing
		Onserene	Oncidium

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale, a half-sister to SW Danamite. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

Bankside Belle, by Volksraad. 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$101,701, CJC Live Sport 1260AM H., Middle Park P., 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Avondale JC Equine Veterinary Services 2YO H., CJC Nztba.co.nz SI Breeders' H., Independent Meat Processors H., Hawke's Bay Hastings Cup, 3d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **My Choice**, half-sister to **Carlotta**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

CHIANINA, by Super Imposing. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Pinto Bonecrusher Club Mile H., Hawke's Bay Bloomsbury Stud 3YO Fillies S. Half-sister to **THE KID - TRUTH** (Mal.). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners-

Carlotta (Ekraar). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$78,825, to 2013-14, ARC Sistema H., New Zealand Herald H., Waikato RC Price Racing H., 2d ARC Augusta Capital H., Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Shez Sensational Mile H.

My Choice (Volksraad). 5 wins at 1400m, HK\$9,666,900, HKJC South China Morning Post Cup H., Hong Kong Tourism Cup H., Dalian H., Kwong Yuen H., Sound Print H., 2d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**, HKJC Premier Cup, **HK-3**, Dubai H., ATV Cup H., Cox's H., Sinolink Mangrove West Coast Cup H., Yuen Long H., Midland Realty Cup H., Kwai Hing H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-3**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**.

Bankside Belle (Volksraad). 8 wins. See above.

Welcome Back Jeram. 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, S\$237,810, Singapore TC Class 2 H., Benchmark 74 H.-twice, Class 4 H.-twice, Benchmark 67 H., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 62 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 3 H.

Yoshiko. Unraced. Dam of-

Pureu Mireu. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2013 in Korea.

Si Signorina. Unraced. Dam of-

Golden Partner. 6 wins to 1400m, 292,135Rgt., to 2014 in Malaysia, Penang TC Mon Ami H.

3rd dam

ONSERENE, by Oncidium. Winner at 2200m. Dam of 9 named foals, all winners-

THE KID - TRUTH (Mal.) (Brigand). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m in NZ and Malaysia, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Ilam H., 2d Singapore TC Pesta Sukan Cup, **L**, 3d Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Grosvenor Bay. 5 wins from 2100m to 3400m, AJC Meraitis Group H., 3d Warrnambool RC Grand Annual S/chase, AJC Elders Real Estate H.

Chianina. 3 wins. See above.

(Mr) Composure. 3 wins at 1600m, QTC Cannon Welter H., 2d BATC Fitton Insurance H., QTC St Leger, WRC Maidstone H., Porirua Club Members Farewell H., 3d WRC Judgeford H.

Account of WHAKANUI STUD LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 243

BAY COLT

Box E 52

Foaled 4th November 2013

Branded : \bar{B} nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill Danzig
Bantry Bay		Tristalove Sir Tristram
2006	Rose Delight	Nassipour Blushing Groom
		Summer Fleur Sovereign Edition

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., Gr.1, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, MRC Vain S., L. Related to SW Jupiter Island (Japan Cup, Jpn-1), etc. Sire of Longchamp and of the placegetters Amber Rayne, Werther, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BANTRY BAY, by Viking Ruler. Raced twice. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ROSE DELIGHT, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **EMPIRE ROSE, KIM GORGEOUS**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, inc:-
One Ton. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

SUMMER FLEUR, by Sovereign Edition. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$82,760, TTC Launceston Cup, Gr.3, Geelong Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC West End S.H., Gr.3, VATC Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, 4th Queensland Derby, Gr.1, BATC Koomeela S., L. Half-sister to Floral Queen (dam of **RURAL PRINCE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

EMPIRE ROSE (Sir Tristram). Top filly on The 1988-89 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$242,325, A\$1,727,400, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, STC Toohey's Draught H., 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**, WRC Summer H., **L**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

EMPIRES CHOICE (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$895,075, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**.

Concert Party. Winner at 1300m. Dam of-

SUNSHINE KINGDOM (Darci Brahma). 3 wins to 1500m in 2012-13 in Macau, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

KIM GORGEOUS (Zabeel). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, A\$203,110, WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 2d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, JC Roberts S., **Gr.3**, Melvista S., **L**, Perth S., **L**, 4th WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SUMMEROSA, by Oakville. 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Waikato Cup, Gr.3, Franklin RC Motion H., Manawatu RC Pioneer Improvers' H., Waikato RC Spring H., 4th Waikato RC Foxbridge P., L. Sister to **Oakwell**, half-sister to

GREEK MEER. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

SUMMER FLEUR (Sovereign Edition). 8 wins. See above.

First Class. Placed in Aust. Grandam of-

SPECHENKA (Danachenka). 12 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$528,275, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**.

Floral Queen. Unraced. Dam of-

RURAL PRINCE (Terreno). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$61,000, A\$138,200, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.


Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 244

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box H 17

Foaled 9th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 3 off sh

Sire	Align	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
Fully Fledged		Super Trend	Red Anchor
2005	Fledged	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Snippets' Show	Snippets
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Benefit		Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
2007	Fairdale Lass	Centaine.....	Century
		Gay Antoinette.....	Biscay

FULLY FLEDGED (NZ) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., L. Sire of 25 mrs, 10 wns, inc. SP Constellation and of Whackomaco, Dowra, Dufellforte, l'mdaone, Fergalicious, Fledgekin, Fully Fashioned, Namjeong Bukbeol, Stole My Thunder and of the placegetters Astute, Floscee's Gold, Copper Reign, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BENEFIT, by Howbaddouwantit. Unraced. Sister to **HOWMUCHYA-CHARGING, Croix du Sud**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

FAIRDALE LASS, by Centaine. Unraced. Half-sister to **MARNIES MAGIC, ROCK YOU**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HOWMUCHYACHARGING (Howbaddouwantit). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Coca-Cola 3YO H. Dam of- Commission. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2013-14, ATC Tenpin City H., 3d ATC Patinack Farm Supporting 4tracks4kids H.

Croix du Sud (Howbaddouwantit). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, CJC Hanz Hospitality Challenge H., Avon City Ford 3YO H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO Fillies H., CJC Berkley Stud 3YO Spring Prelude, Blue Star Taxis H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Big Profit. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$5,340,625, HKJC HK International Sale November Challenge H., Hong Kong International Sale December Challenge S., Elizabeth Arden H., Swaine Cup H., Humphrey H., 2d HKJC River Verdon H., 3d Hong Kong International Sale March Challenge H., HKJC Chow Tai Fook Australian Colours Collection H., Causeway Bay H.

You Want Suma Dis. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d WATC 15 Years of Perth Glory H., Westspeed H.

3rd dam

GAY ANTOINETTE, by Biscay. Unraced. Sister to **Fiometta**, three-quarter-sister to **Naisko**, half-sister to **MONOPOLIZE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROCK YOU (Oregon). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$459,650, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, Kensington S., **L**, Emerald Hotel H., Sovereign H., VATC GH Davey H., 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Vain S., **L**.

MARNIES MAGIC (Grosvenor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Producer.

Montaigne Way. 6 wins from 1250m to 2000m, A\$97,950, VRC Great Western H., Jolly Old Mac H., VATC Galleon H., High Caste H.

Our Celerity. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Xerox H. Dam of-

Celestia. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$155,650, MRC Queen Elizabeth II Classic, AJC Marrickville H., Ernst & Young H. Dam of-

WHATEVERWHENEVER (Choisir). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$275,690, to 2012-13, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, BRC Coca-Cola Quality H., Biflex H., Lyndhurst Stud P., Brc.com.au H., 2d BRC Nudgey H., **L**.


Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of Chouxmaani Investments Ltd)

Lot 245

BAY COLT

Box B 62

Foaled 10th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 3 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy.....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Reset	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Bidthemobgooday (AUS)		Assertive Lass	Zeditave
2005	Tully Thunder	Thunder Gulch.....	Gulch
		Fleur de Chine	Centaine

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale, a half-sister to SW Danamite. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

BIDTHEMOBGOODAY, by Reset. 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m, BRC Caesarstone P, 2d STC Theslipper.com.au H., CSR Building Products P Half-sister to **Lipari**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

TULLY THUNDER, by Thunder Gulch. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P, **L**, VRC Comic Court H., MRC Select H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Geoffrey Belmaine S., **L**. Half-sister to **SUFFICIENT**, **Fleur De'here**, **Londehero**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Lipari (Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Drivel. 2 wins at 1600m, 1750m, MRC Azzurro H., 2d AJC Kista H., SAJC Poly-Tech H., 3d SAJC Apache Cat Coming in November H. Commander Boltz. 3 wins from 1300m to 1800m to 2012-13 in Aust.

3rd dam

FLEUR DE CHINE, by Centaine. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$99,725, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Sovereign Lodge T.V. Heart Throb S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE**, **ONE LOVE**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**), San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS**, **BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**), half-sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

TULLY THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins. See above.
SUFFICIENT (Zabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mitty's H., 2d ARC Cambridge Stud 3YO H., Legends Fellowship 2YO H.
Fleur De'here (Dehere). 3 wins to 1400m, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, ARC Auckland Airport 3YO H., Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 3d Otago RC Race a Horse With Go Racing H.
Londehero (Lonhro). 4 wins at 1200m, A\$249,300, in 2013-14, BRC Yellowglen H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.
 Congo. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, to 2013-14, BRC Brothers Seven Gold H., Racing Retro H., DPMA P, 2d BRC Bollinger Champagne 2YO H.
 Fleur de l'Orient. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of-
Langridge Street (Elvstroem). 4 wins from 1400m to 1950m, A\$197,692, to 2012-13, VRC Leonard H., SAJC Schweppes H., Darley H., 2d MVRC Swift Signs H., 3d TRC Tasmanian S., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**
(Unreserved Sale)

Lot 246

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box I 69

Foaled 11th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 67 over 3 off sh

Sire	Sakhee	Bahri..... Riverman
Sakhee's Secret (GB)		Thawakib..... Sadler's Wells
2004	Palace Street	Secreto..... Northern Dancer
		Majestic Street..... Majestic Prince
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Blackrock College		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
1998	Marscade	St Hilarion Sir Ivor
		Elder Time..... Marscay

SAKHEE'S SECRET (GB) (Chestnut 2004-Stud G.B. 2009, NZ 2009). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 148 rnrs, 67 wnrs, inc. SW Salford Secret (Naples Criterium Partenopeo, L), Thunder Strike, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Cryptic (WRC Wellesley S., L), SP Leka Secret, Secret Agent and of A'Larose, Justa Secret, Savage Storm, Twoznotenough, Coup Secrecy, Intuitive, etc.

1st dam

BLACKROCK COLLEGE, by Volksraad. Joint third top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$160,700, A\$5,000, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **(Master) Veloce**, half-sister to Cashcade (dam of **EKSTREME**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Sultry Assassin (f. by Keeper). 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m to 2013-14, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**.

Willow Park (f. by Viking Ruler). Winner at 1400m in 2012-13, 3d WRC Excel Digital 3YO S., Otago RC Nellies Sports Bar S.

Kylemore Abbey (f. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1100m, 3d Taranaki RC Twilight Friday H.

2nd dam

MARSCADE, by St Hilarion. Winner at 1200m, 3d CJC TVNZ H. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BLACKROCK COLLEGE (Volksraad). 5 wins. See above.

(Master) Veloce (Volksraad). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Cashcade. Winner at 1100m, 2d Waikato RC Jardine Bloodstock H. Dam of-

EKSTREME (Ekraar). 7 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$322,450, A\$65,000, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO S., 2d BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

Maradona (Mr. Nancho). Winner at 1400m, Hawke's Bay Forbes 3YO H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Pellegrini (Mr. Nancho). 6 wins to 1400m to 2012-13, Te Aroha JC Marks Ewen & Associates S., 3d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.

3rd dam

ELDER TIME, by Marscay. Winner at 2, STC Rozelle Hospital H. Three-quarter-sister to **Viking Goddess** (dam of **DUAL TREASURES**), half-sister to

LORD WODEN. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Heavenly Appeal. 5 wins to 1300m, AJC Citrus H., STC Rosehill H.

4th dam

WODEN, by Raimondo. 14 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, STC Bexley S. Blood-sister to Carmina (dam of **HOT OPERA**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

LORD WODEN (Gold Brick). 12 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$75,215, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 2d Rockhampton Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Exhibition H., **L**.


Account of ENDSLEIGH THOROUGHBREDS, Hastings.

Lot 247

BAY FILLY

Box D 13

Foaled 20th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Marquetry	Conquistador Cielo	Mr. Prospector
Blazing Lady (AUS)		Regent's Walk.....	Vice Regent
2001	Blazing Venus	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Erindale.....	Taufan

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). Champion 3YO Miler in Europe in 2009. Champion Older Miler in Europe in 2010. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 10½f, £1,032,586, €212,221, York Juddmonte International S., Gr.1, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, 2d Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Le Vie Infinite. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BLAZING LADY, by Marquetry. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., AJC 50th Birthday H., 3d STC Axis Financial 2YO H., AJC Thrifty H., Avondale JC Fruit World H., STC Fonterra Brands (Australia) H. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Ngawhini (f. by Storm Creek). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in 2013-14.

2nd dam

BLAZING VENUS, by Last Tycoon. Unplaced. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, inc:-
Blazing Lady. 4 wins. See above.
Fire and Desire. Unplaced. Dam of-
Afassafire. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

3rd dam

Erindale, by Taufan. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, VRC Diners International H., MVRC Ailsa H., VATC Denise's Joy H., Leopardstown Newtonpark Nursery H., 2d Phoenix Park Silver Flash S., **L**, 4th Phoenix Park Persian Bold S., **L**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
Hedkandi. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, MVRC Australian Professional Shopfitters H., Hawke's Bay Jeff Gray BMW H.
Erin's Hope. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Research 3YO H.
Emerald Sea. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
Double Jewel (Euclase). 10 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$193,390, WATC Magistrate Welter H., Seminole Brave Welter H., Bohemian Moon H., Prince of Pop Welter H., Qantas H., Enjoy Healthy Eating H., 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, 3d WATC Beaufine S., **L**, 4th WATC Australia Day S., **L**.

4th dam

BEAUME, by Faraway Son. Unraced. Half-sister to **BEAUX ARTS, Batave** (dam of **BIGSTONE, BAGUE BLEUE, BLUE CLOUD**), **Blithe Spirit** (dam of **BON VENT, BALLERINE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Erindale (Taufan). 6 wins. See above.

5th dam

BON APPETIT, by Major Portion. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1900m, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, Gr.3, 4th Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, Gr.1. Sister to Tasty Dish (dam of **FIN GOURMET**), half-sister to Maple Syrup (dam of **MAMMA'S TOO**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
BEAUX ARTS (Luthier). 11 wins, Auteuil Prix Amadou Hurdle, **L**.
Batave (Posse). 3 wins at 6f, Newmarket Stretchworth S., 2d Longchamp Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
BIGSTONE (Last Tycoon). 6 wins from 1400m to 1850m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Omnium II, **L**. Sire.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 248

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box D 70

Foaled 23rd October 2013

Branded : ➔ nr sh; 9 over 3 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Falkirk		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music The Minstrel
		Lovenvain..... Vain
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo..... Halo
Bouquet		My Swinger Groovy
2003	Flowers	College Chapel..... Sharpo
		Mavourneen..... Vice Regal

FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 166 mrs, 90 wns, inc. SW Durham Town (ARC Concorde H., Gr.2), Jaggard, Arietta, Fay Fay, Makkura, Solar Great, SP Glorious Lad, Batman, Jubilate, Tale to Tell, Special Draw, Trepidation, Easy Money, Faxed, Galaxy Star and of Falcent, Schooner Bay, Keen Marie, Fluoro Lite, Kalevala, La Valeta, Maroon Prince, Sea Major, etc.

1st dam

BOUQUET, by My Halo. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to **Buffett**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Garland (f. by Thorn Park). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2013-14.

2nd dam

Flowers, by College Chapel. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Christchurch Casino H., Avonhead Tavern H., Christchurch Casino H., Bush Inn Hotel & TAB H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Coaster's Tavern 3YO H., 3d Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**, CJC Air New Zealand 3YO H., 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **THE YOUNGIE, The Townie**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-

Buffett (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1700m to 2200m, A\$268,849, to 2012-13, 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, BRC River Junction Racing H., MRC No Fuss Solutions H., SAJC Days to Adelaide Cup H., GCTC Garrads Horse & Hound H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, MRC Torbek H., BRC Iveco Trucks Australia P., Jigsaw Consulting Group H., Ambassador Travel P., Rohrig Group P., 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Mindcraft. Winner at 1400m in 2012-13.

Rosheen. Placed in 2013-14.

Miss Nebraska. Placed to 2012-13 in Aust.

3rd dam

MAVOURNEEN, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

THE YOUNGIE (Bletchencore). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d ARC Ford Credit Sprint H., Omnicorp Sprint H.

The Townie (Hula Town). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, SAJC Stallion Income Insurance H., Vicki Neale H., Blackwell Pre-Paid H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

Flowers (College Chapel). 6 wins. See above.

Apples and Oranges. Winner at 1600m, HKJC 1-Files H.

Arecibo. Winner at 2100m, 3d ARC Lindauer Grandeur H.

Desert Fury - South China (Sing.). 2 wins at 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Raffles Hotel S.

Maeve. Placed. Dam of-

Allaboutimage. 5 wins to 1400m to 2013 in U.S.A. and NZ.

Sadastra. Unraced. Dam of-

Chabbaz. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, 2d MVRC Peter Hay 2YO H.

4th dam

WANDREEN, by Wandering Eyes. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, 2d HBVC Gold Trail S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **Onset**, Magnify (dam of **ASHEEN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners.


Account of PRIMA PARK BLOODSTOCK, Putaruru.

Lot 249

BAY FILLY

Box E 48

Foaled 23rd September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 43 over 3 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Onemorenomore (AUS)		Arabia.....	Damascus
2006	Palia	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Kew Gardens.....	Kenmare
Dam	Black Hawk	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Bradoglen (AUS)		Silver Lane	Silver Hawk
2003	Drop Anchor	At Talaq.....	Roberto
		Marine Park.....	Sir Dapper

ONEMORENOMORE (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 2 wins at 2, A\$453,750, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, TL Baillieu H., L, 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3, 3d AJC George Main S., Gr.1, STC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, AJC Breeders P, L, 4th AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dr Green (WRC Wellesley S., L). Sire of the placegetters Nomoretenmore, Adizero, Onemorenobledancer, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

BRADOGLEN, by Black Hawk. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **BEL MER, MOORING - KEN AROK** (Mal.). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

DROP ANCHOR, by At Talaq. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$92,360, VATC Sandown Park UK S., **L**, 3d MVRC RV Moon H., Burt Bacharach H., Jiffies H., VATC Aare H. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BEL MER (Bel Esprit). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$599,575, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, JRA S., **L**, Heath S., **L**, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, Champagne S., **Gr.3**, MRC Le Tan S., **L**, Yalumba Masters H., 3d VRC RDA Victoria S., **L**.

MOORING - KEN AROK (Mal.) (Bel Esprit). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$4,000, 16,335Rgt., S\$297,232, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **Sgp-3**, Kranji C S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Open H., Class 2 H.-twice.

Found the One. 3 wins at 1000m to 2012-13, BRC Peroni H., Mittys H., David Jones P., 2d ATC Waterloo P., 3d AJC Regupol Australia H.

Lessie. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d SAJC Nilsen Electric H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 3d SAJC Hitide H. Dam of-

Zac Warrior. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2013, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-3 times, The Peak S., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Novice S.

Super Swell. 3 wins at 1000m, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., SAJC Spring Gully Honey Jam H.

Master Mariner. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, 2d AJC Maytag 2YO H., STC Schweppes 2YO H.

Flugel Horn. Winner at 1350m, 3d SAJC Malaysia Airlines H.

3rd dam

MARINE PARK, by Sir Dapper. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MVRC Arundel H., Good Health H., VATC St. Clair H., VRC Cap d'Antibes H., 3d VATC Christmas H., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DROP ANCHOR (At Talaq). 3 wins. See above.

Wild Zone. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$97,300, VATC Computershare.com H.

Barrier Reef. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Runobit. 3 wins to 1400m, BTC Carlton Draught H., QTC Jovial Prince H.

4th dam

FRENCH FINALE, by Bletchingly. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, AJC Greenacre H., STC Peters H. Sister to Cameo Belle (dam of **CLAY HERO**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MARINE PARK (Sir Dapper). 8 wins. See above.

BOBS Eligible




Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 250

BROWN COLT

Box A 96

Foaled 28th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 43 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill Danzig
		Macrina Pompea Don Roberto
Dam	Personal Escort	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Camilla		Dance Number Northern Dancer
1999	Sovereign Command	Bold Venture Bold Lad
		Gold Fleet Gold Sovereign

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009-10. 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d Queensland Derby, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC Herbert Power S., Gr.2, Coongy H., Gr.3, 3d MVRCA JRA Cup, L, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CAMILLA, by Personal Escort. 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Wairoa Gold Cup, Avondale JC Eden Park Function Centre H., 2d BOP RC First Sovereign Trust H., 3d WRC Gallipoli H., BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H. Sister to **ENVOY**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Dreamcatcher (g. by Occidental Tourist). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, S\$215,778, to 2013, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Class 4 H., Hulk H., 2d Singapore TC Charity Graduation S., Hello UAE S., Kranji D S., Celebrations S.

2nd dam

SOVEREIGN COMMAND, by Bold Venture. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Bi Noble H. Sister to Gold Ingot (dam of **GOLDEN ERA**), three-quarter-sister to Foreign Copy (dam of **CRONUS, PRAVDA**), half-sister to **GOLDEN HEIGHTS, ASCENDING** (dam of **CARRIERE, IBIDEM**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ENVOY (Personal Escort). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$424,770, A\$244,800, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC First Sovereign Trust H., Avondale JC New Zealand Herald H., Waikato RC Keith Mahon Painters H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

GOLD FLEET, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Prince Petary**, half-sister to **SURGING, Fleet Guy, Lady Messmate**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN HEIGHTS (Rocky Mountain). 16 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$135,610, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

IBIDEM (Funny Fellow). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

ASCENDING (Rocky Mountain). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, ARC Ladies Mile, **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC NZ Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

CARRIERE (Funny Fellow). 13 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 2400m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

BIANCA (Painted Black). 5 wins-1 at 2, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Fleet Street. 3 wins at 6f, 1m, Manawatu RC Massey Improvers H. Grandam of-
CRONUS (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$174,425, A\$793,460, HK\$140,000, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

PRAVDA (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$124,850, A\$453,385, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of-

SAMANTHA MISS (Redoute's Choice). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 2500m, A\$1,763,260, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of WHAKANUI STUD LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 251

BROWN COLT

Box E 53

Foaled 24th August 2013

Branded : \bar{B} nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Canny Lad	Bletchingly	Biscay
Cannsea (AUS)		Jesmond Lass.....	Lunchtime
1995	Beachside	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Blondie.....	Hasty Cloud

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud G.B. 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, £129,561, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2, 2d York Duke of York S., Gr.2, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Bouvardia (2d Pontefract Flying Fillies S., L). Half-brother to SW Camacho (Haydock Sandy Lane S., L). Out of SW Arabesque, a blood-sister to SW Modern Look, a half-sister to SW Foreteller. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CANNSEA, by Canny Lad. Third top filly on The 1997-98 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$286,400, A\$7,200, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

Weighted (g. by Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

Javasea (g. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1250m, 1300m, STC Ruse Tavern H., 2d STC Friday Night Racing H., 3d AJC Lurnea H.

One Perfect Day (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1250m, STC Rosehill Gardens Boat Show H., 2d MRC Cath White Memorial H. Producer.

Haleconia (f. by Danehill). Winner at 1400m, 3d AJC Dot It at Diggers H. Dam of Soul Sacrifice. Winner at 1000m in 2012-13, 3d Kenilworth All to Come H.

Pilot Bay (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 2000m in NZ, 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H. Curious (g. by Alamosa). Placed at 3 in 2013-14.

2nd dam

BEACHSIDE, by Crested Wave. 7 wins from 1450m to 2400m, A\$523,380, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Emancipation S., **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LIBRICI**, **PROCOL HARUM**, **DOUBLE TAKE**, Waewaetorea (dam of **KING'S SEAL**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CANNSEA (Canny Lad). 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

BLONDIE, by Hasty Cloud. Unraced. Half-sister to **WELLINGTON ROAD**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LIBRICI (Imperial Seal). 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**.

PROCOL HARUM (Western Symphony). 5 wins to 1600m, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

DOUBLE TAKE (Phizam). 9 wins from 1150m to 3200m, NZ\$99,315, A\$360,600, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

BEACHSIDE (Crested Wave). 7 wins. See above.

Little Star. Unraced. Dam of-

Star Child. Unraced. Dam of-

KAPTIVE JEWEL (Kaaipstad). 5 wins to 1600m, ARC Ra Ora S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Waewaetorea. Unraced. Dam of-

KING'S SEAL (Imperial Seal). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 850m to 1850m, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**.

Account of MR. M. J. MURPHY, Bombay (As Agent).

Lot 252

BAY FILLY

Box F 45

Foaled 11th October 2013

Branded :

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride Blushing Groom
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Cat's Account (USA)		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2001	Miner's Match	Miner's Mark Mr. Prospector
		Heavenly Match..... Gallant Romeo

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud U.S.A. 2010, NZ 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Sire of 34 rnrs, 14 wnrs, inc. Secret Admirer, El Jader, Never to Be, Toast of New York, Another View, Dublin Dancer, Frespar, Gator Jack, L's Escalator, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YO's and inc SW Prince Mambo (Matamata RC Slipper S., L), SP Way In, Don't Change and of the placegetters Lyric's Way, etc.

1st dam

CAT'S ACCOUNT, by Tale of the Cat. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 1m, 4th Turfway Bourbonette S., **L**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first three foals are unraced.

2nd dam

MINER'S MATCH, by Miner's Mark. Unraced. Half-sister to **PERSONAL BUSINESS** (dam of **IN CONFERENCE**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
She be Sunny. 6 wins from 1m to 8½f in U.S.A.

3rd dam

HEAVENLY MATCH, by Gallant Romeo. 4 wins, Aqueduct High Voltage S., **L**. Half-sister to **AT EASE, Fabulous Fraud**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PERSONAL BUSINESS (Private Account). 5 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$233,088, Saratoga John A Morris H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Allowance-twice, Saratoga Allowance, 2d Belmont Ruffian H., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Mom's Command S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Affectionately H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

IN CONFERENCE (Dayjur). 4 wins at 6½f, 7f, Churchill Downs Humana Distaff H., **Gr.3**, 3d Saratoga Honorable Miss H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Settle Up (Kris S). 4 wins from 1m to 9f, Belmont Allowance, 3d Calder Tropical Turf H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Ravish Me. 3 wins from 6f to 8½f, 4th Ellis HBPA H., **L**. Dam of-
FOXY DANSEUR (Mr Greeley). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$340,153, Oak Tree Cascapedia S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Las Flores H., **Gr.3**, Honest Lady S., **L**, 3d Del Mar Sorrento S., **Gr.3**.

Elle a Gent (Gulch). 3 wins at 5½f, 7½f, 2d Evangeline Tellike S., **L**. Angalreem. Winner at 1600m in France. Dam of-

Wistful (Tiger Hill). 4 wins from 1300m to 1700m, A\$127,860, in 2013-14, VRC TAB Rewards Trophy H., 3d MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

Mahab. Winner at 1600m in France. Dam of-
Malaysia (Quiet American). 2 wins at 1m, 9f, 2d Turfway My Charmer S., **L**.

Clandestinely. Winner at 9f in U.S.A. Dam of-
ANY LIMIT (Limit Out). 9 wins from 6f to 1m, US\$659,768, Saratoga Honorable Miss H., **Gr.2**, Belmont First Flight H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream First Lady H., **Gr.3**, Hurricane Bertie H., **Gr.3**-twice, Aqueduct My Flag S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Shirley Jones H., **Gr.2**-twice, First Lady H., **Gr.3**.

Discerning. Unplaced. Dam of-
Classic Point (Flatter). 4 wins at 6f, 1m, US\$236,484, to 2013, 2d Saratoga Honorable Miss H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Punkin Pie S., **L**.

Treasure Mine. Placed at 3, 3d Longchamp Prix de Croissy, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Bridaine. Dam of-

INSOLITO (Storm Boot). 9 wins from 1100m to 2000m in Panama, Panama Clásico Dia del Trabajador, **L**.


Account of **WILLOWBANK STUD, Morrinsville.**

Lot 253

BAY FILLY

Box C 18

Foaled 28th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 3 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Celebes Sea		Rose of Jericho Alleged
2004	Syrian Sea	Vice Regal..... Bismark II
		Aegean Sea Beaufort Sea

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1, Goodwood Glorious S., Gr.3, Newmarket Feilden S., L, 2d Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., Gr.1, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., Gr.2-twice, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, 3d Woodbine Canadian International S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Perennial. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

CELEBES SEA, by Shinko King. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, WRC Watties Kiwi as Classic H. Half-sister to Beautiful Sea (dam of **BOOMING**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SYRIAN SEA, by Vice Regal. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, WRC Avalon H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, WRC Gracefield H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Champagne H. Half-sister to **(My) Aegean Princess**, Aegean Blue (dam of **ELECTRONIC**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 Valiant Lady. 4 wins from 1900m to 2200m, Avondale JC Spiders Bar H., Shell Ash Street H., 3d Avondale JC Auckland Owners H. Producer.
 Achar. 3 wins to 1450m, SAJC Thirsty Merc Performing Cup Day H., MRC Cap d'Antibes H., 2d MRC Waratah H. Producer.
 Winwin Combination. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, HK\$3,031,115, HKJC Lai King H., Bank Street H., Lisboa H., 2d HKJC Tai Wo Hau H., Plunkett H.
 Broadgate. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-
Shamrox (Pyrus). 4 wins to 1400m, 3d Timaru Cup, **L**.
 Beautiful Sea. Unraced. Dam of-
BOOMING (Don Eduardo). 8 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$624,600, A\$56,125, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**.

3rd dam

AEGEAN SEA, by Beaufort Sea. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**, 3d South Canterbury RC Show Gate S., **L**. Sister to **IONIAN SEA**, half-sister to Dark Princess (dam of **SOMBRE LEGEND**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
SYRIAN SEA (Vice Regal). 4 wins. See above.
(My) Aegean Princess (Harbor Prince). 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., **L**, Timaru RC Show Gate S., **L**.
 Aegean Blue. Raced twice. Dam of-
ELECTRONIC (First Norman). Joint top filly on The 1995-96 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, NZ\$9,350, A\$1,080,180, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Flidais (Timber Country). Winner at 1850m, 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Cabravale Diggers Ern Kavanagh H. Dam of-
SWEET IDEA (Snitzel). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,760,650, to 2013-14, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 254

BROWN COLT

Box D 56

Foaled 18th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Cent From Heaven		Rainbeam	Vain
1993	Logical Miss	Sound Reason	Bold Reason
		Ciquita.....	Oncidium

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 151 rns, 95 wns, inc. SW Happy Galaxy (ATC Expressway S., Gr.2), Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Sharnnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Sterling City, Speedy Leo, Specter, SP Total Attraction, The Aftershock and of Nadeem Lass, Volcanic Sky, Il Mio Destino, Redeem Bounty, Coworth Park, Flying Ibis, Target in Sight, Zero Tua Hundred, Blue Nile, etc.

1st dam

Cent From Heaven, by Centaine. Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Sister to **PERFECT WORLD**, Lodore Mystic (dam of **ALAMOSA**). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

ELOA (f. by Volksraad). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$80,155, Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, ARC NAB (NZ Reunion) H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
 Gamekeepers. 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC America H., Mount Parker H. Kallisan. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2013, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Emirates St Petersburg Novice S., 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**.
 Alchemy's Flight. Winner at 1200m in 2013-14.

I'm in Heaven (f. by Volksraad). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., Navigator H., Gianni Restaurant H., MRC Leica Show H., 4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Dam of-
LIGHTS OF HEAVEN (Zabeel). Joint Top Filly on 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Intermediate). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, to 2012-13, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ahern's at Highways H., 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Spirit of Heaven. Winner at 2 in 2012-13, MRC Blue Diamond Nominate Now 2YO P., 3d MRC LUCRF Jockeys Trust H.

Stellafire. 4 wins at 900m, 1000m, 3d BRC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H.

Innovate. 5 wins to 1300m to 2013-14 in Aust.

Winning Fellowship (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, HK\$3,291,650, HKJC Coloane H., Blue Girl Beer H., Silent Witness H., Severn P.

La Strada (g. by Danasinga). 2 wins at 2000m, 2150m.

2nd dam

LOGICAL MISS, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **INITIAL APPROACH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PERFECT WORLD (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$120,100, A\$77,650, ARC City of Sails Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Cent From Heaven (Centaine). Placed. See above.

Lodore Mystic. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

ALAMOSA (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2007-08. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$719,875, A\$455,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 1600m-in track record time, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**
(Unreserved Sale)

Lot 255

BAY COLT

Box I 70

Foaled 29th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 99 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Charlene		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2005	Give it a Whirl	Nassipour Blushing Groom
		Attempting Try My Best

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$333,025, A\$286,375, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., Gr.1, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, MRC Vain S., L. Related to SW Jupiter Island (Japan Cup, Jpn-1), etc. Sire of Longchamp and of the placegetters Amber Rayne, Werther, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

CHARLENE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ZAZA, Falsetto, Astro Boy**, half-sister to **Melody**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

GIVE IT A WHIRL, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.), **ZAZA, Falsetto, Tempting Sir**.

Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Melody (Stravinsky). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$145,830, STC Guildford Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Angst S., **L**, Insurance Market Facilities H., 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Dam of-

Motifs (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville 2YO P., Windsor Estate Wines 2YO P., 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

I'm Too Deadly. 5 wins from 1700m to 2400m, WATC Classic Lady H., Gold Aura H., 2d WATC Lynsted Lad H., 3d WATC Radiant Amber H.

Interlocking. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, MRC Prince Salieri H.

Aurelian. 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$3,147,385, HKJC Kilmacolm H., Madras H., Dr G H., ING Wing Yiu Region H., 2d HKJC Kowloon City H.

Lady Zhivago. 3 wins from 1550m to 2200m, A\$106,040, VRC Mittys Rising Stars Final H., AJC Cadbury Schweppes H., STC Parramatta Leagues H.

Makers Mark. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m to 2013-14, 2d ARC Stella Artois H.

3rd dam

Attempting, by Try My Best. 2 wins at 2, 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Rome Premio Ceprano, **L**, Premio Ostia Antica, **L**, 3d Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**. Sister to Best Image (dam of **DUPAIN**), half-sister to **TRISTANAGH**,

Legendary. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE (H.K.) (Spectacular Love). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$66,000, HK\$4,183,930, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, HKJC The Piaget Gold Cup, HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, Graham H., Nightingale H., 2d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**.

ZAZA (Zabeel). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**, CJC Woody Woodham Memorial H., 2d CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H.

Falsetto (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, MVRC FRH Group H., ARC Eilerslie Oaks S., 2d Waikato RC Priscott Racing Stables H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Speight's H.

Tempting Sir (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1600m to 2700m, R202,412, 3d Vaal Stayers H., **L**.

Try Venus. Unraced. Dam of-

Astro Boy (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$139,546, AJC La Perouse H., STC Linden H., Marooned H., 2d STC Premier's Cup, **L**.

Account of OUGHTERARD FARM, Te Aroha.

Lot 256

BAY COLT

Box C 60

Foaled 24th September 2013

Branded : **OF** nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh

Sire O'Reilly 1993	Last Tycoon Courtza	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer Mill Princess.....Mill Reef Pompeii Court..... Tell Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam Chatwin 1999	Shinko King Peat	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer Rose of Jericho Alleged Beaufort Sea.....Nashua Wayward Lass..... Copenhagen II

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 974 rnrs, 663 wnrs, 71 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Kerry O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, President Lincoln, Villifye, Vigor, Rare Insight, O'Reilly Rose, etc.

1st dam

CHATWIN, by Shinko King. 5 wins from 1150m to 2000m, Hawke's Bay Billy's Bar Dash H., Reefton Cup, 2d CJC Ashburton Racing Club H., Avondale JC Auckland Owners' Cup, 3d ARC Crombie Lockwood H., Avondale JC Sunday Markets H., Hawke's Bay Lucknow Estate Winery H., Olsen Shipping H., Taranaki RC Pupil at Java Lodge H., Spicers H. Half-sister to **(OUR) TRAVELLIN' MAN**, Rapunzel (dam of **TE AKAU CLASS**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Outback Girl (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Friends of the Storty Bar H., Marton JC Power Farming Premier H., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawke's Bay City of Hastings Cup, Traderacks H., WRC Christmas at the Races at Trentham H., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawke's Bay NZ Bloodstock Insurance H.

Chatter (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed to 2013-14.

2nd dam

PEAT, by Beaufort Sea. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$80,405, Southland RC Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Timaru S., **L**-twice, 3d Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, 4th Otago RC White Robe S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

(OUR) TRAVELLIN' MAN (Blues Traveller). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$269,885, A\$4,000, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Lindauer Bowl, **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Feilding JC Anzac 1600 H., **L**, Morningson RC Hareeba S., **L**.

Worth Repeating. 2 wins at 1300m, 1800m, VRC Scalzo Food Industry H.

Rapunzel. Unraced. Dam of-

TE AKAU CLASS (Masterclass). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Ford Juvenile S., 2d Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**.

Midnight Wine (Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$81,226, MRC Tullia H., Broadbridge H., 3d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**.

Golden Dawn. 2 wins to 1600m, ARC The Oaks Stud 3YO S. Dam of-

BRIDGESTONE (Pentire). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, A\$453,450, to 2012-13, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, ATA H., 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**.

Snipza Gold (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$109,525, CJC Newstalk ZB H., Founders Cup, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Timaru S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

DUGAN (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 2 in 2012-13, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.


Account of CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 257

BAY FILLY

Box G 89

Foaled 21st October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 3 off sh

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Thewayyouare (USA)		Miesque Nureyev
2005	Maryinsky	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Dam	Minardi	Blush With Pride Blushing Groom
Circe (USA)		Boundary Danzig
2004	Leading Rhyme	Yarn Mr. Prospector
		Mr Leader..... Hail to Reason
		Gay Sonnet..... Sailor

THEWAYYOUARE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud U.S.A. 2010, NZ 2010). 4 wins at 2, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, Gr.1. Sire of 34 rnr, 14 wnrs, inc. Secret Admirer, El Jader, Never to Be, Toast of New York, Another View, Dublin Dancer, Frespar, Gator Jack, L's Escalator, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Prince Mambo (Matamata RC Slipper S., L), SP Way In, Don't Change and of the placegetters Lyric's Way, etc.

1st dam

CIRCE, by Minardi. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 6f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **Shes Like Rio** (dam of **SEASIDE RETREAT**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

LEADING RHYME, by Mr Leader. Unraced. Sister to **SWEETEST CHANT** (dam of **DANZIG'S BEAUTY**), three-quarter-sister to **First Sonnet**, half-sister to **Lisieux** (dam of **NEVER RETREAT**), Special Charm (dam of **CASSALERIA**), Pretty Sonnet (dam of **PLENTY CHILLY**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Shes Like Rio (Boundary). 2 wins at 5f, 9f, 3d Calder Lucky Lavender Girl H., **L**. Dam of-

SEASIDE RETREAT (King Cugat). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, US\$1,116,418, Woodbine Nijinsky S., **Gr.2**, Display S., **L**, Charlie Barley S., **L**, Allowance-twice, 2d Woodbine Sky Classic S., **Gr.2**, Colonial Virginia Derby, **Gr.2**, Turfway Lane's End S., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Opening Verse H., **L**, 3d Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., **Gr.1**, King Edward H., **Gr.2**, Grey S., **Gr.3**.

Sadamu Grand Jete. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 83,975,000¥, to 2013, Nakayama Hatsuhide S., 2d Nakayama Aqualine S.

3rd dam

GAY SONNET, by Sailor. 2 wins in U.S.A. Sister to **GAY SAILORETTE**, half-sister to **Let's be Gay** (dam of **PRIVATE THOUGHTS**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SWEETEST CHANT (Mr Leader). 12 wins, US\$414,410, Gulfstream Orchid H., **Gr.2**, Arlington Matron H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Rampart H., **L**, Arlington Oaks, **L**, Arlington Park Smart Deb H., **L**, Misty Isle S., **L**. Dam of-

DANZIG'S BEAUTY (Danzig). 3 wins at 2, US\$205,806, Meadowlands Gardenia S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

DISTORTED HUMOR (Forty Niner). 8 wins from 6f to 1m, US\$769,964, Churchill Downs H., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Commonwealth H., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Ack Ack H., **Gr.3**. Champion sire.

Lisieux (Steady Growth). 4 wins from 6f to 9f, 3d Woodbine La Prevoyante S., **L**, 4th Woodbine Victoriana S., **L**. Dam of-

NEVER RETREAT (Smart Strike). Horse of the Year in Canada in 2011. Champion Turf Female in Canada in 2011. 11 wins from 6½f to 9f, US\$1,298,769, Keeneland First Lady S., **Gr.1**, Jenny Wiley S., **Gr.2**, Woodbine Dance Smartly S., **Gr.2**, Canadian S., **Gr.2**.

Special Charm. 3 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

CASSALERIA (Pretense). 5 wins, Bay Meadows El Camino Real S., **Gr.2**, Longacres Derby, **Gr.3**, Bay Meadows El Camino Real Derby, **L**, 2d Hollywood Silver Screen H., **Gr.2**, Oaklawn Razorback H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of **CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 258

BAY COLT

Box G 90

Foaled 9th September 2013

Branded : **RF** nr sh; 14 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Krona	Icelandic	Rarity
Clipjoint		Daley's Point	Koryo
1995	Gun Lady	Guns of Navarone	Bold Lad
		Lady Leah	Silver Dream

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009-10. 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d Queensland Derby, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC Herbert Power S., Gr.2, Coongy H., Gr.3, 3d MVRC JRA Cup, L, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CLIPJOINT, by Krona. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, 2d BOP RC Eves Realty H., 3d ARC Ellerslie Convention Centre H. Half-sister to **MIRKOLA LASS**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

LITTLE ALFIE BROWN (g. by D'Cash). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$139,065, to 2013-14, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Ashford Lodge H., Topsoil & Sand Supplies H., BOP RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d ARC Meadow Fresh H., Counties RC Wharfe Brothers H., 3d Counties RC Rugby Supporters H., HR Fiske & Sons Ltd H.

2nd dam

GUN LADY, by Guns of Navarone. Placed. Dam of 8 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

MIRKOLA LASS (Prized). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$347,213, A\$102,000, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Avondale JC York Cup, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, BTC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

Clear Waters. Unraced. Dam of-

Whispering Waters. Winner at 1200m in 2012-13, 3d Taranaki RC Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H.

3rd dam

LADY LEAH, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Half-sister to **DUNGARVAN** (dam of **MAYTHEHORSEBEWITHU**), **STYLISH DUDE**, **Wandering Leah**, **Stylish Sovereign**, Tessaleah (dam of **COUNTY CLARE**). Dam of 1 named foal, 1 to race.

4th dam

TARALEAH, by Lord Sasanof. 7 wins from 7f to 11f, Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.3, Te Aroha JC Herries Memorial H., 2d ARC Alison Cup, L, 4th ARC President's H., L, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., L. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STYLISH DUDE (Lonesome Dude). 13 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$216,245, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Summer H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**.

DUNGARVAN (Icelandic). 6 wins from 2050m to 2500m, NZ\$102,915, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Wellington Racing Club H., **L**. Dam of-

MAYTHEHORSEBEWITHU (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1600m to 2550m, NZ\$8,525, A\$381,000, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 2d Geelong Cup, **L**.

Tessaleah. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Avondale JC Club H. Grandam of-

IRISH ROVER (Kenfair). 17 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$537,838, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 259

BROWN COLT

Box D 57

Foaled 23rd November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 61 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Prince Salieri	Salieri	Accipiter
Comb the Seas		Caitie's Kingdom	Planet Kingdom
1996	Sea Huntress	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Sealette	Huntercombe

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2007. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, Milan Premio dei Laghi, Rome Premio Brook, Premio Olimpico, Premio Trofeo Breeze-Up SGA, 4th Milan Premio Eupili, L. Half-brother to SW Patapan (Joint Champion Older Sprinter in Italy in 2006). Out of SW Pappa Reale. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

COMB THE SEAS, by Prince Salieri. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S.H., Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d CJC Bush Inn Hotel & TAB H., 3d Manawatu RC TV & Sound H., Awapuni Veterinary Services H. Half-sister to **DON'T YA LOVETT**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-
 Sea Eagle (f. by Don Eduardo). 3 wins at 2200m, 2500m to 2012-13, WRC Parliamentary H., Hawke's Bay Waipukurau New World H.
 Seathepost (f. by Postponed). Winner at 1400m, 3d Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H.
 Sir Fleetwood (g. by Riviera). 9 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$314,243, to 2014, Singapore TC Big Easy H., Given Vision H., Kranji D S., Benchmark 53 H., Class 5 H.-twice, Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice.
 Suma of India (f. by Don Eduardo). 2 wins at 1600m.
 Search Squad (g. by Falkirk). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

SEA HUNTRESS, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
DON'T YA LOVETT (Lord Ballina). 15 wins from 1150m to 2000m, US\$105,038, NZ\$243,935 in U.S.A. and NZ, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., ARC Friday Flash H., CJC Montana Wines H., WRC Ing (NZ) Ltd H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **L**.
 Albacora. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, ARC TV Guide H. Dam of-
 Big Quick - Best City (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Lung Hang H., Neogence H., 2d HKJC Bowrington H.

3rd dam

SEALLETTE, by Huntercombe. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **Latin Melody** (dam of **INNINI**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Beechwood Beauty. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Darling Travel H.
 Beechwood Chance. Unraced. Dam of-
 Troizen. 4 wins to 1200m, CJC Trader McKendry's H., Otago RC Flair H.

4th dam

SEALING-WAX, by Crepello. Unraced. Half-sister to **GREEN OPAL** (dam of **GREEN HALO**), **SHEARWATER**, **Albatross**, Joie de Vie (dam of **BENROY**, **RECLAIM**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Latin Melody (Tudor Melody). 3 wins at 5f, 6f, 2d Epsom Acorn S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
INNINI (Cavo Doro). 2 wins at 2, Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**, 3d Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
BLACK MIRAGE (Grand Opera). 5 wins at 2, Mombetsu Hokkaido Nisai Yushun, **Jpn-3**, 3d Kawasaki Zen-Nippon Nisai Yushun, **Jpn-1**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 260

BROWN FILLY

Box D 58

Foaled 8th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 67 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Concinnity		Offshore Boom.....	Be My Guest
2004	Anatomy	Thunder Gulch.....	Gulch
		Maurine	Harbor Prince

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2007. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, Milan Premio dei Laghi, Rome Premio Brook, Premio Olimpico, Premio Trofeo Breeze-Up SGA, 4th Milan Premio Eupili, L. Half-brother to SW Patapan (Joint Champion Older Sprinter in Italy in 2006). Out of SW Pappa Reale. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CONCINNITY, by Rock of Gibraltar. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Left Standing**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a yearling. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ANATOMY, by Thunder Gulch. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$97,625, A\$29,500, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Waikato RC Robert Harris Cafe Hamilton 4YO H., Avondale JC Sky City Casino H., Rotorua RC TRAC Sports Bar H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waste Management P., Matamata RC Peter Coleman Decorating H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Electrical H. Sister to **The Bax Factor**, half-sister to **SIX O'CLOCK NEWS, AEROFORCE ONE**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Left Standing (Stravinsky). 4 wins to 1350m, A\$94,600, BRC Bayset H., Albion Jeep P., QTC Vice Regal Room H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., QTC Bet of a Lifetime 2YO H., 3d BTC Golden S., **L**, Rochele Painting H.

Devillaine. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2012-13.

3rd dam

MAURINE, by Harbor Prince. Joint third top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$526,560, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**, Golden Bay Cement Sprint H., Te Aroha JC 1ZH Charity H., 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Clifford P., **L**, Avondale JC Waitakere Trust Progressive H., 4th ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to **MAURITA** (dam of **MARVELOUS CROWN, GRAND FLOTILLA**), blood-sister to Against the Odds (dam of **RED ROULETTE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SIX O'CLOCK NEWS (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$567,000, A\$5,250, ARC City Of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer Cuvee Riche H., Matamata RC Meyer Spreaders H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Glen Aros Country Estate H., BOP RC Wilson Plumbing, Heating & Gas H., Waikato RC Vero Insurance H., BOP RC Community Hospice H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hills Pet Nutrition Cup Prelude, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

ANATOMY (Thunder Gulch). 5 wins. See above.

AEROFORCE ONE (Marscay). 3 wins from 2150m to 2500m, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **L**, BOP RC Westernbay Finance H., 2d MVRC PLP Trophy H., ARC Panmure Historic Hotel H., Sign Tech H.

The Bax Factor (Thunder Gulch). Winner at 1400m, 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 261

BAY FILLY

Box G 31

Foaled 26th August 2013

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 24 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Pour Moi (IRE)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2008	Gwynn	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Victoress	Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Connie be Good (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2006	Night Club	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Danzalota.....	Danzatore

POUR MOI (IRE) (Bay 2008-Stud in Ireland 2012, NZ 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2- from 1800m to 2400m, The Derby, Gr.1, Saint-Cloud Prix Greffulhe, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix des Feuillants, 3d Longchamp Prix La Force, Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Gagnoa (Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, Gr.3) and SW Kissed (Navan Salsabil S., L). Related to SW Hector Protector, SW Lammtarra, SW Red Giant, SW Ciro, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

CONNIE BE GOOD, by Commands. Placed. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Night Club, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1900m, A\$99,328, AJC At Sea Welter H., STC Alfalfa H., AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., 2d AJC Minoru H., Valicare H., STC Enfield 2YO H., 3d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Twistalot**, three-quarter-sister to **CHIMING KNIGHT, Rose Reward** (dam of **LOTTERIA**), half-sister to **THEATRE OF DREAMS**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Networks. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m, A\$87,000, AJC Emirates H.
 Glossiest. Winner at 1300m, QTC Mahogany P. Producer.
 Fimmel Fox. Unraced. Dam of-
Fighting Fox (Eternity Range). 3 wins at 2, A\$88,575, WATC Burswood Carnival of Cash 2YO H., 3d WATC Perth S., **L**.

3rd dam

DANZALOTA, by Danzatore. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROCKET RACER, STARZAAN, CHIMING KNIGHT**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-
THEATRE OF DREAMS (Rhythm). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, R461,200, Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Vaal Computform Speed Rating H., 3d Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.
Night Club (Sir Tristram). 4 wins. See above.
Twistalot (Sir Tristram). 3 wins, 3d Durbanville Woolavington H., **L**.

4th dam

BELLOTA, by Oakville. 10 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale Gold Cup, Gr.1, VATC Coongy H., Gr.3, 2d VRC George Adams H., Gr.1, VATC Toorak H., Gr.1, Great Northern Oaks, Gr.2, Manawatu Breeders' S., Gr.3, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC Alison S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **CAVALLO, FANCY MISS** (dam of **MISS MARGARET**), Right On (dam of **LORD REIMS, INSTANT POLICY**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
ROCKET RACER (Balmerino). 7 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$276,115, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, 2d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.
STARZAAN (Zamazaan). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, US\$4,125, A\$85,520, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Princess H., **L**, Ambarvale H., 2d AJC Pretty Polly S.
Gypsy Reward (Zamazaan). 7 wins, 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**. Dam of-
Rose Reward (Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$121,840, Albury Cup, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
LOTTERIA (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,491,560, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**.
 Righteous Lady. 2 wins at 2, 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Grandam of-
TAATLETAIL (Faltaat). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2004. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2000m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 262

BAY COLT

Box B 26

Foaled 19th November 2013

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 23 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Dream Well	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contemplate		Soul Dream.....	Alleged
2001	Ascona	Grosvenor.....	Sir Tristram
		Aminona.....	Oakville

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud G.B. 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, £129,561, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2, 2d York Duke of York S., Gr.2, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Bouvardia (2d Pontefract Flying Fillies S., L). Half-brother to SW Camacho (Haydock Sandy Lane S., L). Out of SW Arabesque, a blood-sister to SW Modern Look, a half-sister to SW Foreteller. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CONTEMPLATE, by Dream Well. Unraced. Half-sister to **Ascolini, Astaire**. This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 My Glory (g. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Chevalier Igor's Group H., Chengdu H.
 Atlantis Dream (f. by Elusive City). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

ASCONA, by Grosvenor. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Connoisseur Collection H., Margaret Angove H., 3d SAJC Menzies International Welter H., Shuffle Off to Buffalo H. Half-sister to **ANDERMATT, ST GALLEN, Celerina** (dam of **OKIWI BAY**), Fionnay (dam of **BULLA BORGHESE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Astaire (Groom Dancer). 6 wins from 1600m to 2150m, NZ\$101,412, ARC Dunstan Feeds H., Avondale JC Boyle Mathieson H., ARC Ecolab Ecosafe H., 2d ARC Whips 'n' Spurs H., 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**.
Ascolini (Bertolini). 3 wins from 1200m to 2300m to 2012-13, Manawatu RC Richard Algar H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Hawke's Bay BBI Stayers H., Marton JC Lee European H., Taranaki RC Stella Artois H.
 Piazza San Pietro. 5 wins from 1400m to 2800m, NZ\$1,125, A\$117,515, to 2012-13, ATC Wentworthville District RLC H., Egroup Facilities H.

3rd dam

AMINONA, by Oakville. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **Game Patrol**. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, all winners, inc:-
ASCONA (Grosvenor). 4 wins. See above.
ST GALLEN (Decies). 13 wins from 1200m to 2200m in NZ and Malaysia, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 2d Perak Derby, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**.
ANDERMATT (Amalgam). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m in NZ and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 2d Perak Derby, **L**.
Celerina (Harbor Prince). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
OKIWI BAY (Kinjite). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$180,338, A\$4,900, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Austral Chartering P., 2d BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Forest Lake Gardens H., **L**.
 Fionnay. Unraced. Dam of-
BULLA BORGHESE (Belong to Me). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$464,000, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-
BOUND FOR EARTH (Northern Meteor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$251,055, to 2013-14, ATC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Account of TULLYCRINE LTD, Ohaupo.

Lot 263

BAY COLT

Box F 41

Foaled 28th October 2013

Branded : H nr sh; 23 over 3 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Nadeem (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal.....	Appiani
Cosmic Flight		New Way.....	Klairon
1997	Regal Flight	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Pan Flight.....	Taipan II

NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 151 mrs, 95 wns, inc. SW Happy Galaxy (ATC Expressway S., Gr.2), Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Crucial, Sterling City, Speedy Leo, Specter, SP Total Attraction, The Aftershock and of Nadeem Lass, Volcanic Sky, Il Mio Destino, Redeem Bounty, Coworth Park, Flying Ibis, Target in Sight, Zero Tua Hundred, Blue Nile, etc.

1st dam

COSMIC FLIGHT, by Star Way. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d ARC Ellerslie 2000 Juvenile H., 3d Hawke's Bay Total VJ Distributors Ltd H., WRC Lindauer H. Sister to **COG HILL**, three-quarter-sister to **ARK REGAL**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Love on the Rocks (f. by Diamond Express). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in NZ and Macau, 2d CJC Coaster's Tavern 2YO H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, 4th Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Yellow Green - Public Benefit (Mac.) (g. by Captain Rio). 4 wins at 1050m, 1100m to 2013-14 in Macau.

Jealous Much (f. by Keeper). 3 wins to 1400m to 2013-14.

Nightsafari (f. by Ekraar). Placed at 2 & 3.

2nd dam

REGAL FLIGHT, by Straight Strike. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Stolt-Nielsen Sprint H., DB Draught Juvenile H., Waikato RC Glenmorgan Farm H., 2d ARC Annette Oughton Juvenile H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ARK REGAL**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

COG HILL (Star Way). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$460,655, A\$168,600, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Speights H., Chairman's Trophy, Waikato RC Munns the Man's Store H., ARC Schofields of Newmarket 3YO H., Avondale JC New Zealand All Golds Cosmopolitan Club H., Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton H., 2d Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H.-twice, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**.

Superb Impact. 3 wins to 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times.

3rd dam

PAN FLIGHT, by Taipan II. 3 wins at 2, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Otago RC McLean S., Southland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., 2d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Pioneer H. Sister to **TAI FLIGHT**, half-sister to **En Grand Vitesse**. Dam of 4 foals, all winners, inc:-

ARK REGAL (Star Way). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$508,050, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, 1600m-in track record time, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Autumn Sprint H., **L**, MVRC Mitchell Mckenzie S., Good Brandy H., VATC Cambria H., Steeves Lumley H., 2d Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**, 3d VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**, 4th VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 264

GREY COLT

Box G 40

Foaled 10th October 2013

Branded : S nr sh; 75 over 13 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Green Perfume	Naevus Mr. Prospector
Courting		Pretty Is Doonesbury
2003	Lovett's Bay	Chief's Crown Danzig
		Pillow Blush Blushing John

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Efficient. Sire of 40 mrs, 19 wnsr, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Daniel and of Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Allez Eagle, Beauty's Beast, Chop Chop, Habitual Offender, Grey Hero, Bastille, Chicanery, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

COURTING, by Green Perfume. Winner at 1000m, 2d CJC Canterbury Equine Clinic H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Charlie Farley (g. by Deputy Governor). Winner at 1000m in 2012-13, 2d ARC Eggs Thanks Derek Jones H.

2nd dam

LOVETT'S BAY, by Chief's Crown. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **AZZAAM**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Courting. Winner. See above. Killinchy. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

PILLOW BLUSH, by Blushing John. Unplaced. Half-sister to **AZZAAM**, **BALWA** (dam of **PLACE IN LINE**), One Tough Lady (dam of **BET TWICE PRINCESS**). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Hear Me. 4 wins at 1450m in Philippines. Producer. Le Billet Doux. 4 wins to 1400m in Aust.

4th dam

PRINCESS OOLA, by Al Hattab. 5 wins, Keystone Whitemarsh H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Affectionately H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ALI OOP**, half-sister to **ALTHEA** (dam of **DESTINY DANCE**, **ALYSSUM**, **AURORA**), **KETOH**, **AISHAH** (dam of **ALDIZA**, **ATELIER**), **AQUILEGIA** (dam of **BERTOLINI**, **ALCHEMILLA**), **TWINING**, **NATIVE COURIER**, Embellished (dam of **SEATTLE DAWN**, **ISLAND OF SILVER**), Maidee (dam of **DEFACTO**), Namaqua (dam of **NAMAQUALAND**), Amizette (dam of **KING OF ROME**, **SUPER ESPRESSO**), Foreign Courier (dam of **GREEN DESERT**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

AZZAAM (Chief's Crown). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, £72,700, 30,000fr., A\$662,190, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Ayr Doonside Cup, **L**, Kempton Racal Vodafone S., **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, VRC Alan Bell H., 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**. Sire.

BALWA (Danzig). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 7f, Sandown National S., **L**, Newmarket King Charles II S., 4th Curragh S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PLACE IN LINE (Docksider). 16 wins from 1800m to 2800m, €368,302, Rome Premio Roma Vecchia, **L**, Gran Premio del Circo Massimo, **L**.

One Tough Lady. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

BET TWICE PRINCESS (Bet Twice). 9 wins-4 at 2, US\$205,838, Detroit Temptress S., **L**, Sickles Image S., **L**, Belle Isle S., **L**. Grandam of-

BET SEATTLE (Seattle Fitz). 5 wins to 6f, US\$208,883, to 2014, Canterbury Honor the Hero S., **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 265

BAY COLT

Box B 63

Foaled 4th September 2013

Branded : ^H L nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cape Blanco (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	Laurel Delight	Presidium.....	General Assembly
		Foudroyer	Artaius
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Dancers World (AUS)		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2005	World Guide	Defensive Play.....	Fappiano
		Lambert Miss.....	Danzatore

CAPE BLANCO (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud U.S.A. 2012, NZ 2012). Champion 3YO Colt in Ireland in 2010 (9¹/₂f-11f) & (11f-14f). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2011. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 7f to 1¹/₂m, Irish Derby, Gr.1, Belmont Man o' War S., Gr.1, Joe Hirsch Turf Classic Invitational S., Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Mr O'Brien (Belmont Kelso H., Gr.2). His oldest NZ-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

DANCERS WORLD, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to **SIRMIONE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Winner's Delight (g. by Northern Meteor). Placed at 3 in 2013-14, 3d HKJC Panasonic Viera IDTV H.

2nd dam

WORLD GUIDE, by Defensive Play. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **SUNRAY, ROCKING ON, Macau Warrior**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SIRMIONE (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, A\$1,894,375, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

Lambert Miss, by Danzatore. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, VATC Virginia H., SBS Radio H., 2d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Exploit (dam of **MILLWARD**), half-sister to **WOLVETTE** (dam of **HEADCUTTER**), **FORCE OF IMPACT, MR MERRYMAKER**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SUNRAY (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1900m to 2500m, NZ\$88,125, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

ROCKING ON (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$247,950, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, AJC Bigpond H., Convention Centre H.

Macau Warrior (Keeper). 7 wins to 1350m to 2013-14 in Macau, 2d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, 3d Macau Golden Group Fat Choy Bowl.

4th dam

BUZZETTE, by Atilla. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, Gr.3. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

WOLVETTE (Wolverton). 3 wins at 2, A\$79,250, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **L**. Dam of-

HEADCUTTER (Twig Moss). 4 wins from 1600m to 2800m, A\$129,945, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Bitalli Welter H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

MR MERRYMAKER (Marceau). 7 wins-1 at 2, BATC Bernborough H., **L**.

FORCE OF IMPACT (Imposing). Winner at 2000m, VRC Eurovox S.H., **L**.

Lady Isolde. Unplaced. Grandam of-

GREAT COMMAND (Marscay). Champion 3YO in NZ in 1996-97. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$361,450, A\$24,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

MILLWARD (Defensive Play). 3 wins at 2, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Atlanta Belle. 2 wins to 2000m, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

MISS PELEAR (Mr. Nancho). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$147,087, to 2012-13, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Account of GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.

Lot 266

BAY COLT

Box H 26

Foaled 10th October 2013

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 33 over 3 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Clay Hero	Proud Knight.....	Vain
Dancing Hero		Cameo Belle	Blethingly
1995	Beech Dancer	Beechcraft.....	Sea Anchor
		Lea's Pride	Indian Order

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2012-13. Sire of 49 rnrs, 20 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Goodman, Quintette and of Optimistic, A Beautiful Knight, Alagint, Cottonwood Grove, Silver Penny, Zapata Falls, Bhiwani, Fantamo, Rosamosa, Shades of Grey, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DANCING HERO, by Clay Hero. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Wanganui JC DB Breweries H., 2d Manawatu RC Z-One Motoring H., Marton JC Rangitikei Tavern H., Manawatu Toyota H., 3d Manawatu RC Property Brokers H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Shabangabang (f. by Bertolini). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$179,959, MRC Event Landscaping Solutions H., Betfair H., Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 2d MRC Typhoon Tracy H., Shame H., Le Pines Funerals H., MVRC SKM Recycling H., Legends After the Last H., 3d MRC BMW Caulfield Cup Noms H.

Castle Hero (g. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1000m to 2012-13, HKJC Shanghai H., Chevalier China Property Development H., 2d HKJC Lok Sin Tong Cup, Chamber of Commerce Cup.

Major Yeates (g. by Stark South). Winner at 1100m, 2d Singapore TC Novice S., 3d Singapore TC Open H.

Disco Inferno (f. by Handsome Ransom). Placed in 2012-13.

2nd dam

BEECH DANCER, by Beechcraft. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Inclusion. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, NZ\$3,125, A\$88,850, AJC 100 Years of Following the Sapper H., Persian Carpet Gallery H., 2d City Tatt's RC Matthew Talbot Hostel H.

Dancing Hero. 4 wins. See above.

Clay Dancer. 4 wins to 1300m in Aust.

Integrity. Winner at 1300m.

3rd dam

LEA'S PRIDE, by Indian Order. Placed at 3. Sister to **British Luck**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Sealed Treaty. 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Aust.

Regal Plume. Placed. Dam of-

Indian Chant. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$105,800, A\$1,400, ARC Pinto H., Avondale Sunday Markets H., WRC Cryovac H., 4th Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **L**, Counties RC Lindauer Bowl, **L**.

Light 'n Easy. Placed, 3d Matamata Panel Works Novice H. Dam of-

LIGHT OPERA (Straussbrook). Third top colt on The 1997-98 2YO Free H. 7 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Desert Light (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1400m, 1700m, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, VATC Ken Sturt H.

Franki Fourfingers. Unplaced. Dam of-

Bennie Andthe Jets (Jet Master). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, R195,930, 2d Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 267

BROWN COLT

Box G 39

Foaled 27th October 2013

Branded : S nr sh; 100 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Casual Lies	Lear Fan Roberto
Deceit		Morna Blakeney
1998	Hula Melody	Half Iced Hatchet Man
		Hula Bend Never Bend

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Efficient. Sire of 40 mrs, 19 wnrs, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Daniel and of Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Allez Eagle, Beauty's Beast, Chop Chop, Habitual Offender, Grey Hero, Bastille, Chicanery, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DECEIT, by Casual Lies. 2 wins at 2100m, 4000m, 2d Ecolab Waikato S/chase, 3d ARC Shop Newmarket H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-
 Tabloid (g. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

HULA MELODY, by Half Iced. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF, HULA DRUM, HAWAIIAN SONG**, Hula Dance (dam of **LOVE DANCE, MORVEN WARRIOR**), Hula Gold (dam of **SIR MIDAS**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
 Deceit. 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

HULA BEND, by Never Bend. 5 wins-2 at 2, Del Mar Osunitas S., L, 2d Hollywood Lassie S., Gr.2, Hollywood Cinderella S., L. Sister to **Never Hula**, half-sister to **Damascene** (dam of **DELICATE ICE**), Regalita (dam of **VICEREINE**). Dam of 14 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HULA CHIEF (Marceau). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$302,280, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.2**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, 3d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

HULA DRUM (Marceau). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, A\$147,060, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **L**, Carlingford Welter H., 2d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

HAWAIIAN SONG (Zamazaan). 5 wins, Singapore TC Pesta Sukan Cup, **L**. Hula Dance. Unraced. Dam of-

LOVE DANCE (Kaaipstad). 4 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$320,025, A\$89,000, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

MORVEN WARRIOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$94,875, WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

Hula Gold. Unraced. Dam of-

SIR MIDAS (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$276,320, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Kailey Princess. 3 wins to 1500m, 4th SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Grandam of-
HERCULIAN PRINCE (Yamanin Vital). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$567,100, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

Sunset Beach. Unraced. Dam of-

MARDI'S MAGIC (Kenny's Best Pal). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$204,385, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VATC Swinburne Alumni H.

Surrealist. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of-

RACING TO WIN (Encosta de Lago). 13 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, A\$3,762,285, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

PURREALIST (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$200,650, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 268

BAY COLT

Box A 61

Foaled 5th October 2013

Branded : **NS** nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Road to Rock (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2004	Trewornan	Midyan.....	Miswaki
		Miss Silca Key.....	Welsh Saint
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Deft		Fire the Groom.....	Blushing Groom
2007	Rose Adagio	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
		Rose Noble.....	Vaguely Noble

ROAD TO ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$1,236,650, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1, Carbine Club H., L, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, L, 2d AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1, GCTC AD Hollindale S., Gr.2, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, Gr.3, 3d AJC Epsom H., Gr.1, 4th BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1, MRC Sandown Classic, Gr.2. Half-brother to SP True Doubt. Sire of Elvis, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DEFT, by Stravinsky. Placed. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ROSE ADAGIO, by Sadler's Wells. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **Sorcerous**, half-sister to **DOWAGER**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners-
Foulas. 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Aust.
Gunman. Winner at 1350m.
Joker Dewan. Winner at 1400m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

ROSE NOBLE, by Vaguely Noble. Winner at 11½f in GB. Half-sister to **GRAND LODGE, LA PERSIANA** (dam of **QUSHCHI**), **PAPABILE, Sorcerous**.
Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
DOWAGER (Groom Dancer). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Bosra Sham S., **L**, 2d Salisbury Dick Poole S., **L**, 3d Newbury Hackwood S., **L**, 4th Cork Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **L**.
Dower House. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 2m, Epsom Vodafone Paging H., 2d Doncaster Carr Hill S., 3d Doncaster Forty Niner's H., 4th Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Criterium du Fonds Europeen de l'Elevage, **L**.
Xeraphin. Unraced. Dam of-
Pasha Sumore. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2012-13, WRC Konami H.

4th dam

LA PAPAGENA, by Habitat. Unraced. Half-sister to **EAGLING, LOST CHORD, Pamina**, Early Song (dam of **FINE SOCIETY, SILVERPOINT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
GRAND LODGE (Chief's Crown). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £429,513, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Somerville Tattersall S., **L**, 2d The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
LA PERSIANA (Daylami). 5 wins from 1¼m to 10½f, £103,613, €21,384, Yarmouth Virginia S., **L**, Salisbury Upavon S., **L**, 2d York Middleton S., **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Paolo Mezzanotte, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
QUSHCHI (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m to 2013 in GB and U.S.A, Saratoga Waya S., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Keertana S., **L**, 3d Keeneland Bewitch S., **Gr.3**.
PAPABILE (Chief's Crown). 3 wins at 1m, Ascot Valiant S., **L**, Fern Hill S., **L**, 4th Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
La Papaya. Unraced. Grandam of-
COURT (Anabaa). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$484,600, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, 2d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 269

BAY FILLY

Box G 38

Foaled 8th October 2013

Branded : CV nr sh; 23 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Housebuster	Mt. Livermore Blushing Groom
Demolition Babe		Big Dreams Great Above
1998	Chamela	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
		(My) Fascinate Alcimedes

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Efficient. Sire of 40 mrs, 19 wns, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Daniel and of Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Allez Eagle, Beauty's Beast, Chop Chop, Habitual Offender, Grey Hero, Bastille, Chicanery, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DEMOLITION BABE, by Housebuster. 3 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Germano H., 2d Waikato RC Wealleans Groundspread H., 3d Matamata RC Tractors & Machinery 3YO H. Half-sister to **COUP ENTREPRENEUR**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Alphabet Street (g. by Danroad). Winner at 1400m in 2012-13, 3d Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H.

Chiquita Babe (f. by San Luis). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

CHAMELA, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins to 1450m, STC Darby Munro H., **L**, NSW Crippled Children S., Beverly Hills H., 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

COUP ENTREPRENEUR (Entrepreneur). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$143,625, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Prelude, Coaster's Tavern H., Pyne Gould Corporation Trophy, Bunker at Prebbleton Farm H., 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, Hororata Gold Cup, CJC Newstalk ZB H., 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Uluru. 7 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Reefton Cup, Wanganui JC Radioworks H., 2d Marton JC Farmers Transport H., Taranaki RC Pupil at Java Lodge H.

(Our) Captain Corelli. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier.

Luskin Chamela. Unraced. Dam of-

Manipulate. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Newswire Too. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Phoenix H., News Bar Talk H., Palm H., 2d HKJC Prosperity H., 3d HKJC Victoria Harbour H.

3rd dam

(MY) FASCINATE, by Alcimedes. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **AFFECTIONATE**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, inc:-

CHAMELA (Sir Tristram). 3 wins. See above.

Fascinating Dancer. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Fly Fonteyn. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, WATC Pure Gamble H., Sugar Raegala H., 3d WATC Kaytello H.

4th dam

FASHION TIME, by Pharamond. 4 wins from 7f to 13f, STC Railway Graduation S., Epping Graduation S., 3d STC Croydon Novice H., Meadowbank Graduation S. Half-sister to **CILLDARA**, **IDLE LAD**, **KALAMIRA** (dam of **AFFECTIONATE**), Lady Khorassan (dam of **COUNT SIEMPRE**, **WILLIE PLEASANT**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Elegantly. Winner at 1900m, STC Enfield H. Producer.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 270

BAY COLT

Box D 71

Foaled 15th October 2013

Branded : ➔ nr sh; 7 over 3 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Chief Bearhart	Chief's Crown..... Danzig
Desert Squaw		Amelia Bearhart..... Bold Hour
2003	Regal Ash	Green Desert Danzig
		Bashush.....Caro

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$952,600, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., Gr.2-twice, BTC Chief de Beers H., L, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., L, 2d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, BTC Vo Rogue P, L, 3d BTC Cup, Gr.1, 4th AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Related to SW Ajdal (Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1), SW Formidable and SW Arazi. Sire of Staccato, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

DESERT SQUAW, by Chief Bearhart. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CAPTAIN FANTASTIC**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

REGAL ASH, by Green Desert. Winner at 5f, 2d Leopardstown Golden Pages S. Half-sister to **EHTFAAL, WINGS BASH**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

CAPTAIN FANTASTIC (Fantastic Light). Winner at 2, NZ\$107,025, A\$69,600, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**. Lucky Songs. 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$141,100, to 2012-13, BRC Alma Park Zoo H., Johnston Rorke H., Nestle H.

Heat Blast. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2012-13, BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., 2d ARC Cardinal Logistics H., 3d WRC Dominion Post H.

Rapid Rewards. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2014, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-4 times, 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., Laurie Laxon S., Really Good H.

3rd dam

BASHUSH, by Caro. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 7f, Goodwood Mail On Sunday 3YO Series H. Half-sister to Daily Despatch (dam of **BANNER HEADLINE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

WINGS BASH (In the Wings). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, Livorno Premio FIA European Breeders' Fund, **L**, Santa Anita Pass the Glass H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita San Marino H., **L**, 3d Del Mar Solana Beach H., **L**. Sire.

EHTFAAL (Soviet Star). 2 wins at 2, Ripon Champion 2YO Trophy, **L**, 3d York Rockingham S., **L**. Dam of-

Rondineto. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 236,500,000L., Milan Premio Feriolo, Premio Resegone, Naples Premio Australia, 4th Rome Premio Daumier, **L**.

Bhanumat. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1750m to 2000m, €134,849, 154,000,000L., Milan Premio Beaugency, 4th Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

DUCKY DADDLE, by Quack. Unraced. Half-sister to **BELIEVE IT, IT'S TRUE**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Dance Music. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Sunnyside 2YO H.

Daily Despatch. Unraced. Dam of-

BANNER HEADLINE (Danehill). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$350,278, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**-twice, AJC Pagewood H., Black Onyx Welter H., 2d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, 3d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**-twice, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, BATC Rough Habit P, **L**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 4th Werribee Cup, **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 271

BROWN OR GREY COLT

Box G 55

Foaled 24th September 2013

Branded : **M** nr sh; 12 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Guillotine		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Refused the Dance	Defensive Play Fappiano
		Florida Jig Jig Time
Dam	Honor Grades	Danzig Northern Dancer
Distinction		Weekend Surprise Secretariat
1996	Atlantic Belle	Crested Wave Crozier
		Honey Belle Better Honey

GUILLOTINE (NZ) (Brown or Grey 2004-Stud 2009). 4 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Efficient. Sire of 40 mrs, 19 wns, inc. SW Steel Rose (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Duey, Angelica Hall, Daniel and of Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine (H.K.), Allez Eagle, Beauty's Beast, Chop Chop, Habitual Offender, Grey Hero, Bastille, Chicanery, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

DISTINCTION, by Honor Grades. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to Wait and Sea (dam of **SAMURAI**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
 Verano (g. by Sandtrap). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$205,373, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Ankara S., Class 4 H.-twice, Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Gong Xi Fa Cai H., Class 4 H.-4 times, Class 5 H.-twice.

2nd dam

ATLANTIC BELLE, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **Honey Beau, Imperial Belle**, Lavender Belle (dam of **PENTIUM SPEED**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
 Wait and Sea. 3 wins from 1150m to 1600m, ARC Amarula Cream Sprint H., Avondale JC Wilkinson Insurance H. Dam of-
SAMURAI (Daggers Drawn). 8 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$271,815, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Glen Aros Country Estate H., Taradale Club H., Waste Management NZ H., Palmerston North Partsworld H., Auckland Japanese Car Parts H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**.
 Our Infanta. Unraced. Dam of-
 Touchoftheblarney. 6 wins from 1200m to 2050m, CJC Canterbury Draught H., Wanganui JC Wanganui Gas H., WRC Trax Bar and Café H.

3rd dam

HONEY BELLE, by Better Honey. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 4½f to 1m, WRC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, 3d Great Northern Oaks, Gr.1, New Zealand St Leger, Gr.2. Half-sister to **ASGARD, CHIMING, SON OF CYRUS, Lady Belle** (dam of **CASEY BELLE, TRISTABELLE**), **Romantic Belle**, Sweet Belle (dam of **HIGHDEN BELLE**), Dresden Belle (dam of **JANNEAU**), Precious Belle (dam of **OUR KNIGHT**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-
Honey Beau (Sobig). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d VATC Wallace S., L.
 Lavender Belle. Winner at 2100m, AJC Greenacre H. Dam of-
PENTIUM SPEED (Zabeel). 5 wins from 2000m to 2300m, NZ\$77,150, A\$500, Waikato RC Highview Stud P.H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.
 Wandering Belle. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
Dexterous (Three Legs). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Veiled Threat H., 2d WATC Premier's Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.
 Princeton Belle. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Grandam of-
ROCK KINGDOM (Rock of Gibraltar). Joint second on 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (intermediate). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$980,000, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.

Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.**

Lot 272

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 27

Foaled 2nd October 2013

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 19 over 3 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaizafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Dam	Generous	Park Appeal Ahonoora
Double Elle		Caerleon Nijinsky
2001	Timberland Lass	Doff the Derby Master Derby
		Oregon..... Halo
		Windrift..... Sir Tristram

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Third on GB/Ire. Sire of 2YOs in 2013. Sire of 393 rnr, 223 wnr, 18 SW, inc. Chriselliam (Newmarket Fillies' Mile, Gr.1), Wootton Bassett, Rizeena, Fix, Hot Streak, Dibaji, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, Virgin Queen, Benvenue, If I Can I Can, Kisses, Twilight Granita, Introvert, SP Magic Artist, El Manati, Franzac, etc.

1st dam

DOUBLE ELLE, by Generous. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$600, A\$79,830, AJC Juddmonte H., Princesses Welcome H., STC Winter Racefest H., 2d AJC Schweppes H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

TIMBERLAND LASS, by Oregon. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **Sailing Ahead**, Star Lore (dam of **KINETIC**). Dam of 1 named foal, a winner-Double Elle. 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

WINDRIFT, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TRAPPINGS**, half-sister to **RECORD BREAKER**, Avant (dam of **BATTOCCHI**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Sailing Ahead (Star Way). 4 wins at 1450m, 1600m, VRC Waterman Rhapsody H., 2d VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, 3d VRC Empire Rose H. Producer.

Star Lore. Unraced. Dam of-

KINETIC (Jetball). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$92,939, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Stars in Her Eyes. 5 wins, CJC Bone Marrow Trust Awareness Week H. Dam of-

Taurus (No Excuse Needed). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$140,075, to 2012-13, Waikato RC Legacy Lodge H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

DEVANTE, by Sobig. 9 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 10½f, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, Napier Park RC Stewards' H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-sister to Lanceanum (dam of **LEGGINGS**), First Dawn (dam of **SHE'S FUN**), New Horizon (dam of **SOUND HORIZON**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TRAPPINGS (Grosvenor). 4 wins, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

RECORD BREAKER (Taipan II). 2 wins-1 at 2, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L. Avant. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m. Grandam of-

GUISEPPINA (Johar). 6 wins to 1400m, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 2d Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, **Gr.1**.

The Banchee. Unraced. Dam of-

THE POOKA (Toboug). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$486,675, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Sweet Mystic. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m. Grandam of-

NEVER SAY (Centaine). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2150m, A\$178,340, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

CENTURY BOY (Centaine). 6 wins, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

Enjoli. Unplaced. Dam of-

JOLLY GOOD THOUGHT (Private Thoughts). 12 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$253,650, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, Chairman's S., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 273

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box G 37

Foaled 27th September 2013

Branded : S nr sh; 64 over 3 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Falkirk		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music The Minstrel
		Lovenvain..... Vain
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World Nureyev
Duplicate		Joy..... Bluebird
2007	Mirror the Magic	Barathea Sadler's Wells
		Royal Magic Lord Ballina

FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 166 mrs, 90 wns, inc. SW Durham Town (ARC Concorde H., Gr.2), Jaggard, Arietta, Fay Fay, Makkura, Solar Great, SP Glorious Lad, Batman, Jubilate, Tale to Tell, Special Draw, Trepidation, Easy Money, Faxed, Galaxy Star and of Falcent, Schooner Bay, Keen Marie, Fluoro Lite, Kalevala, La Valeta, Maroon Prince, Sea Major, etc.

1st dam

DUPLICATE, by Thorn Park. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROYAL REIGN**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

MIRROR THE MAGIC, by Barathea. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Completion**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ROYAL REIGN (Viscount). 9 wins from 1600m to 2150m, A\$245,902, BRC Tails S., **L**, Porters Plainlands Hotel H., Inghams H., Don Alroe & Sons P., 2d MRC Desirable H., Lismore Cup, 3d BRC LED Superscreens H., Mullins Lawyers H., Nom du Jeu H., MRC Nizam's Ring H., 4th BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

General Ledger. 7 wins to 1500m, 2d MRC Holmesglen 2YO H.

Opticks. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Aust.

3rd dam

ROYAL MAGIC, by Lord Ballina. Second top filly on The 1991-92 Australasian 3YO Classification. 9 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$49,450, A\$731,000, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, ARC Cougar Bourbon H., Matamata RC Stanley Construction H., 2d Taranaki S., **Gr.2**, ARC Majestic Horse Floats H., Avondale JC Easter Intermediate H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Southport Cup, **L**, 4th Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Sister to **PERFECT BOUND**, **Magical**, three-quarter-sister to **EXINITE**, **VITRINITE**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Completion (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, MRC Beau Gem H., 2d VRC Lavazza Long Black H., 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Sunflower, by Oncidium. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Tararua H., 2d WRC DB Galaxy S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Palmerston Norther H., 4th AJC Cabochon Quality H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MAGIC (Lord Ballina). 9 wins. See above.

PERFECT BOUND (Lord Ballina). 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$329,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Santa H., VATC Lawrence H., GT Donoghue H., 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.

Magical (Lord Ballina). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**.

Centrepiece. Unplaced. Dam of-

EXINITE (Lord Ballina). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$201,050, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Ronald Coles H.

VITRINITE (Lord Ballina). 7 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$484,783, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 2d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Premier's Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 274

BAY COLT

Box A 60

Foaled 18th October 2013

Branded :

Sire	Pivotal	Polar Falcon..... Nureyev
Captain Rio (GB)		Fearless Revival Cozzene
1999	Beloved Visitor	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
		Abeesh..... Nijinsky
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Eftee Too		Personal Ensign Private Account
2003	Turtle Bay	Danehill Danzig
		Glorious Way Godswalk

CAPTAIN RIO (GB) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2004). 4 wins-3 at 2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2. Second on Aust. Sire List (AEI), 2010-11. Sire of 755 mrs, 450 wnrs, 21 SW, inc. II Quello Veloce (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Brazilian Pulse, Riomoral, Lady Royale, Art Beat, Terravista, Red Badge, Capt Chaos - Energized (H.K.), Philario, Corcovada, Worldpoint, Rio Fortune, Body and Soul, Donna Cattiva, She Goes to Rio, etc.

1st dam

EFTEE TOO, by Traditionally. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Newstalk ZB H., 2d Amberley RC Combined Wool Industry H., CJC Westenra Cup. Half-sister to **Al Zayeem**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

TURTLE BAY, by Danehill. Winner at 2, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 2d VATC Snippets H., 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**. Sister to **Miss Denmark**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-
Al Zayeem (Al Akbar). 3 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Unichem Group H., WRC Sunsmart H., 2d ARC Highview Stud 3YO H., 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.
 Paraiba. 6 wins to 1400m, CJC Teakaustud.co.nz H., 3d CJC Middle Park P.
 Surplus. 4 wins to 1400m, HK\$2,585,010, HKJC Aegean Sea H.
 Tuskegee. 3 wins from 1600m to 2250m, BTC QR Queensland Reds H.
 Carnegie Bay. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Stuart Crystal P.
 Pacific Pearl. 2 wins to 1400m, 2d Matamata RC Anchormart H. Dam of-
 De Prima Ballerina. 3 wins to 1400m, 3d STC Freeway Hotel Pool Comp H.
 Aga Panther. Unraced. Dam of-
STEEL ROSE (Guillotine). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$128,275, in 2013-14, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

GLORIOUS WAY, by Godswalk. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m, NZ\$30,000, A\$77,370, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Glen Eira H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, Byron Moore S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Veuve Cliquot, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SIMBOLICO, EMBLEM BOY**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
TURTLE BAY (Danehill). Winner. See above.
Miss Denmark (Danehill). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Debutante S., **L**, Merson Cooper S., **L**.

4th dam

PEARL EMBLEM, by Royalgo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SIMBOLICO (Lord Seymour). 3 wins at 2, A\$78,650, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Kinross H., Welkin H.
EMBLEM BOY (Boysie Boy). 11 wins to 1450m, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**-twice, Allison S., **L**, 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**, DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.
GLORIOUS WAY (Godswalk). 2 wins. See above.
 Storm Pearl. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-
DELZAO (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,140,070, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of ODYSSEY LODGE, Taupo (As Agent).

Lot 275

BAY FILLY

Box E 11

Foaled 23rd September 2013

Branded :

Sire	Pivotal	Polar Falcon..... Nureyev
Captain Rio (GB)		Fearless Revival Cozzene
1999	Beloved Visitor	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
		Abeesh..... Nijinsky
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall..... Storm Bird
Electracute		Bridal Tea..... Gulch
2004	Organdy	Our Emblem Mr. Prospector
		Peau de Soie Secretariat

CAPTAIN RIO (GB) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2004). 4 wins-3 at 2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2. Second on Aust. Sire List (AEI), 2010-11. Sire of 755 mrs, 450 wnrs, 21 SW, inc. Il Quello Veloce (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Brazilian Pulse, Riomoral, Lady Royale, Art Beat, Terravista, Red Badge, Capt Chaos - Energized (H.K.), Philario, Corcovada, Worldpoint, Rio Fortune, Body and Soul, Donna Cattiva, She Goes to Rio, etc.

1st dam

ELECTRACUTE, by Postponed. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **(SIR) TIME KEEPER**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

ORGANDY, by Our Emblem. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

(SIR) TIME KEEPER (Stravinsky). Top of 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$356,250, A\$8,000, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, WRC Wexford Stables 3YO H., 2d Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, ARC JRA Trophy, 4th ARC Championship S, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

St Sully. 2 wins at 1600m, 2300m to 2013-14, 3d ATC Caterez H.

Lady'o. Winner at 1600m, 3d Manawatu RC Richard Algar Ltd H.

3rd dam

PEAU DE SOIE, by Secretariat. Unplaced. Half-sister to **COASTAL CONNECTION** (dam of **RUMSONONHERIVER, CAHILL CONNECTION**), **OUTLAWS SHAM, Forty Won**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Spring Catch. 4 wins at 5f, 6f in U.S.A.

Cosmo Driver. 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Japan.

Shadow Elf. 2 wins at 1400m in Japan. Producer.

4th dam

Ruth Pitcher, by Ack Ack. 3 wins, 2d Latonia Pioneer H., **L**, 3d Jefferson Galorette H., **L**. Half-sister to **SATEEN** (dam of **MARTIAL LAW, SATIN FLOWER**), Spartina (dam of **SASSOALORO**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

OUTLAWS SHAM (Sham). 10 wins, US\$265,300, Louisiana King's Court S., **L**, Jefferson Speed Form H., **L**, 2d Ak-Sar-Ben Cornhusker H., **Gr.2**.

COASTAL CONNECTION (Coastal). 8 wins-1 at 2, US\$237,747, Arlington Park Cleopatra H., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

RUMSONONHERIVER (River Special). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8¼f, 9f, US\$220,495, Hawthorne Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d Gulfstream City of Hialeah S., **L**.

CAHILL CONNECTION (Cahill Road). 4 wins, Santa Anita Santa Lucia H., **L**. Producer.

Credit Approval. 4 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

JAKE MO (Giacomo). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, to 2013, Prairie Meadows Prairie Gold Juvenile S., **L**, 2d Oaklawn Southwest S., **Gr.3**.

SHE'S ALL SCAT (Scat Daddy). 2 wins at 2, Laurel Gin Talking S., **L**, 4th Delaware Xtra Heat S., **L**.

Forty Won (Forty Niner). 6 wins at 6f, 7f, US\$210,422, 2d Gulfstream Park Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs H., **Gr.3**. Sire.


Account of ANCROFT STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 276

BAY COLT

Box C 84

Foaled 30th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
		Mustique Dream..... Don't Forget Me
Dam	Elnadim	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Electrostatic		Elle SeuleExclusive Native
2003	Echostatic	Prince Echo Crowned Prince
		Donna Shari Crown Law

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud Ire. 2011, NZ 2011). Champion 3YO Miler in Europe in 2009. Champion Older Miler in Europe in 2010. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 10½f, £1,032,586, €212,221, York Juddmonte International S., Gr.1, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, 2d Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Le Vie Infinite. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Electrostatic, by Elnadim. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Iramoo H., ARC Bladerunner 2YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC Racehorse Owners Association S., **L**, Waikato RC Waikato Tractors Juvenile H., 3d MRC Allstaff P., 4th BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **COUP RAY, SINGALONG** (dam of **ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.)), **PENNY ARCADE** (dam of **AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.)), Dance on Fire (dam of **FIRE SONG**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

Echostatic, by Prince Echo. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Fletcher Insulation H., Avondale JC National Mutual H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

COUP RAY (Exploding Prospect). 11 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$311,775, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

SINGALONG (Danasinga). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2001. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,200, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER (Mac.) (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1100m to 2100m, A\$210,720, M\$602,625 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Allez Bijou H., 2d MRC Gothic H., 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, MRC Master Avenel H.

PENNY ARCADE (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Dam of-

AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT (H.K.) (Perfectly Ready). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$101,625, in 2012-13, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Electrostatic (Elnadim). 2 wins. See above.

Black Magic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Ray Mills H. Grandam of-
Sucre (Ishiguru). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$116,565, to 2013-14, Otago RC Dunedin Fire Place H., 2d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Dance on Fire. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Hawke's Bay Ernst & Young H. Dam of-
FIRE SONG (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$41,782, A\$167,150, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud 3YO H., Rotorua RC Lake Plaza Hotel H., 3d STC Sheraco S., **L**. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 277

BAY FILLY

Box G 36

Foaled 16th September 2013

Branded : S nr sh; 55 over 3 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Falkirk		Yarn Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music The Minstrel
		Lovenvain..... Vain
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Elsa		Floripedes..... Top Ville
2003	Leeu	Volksraad Green Desert
		The Lions Roar Western Symphony

FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 166 mrs, 90 wns, inc. SW Durham Town (ARC Concorde H., Gr.2), Jaggard, Arietta, Fay Fay, Makkura, Solar Great, SP Glorious Lad, Batman, Jubilate, Tale to Tell, Special Draw, Trepidation, Easy Money, Faxed, Galaxy Star and of Falcent, Schooner Bay, Keen Marie, Fluoro Lite, Kalevala, La Valeta, Maroon Prince, Sea Major, etc.

1st dam

ELSA, by Montjeu. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **GROWL**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Sale Along (c. by Golan). Winner at 1400m, 3d BRC Today Tonight H.

2nd dam

LEEU, by Volksraad. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Halswell Tavern South Island 3YO H., Inglewood Stud 2YO S. Three-quarter-sister to **Red General - Sacred Emblem** (Sing.), half-sister to **GROWL**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Bamboo. 2 wins at 1200m in 2012-13, 2d Manawatu RC Ashurst Engineering H.

Syrian Lioness. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m in Aust.

Koorabye. Winner at 1350m in 2012-13.

3rd dam

THE LIONS ROAR, by Western Symphony. Joint top filly on The 1995-96 NZ 3YO Free H. Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1996-97. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$209,775, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Fayette Park S., Waikato Stud S., Rotorua RC Okareka P.H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Eddie Farnell H., 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Synopsis (dam of **TERRAVUE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

GROWL (Montjeu). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$890,180, HK\$264,500, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, VRC Paul Buttifant & Darryl Quilty H., SAJC Cargo Club H., 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 3d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-3**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 4th MRC Lord S., **L**.

LEEU (Volksraad). 2 wins. See above.

Axis. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Taranaki RC Whopping Big Carrot H. Dam of-

Red General - Sacred Emblem (Sing.) (Volksraad). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$10,575, S\$268,562, to 2013, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-4 times, Emirates London Initiation S., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Bigcat Rhapsody. 2 wins at 1200m, 1900m to 2013, Singapore TC Kranji D S.

4th dam

WINTER SOLSTICE, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Linecall** (dam of **LINESMAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

THE LIONS ROAR (Western Symphony). 6 wins. See above.

Synopsis. 2 wins at 1400m, 1700m, VRC Hi Jinx H. Dam of-

TERRAVUE (Last Tycoon). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$147,175, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, College Grove Rehabilitation Hospital H., Come to Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., 3d SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**.

Account of K. R. & A. J. MAHONEY, Wanganui.

Lot 278

BAY FILLY

Box F 69

Foaled 29th September 2013

Branded :

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Jimmy Choux		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine	Century
		Gale	Wild Rampage
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality	Gone West
Elusive Chik		Star of Paris	Dayjur
2005	Qwikchik	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Energy Efficient.....	Fluorescent Light

JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Gale, a half-sister to SW Danamite. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

ELUSIVE CHIK, by Elusive City. 4 wins to 1400m. Half-sister to **Queen Boudicca**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

QWIKCHIK, by Grosvenor. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **CANNED HEAT - BEAR WITH ME** (H.K.), Energetic Dancer (dam of **SAVVY DANCER**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Queen Boudicca (Perfectly Ready). Winner at 2, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Home of Motor Racing 2YO H.

Skywinger - Boy From the Bay (Mac.). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m to 2012-13 in NZ and Macau.

3rd dam

ENERGY EFFICIENT, by Fluorescent Light. Unraced. Half-sister to **BET TWICE, GOLDEN TREAT** (dam of **DOUBLE SCOOP**), **BOLD AND GOLD**, Fidelia (dam of **KING FIDELIA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CANNED HEAT - BEAR WITH ME (H.K.) (Al Akbar). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Energetic Dancer. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Matamata RC Mitre 10 H. Dam of- **SAVVY DANCER** (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m to 2013-14, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC SA With Cosi H.

4th dam

GOLDEN DUST, by Dusty Canyon. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **JOY TO THE WORLD**, half-sister to **METAL VENDOR**, Sailing Joy (dam of **GALLANT SAILOR**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BET TWICE (Sportin' Life). 10 wins-5 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, US\$3,308,599, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Arlington-Washington Futurity, **Gr.1**, Laurel Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Haskell H., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Fountain of Youth S., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Sapling S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Monmouth Philip H Iselin H., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**, 3d Belmont Suburban H., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Atlantic City United Nations H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

GOLDEN TREAT (Theatrical). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 4½f to 8½f, US\$347,463, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Del Mar San Clemente H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**, Oaklawn Fantasy S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

ADRIANO (A.P. Indy). 4 wins at 8½f, 9f, US\$728,510, Turfway Lane's End S., **Gr.2**, Delaware Kent S., **Gr.3**, 4th Keeneland Breeders' Futurity, **Gr.1**.

ICE CREAM SILENCE (Street Sense). 4 wins at 7f, 8½f to 2013, Keeneland Doubledogdare S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Optimistic Gal S., **L**.

BOLD AND GOLD (Bold Joey). 4 wins at 2, Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Fidelia. Raced once. Dam of-

KING FIDELIA (Kingmambo). 5 wins from 1700m to 2000m, Niigata Daishoten, **Jpn-3**, 3d Niigata Kinen, **Jpn-3**, Kyoto Miyakooji S., **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 279

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box A 97

Foaled 5th September 2013

Branded : Mm. nr sh; 12 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Elvstroem	Danehill	Danzig
Elvsbery (AUS)		Circles of Gold	Marscay
2008	Halibery	Red Ransom	Roberto
		Brown Eyed Girl	Sir Tristram

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009-10. 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d Queensland Derby, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC Herbert Power S., Gr.2, Coongy H., Gr.3, 3d MVRC JRA Cup, L, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ELVSBERY, by Elvstroem. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

HALIBERY, by Red Ransom. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$507,300, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 named foals, 2 to race, inc:- Giacinta. Winner at 1200m in 2013-14 in Aust.

3rd dam

BROWN EYED GIRL, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **DOMINO** (dam of **(KIWI) HERO**), **GIMMICK** (dam of **LINKY DINK**), **Don Tristram**, **Perdido**, half-sister to **SUPER NATURAL**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HALIBERY (Red Ransom). 4 wins. See above.

Blowin' Your Mind. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$91,355, to 2013-14, ATC TAB Iphone App H., 2d ATC Longines Hong Kong International Races H.

4th dam

TUPELO HONEY, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS**, **Missile Launcher**, half-sister to **Roll of Honour**. Dam of 16 named foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-

DOMINO (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

(KIWI) HERO (Deputy Governor). 15 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$487,175, A\$27,200, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**.

Desert Wine. Unplaced. Dam of-

LA ETOILE (Thorn Park). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$152,212, A\$76,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 2d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**.

SUPER NATURAL (Bakharoff). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$107,050, A\$4,420, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, CJC Flying S.H., **L**. Dam of- Pirouette. Winner at 1200m, 3d Rotorua RC Ford 2YO PH. Grandam of-

RAY'S GIRL (Savabeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, to 2013-14, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Court. Winner at 2, HBJC Okawa Stud H. Dam of-

GIMMICK (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$77,180, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

LINKY DINK (Keeper). Winner at 2, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

Trio. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

SALE OF CENTURY (Prized). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$601,790, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

La Mambo. Unplaced. Grandam of-

WARM LOVE (Octagonal). 6 wins-2 at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

**Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.
(Unreserved Sale)**

Lot 280

BAY FILLY

Box I 71

Foaled 10th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 100 over 3 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel Sir Tristram
Estermate (AUS)		Eight Carat Pieces of Eight
2002	Tirumani	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Midnight Fever..... Luskin Star

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Third on NZ Sire List, 2010-11. Sire of 481 mrs, 314 wnrs, 26 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, My Keepsake - Miss Keepsake (Aust.), Sworn to Secrecy, Platinum Princess, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Artic Wolf, St Germaine, Sacha, etc.

1st dam

ESTERMATE, by Octagonal. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d MVRC Victorian Bookmakers Association H. Half-sister to **ASTRODAME**, Darsini (dam of **MAHISARA**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Guestermate (f. by Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 1200m to 2012-13 in Aust.
 More Precise (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1500m in 2012-13 in Aust.

2nd dam

TIRUMANI, by Last Tycoon. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Doherty Partners H., STC Franklins Supermarket H. Half-sister to **Campbell Fever** (dam of **WOPPITT**), **Tosamba**, Midnight Ballet (dam of **ROCK CLASSIC**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

ASTRODAME (Flying Spur). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$515,925, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, VRC Maltby H., RSL P., MRC Clamms Seafood Classic H., 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Autumn S., **L**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, Matron S., **Gr.3**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, Boronia S., **L**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Tokugawa. 4 wins to 1500m, A\$311,525, to 2012-13, MVRC Jeep Don't Hold Back H., MRC Inglis Bonus 3YO H., MVRC Make-a-Wish Sprint H., 2d MVRC Schwepperversence H., 4th MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**.

Divya. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$101,980, ATC McCain Sweet Potato Fries H.

Dr Possible. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Granville H., Jules Audemars H.

Darsini. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

MAHISARA (More Than Ready). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$527,640, to 2013-14, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**, ATC TJ's Champagne Bar 2YO H., Iconic Race H., VRC Headquarters Tavern P., 2d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**, BRC Dalrello S., **L**, 3d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 4th GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT FEVER, by Luskin Star. Top filly on The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **STARTLING LASS** (dam of **SHOVHOG**, **SHOVOFF**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Campbell Fever (Bluebird). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 3d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

WOPPITT (Danzero). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1050m, SAJC South Australia S., **L**.

Midnight Ballet. Unraced. Dam of-

ROCK CLASSIC (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins to 1600m, A\$669,600, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 281

BROWN COLT

Box F 24

Foaled 19th November 2013

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 142 over 3 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
Ethics (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....Nureyev
2005	El Habeeba	Hector Protector.....Woodman
		Habibti.....Habitat

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 974 rnrs, 663 wnrs, 71 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Kerry O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, President Lincoln, Villifye, Vigor, Rare Insight, O'Reilly Rose, etc.

1st dam

ETHICS, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **LAFLEUR** (dam of **AMARYLLIS, PAPILIO**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

EL HABEEBA, by Hector Protector. Unplaced. Half-sister to Desert Lily (dam of **LAFLEUR**), Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OFTHE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race.

3rd dam

HABIBTI, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 5f, 6f, £259,812, 420,000fr., Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, York William Hill Sprint Championship S., **Gr.2**, Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Lingfield Leisure S., **L**, 2d Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, York William Hill Sprint Championship S., **Gr.1**, Ascot Diadem S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Lily. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Dam of-

LAFLEUR (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-
AMARYLLIS (Red Ransom). 8 wins to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Blandford Lodge Yearling Draft H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.
PAPILIO (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2012-13, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders S., **L**.

Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-

HEART OFTHE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO (Mac.) (Show a Heart). 5 wins to 1500m to 2013-14 in Aust. and Macau, Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**.

Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-

MORSHDI (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy in 2001 (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m in GB, Italy, Germany and U.A.E, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**, 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket S., **L**.

Kundooz (Sabrehill). Winner at 2, Doncaster Carling Lager 2YO S., 2d Abu Dhabi National Day Cup, **L**.

Account of GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.

Lot 282

BAY COLT

Box H 28

Foaled 15th September 2013

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 1 over 3 off sh

Sire	Align	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
Fully Fledged		Super Trend	Red Anchor
2005	Fledged	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
		Snippets' Show	Snippets
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy	Blushing Groom
Every Reason		Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky
2003	Motive	Kings Island	Persian Bold
		Moon Gold.....	Sovereign Edition

FULLY FLEDGED (NZ) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., L. Sire of 25 mrs, 10 wnr, inc. SP Constellation and of Whackomaco, Dowra, Dufellforte, I'mdaone, Fergalicious, Fledgekin, Fully Fashioned, Namjeong Bukbeol, Stole My Thunder and of the placegetters Astute, Floscee's Gold, Copper Reign, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

EVERY REASON, by Howbaddouwantit. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **CONFERENCE**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Reasonabeel (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

MOTIVE, by Kings Island. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Battalion H., 2d WRC Mitre 10 H. Half-sister to **GOLD ZAMA**, Te Kowhai (dam of **ATHENS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
CONFERENCE (Lord Ballina). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, ARC Blue Chip Products H., 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.
 Good Reason. 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H.
 Who Stole My Sock. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$76,575, to 2012-13 in Aust.

3rd dam

MOON GOLD, by Sovereign Edition. 4 wins at 2, Manawatu RC Cloverlea H. Half-sister to **STAR LOT** (dam of **(OUR) STARLINE**), Sky (dam of **BEECHCRAFT**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-
GOLD ZAMA (Zamazaan). 17 wins from 1000m to 2200m, A\$104,440, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, L, AJC Monte Carlo H., 4th VATC Heatherlie H., L. Te Kowhai. Raced twice. Dam of-
ATHENS (The Jogger). 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$135,835, A\$30,000, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

STARLIT, by Star Kingdom. Head of The 1963-64 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1m, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.2, Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, 2d ARC Wills Championship S., Gr.1, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **FLOODLIT, Bonne Martian**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-
STAR LOT (Imperialist). 3 wins at 2, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
(OUR) STARLINE (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
STARRY WAY (Danehill). 4 wins, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.
 Star Royal. Placed, 3d Hawke's Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H. Dam of-
PENTATHON (Pentire). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2006-07. 10 wins from 1800m to 3200m, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.
 Sky. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Nainai H. Dam of-
BEECHCRAFT (Sea Anchor). Second top colt on The 1983-84 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Sky Runner. 2 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H. Grandam of-
ECONSUL (Pins). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$884,600, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
KETTLEDROM (O'Reilly). 3 wins, A\$194,200, STC Sky High S., L.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 283

BAY FILLY

Box D 72

Foaled 17th November 2013

Branded : ➔ nr sh; 10 over 3 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Evviva		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2004	For Love	Omicorp	Grosvenor
		Full of Fire	Full on Aces

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £205,979, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, Thoroughbred S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of SP Ithaca, a half-sister to SW Eagle Poise and SW Many Volumes. Grandson of SW Reams of Verse (The Oaks, Gr.1). Related to SW Zafonic, etc. His oldest progeny are foals.

1st dam

EVVIVA, by Volksraad. Placed. Half-sister to **Beyond Desire**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

FOR LOVE, by Omnicorp. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$119,200, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Ellerslie Function Centre H., Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., Waikato RC The Commander 3YO H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H., Counties RC Brewery Lane H., 2d Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, ARC Ellerslie Function Centre H., 3d ARC Lion Red New Year's Day Challenge H., Prized H., Tourism Victoria H., Counties RC Premier Bankers H., 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **STAR OF MERCURY**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-

Beyond Desire (Danzero). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$77,550, Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbred Series Final H., Counties RC NRM H., 2d ARC Otakiri Reserve Nathans Memorial H., Counties RC Graeme Thomson Jewellery H., Taranaki RC K&A Roebuck Construction H., 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.

La Valeta. 3 wins to 1400m to 2013-14, ARC Hyland Race Colours H., Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H., 2d ARC Pegasus Equine H., 3d ARC Cambridge Stud H., Taranaki RC Waterfront Hotel S.

Chanson d'Amour. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

FULL OF FIRE, by Full on Aces. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Agram Advertising H., Matamata RC Patetere Transport Novice H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

FOR LOVE (Omicorp). 7 wins. See above.

STAR OF MERCURY (Mercury). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$77,050, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Franklin County News H., 2d Avondale JC Plumbing World Juvenile H., Prestige Carpets & Vinyl H., Counties RC FAI Insurance Juvenile H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Ra Ora Stud H., Avondale JC Ra Ora Juvenile H. Dam of-

Ring the Police. Winner at 1400m, 3d AJC Dashing Eagle H.

Accelerant. 5 wins at 1500m, 2100m, ARC Instant Finance H., Lindauer Special Reserve H., Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., Falls Restaurant H., QTC Pierlite H., 2d WRC Kosta Serepisos Memorial Cup Trial, ARC Lindauer Melbourne Cup Day H., BTC Allan Campbell Memorial P., 3d ARC The Mad Butcher H., Avondale JC Andrews Housemovers H.

Fair Fly. Unplaced. Dam of-

Snow Patrol. 4 wins from 1400m to 1750m, Manawatu RC Hotel Coachman 3YO H., 3d WRC Windsor Park Stud 3YO H.

Account of ANISTAY LODGE, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 284

BAY COLT

Box E 14

Foaled 25th September 2013

Branded : ME nr sh; 80 over 3 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Poet's Voice (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Bright Tiara	Chief's Crown..... Danzig
		Expressive Dance..... Riva Ridge
Dam	Commands	Danehill Danzig
Eye One (AUS)		Cotehele House..... My Swanee
2009	Powder Paint	Mark of Esteem Darshaan
		Flawless Image..... The Minstrel

POET'S VOICE (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud GB 2012, Aust. 2012). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr1, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr2, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr2, 2d Meydan Jebel Hatta S., Gr2, Salisbury Sovereign S., Gr3, 3d Newmarket Joel S., Gr2, York Acomb S., Gr3, 4th Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr1. Half-brother to SW Gold Tiara and SW Queen's Park. His oldest Aust.-bred progeny are foals.

1st dam

EYE ONE, by Commands. Unraced. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

POWDER PAINT, by Mark of Esteem. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 2d Curragh Summer Fillies H. Three-quarter-sister to **DARNAY**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Viking Warrior. 4 wins at 7f in GB.
Oils. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2013-14 in Aust.

3rd dam

Flawless Image, by The Minstrel. Winner at 2, 2d Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Keeneland Sprint S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, 3d Curragh Greenlands S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Flying Five S., **L**. Sister to **Faultless Singer**, half-sister to **Citysalt**, January Moon (dam of **LUNAR SOVEREIGN**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
DARNAY (Darshaan). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, US\$245,174, 10,878Dhs in GB, Ireland and U.A.E, Curragh International S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Westley 2YO S., 2d Longchamp Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., **Gr.2**, Rockingham New Hampshire Sweepstakes H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

4th dam

FAULTLESS TUDOR, by Tudor Grey. 21 wins, US\$208,089, Sportsmans Gala Fete H., **L**, Arlington Park Colfax Maid S., **L**, Balmoral Mary Todd H., **L**, Goddess Special H., **L**, Rail Splitter H., **L**, Cahokia Dwight Denham S., **L**, Curley Reeves S., **L**, AL Oxford S., **L**, Greenville S., **L**, Goddess S., **L**, Fairmount Illinois Matchmaker H., **L**, 2d Sportsmans Illini Princess H., **L**, Ruffian S., **L**. Sister to **PEORIA COUNTY**, Faultless Too (dam of **FAULTLESS ENSIGN**), half-sister to **TOOT'S IMAGE** (dam of **AFFIRMED'S IMAGE, TOOT'S JUDGE, TOOT'S STAR**), **Perfect Moon, Tu Dor Lill**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Flawless Image (The Minstrel). Winner. See above.
Citysalt (Salt Lake). 6 wins-2 at 2, 2d Calder Criterium S., **L**.
Faultless Singer (The Minstrel). 11 wins, 3d Fonner Tondi H., **L**, Coca-Cola Sprint H., **L**.
January Moon. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

LUNAR SOVEREIGN (Cobra King). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 11f, £9,661, US\$488,000, 97,600Dhs, Belmont Man o' War S., **Gr.1**, Allowance-3 times, 2d Newmarket Heathavon Stud Houghton 2YO S., 3d Monmouth United Nations H., **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai City of Gold S., **Gr.3**.

BOBS Eligible




Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 285

CHESTNUT GELDING

Box I 14

Foaled 3rd October 2012

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 2 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo..... Hail to Reason
Mr. Nancho (ARG)		Northern Sea Northern Dancer
2000	Miss Peggy	Fitzcarraldo Cipayo
		Miss Bimba Our Talisman
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Harshada		Sacahuista Raja Baba
2004	Dance Tribune	Nureyev Northern Dancer
		Sam's Diary Private Account

MR. NANCHO (ARG) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 3 wins to 1600m in Arg, Palermo G.P. Palermo, Gr.1. Sire of 78 rnrs, 36 wnrs, inc. SW Nacho Man (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Miss Pelear, SP Maradona, Pellegrini, Nancho Bella and of Ip Man - El Padrino (Sing.), D'Cash Man, Hugo - My Little Friend (H.K.), Carnavalito, Jazzbo Marks, Kowloon East King, Living the Dream, Mr Ginger, Tigerland, Windswept, Waipipi Lad, etc.

1st dam

HARSHADA, by Hussonet. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Vero Insurance H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DANCE TRIBUNE, by Nureyev. Unplaced. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
 Harshada. 5 wins. See above.
 Generous Colt. 5 wins from 1450m to 3000m, R303,970, 2d Clairwood KZN Chapter Challenge Final, 3d Scottsville Pinnacle P.

3rd dam

SAM'S DIARY, by Private Account. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to Glory Dancer (dam of **GUNG HO**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Al Salb. 4 wins from 1900m to 3400m, Deauville Prix de Glanville, Prix du Bois Aux Proux, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Duc d'Albuquerque.
 Mamloohah. 5 wins in Saudi Arabia.
 Shared Secrets. 4 wins at 5½f, 6f to 2013 in U.S.A.
 Spring Break. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-
 Otaner. 3 wins at 6f, 6½f to 2014 in U.S.A.

4th dam

DANCING ALL NIGHT, by Nijinsky. 4 wins from 7f to 1½m, Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **DANCING SPREE**, half-sister to **FANTASTIC FIND, FURLOUGH**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Glory Dancer. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-
GUNG HO (Kitten's Joy). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 1m to 2013, Louisiana Sunday Silence S., **L**, 2d Turfway Rushaway S., **L**, 3d Keeneland Blue Grass S., **Gr.1**, Turfway Holiday Cheer S., **L**, 4th Woodbine Ontario Derby, **Gr.3**.
Kitten's Dancer (Kitten's Joy). 2 wins to 8½f, 2d Turfway Valdale S., **L**.

5th dam

BLITEY, by Riva Ridge. 8 wins, Belmont Maskette H., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Test S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Imp S., **L**, Saratoga Ballerina S., **L**, 2d Belmont Ruffian H., **Gr.1**, 3d Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.1**, Delaware H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **THE LIBERAL MEMBER**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, all winners, inc:-
DANCING SPREE (Nijinsky). 10 wins, US\$1,470,484, Breeders' Cup Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Carter H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Suburban H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
FURLOUGH (Easy Goer). 8 wins from 6f to 1m, US\$671,844, Saratoga Ballerina H., **Gr.1**, 2d Belmont Ruffian H., **Gr.1**-twice. Producer.
FANTASTIC FIND (Mr. Prospector). 6 wins, Belmont Hempstead H., **Gr.1**, 2d Saratoga Test S., **Gr.1**, Ballerina S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Broken In

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 286

CHESTNUT COLT

Box A 59

Foaled 17th October 2012

Branded : CV nr sh; 49 over 2 off sh

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Shinko King (IRE)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1991	Rose of Jericho	Alleged Hoist the Flag
		Rose Red Northern Dancer
Dam	Yamanin Vital	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Heather Lyn		She Might Hula Caucasus
2005	De Montfort	Random Chance Three Legs
		Lal's Gift Noble Bijou

SHINKO KING (IRE) (Bay 1991-Stud 1998). 8 wins, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Cup, Jpn-1. Sire of 410 mrs, 264 wns, 14 SW, inc. C'Est la Guerre (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Bramble Rose, Eskimo Queen, Barinka, Thumbs Up, Irish Colleen, Madame Shinko, Kasumi, Eternal Melody, Princess Kyoto, Shi Kin Fly, Fairy Tale, Shinko Bay, Viz Vitae, SP Royal Dominance, Zinko, Carrick, Sum Up, All in Tempo, So Royal, etc.

1st dam

HEATHER LYN, by Yamanin Vital. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

DE MONTFORT, by Random Chance. 10 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$153,115, A\$2,000, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, CJC Pacifica Shipping H., Otago RC Kevin Smith H., 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**-twice, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **KING JOHNY**, Laura Dee (dam of **BLOOD BROTHA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Our Sista. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Skywards Duty Free H. Living Doll. 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m, Otago RC University Book Shop H.

3rd dam

LAL'S GIFT, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Sister to **PRINCE MAJESTIC**, **BI NOBLE**, three-quarter-sister to **THE BANDETTE**, **Noble Task**, half-sister to **Rock Crystal**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DE MONTFORT (Random Chance). 10 wins. See above.

KING JOHNY (Seasoned Star). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Tomorrow's Party. 8 wins from 2050m to 3150m, NZ\$33,150, A\$96,000, VRC Bitalli H., ARC Lindauer Piccolo H., 4th VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**.

Laura Dee. Raced once. Dam of-

BLOOD BROTHA (Danzighill). 8 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$509,325, A\$60,000, to 2012-13, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Stevo's Distributors H., 2d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

PRINCESS MELLAY, by Mellay. 18 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 2m, New Zealand Cup, Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, DJC Champagne S., **L**, James Hazlett Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Wellington Cup, Gr.1, Wellington Oaks, Gr.2. 1982 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Three-quarter-sister to Celbray (dam of **YARRA BAY**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

PRINCE MAJESTIC (Noble Bijou). 19 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$117,655, A\$309,800, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**
(The property of Go Bloodstock NZ Ltd)

Lot 287

BAY FILLY

Box A 43

Foaled 1st October 2012

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 2 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Dylan Thomas (IRE)		Razyana.....His Majesty
2003	Lagrion	Diesis.....Sharpen Up
		Wrap it Up.....Mount Hagen
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister.....Vice Regent
Just Polite (AUS)		Sister Dot.....Secretariat
1999	Polly's Pocket	Pirate's Bounty.....Hoist the Flag
		Just Plain Polly.....Truxton King

DYLAN THOMAS (IRE) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 10 wins-2 at 2, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 378 rnrns, 192 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. Tannery (Woodbine EP Taylor S., Gr.1), Nymphaea, Dylan's Promise, Not Listenintome, Furner's Green, Pether's Moon, Porsenna, Blazing Speed, Chutney Flight, Glowing Cloud, Goldoni, Vally Jem, SP Finidaprest, Metaphorical, Athens, Devotion, Kidwelly, Tower Rock, Zahee, etc.

1st dam

JUST POLITE, by Dehere. 8 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$188,100, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, BTC Bottlemart H., Call 13 62 55 H., QTC Kranji H., Our Rosalee H., SCTC XXXX Fillies & Mares H., 2d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, BTC Making Loans Easy! H., MRC Dean Hogan The Good Guys H., 3d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, MRC Northwood Plume H. Half-sister to **Taiters - Take the Gold** (Sing.), **Savsbelle**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-Sheahan (g. by Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,915, MVRC Globalgallop.com.au H., MRC Harrolds H., 3d Darwin Cup, MRC Betfair H., D'Urban H., Cove Hotel H. Mediterranean Sun (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 1800m in 2012-13, 2d ATC Tooheys H., 3d ATC Membership on Sale P. Chide (g. by Elvstroem). Winner at 1650m in 2012-13 in Aust.

2nd dam

POLLY'S POCKET, by Pirate's Bounty. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **JUST PLAIN SMART**, three-quarter-sister to **PIRATE'S QUILL**, half-sister to **Count Remains**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
JUST POLITE (Dehere). 8 wins. See above.
Taiters - Take the Gold (Sing.) (End Sweep). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Hawke's Bay Speights Juvenile S., Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.
Savsbelle (Savabeel). Placed at 3, A\$104,520, 2d AJC Hayai P., 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.
Spiel. Winner at 1200m, 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

JUST PLAIN POLLY, by Truxton King. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ALLQUILLO** (dam of **DIANNE'S LADY**), **SHARP-EYED QUILLO**, **BACCALAUREATE**, Classy Quillo (dam of **BARAQUILLO**, **MONEY BY ORLEANS**), Quillummo (dam of **GAL IN A RUCKUS**, **PIRATE'S QUILL**), Bonquill (dam of **REGAL QUILLO**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
JUST PLAIN SMART (Pirate's Bounty). 16 wins-5 at 2, Turf Paradise ATBA Sales S. (c&g), **L**, 3d Turf Paradise Futurity, **L**.
No Frills (Never Tabled). 6 wins, 3d Turf Paradise Genuine Risk H., **L**.
Count Remains (Benton Creek). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, 2d Turf Paradise Arizona Breeders' Futurity, **L**, 3d Turf Paradise ATBA Spring Sale S., **L**.
Plain or Fancy. 6 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-
Just Plain Fancy (Falstaff). 3 wins, 2d Golden Gate Moraga H., **L**. Dam of-
STALKING TIGER (Twin Spires). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 6f, US\$210,363, Hollywood Haggin S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Baldwin S., **Gr.3**.

BOBS Eligible




Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 288

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box I 15

Foaled 2nd December 2012

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 2 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia.....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba.....	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Lady Gesine		My Tricia.....	Hermes
1997	Gesine	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Solveig	Imposing

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI), 2011-12. Sire of 324 mrs, 163 wns, inc. SW Shez Sensational (Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), Magico Marco - Power Drifter (H.K.), Six Star, etc.

1st dam

LADY GESINE, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), half-sister to **GALLIC**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of seven foals to race, three winners, inc:-

DEFERMENT - FARSON (Mac.) (g. by Postponed). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, Macau Dundee H., 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.

Divine Spice (f. by Postponed). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H.

Goal Post (g. by Postponed). Winner at 1600m in Macau.

Streamline (f. by Storm Creek). Placed.

2nd dam

GESINE, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$1,374,550, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, Bendigo Cup, **L**-twice, VRC Blevic H., MRC Time & Tide H., 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

SOLVEIG, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Pretentious (dam of **UNPRETENTIOUS**), half-sister to **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GREIG (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, NZ\$38,200, A\$146,950, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**.

LADY SOLVIL (Grosvenor). 4 wins to 2200m, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.

Zahra. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Dam of-

(MR) UBIQUITOUS (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,375, A\$483,950, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Momentie. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Grandam of-

CAYMANS (Secret Savings). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Solveig's Song. Placed at 2. Grandam of-

Aria (Centaine). 4 wins, 2d Counties RC Fruit World Classic, **L**. Dam of-

FLORIA (Savabeel). 4 wins to 1600m, NZ\$109,650, A\$264,550, to 2013-14, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**.


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 289

BAY COLT

Box I 16

Foaled 21st September 2012

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 2 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia.....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Success Express	Hold Your Peace	Speak John
Netravati		Au Printemps	Dancing Champ
2005	Red Mariete	Red Ransom	Roberto
		Fleet Marguerite	Gulch

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI), 2011-12. Sire of 324 rns, 163 wns, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), Magico Marco - Power Drifter (H.K.), Six Star, etc.

1st dam

NETRAVATI, by Success Express. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Speight's 3YO H., Avondale JC Image Holdings H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

RED MARIETE, by Red Ransom. Unraced. Half-sister to **BLIMEY O'REILLY - UPSIDE OF ANGER** (H.K.), **FLAG OFFICER**, **Strategy**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Netravati. 3 wins. See above.
 Akoya. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, 2d QTC Caloundra RSL H.
 Capezzana - Genuine Champion (H.K.). Winner at 1200m in 2012-13.

3rd dam

FLEET MARGUERITE, by Gulch. 2 wins at 6f, 7f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Garimpeiro (dam of **GERI, A. P. ARROW, ALMONSOON, CLURE**), Balenciaga (dam of **CRISTOBAL**), half-sister to **DALHART, ROSE FRANCES, Double o' Slew**, Shadow on the Moon (dam of **MY SPECIAL J'S**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
BLIMEY O'REILLY - UPSIDE OF ANGER (H.K.) (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, HKJC Marigold H., Sunbird H.
FLAG OFFICER (Excites). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$278,450, to 2012-13, WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, 2d WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, 3d WATC Challenge S., **L**, 4th Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**.
Strategy (Danehill). 10 wins to 1500m, 2d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

FAR FLYING, by Far North. 8 wins, Aqueduct Busher H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Affectionately H., **Gr.3**, Next Move H., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SACAHUISTA** (dam of **EKRAAR**), **Johns Treasure, Letty's Pennant** (dam of **R. ASSOCIATE**), Banner Dancer (dam of **GOLD STREAMER**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
DALHART (Forty Niner). 6 wins-3 at 2, US\$333,440, Aqueduct Nashua S., **Gr.3**, Oaklawn Rebel S., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Remsen S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
ROSE FRANCES (Crafty Prospector). 3 wins at 5½f, 6f, Thistledown Adena Springs Matchmaker Sprint S., **L**. Producer.
 Garimpeiro. Placed at 2, 2d Chantilly Prix de Sylvie. Dam of-
GERI (Theatrical). 9 wins from 1m to 1¼m, US\$1,707,980, Oaklawn H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Citation H., **Gr.2**, 2d Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
A.P. ARROW (A.P. Indy). 5 wins at 9f, 1¼m, Churchill Downs Clark H., **Gr.2**, 2d Gulfstream Donn H., **Gr.1**, Louisiana Super Derby S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
 Shadow on the Moon. Unraced. Dam of-
MY SPECIAL J'S (Harlan's Holiday). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7¾f, 1m to 2013, Curragh Debutante S., **Gr.2**, 2d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 290

BROWN COLT

Box I 26

Foaled 23rd October 2012

Branded : CV nr sh; 11 over 2 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia.....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Nugget Point (USA)		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2001	Balenciaga	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
		Sacahuista	Raja Baba

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI), 2011-12. Sire of 324 rns, 163 wns, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstrema, Rising Romance, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), Magico Marco - Power Drifter (H.K.), Six Star, etc.

1st dam

NUGGET POINT, by Stravinsky. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CRISTOBAL**, Hamsaat Hi Haat (dam of **GIANT'S STEPS**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Charlotte de Berry (f. by Red Ransom). Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Race Images H.
Ekraarstatic (f. by Ekraar). Winner at 2000m in 2013-14.

2nd dam

BALENCIAGA, by Gulch. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Hussonet**, Fleet Marguerite (dam of **BLIMEY O'REILLY - UPSIDE OF ANGER** (H.K.), **FLAG OFFICER**), half-sister to **EKRAAR**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

CRISTOBAL (Aptitude). 6 wins from 1700m to 2500m, €126,500, US\$98,724 in France and U.S.A, Toulouse Prix Max Sicard, **L**, Deauville Prix Vulcain, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de Reux, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**.

Valentini. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Boston Girl (Not for Sale). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2013-14 in Argentina, 3d Palermo Clasico Republica Oriental del Uruguay, **Gr.3**.

Harbor Song (Sultry Song). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Jockey Club Argentino, **L**.

Santiago Blue. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

Safety Belt (Easing Along). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m to 2012-13 in Argentina, 2d San Isidro G.P. Raul y Raul E Chevalier, **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. de Las Americas OSAF, **Gr.1**, 3d San Isidro G.P. Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**.

Hamsaat Hi Haat. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

GIANT'S STEPS (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m to 2012-13 in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico El Ensayo, **Gr.1**, Clasico Polla de Potrillos, **Gr.1**, Gran Clasico Coronacion, **Gr.2**, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Nacional Ricardo Lyon, **Gr.1**, 3d Club Hipico Clasico Alberto Vial Infante, **Gr.1**, Hipodromo Chile G.P. Latinoamericana, **Gr.1**.

Prince Hamlet (Fantastic Light). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m to 2014 in GB, Denmark, Norway and Sweden, 3d Taby Nickes Minneslöpning, **L**.

3rd dam

SACAHUISTA, by Raja Baba. Champion 3YO filly in USA in 1987. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, US\$1,298,842, Breeders' Cup Distaff S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Adirondack S., **Gr.2**, Schuylerville S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.1**, 3d Belmont Ruffian H., **Gr.1**, 4th Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FAR FLYING** (dam of **DALHART, ROSE FRANCES**), **Johns Treasure, Letty's Pennant** (dam of **R. ASSOCIATE**), Banner Dancer (dam of **GOLD STREAMER**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
EKRAAR (Red Ransom). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 291

BAY COLT

Box I 25

Foaled 19th October 2012

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 2 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia.....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Optimus (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2005	Dapper's Pride	Scenic	Sadler's Wells
		Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI), 2011-12. Sire of 324 mrs, 163 wns, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), Magico Marco - Power Drifter (H.K.), Six Star, etc.

1st dam

OPTIMUS, by More Than Ready. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d Marton JC Richards Construction H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DAPPER'S PRIDE, by Scenic. Unraced. Sister to **BRIGHTER SCENE**, half-sister to **TESTA ROSSA, Stromberg Carlson**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Plentiful. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$4,259,000, to 2013-14, HKJC Yue Yee H., ATV Mr Asia Contest H., Zhuhai H., Yim Tin Tsai H., 2d HKJC Racing Club Anniversary Cup, Singapore H., Tianjin H.-twice, Crystal H.

Stormy Skies. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 2d MVRC Night Racing Stayers Challenge H.

Marzotto. 5 wins to 1300m, 3d TTC Melbourne Cup Day Luncheon H.

3rd dam

BO DAPPER, by Sir Dapper. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Sir Archer**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

TESTA ROSSA (Perugino). Champion Sprinter in Australia in 1999-2000. Joint Head of The 1999-2000 Australasian 3YO Classification. 13 wins-5 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$2,943,740, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, VATC Debutant S., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Tamarama H., 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Successful sire.

BRIGHTER SCENE (Scenic). 15 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$405,050, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, Owners' Association Cup, RSL Caboolture H., BTC Forest Place Retirement Villages H., Triple M Guinness H., Alan Bailey H., Protector Autoglass H., Total Building Maintenance Flying H., MVRC Breakfast With the Best Welter H., QTC Tontonan H., Shail H., 2d BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Werribee Cup, **L**.

Stromberg Carlson (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1100m, AJC Inglis H., 3d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 4th QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.

4th dam

BODEGA, by Without Fear. 3 wins at 2, WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Sister to **PRIVATE SHOW, WAR CHEST**, half-sister to Ebony Eyes (dam of **BUNGLER, BUNGLING, PROUD TREATY**), Tuesday's Child (dam of **FINAL CHILD**). Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race.


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 292

BAY FILLY

Box I 24

Foaled 10th October 2012

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 2 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia.....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....	Northern Dancer
Paklani Princess (AUS)		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1994	Paklani	Haulpak.....	Dignitas
		Laniera	Indian Conquest

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI), 2011-12. Sire of 324 mrs, 163 wns, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), Magico Marco - Power Drifter (H.K.), Six Star, etc.

1st dam

PAKLANI PRINCESS, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to **REAL MAK**, Filming (dam of **OCTAVIA**), Sweet Sheila (dam of **STELLITE**, **ZIRCONEUM**), Smytzer's Roylani (dam of **JERSEY LILY**). This is her tenth live foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

TRUE VALOUR (g. by Honour and Glory). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$128,176, Levin S., **L**, Manawatu RC Noel Eales Memorial H., Crombie Lockwood H., WRC Speights H., 2d WRC North Island Challenge S.

Disect (c. by Hennessy). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VATC Debutant S., **L**.

Bear Macho (g. by Minardi). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, HK\$5,519,000, HKJC Cha Kwo Ling H., Juvenile Sprint Trophy, Delhi H., Hong Kong Exchanges Challenge Cup, Tak Shing P., Arculli Trophy H.

Pointed (f. by Flying Spur). 3 wins to 1400m, 3d MVRC Tabaret H. Dam of-
The Ringleader. 5 wins to 1450m to 2013-14 in Aust.

Pointing to Gold. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2013-14 in Aust.

Charming Elite (g. by Storm Creek). Winner at 1200m in Macau.

October Storm (f. by Storm Creek). Placed.

2nd dam

PAKLANI, by Haulpak. 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,040,575, WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 2d VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sister to

STAR SHOT. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

REAL MAK (Brahms). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$228,675, WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Beaufine S., **L**, Rotary Club of Perth Charity Day 2YO H., 2d WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, 4th WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**.

Filming. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, MRC GT Donoghue H. Dam of-

OCTAVIA (Holy Roman Emperor). 5 wins at 1200m, A\$351,150, to 2013-14, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, Kevin Hayes S., **L**.

Sweet Sheila. Unplaced. Dam of-

STELLITE (Fard). 9 wins to 1300m, R676,535, Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal Sires 1200 H., 2d Newmarket TC Sentinel Sprint H., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal Breeders 1600 S., **L**.

ZIRCONEUM (Jallad). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**.

Plutonium. Unraced. Dam of-

KING NEPTUNE (Cataloochee). 4 wins from 1200m to 1900m, R366,050, to 2013-14, Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**.

Smytzer's Roylani. Unraced. Dam of-

JERSEY LILY (Catbird). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$466,580, ATC Wiggle H., **L**, VRC Maybe Mahal S., **L**, 2d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of D. Paykel)

Lot 293

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 43

Foaled 22nd October 2012

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 2 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaizafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Spinning World	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Pristine Kristine (USA)		Imperfect Circle Riverman
1999	Blue Sage	Cure the Blues Stop the Music
		Tree of Knowledge Sassafras

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Third on GB/Ire. Sire of 2YOs in 2013. Sire of 393 rnrns, 223 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. Chriselliam (Newmarket Fillies' Mile, Gr.1), Wootton Bassett, Rizeena, Fix, Hot Streak, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, Virgin Queen, Benvenue, If I Can I Can, Kisses, Twilight Granita, Introvert, SP Magic Artist, El Manati, Franzac, etc.

1st dam

PRISTINE KRISTINE, by Spinning World. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to

LONG GONE BLUES. This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

SO PRISTINE (f. by Zabeel). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$118,000, A\$132,500, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC UDC Finance H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final, Avondale JC Loan Market Highland Park H., Counties RC Ezygo Golfcarts H., 2d Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Marton Cup, **L**.

RESTORED (g. by Red Ransom). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$3,750, S\$428,386 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, MRA Cup, Novice H., 4th Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Taylor's Command (f. by Commands). Winner at 1100m, 2d MVRC Cameron Boyd 21st H., Simpson Constructions H.

Delovely (f. by Canny Lad). Winner at 1200m. Dam of Loose'n'lovely. Winner at 900m in 2012-13 in Aust.

Italian Queen (f. by Pentire). Placed at 2 in 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

BLUE SAGE, by Cure the Blues. Unraced. Half-sister to **THEATRICAL, TAIKI BLIZZARD**, North of Eden (dam of **FORBIDDEN APPLE, PARADISE CREEK, WILD EVENT, I'M VERY IRISH**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LONG GONE BLUES (Sovereign Dancer). 4 wins-2 at 2, Calder Tropical Park Oaks, **L**, 2d Calder Office Queen H., **L**, 3d Calder Karla's Enough H., **L**.

Blusazul. 2 wins in Argentina. Dam of-

Blues for Me (Missionary). 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m in Argentina, 2d San Isidro Clasico Progreso, **Gr.3**, 3d San Isidro G.P. Copa de Oro, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

Tree of Knowledge, by Sassafras. Winner at 2, 2d Phoenix Park Azalea S., **L**. Half-sister to **BEYOND THE LAKE, LAKE CHAMPLAIN, State Councillor**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

THEATRICAL (Nureyev). Champion turf colt in USA in 1987. 10 wins-1 at 2, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Man o' War S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

TAIKI BLIZZARD (Seattle Slew). 7 wins, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Jpn-1**. Sire. North of Eden. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of-

PARADISE CREEK (Irish River). Champion turf colt in USA in 1994. 14 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

WILD EVENT (Wild Again). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, US\$937,274, Churchill Downs Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**, Arlington H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

FORBIDDEN APPLE (Pleasant Colony). 8 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**, 2d Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 294

BROWN FILLY

Box I 23

Foaled 11th November 2012

Branded : JJ nr sh; 1 over 2 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian..... Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge..... Ahonooora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Deputy Governor	Master Willie..... High Line
Sanuk		Regent Miss..... Vice Regent
1998	Cia	Sound Reason..... Bold Reason
		Gynarchy..... Imperialist

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2007. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, Milan Premio dei Laghi, Rome Premio Brook, Premio Olimpio, Premio Trofeo Breeze-Up SGA, 4th Milan Premio Eupili, L. Half-brother to SW Patapan (Joint Champion Older Sprinter in Italy in 2006). Out of SW Pappa Reale. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SANUK, by Deputy Governor. Unraced. Half-sister to **Oaks Dream**, Kincia (dam of **MONACHEE**). This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Zedeel (g. by Zed). Winner at 1400m in 2013-14, 2d MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H. Sancia (f. by No Excuse Needed). Placed.

2nd dam

CIA, by Sound Reason. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central H., 2d WRC Trentham Gardens Function Centre H. Sister to **WAGE FREEZE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **Oaks Dream** (Grosvenor). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, SAJC Young Members H., Royal Radiance H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, MVRC Strathayr H. Dam of- Prince Jeune. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, MRC Vengeance H. Nowucia. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Inspire Net H. Kincia. Placed at 3. Dam of- **MONACHEE** (O'Reilly). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m to 2012-13, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Little Big Tree Company H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Cup, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**. **Ciara** (O'Reilly). 4 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Supporters H., Wanganui JC Barrel 51 H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Appreciation. 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,216,750, HKJC Beijing H.

3rd dam

GYNARCHY, by Imperialist. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **GALEOLA**, **Tun Doon, Arcibaldo**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **WAGE FREEZE** (Sound Reason). 7 wins from 1400m to 1700m in U.S.A. and Aust, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, STC Reliable Travel H., Santa Claus H., 3d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

MATTIWILDA, by Summertime. 4 wins from 6f to 1m, Avondale JC Mount Eden H., ARC Ladies Mile H. Half-sister to **ADVOCACY**, **AIREPHELIA**, **STAROPHELIA** (dam of **EPIDAURUS**), **TOUCH 'N GO**, **Beau Supreme, Philaso**, Courtship (dam of **EIN PROSIT**), Anne de Beaupre (dam of **BEAU SOVEREIGN**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- **GALEOLA** (Oncidium). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1850m, PARC Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d South Australian Derby, Gr.1, Port Adelaide Guineas, Gr.3. Sire. **Tun Doon** (Wharf). 11 wins from 1400m to 2750m, ARC Remuera H., Whangarei Hotel H., 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. **Arcibaldo** (Alcimedea). 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, AJC New Year's Eve H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 295

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box A 98

Foaled 30th August 2012

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 2 off sh

Sire	Sakhee	Bahri..... Riverman
Sakhee's Secret (GB)		Thawakib..... Sadler's Wells
2004	Palace Street	Secreto..... Northern Dancer
		Majestic Street..... Majestic Prince
Dam	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester..... Baguette
Switch Belle (AUS)		Rory's Rocket..... Roan Rocket
1999	Gold	Phizam Zamazaan
		Showingly..... Bletchingly

SAKHEE'S SECRET (GB) (Chestnut 2004-Stud G.B. 2009, NZ 2009). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 148 rnrs, 67 wnrs, inc. SW Salford Secret (Naples Criterium Partenopeo, L), Thunder Strike, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Cryptic (WRC Wellesley S., L), SP Leka Secret, Secret Agent and of A'Larose, Justa Secret, Savage Storm, Twoznotenough, Coup Secrecy, Intuitive, etc.

1st dam

SWITCH BELLE, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **Danaurum, Big Bonanza**. This is her sixth live foal. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

- Light Catcher (g. by Cullen). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Rapid Tripper H., Reigning Halo P, 3d WATC Welcome Back to Belmont Park H.
- Light Rio (g. by Captain Rio). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m in 2012-13 in Aust.
- Light Magic (f. by Captain Rio). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2013-14 in Aust.
- Light Cove - Riokimkim (Mal.) (f. by Captain Rio). Winner at 2 in Aust.
- Light Belle (g. by Danroad). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

GOLD, by Phizam. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **Z'ORO, Shivnivas**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

- Danaurum** (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 2, A\$105,850, MVRC New Year 2YO P, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC It's Our Buy in June & July H., 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.
- Big Bonanza** (Stratum). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$366,860, to 2012-13, ATC Canterbury BMW Customer Always Number One H., Harvey Norman Sprint H., TAB Iphone App H., 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**. Beaconsfield. Winner at 1400m, 2d TTC Life Members H.
- Worth Her Wait. 3 wins to 1200m in Aust.
- Gold Bonanza. Placed at 2 & 3 to 2013-14 in Aust.

3rd dam

SHOWINGLY, by Bletchingly. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Gunspeed**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

- Z'ORO** (Gold and Ivory). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$117,825, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Fiji Visitors Bureau Sprint H., Counties RC Woodland Construction H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**.
- Shivnivas** (Centaine). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services S., CJC Halswell Tavern H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Grandam of-
- Chennai** (Towkay). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Dream Catcher. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Veiled Threat H. Producer.

4th dam

ALLEZ SHOW, by Comeram. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$100,650, AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, Elizabeth Farm H., Gilbeys Gin H., 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **L**, STC Tea Rose S., **L**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **L**. Blood-sister to **Come Tell**, half-sister to **Courier**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

- Gunspeed** (Vite Cheval). Placed at 2, 3d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).


(The property of D. Ho)

Lot 296

BAY FILLY

Box E 44

Foaled 1st November 2012

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 2 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Tinkerbabu (AUS)		Mariah's Storm	Rahy
2005	La Bella Dama	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Who's That Lady	Star Way

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009-10. 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d Queensland Derby, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC Herbert Power S., Gr.2, Coongy H., Gr.3, 3d MVRC JRA Cup, L, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TINKERBABU, by Giant's Causeway. Winner at 2050m. Sister to **Macau Causeway**, half-sister to **LA ROCKET, Voile Rouge**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Amos (c. by Alamosa). Placed at 3 in 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

LA BELLA DAMA, by Desert Sun. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$242,025, A\$455,300, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, King's P., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 3d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LA ROCKET (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$517,642, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Spring Classic, **L**, MVRC SAJ Cater Care Group H., MRC Aus Corp Signage Cup, 2d VRC Johnnie Walker S., **L**, MRC (Mornington) Lord S., **L**, VRC Comedy King H., Foletti & Keane H., MRC Kilsherry H., MVRC Gorski Truck & Trailer Engineering H., Curran Chemicals H., MRC Euclase H., Traralgon Cup, 3d MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

Macau Causeway (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 1850m, A\$209,545, MVRC Anzac Appeal H., 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Kyneton Cup, MRC Amounis H., Ararat Gold Cup, 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Devonport Cup.

Voile Rouge (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$152,903, HK\$3,329,000, to 2012-13, VRC Volunteer Fire Brigades H., MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., HKJC Cumberland H., Begonia H., 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Harrolds Fashion P., Over H., 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

Bellazeel. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2013-14, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d Marton JC South Rangitikei Vets H. Straight Arrow. Placed to 2013-14 in Aust.

3rd dam

WHO'S THAT LADY, by Star Way. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Johnnie Walker H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LA BELLA DAMA (Desert Sun). 7 wins. See above.

Dot Com. 15 wins from 1200m to 3000m, A\$378,150, MVRC TROA Owner Privileges for a Day H., Kyneton Cup, MRC Gothic H., Beer Street H.

Primal Instinct. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, A\$78,555, to 2013-14, SAJC Schweppes 2YO H.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 297

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box I 22

Foaled 1st October 2012

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 2 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill	Danzig
Viking Angel		Tristalove.....	Sir Tristram
2007	Genamarie	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Imperial Angel.....	Imperial Seal

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2007. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, Milan Premio dei Laghi, Rome Premio Brook, Premio Olimpico, Premio Trofeo Breeze-Up SGA, 4th Milan Premio Eupili, L. Half-brother to SW Patapan (Joint Champion Older Sprinter in Italy in 2006). Out of SW Pappa Reale. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

VIKING ANGEL, by Viking Ruler. Raced twice. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

GENAMARIE, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Albany Village Laundry H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-
Dankashay. 2 wins at 1400m.

3rd dam

IMPERIAL ANGEL, by Imperial Seal. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Victoria H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **MAJESTIC ANGEL** (dam of **FORFAR, JUST A DREAM**), **Queen of Angels**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Miss Perkam. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust.
Imperial Zip. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-
Aqua Royal - No High No Song (Aust.). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$79,100, VRC Cadbury Roses H., 2d MRC Geoff Murphy H.
Fords Bridge. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, 3d BTC Bernborough Bar H.
Ziplicity. Placed at 3, 3d AJC GT Rowe H. Dam of-
Samadji. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$97,860, MVRC ME Personal Loan Flying H.

4th dam

SHINING ANGEL, by Sugar Apple. Unplaced. Half-sister to Our Sovereign (dam of **IRISH FLIRT**), Sunneo (dam of **FLYING HABIT - BIG CHIEF** (Mal.)). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
IMPERIAL ANGEL (Imperial Seal). 3 wins. See above.
MAJESTIC ANGEL (Imperial Seal). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
JUST A DREAM (Volksraad). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$135,375, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.
FORFAR (Wallenda). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Bloomsbury H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.
Sky Angel (Grosvenor). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Beauty Spot H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.
Classic Angel. Winner at 1200m, 2d MVRC The Filbert H. Dam of-
Wild Classic (Wild Harmony). 12 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$318,690, 3d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Werribee Cup, **L**.
Queen of Angels (Imperial Seal). 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC All New Telstar Preview H., 2d SAJC Ansett Australia S., **L**. Dam of-
Miss Theron (Pins). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$105,100, MRC Glenfern H., 3d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of TOTARANUI, Whangarei (As Agent).

Lot 298

BAY GELDING

Box F 64

Foaled 23rd September 2012

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 2 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Cecconi (AUS)		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2004	Tonicity	Blazing Sword..... Marscay
		Bravado Wonder..... Steel Pulse
Dam	Aucash	Danehill..... Danzig
Auvation (AUS)		All Grace..... Sir Tristram
2004	Vocation	Sovereign Edition..... Sovereign Path
		Charity..... Vain

CECCONI (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). Winner at 2, A\$185,550, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 2d STC Pago Pago S., Gr.2. Out of SW Tonicity (VATC WW Cockram S., L). Sire of SP Precious Sophia and of Lumiere Blue, The Last Shower, Babilloni, Outoftime, Angel's Share, Bogart, El Primo, Street of London and of the placegetters Cantina, Cinderella, Ernie, Ferragosto, Jimmy, Aerospace, Annabelinda, etc.

1st dam

AUVATION, by Aucash. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **AL KHAWAANEEG**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Ferragosto (f. by Cecconi). Placed at 3 in 2013-14. Aerospace (g. by Cecconi). Placed at 3 in 2012-13.

2nd dam

VOCATION, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to Bestowal (dam of **CITY HALL**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **AL KHAWAANEEG** (Danzatore). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$79,340, WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Nissan Australia H., VATC Stansmore Nursery, 3d SAJC Zambari H. Sire. Citi Centre. 4 wins at 1650m, HKJC Hyacinth H., Calcutta H., King's Park H., Tai Po Market H., 2d HKJC Pedder H., Thrush H., 3d HKJC Racing Post Online H. Rainbow Star. 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, RHKJC Grand Duke H., Hawthorn H., Cricket Club Valley S., Chivas Regal H., 2d RHKJC North Point H., Stubbs H., Tong Chong H., 3d RHKJC Siu Sai Wan H., Zhejiang H. City Warrior. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Gloucester H., Chevalier Internet H., 2d HKJC Massey University H. Vocal Dancer. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Producer. Dorothea Dance. Unplaced. Dam of- Smoking Aces. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d MVRC Globalgallop.com.au H.

3rd dam

CHARITY, by Vain. Joint third top filly on The 1978-79 Aust. 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, Keith Mackay H., L, City Tatt's RC George Negus S., STC Elizabeth Farm H., 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **IMPOSING, Disciple**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Misty Tudor. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WATC Princess H., PKB Humalyte H., Richmonds for Ice H., GD Henderson H., 2d WATC Broodmares H., Betsy Burke H., 3d WATC Tobruk H. Producer. Four Chase. 3 wins to 1400m, AJC Blake R Pelly H., VRC Royal Melbourne Show H., STC Kyeemagh H., 3d AJC Fujitsu Open Systems H. Al Awir. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Steeves Lumley P., SAJC Bancal H. Sire. Bestowing. Winner at 2, WATC Coca-Cola Bottlers H. Died at 2. Bestowal. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of- **CITY HALL** (Geiger Counter). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$256,650, BTC AWA S., **L**, VRC Myer H., VATC Vitalic H., QTC Batman & Robin H., 2d QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**, QTC P&R Association Welter H., Aqueduct H., VATC Hickmans Racing Legends H. Benevolence (II). Unraced. Dam of- **Talent Lover** (Lucky Ring). 10 wins to 1500m, A\$93,290, SAJC Woodville Hotel Flying H., Jackson Gem Trophy H., Spirit of Kingston H., VATC St Clair H., MVRC Easingwold H., SAJC Vatican Lass H., Adelaide Casino P., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Placid Ark Flying H. Producer.

Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 299

BAY GELDING

Box A 42

Foaled 29th August 2012

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 2 off sh

Sire	Soviet Star	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Starcraft		Veruschka	Venture
2000	Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court	Tell
		Lucky Heiress	Battle-Waggon
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Baileys on Ice		Courtza	Pompeii Court
1999	Creme Anglaise	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Shannongold	Sovereign Edition

STARCRAFT (NZ) (Chestnut 2000-Stud 2006). 11 wins, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 281 mrs, 151 wnr, 14 SW, inc. Star Witness (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), We Can Say it Now, Hallowell Belle, Crafty Inna, Lunar Rise, Do You Think, Starcheeka, Celebrity Girl, Ain'tnofallenstar, Perfect Punch, Baschar, Don't Tell Mary, Mr Vadim, Singapore Sling, SP Stella Lante, Secret Hills - Royal Partner (H.K.), The Social Network, etc.

1st dam

Baileys on Ice, by O'Reilly. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, ARC The Mad Butcher H., Avondale JC TJ McKee Juvenile S., 2d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Trax Bar & Café H., 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Lindauer Fraise H., WRC Duoro Cup. Sister to **SWICK**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Mother's Milk (f. by Savabeel). 4 wins to 1550m, A\$102,650, AJC Sunset Sensations P., SAJC Bookpower Australia H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Escape Travel H., 2d SAJC Windsor Estate Wines H., Distinctive Homes H., 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.

Society Man (g. by Pins). 3 wins to 1400m in 2013-14, ATC Congrats at Vinery H., 2d ATC Drummond Golf H., Mitavite Asia Malaysia P., 3d ATC Drummond Golf H.

Polar Circle (g. by Viking Ruler). Winner at 1900m, STC Tracy's Element H., 2d AJC Chandon H., ATC Lest We Forget H., 3d STC Grand Pavilion P.

Gardone (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2013-14.

Vito Genovese (g. by Darci Brahma). Placed to 2013-14.

2nd dam

Creme Anglaise, by Crested Wave. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$130,730, AJC Harvey Norman Discount H., Sydney 2000 Bid H., TJ Smith H., STC Riverside Welter H., AJC Winooka H., 2d STC Sky High S., **L**. Half-sister to **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD** (dam of **STAR ATTACK**), Solvent (dam of **MONEY THINKS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SWICK (O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$1,098,325, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 1400m-in track record time, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**.

Baileys on Ice (O'Reilly). 3 wins. See above.

Burwood Road. Placed at 2, 3d Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 2YO H. Dam of-
Pins on Parade (Pins). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$407,675, AJC Alexandria H., 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**.

Dower (Pins). Second top filly on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$84,400, A\$82,030, STC Australian Radio Network 2YO H., Aurora 2YO P., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 4th AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

DOWAGER QUEEN (Savabeel). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$118,301, A\$319,030, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

**Broken In
BOBS Eligible**



**Account of CAVALLO AGISTMENT CENTRE LTD, Wellington
(As Agent).**

Lot 300

BAY COLT

Box H 55

Foaled 26th September 2012

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 32 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Alamosa		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason
Dam	Big Spender	Harbor Prince	Prince John
Blondini		Stellar Belle	Sovereign Edition
1994	Effortless	Balmerino.....	Trictrac
		Raywood Lass.....	Diplomatic Agent

ALAMOSA (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2012-13. Sire of 49 rnrs, 20 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Salamanca, SP Al Pacino, Silk Belt, Aspen, Goodman, Quintette and of Optimistic, A Beautiful Knight, Alagint, Cottonwood Grove, Silver Penny, Zapata Falls, Bhiwani, Fantamo, Rosamosa, Shades of Grey, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

BLONDINI, by Big Spender. 3 wins at 1400m, 1650m, BTC Brisbane Turf Club H. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

SHI KIN FLY (f. by Shinko King). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$172,425, A\$2,000, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Stevensons Structural H., Waikato RC Risk Management Group H., WRC Summer Cup, Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Pure Blonde (f. by Handsome Ransom). Winner at 1200m in 2013-14.

Our Lady Bea (f. by Lord Ballina). Winner at 2.

2nd dam

EFFORTLESS, by Balmerino. Placed at 3. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Royal Effort. 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$82,425, VRC O'Sullivan's Sibeon H., 3d Benalla Gold Cup, VRC Gold & Black H.

Lord Ardsley. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$168,500, Sale Cup, 2d AJC Cedar Welter H., VRC Ten News Country Cup, MRC Cap d'Antibes H.

Fine Effort. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Capital City Ford H.

3rd dam

RAYWOOD LASS, by Diplomatic Agent. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC George Adams (Tatt's) H., **Gr.1**, Anniversary H., **L**, Feilding JC Flying H., WRC Britannia H., Wanganui JC Warrengate H., 2d WRC Douro Cup, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Celtic Spree (dam of **IRISH SPREE**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Ceremonial Sword - All Win (Mac.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m in NZ and Macau, 3d Waikato RC Te Akau Stud H.

4th dam

ANAREIGN, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **La Valise**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RAYWOOD LASS (Diplomatic Agent). 8 wins. See above.

Celtic Spree. Winner at 1300m, 2d Manawatu RC Sha Tin H. Dam of-

IRISH SPREE (Tolomeo). 2 wins at 1400m, VRC Vanity S., **L**.

Royal Creation (Vice Regal). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$86,950, A\$616,625, MVRC Carma Cellars H., 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

Sitting Pat. Unraced. Dam of-

On Point. Unraced. Grandam of-

GO BABY GO (Medal of Honor). 7 wins at 1000m, to 2013-14, HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**.


Account of TOTARANUI, Whangarei (As Agent).

Lot 301

BAY GELDING

Box F 63

Foaled 7th November 2012

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 2 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Fast 'n' Famous (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Zalinda	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Alynda	Nassau
Dam	Desert Sun	Green Desert	Danzig
El Ardiente		Solar	Hotfoot
1999	El Fugaz	Sir Avon.....	Avon Valley
		Punch Baby	Cry Baby II

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3. Sire of 109 rnrns, 60 wnrs, inc. SW Quintessential (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), Our Famous Eve, SP Aaja Nachle, Adolay, Smartly and of Scarlet O'Hara, Sports Illustrated, In Style, Prettyfamous, Westbrook, Adventador, Bombalatomba, Caellum, Can Do, Chiquada, Consummate, El Volante - Born to Win (H.K.), Glory Win, Lion Red, etc.

1st dam

EL ARDIENTE, by Desert Sun. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **EL DUCE, EL PEREZ**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

- El Mauricio (g. by Bertolini). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d CJC Sunsmart H.
- El Presidente - Sir Presidente (Aust.) (g. by Danasinga). 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BOP RC Winning Edge Presentations Championship Final, 2d ARC Newstalk ZB H., 3d BRC Path Development H., Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance Brokers H., BRC Mullins Lawyers P.
- Andi Black (f. by Black Minnaloushe). Winner at 1150m.
- El Fuego (g. by Keeper). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

EL FUGAZ, by Sir Avon. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d ARC AGC H.-twice, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Avons Punch**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

EL DUCE (Lord Ballina). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$437,450, A\$32,000, S\$151,029, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, ARC Lion Red H., Lindauer Brut H., Avondale JC Up and Coming H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Class 1 H., 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC New Year H., **Sgp-2**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

EL PEREZ (Lord Ballina). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$162,225, A\$51,500, ARC Cornwall H., **L**, Mercedes Awards Winners H., VRC Henry Buck's Best Dressed H., ARC Starcraft at Arrowfield H., Newmarket Business Association H., Farewell Takanini H., Counties RC New Zealand Community Trust H., 2d ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Diocesan Junior School H., Starcraft at Arrowfield H., 4th ARC Cornwall H., **L**.

Solar Wonder. 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HKJC Yuen Long H., Kai Lai H., Tai Lam Chung H., 2d HKJC Tai Shue Wan H., Tsun Yuen H., Super Kid H., 3d HKJC Tamar H., Tai Wo Hau H., Tsun Yuen H.

El Pzaaz. 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 2d Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft H. Jerez. Placed, 2d QTC Mercedes-Benz C-Class H.

3rd dam

PUNCH BABY, by Cry Baby II. Unplaced. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

EL FUGAZ (Sir Avon). 6 wins. See above.

Avons Punch (Avon Valley). Winner at 2, 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.


(The property of T. V. Rider)

Lot 302

BAY FILLY

Box F 48

Foaled 15th August 2012

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 2 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Elusive City	Elusive Quality.....Gone West
Elusive Dreams		Star of Paris.....Dayjur
2005	Dopff	Tights.....Nijinsky
		On the Rise.....Crested Wave

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 974 rnrns, 663 wnrs, 71 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Kerry O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, President Lincoln, Villifye, Vigor, Rare Insight, O'Reilly Rose, etc.

1st dam

ELUSIVE DREAMS, by Elusive City. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, 3d Cambridge JC Mitavite H. Half-sister to **Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW**), Riesling (dam of **VALPOLICELLA**), Pineau (dam of **DANCER'S TALE**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

DOPFF, by Tights. 8 wins from 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Waikato RC Rollo's Marine H., Rotorua RC Linda Jones 3YO H. Half-sister to **RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Octapussy (Octagonal). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$52,375, A\$179,750, STC Fine and Dandy Welter H., Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, Giovana H., Eastside Liquorland H., 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
PUSSY WILLOW (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Gottino. 12 wins from 1400m to 2200m to 2013-14, VRC Byron Moore H.

Riesling. 4 wins from 1500m to 2050m, VATC Savoir H. Dam of-

VALPOLICELLA (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of-

CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (Commands). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1800m, NZ\$61,650, A\$277,600, to 2013-14, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange S., **L**, 2d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Up and Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Pineau. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

DANCER'S TALE (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2 in 2012-13, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

3rd dam

ON THE RISE, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, SNOW CHIEF**, Lacework (dam of **SYBEEL, CHAMOIX**), Regal Odyssey (dam of **REGENT STREET**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

DOPFF (Tights). 8 wins. See above.

RIZON (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

READY TO LIFT (More Than Ready). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$598,480, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

Ascendo. Unraced. Dam of-

SIR CLIVE (Bigstone). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2000-01 (Stayer). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$161,575, A\$495,600, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.


Account of PHILLIPS THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Karaka.

Lot 303

BAY FILLY

Box E 23

Foaled 23rd October 2011

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 1 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Librettist (USA)		Pas de Nom..... Admiral's Voyage
2002	Mysteria	Alleged..... Hoist the Flag
		Mysteries..... Seattle Slew
Dam	Pre Catelan	Lunchtime..... Silly Season
Flying Catalina		Pomany..... Vibrant
1992	Heavenly Alison	Noble Saint..... Vaguely Noble
		Bo Alison..... Bolinas Boy

LIBRETTIST (USA) (Bay 2002-Stud in GB 2007, NZ 2009). 7 wins-2 at 2, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Sire of 265 rns, 118 wns, inc. SW Libranno (Newmarket July S., Gr.2), Midnite Promise, Emily of Tinsdal, SP Marie d'o, San Juan and of Major Conquest, Tapis Libre, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc. SW Midnite Promise, SP Libetto and of Mr Mendelssohn, Jimmer Time, Khaya, Fashion Opera, Vibrant, etc.

1st dam

FLYING CATALINA, by Pre Catelan. Placed. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

(MR) STUPENDOUS (g. by Pentire). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$352,138, A\$2,400, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Levin S., **L**, CJC Vernon & Vazey H., Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., CJC Blue Star Taxis H., Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Canterbury Packaging H., 2d CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Twelve Monkeys (g. by Istidaad). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Diocesan Parents H., 2d Counties RC Allied Medical H.

Postergado (f. by Postponed). Placed at 3 in 2012-13.

2nd dam

HEAVENLY ALISON, by Noble Saint. Winner in U.S.A. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Royal Strike. 2 wins at 2, Wanganui JC Double S Motordrome Juvenile H., 3d ARC Wrightson Bloodstock Juvenile S.

3rd dam

BO ALISON, by Bolinas Boy. 2 wins at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **BILLER**, three-quarter-sister to **GOOD REPORT**, Senorita Bolinas (dam of **BANNER BOB**), half-sister to Doris White (dam of **INHIBITER, NORSE, ONE POUND STERLING**), My Nord (dam of **ANNOCONNOR, AT TALAQ**).

Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Botex. 7 wins in U.S.A. Producer.

4th dam

MY ALISON, by County Delight. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FIND**. Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-

BILLER (Bolinas Boy). 6 wins-3 at 2, Florida Breeders' H., L, 2d Florida Derby, Gr.1.

Doris White. 4 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of-

ONE POUND STERLING (Sovereign Path). 21 wins-4 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Woodbine Highlander H., **Can-3**. Successful sire.

Dancing Doris (Northern Dancer). 2 wins at 2, 3d Greenwood Maple Leaf S., **Can-2**. Dam of-

VAL DANSANT (Val de l'Orne). 3 wins, Fort Erie Prince of Wales S., **Can-1**, 2d Woodbine Eclipse H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

My Nord. 2 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

ANNOCONNOR (Nureyev). 12 wins from 6f to 9f, US\$1,002,420, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

AT TALAQ (Roberto). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Broken In

Account of PHILLIPS THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Karaka.

Lot 304

BROWN GELDING

Box E 22

Foaled 23rd October 2011

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 1 off sh

Sire	Pivotal	Polar Falcon..... Nureyev
Captain Rio (GB)		Fearless Revival Cozzene
1999	Beloved Visitor	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
		Abeesh..... Nijinsky
Dam	D'Cash	Danehill Danzig
Royal Booty		Canny Lass..... Bletchingly
2003	Royal Keitel	Keitel Sir Tristram
		Reine Sign..... Roi Lear

CAPTAIN RIO (GB) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2004). 4 wins-3 at 2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2. Second on Aust. Sire List (AEI), 2010-11. Sire of 755 rns, 450 wns, 21 SW, inc. Il Quello Veloce (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Brazilian Pulse, Riomoral, Lady Royale, Art Beat, Terravista, Red Badge, Capt Chaos - Energized (H.K.), Philario, Corcovada, Worldpoint, Rio Fortune, Body and Soul, Donna Cattiva, She Goes to Rio, etc.

1st dam

ROYAL BOOTY, by D'Cash. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ROYAL KEITEL, by Keitel. Unraced. Sister to **Lord Keitel**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Beersheba Knight. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$135,088, ARC Taste Ellerslie H., First Sovereign Trust H., CJC Trevino's Bar & Restaurant H., Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H., Marton JC Sunshine Books H., 2d Manawatu RC Summer Cup, CJC Avon City Ford H., Pacific Sheet & Coil H., Speight's H.

3rd dam

REINE SIGN, by Roi Lear. Unraced. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Lord Keitel (Keitel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2200m, Avondale JC York Cup, VATC Mitcham Welter H., Waikato RC Hamilton Party Hire Welter H., 2d Seymour Cup, **L**, Avondale JC York Cup, ARC Ford Credit H., VRC AFL Life Members H., Flemington Function Centre Welter H., Reckless Welter H., 3d VATC Royal Gem H., Home Hardware H., Glen Waverley Welter H.

Indication. 16 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$126,217, Waikato RC Dunstan Stayers P., Stephen McIvor H., 2d Avondale JC Webb Property Services Trophy.

4th dam

Royal Sign, by Trictrac. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Egmont RC Stewards' H., Waikato RC Victoria H., WRC Kelburn H., 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., Summer Cup, 3d CJC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.3, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3, 4th CJC Great Easter H., L. Three-quarter-sister to Ali Jo (dam of **STARJO**), half-sister to **Marlborough**. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Avanzar. Unraced. Dam of-

No Diamond. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, BATC Redcliffe War Widows H., 2d BATC Home Delivery H., Call Report H., Conrad Treasury Casino H.

Faith in Diamonds. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, 2d BATC Jacobs Creek H., Kenmare H., Simon George & Sons H. Producer.

Fishery Falls. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, 2d QTC Mullala H. Dam of-

Origin Warrior. 9 wins to 1900m, 2d QTC Mercedes-Benz A-Class H.

Prince Adam. 4 wins to 1400m, 2d QTC Fine and Dandy H., 3d BTC Fosters H., QTC Brenlaine H., Royal Patee H.

Naryshkina. 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m, 2d QTC Fair Patton H. Dam of-

Just Gus. 7 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$82,832, QTC Vo Rogue H., 2d BTC Caribbean Stud H., Livestock Transport Group H.

Unbroken


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 305

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box I 21

Foaled 5th October 2011

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 1 off sh

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo..... Hail to Reason
Mr. Nancho (ARG)		Northern Sea Northern Dancer
2000	Miss Peggy	Fitzcarraldo Cipayo
		Miss Bimba Our Talisman
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym..... Shareef Dancer
Takapuna (AUS)		Military Belle..... Without Fear
2004	Cognac Lass	Hennessy Storm Cat
		Chez Patee Sovereign Red

MR. NANCHO (ARG) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 3 wins to 1600m in Arg, Palermo G.P. Palermo, Gr.1. Sire of 78 rnr, 36 wnrs, inc. SW Nacho Man (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Miss Pelear, SP Maradona, Pellegrini, Nancho Bella and of Ip Man - El Padrino (Sing.), D'Cash Man, Hugo - My Little Friend (H.K.), Carnavalito, Jazzbo Marks, Kowloon East King, Living the Dream, Mr Ginger, Tigerland, Windswept, Waipipi Lad, etc.

1st dam

TAKAPUNA, by General Nediym. 2 wins at 1200m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

COGNAC LASS, by Hennessy. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **Galileo, La Belle Chataigne, Marcel**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
 Miss Capone. 2 wins at 1350m, 1550m in Aust.
 Prohibition Lass. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.
 Takapuna. 2 wins. See above.
 Destiny's Lass. Winner at 1000m in 2012-13 in Aust.

3rd dam

CHEZ PAREE, by Sovereign Red. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$165,000, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, AJC Ma Cherie H., Keith Dunbier H., Reveille H., 4th STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Winter H., **L**. Sister to Bye Bye Time (dam of **PROPHET'S KISS**), half-sister to Biding Time (dam of **JUGGLING TIME**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
Galileo (Luskin Star). 7 wins to 1500m, A\$197,775, AJC Jim Sweeney H., STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., Carlton H., Stampede H., Taylor Square H., 2d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, June S., **L**, At Sea H., E Deas Thompson Welter H., Gallipoli H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**.
Marcel (Rory's Jester). 4 wins to 1500m, 2d SAJC Da Costa P., **L**.
La Belle Chataigne (Catbird). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$151,160, AJC Bondi H., STC Cool Ridge H., 2d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, AJC Royalrandwick.com H., STC Steel-Line Garage Doors H.
 Tambourine. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Noel Barker H. Producer.

4th dam

BIDDEN TIME, by Mount Hagen. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, STC Wiggle H., Kurrajong H. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
CHEZ PAREE (Sovereign Red). 7 wins. See above.
 Pure Magic. Winner at 2, AJC Orangeville H. Dam of-
A Bit of Magic (Snippets). 9 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$175,916, AJC Edward Eyre H., STC Magic Flute H., 3d STC Satellite S., **L**.
 Biding Time. Unplaced. Dam of-
JUGGLING TIME (Jugah). 15 wins to 1400m, A\$369,730, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, AJC Rydges Hotel H., Quay West Suites H., 2d AJC June S., **L**, 3d Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**.
 Bye Bye Time. Unraced. Dam of-
PROPHET'S KISS (Nediym). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$354,195, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**. Producer.

Trialled


Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 306

BAY FILLY

Box E 45

Foaled 29th November 2011

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 1 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Elusive City (USA)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2000	Star of Paris	Dayjur..... Danzig
		Liturgism Native Charger
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Alicante Bouchet		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2000	Beach Beat	Sun and Shine African Sky
		Tudor Light..... All A'Light II

ELUSIVE CITY (USA) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). Winner at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Sire of 692 rnrs, 408 wnrs, 29 SW, inc. Xanadu (Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.1), Elusive Wave, Vespa, Kiram, Returntosender, Punta Stella, Adamantium, Soul City, Vedeux, Shezhardtocatch, Marvada, Jetset Lad, Ahdashim, Famous Seamus, Nashmiah, Mixed Intention, Fred Lalloupet, Kekova, Luck of Smiling, etc.

1st dam

ALICANTE BOUCHET, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **ESS FIVE BEACHES**, half-sister to **CAPTIVE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Country Matters (f. by Viking Ruler). 3 wins from 2000m to 2600m, AJC Sydney City Toyota H., 3d STC Sole Saviours H.

2nd dam

BEACH BEAT, by Sun and Shine. Unplaced. Half-sister to **OUR TRISTALIGHT** (dam of **DANSKE, EAGLE RHYTHM**), **TUDOR SKY, DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.), **Imposette**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
CAPTIVE (Indian Ore). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$44,175, A\$135,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Conrad Hotel Doomben Dash H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's 3YO S., QTC Oxford King H., Mr Consistency Welter H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th QTC Cup, **Gr.2**.
ESS FIVE BEACHES (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, R222,900, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Premier's Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

TUDOR LIGHT, by All A'Light II. Joint Head of The 1974-75 NZ 2YO Free H. 16 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, Easter H., Gr.1, Great Northern Champagne S., Gr.3, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3-twice, ARC Rose of Tralee S., L. Three-quarter-sister to Otalight (dam of **TRAVEL LIGHT, ROMAN CANDLE**), half-sister to **Quaint Prince, Rey Moro**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
OUR TRISTALIGHT (Sir Tristram). Top filly on The 1991-92 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, NZ\$63,025, A\$291,450, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
DANSKE (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$162,625, A\$119,460, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Money Mover. Winner at 2 in Aust. Grandam of-
MIDNIGHT OIL (Keeper). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$236,250, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.
TUDOR SKY (Mussorgsky). Top of The 1981-82 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.3**. Producer.
DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT (Mac.) (Danzatore). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, WATC Ascot S., **L**.

Unbroken


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 307

BROWN FILLY

Box A 99

Foaled 17th November 2011

Branded :  nr sh; 85 over 1 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef Never Bend
		Bempton Blakeney
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Arletty		Rainbeam Vain
1993	Riverlette	Sir Godfrey..... Riverman
		Sun Priestess..... Sabaeen

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), 2005-06. Sire of 917 rnrs, 577 wnrs, 40 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Art Success, Say No More, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, Kincaple, etc.

1st dam

ARLETTY, by Centaine. 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, 2d AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**), three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE, Centico**. This is her eleventh foal. Dam of ten named foals, eight to race, seven winners, inc:-

Maythehorsebemagic (g. by Zabeel). 11 wins from 1400m to 3900m, NZ\$93,910, A\$243,593, to 2013-14, MRC JRA H., JJ Houlahan Hurdle, 2d BRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

Spinnaker (g. by Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HKJC Tsam Chuk Wan H., Chevalier Igor's Group H., 3d HKJC Chatham H., Vacheron Constantin H.

Kaleidoscope (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2012-13, 2d Waikato RC Elephant Plasterboard at HBS H.

Cosmo l'Espoir (c. by Zabeel). 6 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Japan.

World Exclusive (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1700m, 1750m in Aust. Dam of-
Binalong Road. 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$83,555, to 2013-14, 2d ATC Alea Actuarial Consulting H., 3d BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H.

Stylee (f. by Pins). Winner at 1400m in 2012-13.

Fric Frac (g. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1150m in Aust.

Lucky Mascot (f. by Zabeel). Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

KOALA BEAR (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, A\$98,703, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MRC Race-Tech H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Tallage. 2 wins at 1500m, 2300m to 2013-14 in Aust.

Axiom (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of-

HE'S REMARKABLE (Pentire). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Fashion Black. 5 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$163,993, VRC New Year H.

Xavi. 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m to 2012-13, MVRC Sungold Tour of Victoria H.

2nd dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**. Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins. See above.

FIRETAINE (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 3000m, A\$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.

Unbroken


Account of TOTARANUI, Whangarei (As Agent).

Lot 308

BAY FILLY

Box F 68

Foaled 22nd September 2011

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 1 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Cecconi (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2004	Tonicity	Blazing Sword..... Marscay
		Bravado Wonder Steel Pulse
Dam	Aucash	Danehill Danzig
Auvation (AUS)		All Grace Sir Tristram
2004	Vocation	Sovereign Edition Sovereign Path
		Charity..... Vain

CECCONI (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). Winner at 2, A\$185,550, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), L, 2d STC Pago Pago S., Gr.2. Out of SW Tonicity (VATC WW Cockram S., L). Sire of SP Precious Sophia and of Lumiere Blue, The Last Shower, Babilloni, Outoftime, Angel's Share, Bogart, El Primo, Street of London and of the placegetters Cantina, Cinderella, Ernie, Ferragosto, Jimmy, Aerospace, Annabelinda, etc.

1st dam

AUVATION, by Aucash. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **AL KHAWAANEEG**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-

Ferragosto (f. by Cecconi). Placed at 3 in 2013-14.

Aerospace (g. by Cecconi). Placed at 3 in 2012-13.

2nd dam

VOCATION, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to Bestowal (dam of **CITY HALL**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

AL KHAWAANEEG (Danzatore). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$79,340, WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**, 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Nissan Australia H., VATC Stansmore Nursery, 3d SAJC Zambari H. Sire.

Citi Centre. 4 wins at 1650m, HKJC Hyacinth H., Calcutta H., King's Park H., Tai Po Market H., 2d HKJC Pedder H., Thrush H., 3d HKJC Racing Post Online H.

Rainbow Star. 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, RHKJC Grand Duke H., Hawthorn H., Cricket Club Valley S., Chivas Regal H., 2d RHKJC North Point H., Stubbs H., Tong Chong H., 3d RHKJC Siu Sai Wan H., Zhejiang H.

City Warrior. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Gloucester H., Chevalier Internet H.

My Charity Belle. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Dorothea Dance. Unplaced. Dam of-

Smoking Aces. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d MVRC Globalgallop.com.au H.

3rd dam

CHARITY, by Vain. Joint third top filly on The 1978-79 Aust. 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, Keith Mackay H., L, City Tatt's RC George Negus S., STC Elizabeth Farm H., 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **IMPOSING, Disciple**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Misty Tudor. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WATC Princess H., PKB Humalyte H., Richmonds for Ice H., GD Henderson H., 2d WATC Broodmares H. Producer.

Four Chase. 3 wins to 1400m, AJC Blake R Pelly H., VRC Royal Melbourne Show H., STC Kyeemagh H., 3d AJC Fujitsu Open Systems H.

Al Awir. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Steeves Lumley P., SAJC Bancal H. Sire.

Bestowing. Winner at 2, WATC Coca-Cola Bottlers H. Died at 2.

Bestowal. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

CITY HALL (Geiger Counter). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$256,650, BTC AWA S., **L**, VRC Myer H., VATC Vitalic H., QTC Batman & Robin H., 2d QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**, QTC P&R Association Welter H., Aqueduct H., VATC Hickmans Racing Legends H.

Benevolence (II). Unraced. Dam of-

Talent Lover (Lucky Ring). 10 wins to 1500m, A\$93,290, SAJC Woodville Hotel Flying H., Jackson Gem Trophy H., Spirit of Kingston H., VATC St Clair H., MVRC Easingwold H., SAJC Vatican Lass H., Adelaide Casino P., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Placid Ark Flying H. Producer.

Broken In

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.
(The property of T. V. Rider)

Lot 309

BAY FILLY

Box F 40

Foaled 10th November 2011

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 74 over 1 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza..... Pakistan II
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill..... Danzig
Disciple		Princess Tracy..... Ahonooraa
1997	Habaine	Centaine..... Century
		Habania..... Habat

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 974 rnrns, 663 wnrs, 71 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Kerry O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, President Lincoln, Villifye, Vigor, Rare Insight, O'Reilly Rose, etc.

1st dam

DISCIPLE, by Danasinga. Placed at 3. Half-sister to Maggie O'Reilly (dam of **NO EXCUSE MAGGIE**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Fromm (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Penang Turf Club Trophy H., Westspeed H., Support Your Industry H., Racingjobs.com.au H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Pinzy's Chance (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 1400m, WRC Vodka Tropix H.

Honest Prophet (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins to 1250m, 3d VRC Silver Bowl Heat, MRC Fire Brand H., Tullia H., MVRC Tabaret After the Last H.

Paul (g. by Savabeel). Placed in 2013-14.

2nd dam

Habaine, by Centaine. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sister to **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy**, three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, STARMAN II, Escada** (dam of **GLAMOUR PUSS, VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT, ESCADAIRE**), Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE, ARENTI, GLAM SLAM**), half-sister to **URBANE**, Mecelle (dam of **POMCELLE**), Hyades (dam of **TOOTSIE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Peace. 5 wins from 1650m to 2200m, 3d QTC St Leger. Grandam of-

Sunshine Champion (Dance Dreamer). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2013-14 in Macau, 2d Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**.

Maggie O'Reilly. Placed. Dam of-

NO EXCUSE MAGGIE (No Excuse Needed). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,400, to 2012-13, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**.

Habalook. Unraced. Dam of-

Angel del Dinero (My Halo). Winner at 1300m, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu RC Marley H., Marton JC Jurox 3YO H.

3rd dam

Habania, by Habat. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Princess H., MVRC Coburg H., 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GIORGIO**, Celia Leigh (dam of **STARMAN II**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

LA ROSE NOIR (Centaine). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$86,350, A\$9,000, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

URBANE (Sir Godfrey). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**.

Hyades. Unraced. Dam of-

TOOTSIE (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

Broken In

Account of ABDERRY, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 310

BAY GELDING

Box H 41

Foaled 25th October 2010

Branded : JE nr sh; 6 over 0 off sh

Sire	Woodman	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Bahhare (USA)		Playmate Buckpasser
1994	Wasnah	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
		Highest Trump..... Bold Bidder
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Mauria		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2003	Miss Max	Volksraad.....Green Desert
		Satin Blush.....Tawfiq

BAHHARE (USA) (Bay 1994-Stud 1999). 3 wins at 2, £114,315, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire of 2YOs, 2003-04. Sire of 441 rnrs, 263 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Dowry (South Australian Oaks, Gr.1), Hurrah, Katdogawn, Baqah, Jazz Princess, Purde, Balaythous, Sahara Princess, Successor, Brave Lancer, Carlisle Bay - Best Gift (H.K.), Lago d'Orta, Insan Mala, SP Saint Agata - Wrath of Fire (H.K.), Charliehorse, etc.

1st dam

MAURIA, by Montjeu. Placed. Blood-sister to **GOLDEN PARACHUTE**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

MISS MAX, by Volksraad. Unraced. Sister to **MAXAMORE** (dam of **GOLDEN PARACHUTE**), half-sister to **MAXAM**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Havana Brown. 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Graduation H., Benchmark 53 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H., 3d Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H.

Max Facta. Winner at 2200m.

Satinfaction. Winner at 1200m.

3rd dam

SATIN BLUSH, by Tawfiq. Unraced. Half-sister to All Style (dam of **ALL CHANCE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

MAXAM (Gaius). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$187,625, A\$135,700, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Wellington Cup Trial H., ARC Dunstan H., Waikato RC Muzza on the Radio H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, BATC Coalport Figurine H., 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

MAXAMORE (Volksraad). Winner at 2, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Professional Supporters Group H. Dam of-

GOLDEN PARACHUTE (Montjeu). 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, R681,210, to 2012-13, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, Fairview Lakeside H., Scottsville Soccer 6 S., Fairview Racing Express Fact File S., 2d Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**, Woolavington H., **L**, SKFD P., 3d Durbanville Settlers' Trophy, **L**, Arlington Glenlair Trophy, **L**, Scottsville Natalia Financial Brokers S., Rugby 5 H., 4th Fairview Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**.

Faxed (Falkirk). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m to 2012-13, WRC Katie Lee 2YO H., 3d Timaru Cup, **L**.

Savlate. 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$184,387, VRC Veandercross H., SAJC Allan Scott Park H., 4th SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**.

Satinspin. 7 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$194,250, MVRC City Pacific Finance Balwyn H., SAJC Finesse Model Agency H., VRC Rosemary Kenny & John Davies H., 4th VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

Lok Wah Treasure. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HKJC Manawatu River H., Po Shek Wu H., Chevalier Aluminium Engineering H.

Debating. Winner at 1600m, AJC Kiama H.

Broken In

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).


(The property of D. Ho)

Lot 311

BELLA O'REILLY

Box E 46

Bay filly

(Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Desert Sun	Green Desert.....Danzig
La Bella Dama		Solar.....Hotfoot
1997	Who's That Lady	Star Way.....Star Appeal
		Lady Adare.....Diplomatic Agent

O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 3 times. Sire of 974 rnrns, 663 wnrs, 71 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Kerry O'Reilly, Pussy Willow, President Lincoln, Villifye, Vigor, Rare Insight, O'Reilly Rose, etc.

1st dam

LA BELLA DAMA, by Desert Sun. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$242,025, A\$455,300, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, King's P., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 3d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Dam of eight named foals, six to race, five winners, inc:-

LA ROCKET (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$517,642, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Spring Classic, **L**, MVRC SAJ Cater Care Group H., MRC Aus Corp Signage Cup, 2d VRC Johnnie Walker S., **L**, MRC (Mornington) Lord S., **L**, VRC Comedy King H., Foletti & Keane H., MRC Kilsherry H., MVRC Gorski Truck & Trailer Engineering H., Curran Chemicals H., MRC Euclase H., Traralgon Cup, 3d MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, VRC Skipton H., MRC BMW Melbourne H., Hussonet at Arrowfield H., 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

Macau Causeway (g. by Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 1850m, A\$209,545, MVRC Anzac Appeal H., 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Kyneton Cup, MRC Amounis H., Ararat Gold Cup, 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Devonport Cup.

Voile Rouge (g. by Encosta de Lago). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$152,903, HK\$3,329,000, to 2012-13, VRC Volunteer Fire Brigades H., MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., HKJC Cumberland H., Begonia H., 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Harrolds Fashion P., Over H., MVRC Blue Ribbon Day P., HKJC Berlin H., 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, VRC George Watson H., 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

Bellazeel (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2013-14, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d Marton JC South Rangitikei Vets H.

Tinkerbabu (f. by Giant's Causeway). Winner at 2050m.

Straight Arrow (g. by Zabeel). Placed to 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

WHO'S THAT LADY, by Star Way. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Johnnie Walker H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

LA BELLA DAMA (Desert Sun). 7 wins. See above.

Dot Com. 15 wins from 1200m to 3000m, A\$378,150, MVRC TROA Owner Privileges for a Day H., Kyneton Cup, MRC Gothic H., Beer Street H., Le Pine Funeral Services H., STC Burwood RSL Award Winning Club H.

Primal Instinct. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, A\$78,555, to 2013-14, SAJC Schweppes 2YO H.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition


Account of PHILLIPS THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Karaka.

Lot 312

BROWN FILLY

Box E 21

Foaled 24th September 2010

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 0 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Librettist (USA)		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
2002	Mysteria	Alleged.....Hoist the Flag
		Mysteries.....Seattle Slew
Dam	Justice Prevails	Proud Knight.....Vain
Ellie Brown		Innocent Lady.....Water Mill
1997	Miss Jimeale	KhairpourArctic Tern
		Thornton LadySound Reason

LIBRETTIST (USA) (Bay 2002-Stud in GB 2007, NZ 2009). 7 wins-2 at 2, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Sire of 265 mrs, 118 wns, inc. SW Libranno (Newmarket July S., Gr.2), Midnite Promise, Emily of Tinsdal, SP Marie d'o, San Juan and of Major Conquest, Tapis Libre, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc. SW Midnite Promise, SP Libetto and of Mr Mendelssohn, Jimmer Time, Khaya, Fashion Opera, Vibrant, etc.

1st dam

ELLIE BROWN, by Justice Prevails. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Montana Wines H., 2d Stratford Cup, WRC Deans & Associates H., Golder Cottage Memorial 4YO H., Taranaki RC Smokefree Interprovincial Challenge, 3d WRC Our Maizcay Juvenile H., Trust House H., Pat Cooper Farewell H., Wanganui JC Hollander Waitotara Ltd H. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two named foals, one to race, inc:-

King Victor (g. by His Royal Highness). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$90,100, to 2012-13, WRC Andre Kneepkens Fishing Fancy H., Marton JC Pioneer H., Taranaki RC Juffermans Surveyors H., 2d WRC Whyte H., Marton JC Evans Henderson Woodbridge H., Taranaki RC La Nuova Apparelmaster H., 3d WRC Ekraar at Linwood Park Whyte H., Egmont Cup.

2nd dam

MISS JIMEALE, by Khairpour. 2 wins at 2 in Aust. Sister to **GREY FILLE**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Arctic Ace. 14 wins to 1400m, NZ\$134,911, Otago RC Revlon H., Southland RC Hebel H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Casino Summer Sprint H., 3d CJC Majestic Inter-Island Transport H., Otago RC Mountain Scene Central H., 4th Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

La Cimbali. 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, 3d SAJC Corse Plus H. Producer.

The Best Action. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Malaysia, 3d Singapore TC Class 3 H.

Magic Melang. 2 wins at 1700m, 2000m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

THORNTON LADY, by Sound Reason. Unraced. Sister to Rustic Reason (dam of **STORM TROOPER**), half-sister to **KARAMAN**, **Lonely Nights**, **Melody Cottage**, Sonoma (dam of **SANSONG**), What a Honey (dam of **BUZZOFF**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

GREY FILLE (Khairpour). 4 wins at 2, A\$113,350, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, QTC Love Bandit H., **L**, MVRC Sceptre H., 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 4th MVRC Crown Lager S.H., **L**. Dam of-

Betrille (Don't Say Halo). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$159,095, AJC Festival of Sydney Flying H., 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Dam of-

TURBAN (Desert Prince). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$146,160, BTC Golden S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Marriott Hotel Australia 2YO P., 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Greykoo. 2 wins at 2, AJC Flag International H. Grandam of-

ASTOUNDED (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins at 2, A\$95,625, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, AJC Ash 2YO H., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**.

Broken In


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 313

FREE DRINKS

Box C 41

Bay filly

(Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Librettist (USA)		Pas de Nom	Admiral's Voyage
2002	Mysteria	Alleged	Hoist the Flag
		Mysteries	Seattle Slew
Dam	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Last Drinks		Bend Not	Never Bend
1995	Dance on Water	Danzatore	Northern Dancer
		Stake Boat	St Paddy

LIBRETTIST (USA) (Bay 2002-Stud in GB 2007, NZ 2009). 7 wins-2 at 2, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Sire of 265 rnrs, 118 wnrs, inc. SW Libranno (Newmarket July S., Gr.2), Midnite Promise, Emily of Tinsdal, SP Marie d'o, San Juan and of Major Conquest, Tapis Libre, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc. SW Midnite Promise, SP Libetto and of Mr Mendelssohn, Jimmer Time, Khaya, Fashion Opera, Vibrant, etc.

1st dam

Last Drinks, by Straight Strike. Winner at 2, Counties RC Pukekohe Ford Juvenile S., 2d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of six named foals, all raced, two winners, inc:-

First Drinks (f. by Kilimanjaro). 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$27,100, A\$79,968, MRC CFV Community Connect P., ARC Tab.co.nz 3YO H.

Caipirinha (g. by Captain Rio). 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 2d BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P., Waikato RC Mike Thomas Lodge Real Estate 3YO H.

2nd dam

DANCE ON WATER, by Danzatore. Unraced. Half-sister to **Northern Find**. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Last Drinks (Straight Strike). Winner. See above.

3rd dam

STAKE BOAT, by St Paddy. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **BUOY**, half-sister to **BIREME** (dam of **YAWL**), **ANCHOR** (dam of **SEA ANCHOR**), **FLUKE**, **BALINGER**, **KEDGE**, **Boathouse** (dam of **DRY DOCK**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Northern Find (Sir Tristram). 4 wins, 2d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

RIPECK, by Ribot. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **RAFT** (dam of **LIGHTER**), half-sister to **MARINER**, Packet (dam of **SEA LEVEL**), Grecian Craft (dam of **NEMR**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

BUOY (Aureole). 6 wins at 1½m, 1¾m, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

BIREME (Grundy). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

YAWL (Rainbow Quest). 2 wins at 2, Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

TALENT (New Approach). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, £456,714, to 2013, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d The St Leger, **Gr.1**.

ANCHOR (Major Portion). 2 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SEA ANCHOR (Alcide). 5 wins, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**.

Sea Port. Unplaced. Grandam of-

FENOMENO (Stay Gold). Head of the 2013 World Thoroughbred Rankings (Extended). 6 wins-1 at 2, Kyoto Tenno Sho (Spring), **Gr.1**.

Boathouse (Habitat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7¼f, 1m, Newbury Radley S., 3d Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Spring. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of-

DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 4 Starts 0-0-0. NZ\$0.


Account of DAD'S AND DAUGHTER'S PARTNERSHIP, Karaka.

Lot 314

GIRL OF MY DREAMS

Box C 50

Bay filly

(Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Gold Centre (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Circles of Gold	Marscay Biscay
		Olympic Aim Zamazaan
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
O'Noyoudont		Courtza Pompeii Court
2002	Famous Affair	Famous Star Sharpen Up
		Joan Mary Imperial Seal

GOLD CENTRE (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). Winner at 2. Sire of 82 mrs, 40 wns, inc. SW Girl of My Dreams (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3), SP Gold Card, Waiana Gold and of Ngatira Gold, Yin Jie, Jerrico, Airman, Running Late, Wiggle, Airfield Road, Happy Forever, Miss Centrefold, Bradpit - Plenty of Speed (H.K.), Duffers Creek, Gold Hunter, Gold Wedding, Our Centrefold, Cheetah, Lucky Orphan, Prince Nano, etc.

1st dam

O'NOYUODONT, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m. Dam of two named foals, both winners-

GIRL OF MY DREAMS (f. by Gold Centre). 3 wins. See below.

Yin Jie (g. by Gold Centre). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2013, Singapore TC IRT Juvenile S., Ato S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Capablanca S., Class 4 H., Benchmark 67 H., 3d Singapore TC 2YO S.

2nd dam

FAMOUS AFFAIR, by Famous Star. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, ARC Schofields Hyundai H., 2d ARC Speights Pride of the South H., Avondale JC Daewoo Direct H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

(We're) Unaware. 2 wins at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Clive Hotel 3YO H., 2d MRC Planet Ruler H., MVRC Elders H., Colin Hayes H., 3d Yarra Valley Cup.

3rd dam

JOAN MARY, by Imperial Seal. Winner at 1650m, 2d Avondale JC Karaka Heights H., 3d ARC Sale of the Century H. Half-sister to **JOAL**, Jean Gordon (dam of **GYPSY'S DAUGHTER, KISS N' A SHILLING**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Famous Affair. 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

MAID OF ORLEANS, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

JOAL (Alvaro). 11 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$171,660, A\$31,690, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Regal Jo. Unraced. Dam of-

SPACE AGE (Sky Chase). 9 wins from 1350m to 2100m, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Jean Gordon. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d ARC Nutri-Metrics H. Dam of-

GYPSY'S DAUGHTER (Mi Preferido). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**. Dam of-

ROLLING PIN (Pins). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$487,450, to 2012-13, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

KISS N' A SHILLING (Crested Wave). 7 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : 13 Starts 3-0-3. NZ\$74,850.

3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2013-14, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Hororata RC Canterbury Equine Clinic Petersens Jewellers Ladies Bracelet, 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Waikato RC NZI Insurance 2YO H., 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 315

ZIP IT UP

Box C 38

Chestnut gelding (Branded : ^GH nr sh; 164 over 0 off sh) Foaled in 2010

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch..... Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams .. Northern Dancer
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Buttonhook		Shoal Creek Star Way
2003	Pretty Buttons	Danehill Danzig
		Ease on Down Luskin Star

POSTPONED (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 346 rnrs, 192 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Pasta Post, Postmans Daughter, Naturo, Duckworth Lewis, Mr O'Ceirin, Deferment - Farson (Mac.), Post Thyme, Big Hold Up, Moveovr, Roxon, Delayedreaction, SP Dorian Grey, Poste Restante, Vittoria, Blue Grass, Referred, Royal Jazz, etc.

1st dam

BUTTONHOOK, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Butt I'm Ready, L'espalier**. Dam of three named foals, all raced, inc:-
 Lucky Dapper (c. by Testa Rossa). Winner at 1200m in 2013, Singapore TC Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Chase Me S., Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, Gong Xi Fa Cai S., Class 4 H.-3 times, 3d Singapore Airlines A380 New York Novice S., Singapore TC Initiation P, Novice S., Kranji D S.

2nd dam

Pretty Buttons, by Danehill. Winner at 1100m, STC Petersham H., 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d STC Shading 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **DR ZACKARY**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
Butt I'm Ready (More Than Ready). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1150m, A\$211,290, STC Natural Green Chemistry Company 2YO H., ATC Rosebery H., Gosfordracing.com.au H., Canterbury Park H., 2d STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre 2YO H., 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.
L'espalier (Marscay). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$103,400, STC Sports Factory 2YO H., 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, STC Australian Hotels Association 2YO H., 3d AJC Breeders' P, **L**, Canonbury S., **L**.
 Conceptual - Giga Spirits (H.K.). 4 wins to 1400m, MRC Joe Brown H., MVRC City of Moonee Valley H., HKJC Skol Cup, 2d MVRC NSD Homes H.
 Electrify. 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, 2d Matamata RC Abron Living Soil Solutions 3YO H.

3rd dam

EASE ON DOWN, by Luskin Star. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, SAJC Veloso H., Vain H. Half-sister to **CENTRO, DR ZACKARY, PROVEN VALOUR, Easy Prey**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Pretty Buttons (Danehill). Winner. See above.
 Fearless Valour - Heart of Gold (Mal.). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. and Malaysia, Penang TC Class 1 H., SAJC 2YO H.
 Heavenly Stroller. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Romantic Son H., Hartbalm 2YO H., West End Super H., 4th SAJC Lightning S., **Gr.3**.
 Kelzsar. Winner at 1400m, VATC Listowel H.
 Windfall. Unplaced. Dam of-
Spinning Boy - Cheerful Boy (H.K.) (Spinning World). Winner at 1650m, 2d AJC Breeders' P, **L**, 3d Gosford Classic, **L**.
 Delectica. Unraced. Dam of-
Delecta Dreims (St Reims). 4 wins from 1300m to 2100m to 2013-14, 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.
 Ease 'n' Please. Unraced. Dam of-
Clawing (Catbird). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d TRC Elwick S., **L**.

Race Record : 1 Start 0-0-0. NZ\$0.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 316

AFRICAN STAR

Box D 73

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaizafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Tafelberg		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
1999	Free as a Bird	Jugah..... Northern Dancer
		Gleamy..... Idomeneo

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Third on GB/Ire. Sire of 2YOs in 2013. Sire of 393 rnrns, 223 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. Chriselliam (Newmarket Fillies' Mile, Gr.1), Wootton Bassett, Rizeena, Fix, Hot Streak, Dibajj, So Wotif, Espirita, Forjatt, Stay Alive, Dogma Noir, Plenipotent, Virgin Queen, Benvenue, If I Can I Can, Kisses, Twilight Granita, Introvert, SP Magic Artist, El Manati, Franzac, etc.

1st dam

TAFELBERG, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **LET'S MIGRATE - ENTHUSED** (H.K.). Dam of three named foals, all raced, two winners-
 Rubin Carter - New King Prawn (H.K.) (g. by Storm Creek). Winner at 1200m, Counties RC Trish Dunell Photography 3YO H., 2d HKJC Cheung Hong H., 3d HKJC Kam Tin River H., Lei Muk Shue H., Chevalier Igor's Group H.
 Zhanim (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2013-14, 2d CJC Valachi Downs Selling at Karaka Premier H.
 African Star (f. by Iffraaj). See below.

2nd dam

FREE AS A BIRD, by Jugah. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Sister to **SOHO SQUARE**, three-quarter-sister to **Bright Gleam** (dam of **INNOVATION GIRL**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
LET'S MIGRATE - ENTHUSED (H.K.) (Centaine). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$52,350, HK\$9,365,800, HKJC International Sprint Trial, **HK-2**, Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, MRC Fat Quaddies H., HKJC Flying Dancer H., 2d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, 3d HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **HK-1**, 4th Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

GLEAMY, by Idomeneo. Winner at 2, VATC Turf Club H. Half-sister to **Baracus**, Libertine Lady (dam of **TOP INNINGS**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
SOHO SQUARE (Jugah). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,453,325, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Ajax S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.
 Voodoo Gleam. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC 5 Series H. Dam of-
Bright Gleam (Jugah). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$78,750, SAJC Moon Dawn H., Tobruk P., Chiamare P., 3d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Cinderella S., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**. Dam of-
INNOVATION GIRL (Rubiton). 10 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, A\$977,900, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Debonair S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.
 Chalonne. Unraced. Dam of-
INCUMBENT (Choisir). 2 wins at 2, A\$475,200, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Inglis Premier 2YO S. Sire.
ROYAL CHALON (Royal Academy). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m to 2013 in South Africa and Mauritius, Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Champ de Mars Duchess of York Cup.

Race Record : 4 Starts 0-0-1. NZ\$1,050.
 Placed at 3 in 2012-13.

Account of **TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**


(The property of D. Ho)

Lot 317

ASTROTURF (AUS)

Box E 40

Bay gelding

(Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Encosta de Lago (AUS)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1993	Shoal Creek	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Rolls Mr. Prospector
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill Danzig
Astrodame (AUS)		Rolls Mr. Prospector
2001	Tirumani	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Midnight Fever..... Luskin Star

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (AUS) (Bay 1993-Stud 1997). 3 wins, VATC VicHealth Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1430 rnsr, 982 wnsr, 101 SW, inc. Princess Coup (Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., Gr.1), Lashed, Sirmione, Puccini, Racing to Win, Alinghi, Sacred Kingdom, Mnemosyne, Delago Deluxe, Road to Rock, Titanic Jack, Aloha, Newport, Delago Brom, Costa Viva, Manhattan Rain, Northern Meteor, Apercu, etc.

1st dam

ASTRODAME, by Flying Spur. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$515,925, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, VRC Maltby H., RSL P., MRC Clamms Seafood Classic H., 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Autumn S., **L**, Bint Marscay 2YO H., 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, Matron S., **Gr.3**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, Boronia S., **L**, VRC Western Health Cup H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**, WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Darsini (dam of **MAHISARA**). Dam of three named foals, all raced, inc:-

Costa Nova (g. by Encosta de Lago). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2012-13, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

2nd dam

TIRUMANI, by Last Tycoon. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Doherty Partners H., STC Franklins Supermarket H. Half-sister to **Campbell Fever** (dam of **WOPPITT**), **Tosamba**, Midnight Ballet (dam of **ROCK CLASSIC**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

ASTRODAME (Flying Spur). 4 wins. See above.

Tokugawa. 4 wins to 1500m, A\$311,525, to 2012-13, MVRC Jeep Don't Hold Back H., MRC Inglis Bonus H., 4th MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**.

Divya. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$101,980, ATC McCain Sweet Potato Fries H.

Dr Possible. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Granville H., Jules Audemars H.

Darsini. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

MAHISARA (More Than Ready). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$527,640, to 2013-14, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**, 2d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**, BRC Dalrello S., **L**, 3d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT FEVER, by Luskin Star. Top filly on The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **STARTLING LASS** (dam of **SHOVHOG**, **SHOVFF**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Campbell Fever (Bluebird). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 3d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

WOPPITT (Danzero). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1050m, SAJC South Australia S., **L**.

Midnight Ballet. Unraced. Dam of-

ROCK CLASSIC (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins to 1600m, A\$669,600, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 1 Start 0-0-0. NZ\$0.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 318

BAY FILLY

Box C 39

Foaled 16th October 2010

Branded :  nr sh; 41 over 0 off sh

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Librettist (USA)		Pas de Nom Admiral's Voyage
2002	Mysteria	Alleged Hoist the Flag
		Mysteries Seattle Slew
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Carnegie Gold		Detroit Riverman
2002	Gold Ingot	Bold Venture Bold Lad
		Gold Fleet Gold Sovereign

LIBRETTIST (USA) (Bay 2002-Stud in GB 2007, NZ 2009). 7 wins-2 at 2, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Sire of 265 rns, 118 wns, inc. SW Libranno (Newmarket July S., Gr.2), Midnite Promise, Emily of Tinsdal, SP Marie d'o, San Juan and of Major Conquest, Tapis Libre, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc. SW Midnite Promise, SP Libetto and of Mr Mendelssohn, Jimmer Time, Khaya, Fashion Opera, Vibrant, etc.

1st dam

CARNEGIE GOLD, by Carnegie. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLDEN ERA, Golden Sound**, Receive (dam of **BUFFED - LET GO** (Mac.)). This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Bombalatomba (g. by Fast 'n' Famous). 4 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$116,860, to 2013-14, MRC Hilton Manufacturing H., 3d MRC Ladies in Racing Magazine H.
 Shades of Gold (f. by One Cool Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2013-14.

2nd dam

GOLD INGOT, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), three-quarter-sister to Foreign Copy (dam of **CRONUS, PRAVDA**), half-sister to **GOLDEN HEIGHTS, ASCENDING** (dam of **CARRIERE, IBIDEM**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
GOLDEN ERA (Stylish Century). 2 wins at 2, Clairwood Debutante H., **L**.
Golden Sound (Kreisler). 4 wins to 1200m, VATC TP Fenner H., MVRC Wedgwood Tableware H., 2d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**. Grandam of-
SOUND JOURNEY (Good Journey). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$501,650, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.
 Receive. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-
BUFFED - LET GO (Mac.) (Encosta de Lago). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

GOLD FLEET, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Prince Petary**, half-sister to **SURGING, Fleet Guy, Lady Messmate**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
GOLDEN HEIGHTS (Rocky Mountain). 16 wins, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.
ASCENDING (Rocky Mountain). 4 wins-2 at 2, ARC Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of-
CARRIERE (Funny Fellow). 13 wins-2 at 2, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.
 Fleet Street. 3 wins-1 at 2, Manawatu RC Massey Improvers H. Grandam of-
CRONUS (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$174,425, A\$793,460, HK\$140,000, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**.
PRAVDA (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.
 Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of-
SAMANTHA MISS (Redoute's Choice). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 2500m, A\$1,763,260, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Furious S., **Gr.2**.
 Sovereign Command. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Bi Noble H. Dam of-
ENVOY (Personal Escort). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$424,770, A\$244,800, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 319

CAROLINA ISLAND

Box D 42

Bay mare

(Branded : **LE** nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg Vice Regal
Dam	Mark of Esteem	Darshaan Shirley Heights
Virginia Key (IRE)		Homage Ajdal
2003	Bellarida	Bellypha Lyphard
		Lerida Riverman

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 223 mrs, 158 wnsr, 13 SW, inc. Recite (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Nashville, (Miss) Artistic, Irish Fling, Valbuena, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Cauthen, Dugan, Sunshine Kingdom, Waterford, Sir Lovesalot, SP All Decked Out, Lucky Feather, Marianne, Aurora Lights, etc.

1st dam

VIRGINIA KEY, by Mark of Esteem. Winner at 1700m in France. Half-sister to **IN CLOVER** (dam of **DREAM CLOVER**), **BAYOURIDA** (dam of **TELLURIDE**), **BELLONA**, **Fumarelli**, Forty Belles (dam of **PARTY**), Noyelles (dam of **LILY'S ANGEL**, **ZURIGHA**). Dam of three named foals, all raced, inc:-
 Virgin Islands (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m.
 Carolina Island (f. by Darci Brahma). See below.

2nd dam

BELLARIDA, by Bellypha. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, Longchamp Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, Prix des Tuileries, **L**, Prix de Viroflay, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Clyde. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
IN CLOVER (Inchinor). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, €179,375, Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **L**, Prix de l'Orne, Saint-Cloud Prix Fiammetta, 2d Toulouse Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix du Ranelagh, **L**. Dam of-
DREAM CLOVER (Oasis Dream). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, Chantilly Prix de La Cochere, **L**.
BELLONA (Bering). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Rose de Mai, **L**, Prix Papillon Rose, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
DOMINANT (Cacique). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, £127,877, HK\$23,428,000, to 2013-14, Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-3**-twice, 3d York S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **HK-1**, HKJC Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**-twice.
BAYOURIDA (Slew o' Gold). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
TELLURIDE (Montjeu). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2500m, €94,000, 67,528Dhs, Deauville Prix Vulcain, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Kantar, 2d Longchamp Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de Reux, **L**.
Fumarelli (Tremolino). 5 wins at 1650m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Bruleur, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Le Fabuleux, **L**, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Edellie, **L**.
 Forty Belles. Placed, 2d Deauville Prix de Cagny. Dam of-
PARTY (Cadeaux Genereux). 2 wins at 2, Newbury Radley S., **L**, MJ Recruitment 2YO Fillies S., 2d Fontainebleau Prix Melisande, **L**.
 Noyelles. Unraced. Dam of-
LILY'S ANGEL (Dark Angel). 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1750m to 2013, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.1**, Ballycorus S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **Gr.3**.
ZURIGHA (Cape Cross). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m to 2013, Newmarket Rosemary S., **L**, 4th Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 11 Starts 0-2-1. NZ\$6,025.
 Placed to 2013-14.

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 320

FAUSTINO

Box H 48

Brown gelding

(Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater Semipalatinsk
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World Nureyev
Feelin' Pretty		Joy..... Bluebird
2005	Monroe Magic	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		My Marilyn..... Bakharoff

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Second on NZ Sire List (ANZ combined), 2011-12. Sire of 354 rns, 225 wns, 31 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Scarlett Lady, Brambles, Costume, Lady Kipling, Savvy Nature, Chintz, Diademe, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Floria, Eclair Big Bang, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Strike the Stars, Fromelles, Dowager Queen, Nandowra, etc.

1st dam

FEELIN' PRETTY, by Thorn Park. Unraced. Half-sister to **HEADTURNER, ANACHEEVA, KRONER, O'Marilyn**. Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2nd dam

MONROE MAGIC, by Zabeel. Winner at 2, 2d STC Reindeer H., 4th QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HEADTURNER (Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Scalzo Food Industries H., 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, VRC Sequalo H., MVRC Central Cleaning H., 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**.

ANACHEEVA (Anabaa). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$969,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Essendon Nissan S., **L**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

KRONER (Viking Ruler). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$358,482, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, June S., **L**, Fujitsu H., Wood 2YO H., STC Rosehill Gardens Events Centre H., Parramatta Lord Mayoral H., 2d Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, STC Book Now Festival 2YO H.

O'Marilyn (O'Reilly). Winner at 2, NZ\$124,075, in 2013-14, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange S., **L**.

Making Whoopee. Winner at 1200m, 3d AJC HC Dangar H. Dam of-
Jean's Pride. 4 wins at 1200m, R311,235, to 2013-14, Kenilworth Triple Crown Coming Soon H., PSL Soccer 6 H.

3rd dam

My Marilyn, by Bakharoff. 3 wins at 2, NZ\$250,000, A\$31,560, WRC NZ Magic Millions Classic S., AJC Te Poi H., 2d STC McDonalds H., 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Half-sister to **DANASAR, Bali Sugar** (dam of **VIENNETA, BUTTERSCOTCH**), Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Fleeting Magic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Prebbleton Farm H. Dam of-
Desert Wizard. 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m to 2013-14, VRC KA Morrison H.

4th dam

TASMAN DANCER, by New Regent. Third top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Reisling Slipper Trial H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SUKRAM, Generalissimo**, Philhal (dam of **WINESTOCK - MUNSON** (Mac.)). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners.

Race Record : 4 Starts 0-0-0. NZ\$0.

Account of **LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD,**
Hastings (As Agent).


(The property of Chouxmaani Investments)

Lot 321

LACED UP

Box E 75

Bay filly

(Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Keeninsky		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2001	So Keen	Jade Hunter	Mr. Prospector
		So Soon	So Vain
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Cierzo		Rainbeam	Vain
1999	Gale	Wild Rampage.....	Bleachingly
		Imposing Choice.....	Imposing

KEENINSKY (NZ) (Chestnut 2001-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1. Sire of 101 rns, 58 wns, inc. SW Fiddler (Wanganui Guineas, L), SP Boninsky, Lautner, Keen Affair - First Sight Love (H.K.), Miss Curiosity, She's Prestigious, High Tower, Botafogo and of Iamishwara, Dragon Beauty, Katie McKeen, Disciples Twelve, Ruready, Apache Sky, Customised, Keenly, Kennys Chance, Lifeline Elite, etc.

1st dam

CIERZO, by Centaine. Unplaced. Dam of five named foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-

JIMMY CHOUX (c. by Thorn Park). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2010-11. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2010-11. Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2011-12. 12 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, NZ\$2,576,050, A\$807,500, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**.

Chouxshine (g. by King's Chapel). 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m in 2012-13 in Aust.

Bootlegger (g. by Indian Danehill). Winner at 1500m in Aust.

Laced Up (f. by Keeninsky). See below.

2nd dam

GALE, by Wild Rampage. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, ARC Schofield Holden HSV Juvenile H., Waikato RC Rick Morin H., 2d Rotorua RC Rotorua Matriarch Classic H., ARC Polyjohn H., Waikato RC Spencer Helicopters H., 4th ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to

DANAMITE. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Classic Boy. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Lockhart H., 2d HKJC Sam Tung Uk H., Sau Mau Ping H., 3d HKJC Tsoi Tak H.

Kamikaze. Winner at 2100m, 3d Avondale JC WHK H.

Calgary. Winner at 1400m, 3d Matamata RC Icepak Coolstores H.

3rd dam

IMPOSING CHOICE, by Imposing. Unplaced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DANAMITE (Danasinga). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2000-01 (Intermediate). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th HKJC Sha Tin Futurity Trophy, **HK-3**.

GALE (Wild Rampage). 3 wins. See above.

Race Record: 2 Starts 0-1-0. NZ\$1,600.

Placed at 3 in 2013-14.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition


Account of **GLEN HALL FARMS, Pukekohe (As Agent).**
(The property of L. & M. Jackson)

Lot 322

LEICA MY BLING

Box B 53

Chestnut filly

(Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
King's Chapel (AUS)		Zummerudd	Habitat
2000	Lower Chapel	Sharpo	Sharpen Up
		Humble Pie	Known Fact
Dam	Exploding Prospect	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
Sting Leica Bee		Seasons Past.....	Explodent
2001	Countess Cassius	Clay Hero	Proud Knight
		Ayabar	Aythorpe

KING'S CHAPEL (AUS) (Chestnut 2000-Stud 2005). 10 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 rnr, 65 wnrs, inc. SW King's Ransom (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), King Montrose, Princess Emmy, SP Lady Chapel, Negotiate, Boundless Glory and of Chapel Star, Karla Rose, King Prawn, King's Fortune, Ohope Prince, Olivia Mary, Over and Above, Parishon, Real General, Billy Bingo, etc.

1st dam

Sting Leica Bee, by Exploding Prospect. Winner at 2, ARC Schofield Holden HSV Juvenile H., 2d ARC Women's Committee Race 2YO H., 3d Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, ARC Catwalk Trust H., 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Dam of four foals, three to race, inc:-
Lily Bee (f. by King's Chapel). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

COUNTESS CASSIUS, by Clay Hero. 2 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Tairua Whitianga Four Square H. Three-quarter-sister to **JUST CALL ME SIR**, half-sister to **Harrison**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-
Sting Leica Bee (Exploding Prospect). Winner. See above.
Medoody. Unraced. Dam of-
Rockweiler. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2012-13, 2d Hawke's Bay Hastings Heart of Hawke's Bay H., 3d WRC Mitsubishi Electric H.

3rd dam

Ayabar, by Aythorpe. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, ARC Wrightson Bloodstock H., Avondale JC South Island Improvers' H., 2d CJC Queenspark H., Ernst Young H., 3d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, ARC Hong Kong Food City H., Avondale JC Texas H. Half-sister to Zamabar (dam of **JUST CALL ME SIR**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Harrison (Bassenthwaite). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$101,250, CJC Enterprise Homes H., ARC Jan's Beau H., Avondale JC Carters Papakura H., 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Timaru Cup, **L**.
Pisan. 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Korea, Seoul Chairman of SROA Cup.

4th dam

AGBAR, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Half-sister to Yvette (dam of **LADY LIBERTY, MARQUESS**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Ayabar (Aythorpe). 5 wins. See above.
Zamabar. 2 wins at 2000m, CJC Wilson Neill H. Dam of-
JUST CALL ME SIR (Clay Hero). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.
Just Heaven (Kashani). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$78,425, S\$26,018, MRC Golden Chariot H., 3d Mornington Cup, **L**.
Anchorbar. 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m. Dam of-
Vamperalla (Kashani). 3 wins at 1600m, NZ\$89,870, ARC Panmure Historic Hotel H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Guineas Trial, **L**.

Race Record: 6 Starts 0-0-0. NZ\$400.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition

Account of DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 323

MACAN

Box H 49

Bay gelding

(Branded : **D** nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Madame Porscha (AUS)		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2000	Aussie Consul	Adraan	Zeddaan
		Oonalee	First Consul

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Cadbury Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings), twice. Sire of 759 rnrns, 534 wnrs, 56 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Pimms Time, Megapins, Pinsoir, Run Like the Wind, Viennetta, etc.

1st dam

MADAME PORSCHA, by Octagonal. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **SOLID CONTACT, Poetique**. Dam of five named foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-

Ming Hoi Treasure (g. by Choisir). 3 wins from 1600m to 1800m, A\$17,050, HK\$2,647,600, HKJC Hong Kong Lions Cup H., Kokura H., Diamond Hill H., 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, HKJC Pok Fu Lam H., On Ting H., Cedar H., High West H., Jianguomen H., 3d HKJC Longines International Jockey Championship H.

Fantastic Porscha (g. by Fantastic Light). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$104,104, to 2012-13 in Aust.

Eris (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in 2012-13.

Macan (g. by Pins). See below.

2nd dam

AUSSIE CONSUL, by Adraan. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$80,510, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Gay Poss H., Star Shower H., The Aywon S., Diecaster H., 2d SAJC Better Vain H., Boral Cyclone H., Trois Model H., Trans Media Park Graduation S., 3d MVRC Ripa H., 4th SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SOLID CONTACT (Snippets). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$10,680,850, HKJC Happy Valley Trophy, **HK-3**, HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, Happy Valley Vase, Lo Wu H., Wo Che P., 2d HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-1**, Happy Valley Trophy, **HK-3**, Kwai Chung H., Martell Cup, HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, Sprint Trial Trophy H., 3d HKJC Happy Valley Trophy, **HK-3**, Happy Valley Vase, Telecom Cup.

Poetique (Our Poetic Prince). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$131,550, VRC Hanan Displays H., Sortino Trophy H., Cornwall H., VATC Selangor Turf Club H., Mistress Anne H., 3d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Lightning Glance. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$168,860, STC Rosebud Quality H., Illawarra TC The Freeway H., 4th STC Run to the Rose H., **L**.

Thor's Daughter. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, VRC Tarneit H., MVRC Bomber Radio on Sport 927 H. Producer.

China Consul. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$117,845, QTC Re Hotel H., VATC Shannon H., 2d QTC Thoroughbred Breeders' H.

Aussie's Lad. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1700m, MVRC Spartacus H.

Ace Academy. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$3,155,195, HKJC Blackpool H., Hoi Ping H., Black's Link H., Historical Drama H., Po Kin H.

Middle Ground. Unplaced. Grandam of-

I'm Gifted (Blackfriars). Winner at 2, WATC Initial 2YO P., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.

Race Record : 5 Starts 0-0-1. NZ\$875.

Placed at 3 in 2012-13.


**Account of LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings
(As Agent).**

Lot 324

MIDNIGHT MOLLY

Box E 74

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Inzabeel		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2002	Intrim	Tights Nijinsky
		Tristihill Sir Tristram

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Third on NZ Sire List, 2010-11. Sire of 481 mrs, 314 wns, 26 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keapa Cruisin, Linky Dink, My Keepsake - Miss Keepsake (Aust.), Sworn to Secrecy, Platinum Princess, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Artic Wolf, St Germaine, Sacha, etc.

1st dam

INZABEEL, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Sister to Athenri (dam of **SHOOTOFF**), Tylden Lady (dam of **LE REMAS**). Dam of three named foals, two to race, inc:-
The Innkeeper (g. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Levin RC Canvas H.

2nd dam

INTRIM, by Tights. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Dorrington (dam of **EXPLOSIVE BURST, KING MONTROSE**), half-sister to Trendy Angel (dam of **YUPPIE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Fitness Fanatic. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$203,410, ATC Thoroughbred Breeders NSW H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H.
Off and On. 4 wins from 1350m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, 2d BOP RC Bay Betta Electrical H.
Airforce. 4 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Perth Racing Corporate Members H., 3d WATC West Weekend Magazine H.
Gallant Horse. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,313,750, HKJC Chatham H., Beas River H., Standard Chartered 150th Anniversary Cup H., Dundas H.
Athenri. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-
SHOOTOFF (Duelled). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1550m to 2400m, NZ\$22,000, A\$625,000, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.
Tylden Lady. Unraced. Dam of-
LE REMAS (Al Samer). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$203,076, to 2012-13, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H.

3rd dam

TRISTIHILL, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, CHAPEL STREET**, half-sister to **PRINCE RULING, (OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL** (dam of **LORD WESTMINSTER**), **LAVENDER HILL** (dam of **SNOW CHIEF**), **Most Impressive**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Happy Hour. 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Macau.
Spawn. 4 wins at 1850m, 2000m in Malaysia.
Trendy Angel. Unplaced. Dam of-
YUPPIE (Dr Grace). 8 wins from 1600m to 2250m, A\$199,410, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Queensland Cup, **L**.
Lightning Look. Unraced. Dam of-
Quick Glance. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
FOR VALOUR (Beautiful Crown). 7 wins to 1350m, A\$319,800, AJC June S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d AJC June S., **L**.

Race Record : 5 Starts 0-0-0. NZ\$750.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition


Account of **DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 325

QUICK DRAW

Box H 50

Bay gelding

(Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Duelled (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Leica Pretender	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Pretend to Leica	Pretendre
Dam	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest.....	Blushing Groom
Oriental Miss		River Dancer	Irish River
2003	Shanghai Girl	Distant Relative.....	Habitat
		Come on Rosi.....	Valiyar

DUELLED (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). Winner at 2050m, MVRC AAMI Vase, Gr.2. Sire of 141 mrs, 74 wns, inc. SW Shootoff (BRC Queensland Derby, Gr.1), Guns at Five, SP Colonel Carrera, Endor, Ziva, Barney and of Duelista, Regalia, Cavestani, Leica Duell, Pamukkale, Salter - Care Free Pegasus (H.K.), That Snow Athlete, Amanpulo, Contest, Duke of York, Irene Alice, La Manzaniilla, Seams Like Magic, Single Warrior, etc.

1st dam

ORIENTAL MISS, by Spectrum. 2 wins at 1000m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of one named foal.

2nd dam

SHANGHAI GIRL, by Distant Relative. 2 wins at 5f, 6f, Doncaster Writers H. Sister to **BIN ROSIE**, half-sister to **GENEROUS ROSI, GENEROUS LIBRA, ROSI'S BOY, Aunty Rose**, Kahramana (dam of **EMPIRE KING**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Spectait. 10 wins from 7f to 16½f, £183,547, Goodwood Totesport Mile H., Sandown Bristol & West Property Finance H.

Sing Song Girl. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Waikato RC Alexandra Racing Club H., 2d ARC First Crop One Cool Cat 3YO H., 3d ARC Telecom H.

Holly Dee. Winner at 1200m in 2012-13.

3rd dam

COME ON ROSI, by Valiyar. Winner at 6f in GB. Half-sister to **BLUSHING ALL OVER**, Duende (dam of **JALOUSIE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BIN ROSIE (Distant Relative). 12 wins from 7f to 11f in GB, France and U.S.A, Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Joel S., **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Jacques de Bremond, **L**, Newbury Amerada Conditions S., 2d Curragh Minstrel S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Park S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.3**, 3d Sandown Mile S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**, Ben Marshall S., **L**.

GENEROUS ROSI (Generous). 9 wins from 1m to 1¼m, £81,321, US\$478,389, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, Turfway Park Fall Championship S., **Gr.3**, Kempton Magnolia S., **L**, 2d Belmont Jockey Club Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Washington Park H., **Gr.2**, Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Joel S., **L**, Ben Marshall S., **L**.

GENEROUS LIBRA (Generous). 10 wins from 1400m to 3900m, Newmarket Ben Marshall S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Mile, **L**, 3d Chester Huxley S., **L**.

ROSI'S BOY (Caerleon). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, £28,857, €92,210, 60,000fr., Newmarket S., **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Jonchere, **Gr.3**.

Aunty Rose (Caerleon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Dodson & Horrell 2YO S., Gulfstream Allowance, 3d Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **L**.

Kahramana. Raced twice. Dam of-

EMPIRE KING (Empire Maker). 6 wins from 6½f to 11f to 2012-13 in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Mariano Ignacio Prado, **Gr.3**, Clasico Asociacion de Propietarios de Caballos de Carrera del Peru, **Gr.3**, Clasico Fuerza Aérea del Perú, 2d Monterrico Clasico Hipodromo de Monterrico, **Gr.2**, 3d Monterrico Clasico Augusto Ferrando Chirichigno.

Race Record : Unraced.


Account of **DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 326

SWEET SUITOR

Box H 51

Chestnut gelding

(Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Bachelor Duke (USA)		Hopespringseternal..... Buckpasser
2001	Gossamer	Seattle Slew Bold Reasoning
		Lisaleen..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester.....Baguette
Holy Honey (AUS)		Rory's Rocket..... Roan Rocket
1997	Clever Zoe	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Thum's Lil Sister..... Clever Trick

BACHELOR DUKE (USA) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Winner at 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 362 rnrs, 192 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Shuka (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1), Single Minded, Keyora, Obsession, Scapolo, Spring Cheer, Luminous Eyes, Bachelor Son, Whispering Gallery, Crystal Duke, Single Currency, SP Rich'n Unhitched, Sweet Suitor, Prince of Wales, Devour, Lear Oile Oile, Philipa Charlotte, Diamond Grace, etc.

1st dam

HOLY HONEY, by Rory's Jester. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$112,170, AJC Balmoral 2YO H., STC Members 2YO H., DDF Bishop's Cup, 2d AJC George Bass 2YO H., NSW Tatt's RC San Miguel Inaugural 2YO H., STC Parramatta Power 2YO H., OES Business Equipment 2YO H. Half-sister to **DUAL HEMISPHERE**, Vecchia Signora (dam of **GIRL HUSSLER**). Dam of four named foals, three to race, two winners, inc:-

Sweet Suitor (g. by Bachelor Duke). 4 wins. See below.

Sweet Spirit (f. by Octagonal). Winner at 2, 2d Taranaki RC Liquor King H.

Sweet Sin (f. by Spartacus). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

CLEVER ZOE, by Pompeii Court. Winner at 2, A\$96,000, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrrong P., **Gr.2**. Sister to **HANCOCK PARK** (dam of **PARK LANE**), half-sister to **PLAYFUL FINGERS**, Ever Clever (dam of **RITZY LADY**), La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DUAL HEMISPHERE (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 1800m, A\$96,052, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, 3d MVRC Veolia Environmental Services H.

Vecchia Signora. Raced twice. Dam of-

GIRL HUSSLER (Hussonet). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$265,875, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, ATC Triscay S., **L**.

3rd dam

THUM'S LIL SISTER, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER**, **BRILLIANTDEDUCTION** (dam of **COUNTESS CHRISTIE**), **PRETTY PLUM**, **First Dimension**, **Gat's Girl** (dam of **GAT'S ERA**, **MATTSANICE**, **WHAT A ROSE**), **Plumcake**, **Tribute to Plum**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HANCOCK PARK (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Bloodline Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

PARK LANE (Elliodor). 6 wins to 1400m, R297,875, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**-twice.

PLAYFUL FINGERS (Defensive Play). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$76,562, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**.

Race Record : 41 Starts 4-8-4. NZ\$137,325.

4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$137,325, ARC Gucci H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., ARC NZB National Sale 3YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Bayer 2YO H., Radio Live H., Whips n Spurs in Cuvee H., Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 H., BOP RC Rimpac-Owens P., 3d Counties Bowl, **L**, BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., 4th Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Account of **DORMELLO STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 327

CODE DUELLO

Box H 52

Bay gelding

(Branded :  nr sh; 54 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Duelled (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Leica Pretender	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Pretend to Leica	Pretendre
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Georgia Oak		Savannah Success	Success Express
2006	Pin Oak	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells
		Make a Million.....	Last Tycoon

DUELLED (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). Winner at 2050m, MVRC AAMI Vase, Gr.2. Sire of 141 mrs, 74 wns, inc. SW Shootoff (BRC Queensland Derby, Gr.1), Guns at Five, SP Colonel Carrera, Endor, Ziva, Barney and of Duelista, Regalia, Cavestani, Leica Duell, Pamukkale, Salter - Care Free Pegasus (H.K.), That Snow Athlete, Amanpulo, Contest, Duke of York, Irene Alice, La Manzanilla, Seams Like Magic, Single Warrior, etc.

1st dam

GEORGIA OAK, by Savabeel. Unraced. Dam of one named foal, one to race- Code Duello (g. by Duelled). See below.

2nd dam

PIN OAK, by Fort Wood. Unraced. Sister to **CYCAD, TRADE SPECIALIST**, half-sister to **SLUMDOGMILLIONAIRE**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:- Super Villain. Winner at 2000m in 2013-14 in Aust. Pinup Girl. Placed at 3.

3rd dam

MAKE A MILLION, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1400m in South Africa. Three-quarter-sister to **Almandab**, half-sister to **RUNYON, SAMSOVA**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

SLUMDOGMILLIONAIRE (Strike Smartly). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R2,203,750, to 2012-13, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Sea Cottage S., **L**, Mr AC Smith P., 3d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

CYCAD (Fort Wood). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3000m, R570,025, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Racing Association H., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

TRADE SPECIALIST (Fort Wood). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, R278,170, Kenilworth Woolavington H., **L**, Settlers' Trophy, **L**.

Goddess of Ida. 4 wins at 1200m, 1800m, R185,555, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

4th dam

DEADLY SERIOUS, by Queen's Hussar. 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, York Galtres S., **L**. Half-sister to **SANS BLAGUE** (dam of **NETTLE**), **Reflection** (dam of **EMPIRE POOL**), Jolies Eaux (dam of **WATER JUMP**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RUNYON (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins from 1800m to 2000m, £48,208, 120,000fr., A\$132,000, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 2d Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, La Coupe de Longchamp, **Gr.3**. Sire.

SAMSOVA (Shareef Dancer). 2 wins, Rome Premio Buontalenta, **L**. Grandam of- **SAMANDO** (Hernando). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, €237,210, US\$45,000, S\$30,000, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**, Prix Petite Etoile, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**.

Samerous (Generous). Placed at 2 & 3 in France, Italy and Germany, 3d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, 4th Cologne Schwarzgold Rennen, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : 12 Starts 0-2-0. NZ\$4,750.

Placed at 2 & 3 to 2013-14, 2d ARC Countdown to Karaka Million 2YO S.


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 328

EKRAARSTATIC

Box I 20

Bay filly

(Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia.....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Nugget Point (USA)		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2001	Balenciaga	Gulch.....	Mr. Prospector
		Sacahuista	Raja Baba

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI), 2011-12. Sire of 324 mrs, 163 wns, inc. SW Shez Sensational (Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), Magico Marco - Power Drifter (H.K.), Six Star, etc.

1st dam

NUGGET POINT, by Stravinsky. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CRISTOBAL**, Hamsaat Hi Haat (dam of **GIANT'S STEPS**). Dam of four named foals, all raced, two winners, inc:-
Charlotte de Berry (f. by Red Ransom). Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Race Images H.
Ekraarstatic (f. by Ekraar). Winner. See below.

2nd dam

BALENCIAGA, by Gulch. Raced once. Half-sister to **EKRAAR**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

CRISTOBAL (Aptitude). 6 wins from 1700m to 2500m, Toulouse Prix Max Sicard, **L**, Deauville Prix Vulcain, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de Reux, **L**, Bordeaux-Le Bouscat Grand Prix du Sud-Ouest, **L**.

Valentini. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Boston Girl (Not for Sale). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2013-14 in Argentina, 3d Palermo Clasico Republica Oriental del Uruguay, **Gr.3**.

Harbor Song (Sultry Song). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Jockey Club Argentino, **L**.

Santiago Blue. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

Safety Belt (Easing Along). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m in Argentina, 2d San Isidro G.P. Raul y Raul E Chevalier, **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. de Las Americas, **Gr.1**.

Hamsaat Hi Haat. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

GIANT'S STEPS (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m to 2012-13 in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico El Ensayo, **Gr.1**, Clasico Polla de Potrillos, **Gr.1**, Gran Clasico Coronacion, **Gr.2**, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Nacional Ricardo Lyon, **Gr.1**, 3d Club Hipico Clasico Alberto Vial Infante, **Gr.1**, Hipodromo Chile G.P. Latinoamericana, **Gr.1**.

Prince Hamlet (Fantastic Light). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 1600m to 2014, 3d Taby Nickes Minneslöpning, **L**.

3rd dam

SACAHUISTA, by Raja Baba. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, Breeders' Cup Distaff S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Adirondack S., **Gr.2**, Schuylerville S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Princess S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to

FAR FLYING. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

EKRAAR (Red Ransom). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, 2d Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Race Record : 7 Starts 1-0-0. NZ\$5,800.

Winner at 2000m in 2013-14.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition

Account of G. J. JONES, Auckland.

Lot 329

FLOSCULA (USA)

Box E 69

Brown mare

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Theatrical (IRE)		Special Forli
1982	Tree of Knowledge	Sassafras Sheshoon
		Sensibility Hail to Reason
Dam	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Comfort and Style (GB)		What a Treat Tudor Minstrel
1986	Match Bend	Never Bend Nasrullah
		Match Game My Babu

THEATRICAL (IRE) (1982). 10 wins-1 at 2, Breeders' Cup Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 824 mrs, 545 wns, 80 SW, inc. Portland Player (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Zagreb, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Rail Link, English Channel, Coil, Wigmore Hall, Lord Shanakill, Karelian, Dublino, Numerous Times, Spacy Tracy, Crossharbour, Nothing But Fun, Zappa, Walkslikeaduck, Antonius du Bois, Energizer, Mainsail, April Pride, Run It, Theatrical Award, etc.

1st dam

COMFORT AND STYLE, by Be My Guest. 2 wins at 2, Curragh Round Tower S., L. Half-sister to **ADDITIONAL RISK, MY FRANKY, Guillaume's Blend, Strong Dollar**, Immediate Impact (dam of **RIVER KEEN**). Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, six winners-
 Military Option (c. by Red Ransom). 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, Leopardstown Kingston S., HKJC Link H., 2d HKJC Siu Sai Wan H., Fenwick H.
 Simple Ideals (g. by Woodman). 6 wins from 1½m to 15f, 2d Doncaster Castle Working Mens Club H.
 Role of Force (c. by Diesis). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m in Spain.
 Journey of Hope (f. by Slew o' Gold). 3 wins-1 at 2-in GB and U.S.A. Dam of-
 Living Symbol. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Milan Premio Stupinigi.
 Dream to Dress. 3 wins from 1m to 1¼m in Ireland and U.S.A, 3d Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms S. Producer.
 Costume Drama (f. by Alleged). Unraced. Dam of-
 Dressed to Dance. 9 wins to 7¼f in GB.

2nd dam

MATCH BEND, by Never Bend. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **DISTINCTIVE, SAVAGE BUNNY** (dam of **DYHIM, FLEUR DE PRINTEMPS, RASCAL RASCAL**), half-sister to Havadate (dam of **GOLDEN WATER, HAVAGREATDATE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
MY FRANKY (Rheingold). 5 wins-2 at 2, Milan Premio Emanuele Filiberto, **Gr.2**.
ADDITIONAL RISK (Ahonoora). 6 wins, Hong Kong Invitation Bowl, **HK-1**.
 Immediate Impact. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Dam of-
RIVER KEEN (Keen). 11 wins from 8½f to 1½m, US\$1,585,802 in GB and U.S.A, Belmont Jockey Club Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Woodward S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Seeking Results. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-
CLUBHOUSE RIDE (Candy Ride). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 9f, US\$1,029,522, to 2013, Hollywood Californian S., **Gr.2**, 2d Santa Anita H., **Gr.1**.
 Break for Tee. Placed at 3 in GB. Grandam of-
WHITE SNOW (Orpen). Champion Older Female Miler in Italy in 2008. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, €261,559, Milan Premio Chiusura, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m in Ireland and NZ.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced, two winners.
 2007 g. State of Elation, by Snitzel. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Stella Artois H., 2d BOP RC Waikato Stud 2YO H.
 2008 g. Wadapleasure, by Darci Brahma. Unplaced.
 2009 g. Perfect Flow, by Perfectly Ready. Winner at 1200m in 2012-13.
 2010 c. by Thorn Park.
 2011 c. by Savabeel.
 2013 c. by Red Giant.
 Missed in 2012.

Served by Zed (NZ). Last service: 28.11.2013.

Account of **WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 330

FORLORNA (IRE)

Box I 32

Bay mare

(Branded : MT nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 1996

Sire	Blushing Groom	Red God	Nasrullah
Nashwan (USA)		Runaway Bride	Wild Risk
1986	Height of Fashion	Bustino	Busted
		Highclere.....	Queen's Hussar
Dam	Val de l'Orne	Val de Loir.....	Vieux Manoir
Royal Lorna (USA)		Aglae	Armistice
1981	Royal Statute	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
		Queen's Statute	Le Lavandou

NASHWAN (USA) (1986). 6 wins, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion French Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 460 rnsr, 302 wnrs, 38 SW, inc. Bago (Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1), Swain, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Shalanaya, Tanta Honra, Markab, Royal Highness, Tanto Luxo, Shankardeh, Balias, Sun Boat, Delfos, Maraahel, Samando, Shakis, Ayaar, Chigun, Cartaya, Empowering, Green Destiny, Sir Lando, Croc Valley, Ice Queen, etc.

1st dam

ROYAL LORNA, by Val de l'Orne. 4 wins at 1m, 1¼m in GB and Italy, Milan Premio Bagutta, **Gr.3**, 2d Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **AWAASIF** (dam of **SNOW BRIDE, IBN AL HAITHAM, JARRAAR**), **AKUREYRI, Konafa** (dam of **KEOS, PROSKONA, KORVEYA, CARNET SOLAIRE**), Royal Stance (dam of **MAJUSCULE, ROYAL CIELO, LUHUK**). Dam of ten foals, eight to race, five winners, inc:-

LYCITUS (c. by Lycius). 3 wins from 2000m to 2600m, Chantilly Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**, Prix du Connetable.

FORLORNA (f. by Nashwan). 5 wins. See below.

Liscune (f. by King's Best). 2 wins at 8½f, 1½m, 3d Curragh Ladbrokes S. Dam of **EKTIHAAM** (Invincible Spirit). 4 wins from 7f to 1½m to 2013, Ascot Buckhounds S., **L**, 2d York Dante S., **Gr.2**, 3d Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**.

Lorne Lady (f. by Local Suitor). Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-

SUNSTRACH (Polar Falcon). 4 wins at 1500m, 2000m, Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, 2d Longchamp Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**, 3d Rome Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Premio Presidente della Repubblica, **Gr.1**.

FRATAZZ (Pivotal). 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Rome Premio Signorino, **L**, Milan Premio Bollate, Premio Garda.

Laura's Show (Polar Falcon). 3 wins at 2, 2d Rome Premio delle Repubbliche Marinare, **L**, 4th Rome Criterium Femminile, **L**. Producer.

Scundes. Placed at 3 in Italy. Dam of-

SOTTONE (Observatory). 10 wins-5 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, €257,776, Rome Premio Nearco, **L**, Livorno Criterium Labronico, **L**, Varese Criterium Varesino, **L**, 2d Rome Premio Parioli, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$66,575, A\$111,250, Bendigo Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales H., WRC Douro Cup, Cambridge JC Fairview Ford H., 2d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Farm Services H., MVRC Carlton Draught H., WRC Molly Malones H., 3d Waikato RC Inex H., Rotorua RC Rydges Rotorua H.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, four to race, three winners.

2004 g. **Abbey Way**, by Encosta de Lago. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC Linepower 4YO H., **L**, North Canterbury RC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Trial, Waikato RC Alexandra Racing Club H., 3d Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H.

2005 f. Forpierre, by Stravinsky. Unraced.

2007 g. Abyss, by Reset. Unplaced.

2008 g. Foranotherday, by Postponed. Winner at 2000m in 2012-13 in Aust.

2010 g. Albrecht, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1200m in 2013-14.

2011 f. by Ekraar. Died.

2012 c. by Ekraar.

Missed in 2013; not served in 2005, 2008.

Served by Ekraar (USA). Last service: 05.10.2013.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 331

GALLIANO

Box I 31

Bay mare (Branded : $\frac{H}{V}$ nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh) Foaled in 2007

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Chianti (IRE)		Razyana His Majesty
1998	Sabaah	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Dish Dash Bustino
Dam	Marscay	Biscay Star Kingdom
Comely Girl (AUS)		Heart of Market..... To Market
1985	Final Pick	Showdown Infatuation
		Better Belle Better Boy

CHIANTI (IRE) (1998). 4 wins-2 at 2, 2d Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Desert King. Sire of 48 rnrs, 23 wnrs, inc. SP Richard - Winning Instinct (H.K.), Rotorua, Star Chaser, Tuscan Spirit and of Young Talent, Shaken - All Friends (H.K.), Pinot Davone, Masih Chiantik, Rockonby, I Chianti, (Perfect) Alvin, Balatro, Boyle, Daebang Sarang, Mayo's Dancer, Shaft, Vingt Des, Canaiolo, Lazzaroni, etc.

1st dam

COMELY GIRL, by Marscay. Top filly on The 1987-88 Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins at 2, A\$576,100, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, AJC Governor Macquarie H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HUSSAR'S PICK**. Dam of fourteen foals, ten to race, seven winners, inc:-

Today (c. by Octagonal). 6 wins to 1500m, MRC Ellerslie H., 2d MRC Ungar H., St Sidwells H., MVRC Nightmarch H.

Joker Classic (c. by Thunder Gulch). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Malaysia, 2d Selangor TC Juvenile Million Challenge (3rd Leg).

Ragazzino (g. by Alzao). 4 wins from 1250m to 2000m, 3d SAJC Sharon Forrester Jones Xmas H.

Helen of Troy (f. by Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1500m to 2100m in Aust. Dam of Trojan Destiny. 4 wins from 1850m to 3200m, A\$86,395, to 2013-14, ATC Australian Turf Club P.

Prefer - Silver Eagle (Mal.) (g. by Al Hareb). Winner at 1600m in Malaysia, 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

Incanto (f. by Magic Ring). Unraced. Dam of-
Humble Prince. 8 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Malaysia, Selangor TC Open H., 2d Penang TC Da Ma Cai S., 4th Perak TC Sultan Gold Vase, **L**.

Zanira (f. by Al Hareb). Unraced. Dam of-
Our Scene Stealer (Danasinga). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Rotorua RC Linda Jones Classic H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Producer.

Ivory Cross. 3 wins from 1450m to 2500m to 2012-13, MVRC Local Roadways H., MRC Slickpix P.

Danazira. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Fayette Park H., Waikato RC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**. Producer.

Amici d'Amore. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, SAJC Betfair.com H., Adelaide Galvanising Industries H., 3d SAJC Cleandomain P.

2nd dam

FINAL PICK, by Showdown. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Sister to **Always On**, half-sister to **BULLION BROKER**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

COMELY GIRL (Marscay). 4 wins. See above.

HUSSAR'S PICK (Seventh Hussar). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2600m, A\$80,465, VRC Johnnie Walker H., **L**, MVRC Herbert Adams H.

Race Record : Placed.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2013 f. by Gorky Park.

Served by Ekraar (USA). Last service: 01.10.2013.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**
(Unreserved Sale)

Lot 332

GAME DUCHESS (AUS)

Box I 66

Bay mare

(Branded : \bar{R} nr sh; 25 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Montjeu (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1996	Floripedes	Top Ville	High Top
		Toute Cy.....	Tennyson
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Mazarine		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1998	Marquise	Gold and Ivory	Key to the Mint
		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight

MONTJEU (IRE) (1996). 11 wins-2 at 2, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Champion French Sire, 2005. Sire of 1122 rnrs, 720 wnrs, 109 SW, inc. St Nicholas Abbey, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Parish Hall, Obviously, Restiadargent, Lucia Valentina, Moozoon, Faciascura, Malandrino, High Duty, Lady Dutch, Dear Lavinia, Justineo, Murano, Lord Badger, Praecido, You Think So, SP Charm Spirit, Finidaprest, Chambord, Etendard, etc.

1st dam

MAZARINE, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **SHOWER OF ROSES, Minqar Qaim**, three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, OCTAGONAL, MOUAWAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), half-sister to **Markisa**. Dam of seven named foals, three to race, inc:-
Tariq (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Remuera Fisheries H.

2nd dam

MARQUISE, by Gold and Ivory. 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$88,000, A\$132,480, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP, KAAPSTAD, MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SHOWER OF ROSES (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$621,010, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

Minqar Qaim (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

Markisa (Danehill). Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

EIGHT CARAT, by Pieces of Eight. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HABIBTI, KNESSET, Great Klaire**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

OCTAGONAL (Zabeel). 14 wins-3 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

MARQUISE (Gold and Ivory). 9 wins. See above.

DIAMOND LOVER (Sticks and Stones). 8 wins, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

MOUAWAD (Zabeel). 7 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

KAAPSTAD (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-4 at 2, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Race Record : Placed.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, two to race, both winners.

2007 f. Cool Duchess, by One Cool Cat. Unraced.

2008 g. **Nordic Duke**, by Viking Ruler. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$75,340, to 2012-13, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, MRC Melbourne Truck Centre H.

2009 f. Duchessofcambridge, by Lucky Unicorn. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m to 2013-14.

2010 f. Eight Carat Keeper, by Keeper. Unraced.

2011 f. Exquisite Jewel, by Lucky Unicorn. Unraced.

2012 c. by Tavistock.

2013 f. by Cape Blanco.

Served by Burgundy (NZ). Last service: 06.11.2013.

Account of **LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings**
(As Agent).

Lot 333 GIANT MYSTIQUE (AUS)

Box E 73

Bay or Brown mare (Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....Northern Dancer
Giant's Causeway (USA)		Terlingua.....Secretariat
1997	Mariah's Storm	Rahy.....Blushing Groom
		Immense..... Roberto
Dam	Kris S	RobertoHail to Reason
Kristique (USA)		Sharp Queen.....Princequillo
2001	Nastique	Naskra.....Nasram
		La Fantastique.....Le Fabuleux

GIANT'S CAUSEWAY (USA) (1997). 9 wins, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 1493 mrs, 950 wns, 139 SW, inc. Shamardal (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kung Fu Mambo, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Loch Garman, Verrazano, Beauty Parlour, Eden's Moon, Escado, Soft Falling Rain, Warhorse, Evening Jewel, Planteur, Se Sauver, El Padrino, Universal, Principe Adepto, Kraslava, Platinum Kingdom, An Serafini, etc.

1st dam

KRISTIQUE, by Kris S. Unraced. Half-sister to **NOBO TRUE, THUNDER KITTEN** (dam of **MICHITA, WILLING FOE**), **Lady Pegasus**, Painted Lady (dam of **SKYLIGHTER, SPECKLED**). Dam of four named foals, three to race, inc:-

WAR AFFAIR (g. by O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$641,313, in 2013, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **Sgp-2**, Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, More Magic 3YO Championship, **Sgp-3**, Inglis Sydney Juvenile S., 2d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **Sgp-1**.

2nd dam

NASTIQUE, by Naskra. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 11f, US\$843,121, Hollywood Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Ladies H., **Gr.1**, Delaware H., **Gr.1**-twice, Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Silver Belles H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **DACTIQUE** (dam of **TRANSIENT TREND, SOLO SURVIVOR**), **Wild Imagination**, Amanzimtoti (dam of **LA FABULOUS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

THUNDER KITTEN (Storm Cat). 5 wins from 6½f to 8½f, US\$253,138, Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **Gr.3**, 3d Meadowlands Boiling Springs H., **Gr.3**, Laurel Stormy Blues S., **L**. Dam of-

MICHITA (Dynaformer). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, £122,969, €34,290, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Height of Fashion S., **L**, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**. Producer.

WILLING FOE (Dynaformer). 5 wins from 10¼f to 1¾m, £205,180, €12,000, to 2013, Newbury Aston Park S., **L**, 3d Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix Gladiateur, **Gr.3**.

NOBO TRUE (Broad Brush). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, Tokyo February S., **Jpn-1**, Negishi S., **Jpn-3**, Urawa Sakitama Hai, **Jpn-3**. Sire.

Lady Pegasus (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins at 7f, 8½f, US\$202,016, Belmont Allowance, 3d Belmont Colonial Minstrel S., **L**.

Painted Lady. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

SKYLIGHTER (Sky Mesa). 4 wins at 8½f, US\$489,892, Pimlico Allaire Dupont Distaff S., **Gr.2**, Hoosier Indiana Oaks, **Gr.2**. Producer.

SPECKLED (Street Cry). 2 wins at 1½m, 13f in 2013, Lingfield River Eden S., **L**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals.

2010 f. Gypstique, by Econsul. Unraced.

2011 f. Goose Green, by Grey Swallow. Unraced.

2013 c. by Myboycharlie.

Missed in 2012.

Not served

Account of GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.

Lot 334

GIFTED LASS (AUS)

Box H 29

Black mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo..... Hail to Reason
More Than Ready (USA)		Northern Sea Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good Naskra
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Centaine's Gift		Rainbeam Vain
1991	Forever and Ever	Authentic Heir Coronation Boy
		Minnie Sue Better Boy

MORE THAN READY (USA) (1997). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Sire of 1609 rns, 1162 wns, 126 SW, inc. Sebring (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Phelan Ready, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Atlante, Miracles of Life, Rebel Dane, Kauai Katie, Unencumbered, Vinceremos, Winding Way, Machen, Executive Allure, Bold Kitten, Kinz Funky Monkey, Silver Tongued, Impetuous, Louisiana Glory, Lawyer Tiffany, etc.

1st dam

CENTAINE'S GIFT, by Centaine. 5 wins from 1850m to 2100m, STC Eveleigh H., 2d AJC Evening Peal H., STC Maroubra RSL H., Gnapur H., 3d AJC Walter Swinburn H., STC Waterfall H., Crewman H. Half-sister to **Notwithstanding, The Almighty One**. Dam of ten foals, eight to race, five winners, inc:-
PRESENTLY (c. by Unbridled's Song). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$476,320, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, Show County H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, 2d STC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, 3d STC Satellite S., **L**, AJC Profix Sprint H., 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Satellite S., **L**.
Another Time (f. by Gilded Time). Winner at 2, 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Red Waratah (g. by Red Ransom). 3 wins to 1550m, STC Caravan Camping Supershow H.
 Head Over Heels (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Johnstaff Projects H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.
 Snippet's Gift (f. by Snippets). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

FOREVER AND EVER, by Authentic Heir. Raced once. Half-sister to **WRIT 'N' WONDER, She's Blushing**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
Notwithstanding (Nassipour). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Bargain Box Fabrics Welter H., 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, Geelong Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.
The Almighty One (He is Risen). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$31,625, A\$124,750, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.
 Celebrity Status. Unplaced. Grandam of-
WEISSMULLER (Handsome Ransom). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2012-13, Wellington S., **Gr.3**.
TRAVOLTA (Handsome Ransom). 6 wins from 1300m to 2400m, to 2013-14, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, ATC Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Raced twice.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both winners.

- 2007 g. Rock Express, by Fastnet Rock. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m to 2013-14, BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H.
- 2008 f. by Holy Roman Emperor.
- 2009 g. Pinyin, by Pins. Winner at 1800m in 2014, Singapore TC Kranji D S., 2d Singapore TC A'Isisuhairi Kassim S., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.
- 2011 c. by Zabeel.
- 2012 f. by Iffraaj.
- 2013 c. by Darci Brahma.
- Not served in 2009.

Served by Alamosa (NZ). Last service: 28.11.2013.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of GSA Bloodstock Pty Ltd)

Lot 335

GIN CITY

Box E 41

Grey mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 1997

Sire	Cheraw	Caro	Fortino
Heroicity (AUS)		Cease Fire	Missile
1988	Fleeting World	Wolverton	Wolver Hollow
		Bygone	Busted
Dam	Defensive Play	Fappiano	Mr. Prospector
Gin Player		Safe Play	Sham
1994	Gin Rhythm	Western Symphony	Nijinsky
		Gingold	Vain

HEROICITY (AUS) (1988). 10 wins-1 at 2, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 159 mrs, 73 wns, inc. SW Flying Free (Rotorua S., L), My Jaspa, etc. Sire of the dams of 87 mrs, 40 wns, inc. SW Cool Storm, Intercept, SP Overkaast, Carbonado, Jacob and of Snodroptwinkletoes, Astralight, Fastnfree, Phantom Storm, Avoid, Midday Hero, Celozity, Jardena, I've Got Faith, Beijing Gold, Dreams Unwind, Prince Namir, Natoli, etc.

1st dam

GIN PLAYER, by Defensive Play. Unraced. Dam of eight named foals, all raced, seven winners-

ZARITA (f. by Pentire). Joint third filly on 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$1,653,250, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC Arborea H., 2d VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.

RUN LIKE THE WIND (g. by Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$118,240, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Avondale JC Airdrie Timbers H., Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services 3YO H., 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

JOY AND FUN (g. by Cullen). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$9,000, HK\$18,214,100, 3,309,000Dhs in HK and U.A.E, Meydan Al Quoz Sprint S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**, Premier Cup, **HK-3**, 2d Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **HK-1**, 3d Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC International Sprint Trial, **HK-2**, Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**, 4th Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Sea Prince (g. by Spartacus). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,760,375, HKJC Wan Chai H., Queen's Road Central H., Miraculous H., Lucky Star H.

Crystallised (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m to 2012-13, MRC Mimco H., 4th SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.

St Issey (f. by Pentire). 3 wins to 2200m to 2013-14, 2d MVRC TBV H.

Race Record : Placed at 3.

Produce Record : Dam of seven named foals, all raced, two winners.

2002 g. Summer Tonic, by Summer Suspicion. Placed at 3.

2003 f. Summer Sapphire, by Summer Suspicion. 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, 2d MRC Des Gleeson H.

2004 f. Bootleg Season, by Summer Suspicion. Unplaced.

2005 f. City in Space, by Super Jet. Raced twice.

2007 f. I've Got Faith, by Keep the Faith. Winner at 2200m in 2012-13, 2d ARC Houston Medical H.

2009 f. Nip of Gin, by Lucky Unicorn. Raced once.

2010 f. Junipers, by Pentire. Raced once.

2011 f. by Keeper.

2012 c. by Pentire.

Missed in 2008; not served in 2005, 2012.

Served by Pentire (GB). Last service: 25.10.2013.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**
(Unreserved Sale)

Lot 336

GIULIANA

Box I 63

Bay mare

(Branded : € nr sh; 49 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 1999

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Zabeel		Isolt	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Valderna	Val de Loir
Dam	Bletchingly	Biscay	Star Kingdom
Joyfulness (AUS)		Coogee	Relic
1986	Denise's Joy	Seventh Hussar	Queen's Hussar
		Fun for All	Pipe of Peace

ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. & NZ B/mare Sire in 2011-12. Sire of 1398 rnrs, 1012 wnrs, 148 SW, inc. Octagonal (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Might and Power, etc. Sire of the dams of 1852 rnrs, 1233 wnrs, 22 Gr.1 wnrs, inc. SW Dundee, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Commanding Jewel, Dear Demi, Atlantic Jewel, Invest, Planet Rock, Anacheeva, Shootoff, Southern Speed, etc.

1st dam

JOYFULNESS, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**), half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of seventeen foals, twelve to race, six winners, inc:-

Joyful Life (g. by Cape Cross). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Don Ha Real Estate H., 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Sandridge Bay (g. by Zabeel). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$194,935, VATC Murray H., St Joel H., Queen o' Scots H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.

J'Abeel (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of-

BABY GUINNESS (Stravinsky). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$88,337, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Hawke's Bay Hastings Cup, Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock Ltd H., 4th Wanganui S., **L**.

The Joy Luck Club (f. by Sir Tristram). Unraced. Dam of-

Spielmeister (Singspiel). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$291,605, VRC Graham Langtree & Peter Dwyer H., MRC Bell Potter Securities H., 2d VRC Ellerston Capital S., **Gr.3**, Kensington S., **L**.

2nd dam

DENISE'S JOY, by Seventh Hussar. Top filly on The 1975-76 Aust. 3YO Free H. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$295,980, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1, WATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.2, Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2, Moonee Valley S., Gr.2, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **GREAT LOVER, CHORUS GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of six named foals, four to race, three winners.

2004 g. Sand Rock Man, by Cape Cross. Winner at 1350m, BTC Tri-Tech Refrigeration H., 3d BTC SITA Environmental P.

2005 g. Marne - Pretty Touch (H.K.), by Elusive City. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust, 2d HKJC Lok Sin Tong H.

2007 f. Tyndinsky, by Stravinsky. Unraced.

2008 f. Graceful Joy, by One Cool Cat. Winner at 1600m in 2012-13.

2009 g. Lucky Guy, by Lucky Unicorn. Placed in 2013, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.

2010 f. Odabella, by Keeper. Unraced.

2011 f. by Sakhee's Secret.

2012 c. by Lucky Unicorn.

Missed in 2013; not served in 2005.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 28.10.2013.

Account of GLEN HALL FARMS, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 337

GOLDEN EVE

Box B 54

Chestnut mare

(Branded : CR nr sh; 9 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Taipan II	Bold Ruler	Nasrullah
Xmas Eve		Ritmar	Star Kingdom
1980	Even Break	Messmate	Blue Peter
		White Dash	Trench Fight

PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Cadbury Guineas, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), 2006-07. Sire of 759 rnrns, 534 wnrs, 56 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, etc. Sire of the dams of 148 rnrns, 93 wnrs, inc. SW Brambles, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Dugan, Marseille Roulette, Asavant, Dowager Queen, Lopov, SP Touche, Intencion, Timy Tyler, Our Kingpin, Rose of Virginia, Needly and of Kelly O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

XMAS EVE, by Taipan II. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Radio Pacific H. Three-quarter-sister to **FOTHERS**, half-sister to Britannia (dam of **SIR WINSTON**), Elusive Dreams (dam of **HARD ROCK**). Dam of eleven foals, all raced, seven winners, inc:-

ZABEELS ANGEL (f. by Zabeel). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$129,125, A\$47,650, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Singapore Turf Club Trophy, BOP RC Todd & Pollock Haulage H., Opunake Cup, MRC Carlton Draught H., Rotorua RC Jim Martin Building H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua S., **L**. Dam of-

Turnstiles (Anabaa). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$138,285, ATC Galaxy Dining Room H., Commercial Interior Projects H., 2d ATC Wiggle H., **L**.

Angel Bee. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$123,220, to 2013-14, ATC Sydney City Toyota H., IAWB Superstar H., Diane Hills P.

K-Moochi. 3 wins at 1200m in 2012-13, HKJC IWC H., Chairmen's Day H.

Merry Xmas (c. by Kaapstad). 5 wins to 1600m, ARC Memphis Meltdown H.

Nearly Noel (c. by Straight Strike). Winner at 2, WATC Arcadia 2YO H.

Felice Navidad (f. by Vice Regal). Winner, 3d QTC Leopard Gum H. Dam of-
Navidad Boy - No Drama (Mal.). 4 wins-1 at 2, WATC Budget Rent a Car H.

2nd dam

EVEN BREAK, by Messmate. 3 wins at 2, Avondale JC Plunket H., 4th Great Northern Sires' Produce S., **L**. Half-sister to **DASHING STAR, Running Bear**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Mardiarna. 5 wins at 1200m, 1250m, WATC Orana Graduation S. Grandam of-
JOY OF THE JUNGLE (Jungle Boy). 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, A\$134,315, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, 3d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**.

Sobrica. Unplaced. Dam of-

ALABAMA WHIRLY (Bold Rancher). 3 wins at 2, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, NJ Way S., **L**, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

SHUKA (Bachelor Duke). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, NZ\$513,700, to 2013-14, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Britannia. Unplaced. Dam of-

FOTHERS (Taipan II). Top colt on The 1983-84 NZ 2YO Free H. 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced.

2007 g. Eternal Fame, by High Chaparral. Unplaced.

2008 f. Gold Best, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1200m in 2012-13 in Aust.

2009 foal. by High Chaparral. Died.

2011 f. Zah Best, by Keeper. Raced once.

2012 c. by Don Eduardo.

Missed in 2010; slipped in 2013.

Served by Dalghar (FR). Last service: 05.10.2013.

Account of **TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**
(The property of Archer Equine Investments Ltd)

Lot 338

GRAND AFFAIR

Box E 42

Bay mare

(Branded : JL nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Sunday Silence	Halo..... Hail to Reason
Black Tuxedo (JPN)		Wishing Well Understanding
1996	O.P. Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
		Princess S..... Assagai Jr.
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Peggy O'Reilly		Courtza Pompeii Court
1998	Pegarah	Grosvenor Sir Tristram
		Get Ready Peggy Hello Gorgeous

BLACK TUXEDO (JPN) (1996). 4 wins, Nakayama St Lite Memorial, Jpn -2. Sire of 462 mrs, 312 wns, inc. SW Asuka Libre (Kawasaki Kanto Oaks, L), Chance Torai, SP Nancy Shine, Yasaka Fine, Abitofado and of Shigeru Sasaguri, Very Very Nice, King Hero, Tama Black Hole, Flippant, Kikuka Tuxedo, The Groomsman, etc. Sire of the dams of Los Katios, Ryuno Ready, Eiko Megami, Marian's Cook, Soun Dragon, Eiko Erster, etc.

1st dam

PEGGY O'REILLY, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **KERRY O'REILLY**.

Dam of four named foals, all winners-

Grand Affair (f. by Black Tuxedo). 7 wins. See below.

Tenno (g. by Zenno Rob Roy). 4 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MRC Late Starter Membership H., MRC (Mornington) Mitavite Summer Challenge Final H.

Sunday Best (g. by Black Tuxedo). Winner at 2, Avondale JC NZ All Golds Cosmopolitan Club 2YO H.

2nd dam

PEGARAH, by Grosvenor. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Starship Children's Hospital Mile S., WRC Summer Cup, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **THE WARRIOR**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

KERRY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$537,600, A\$6,750, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 ZHFM H., ARC Whips n Spurs H., Red Bull H., Hawke's Bay Account H., 2d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Centreville - Great Pacific (Sing.). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$6,887, S\$308,072, Avondale JC Daewoo Direct H., Singapore TC Swissotel Nankai, Osaka H., Class 3 H., Benchmark 53 H., Benchmark 55 H.

Easy Flying. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 331,175Rgt. in Malaysia, Perak TC Visit Perak H., Class 1 H., 3d Perak TC Open H.

Chablis. 2 wins at 2000m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

GET READY PEGGY, by Hello Gorgeous. Unraced. Half-sister to **FIDDLERS FARE**, Imagery (dam of **DIETER JET, MAKATANI**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

THE WARRIOR (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$8,900, A\$218,275, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Japan Trophy Race, **L**.

Peg of My Heart. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Palace Court (Palace Reign). Placed, 3d WATC Dayana S., **L**.

Race Record : 7 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Avondale JC John Wood Autos H., Waikato RC Lodge Country H., Ancroft Stud 3YO H., BOP RC Eleven at the Mount H., 3d Manawatu RC Sandhaven Stables 2YO H., Waikato RC Manufacturing Suppliers H.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2011 c. by Librettist.

Missed in 2012; not served in 2012.

Served by Red Giant (USA). Last service: 07.11.2013.

Account of PUKEHINAU FARM, Matamata.
(The property of D. J. & C. M. Mortleman)

Lot 339

GYPSY ROSE

Box C 53

Brown mare

(Branded : S nr sh; 27 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Century	Better Boy	My Babu
Centaine (AUS)		Royal Suite	Rego
1980	Rainbeam	Vain	Wilkes
		Rain Shadow	Todman
Dam	Wandering Eyes	Palestine	Fair Trial
Wandering Belle		Gneevebawn	The Phoenix
1977	Honey Belle	Better Honey	Honeyway
		Belle Time	Summertime

CENTAINE (AUS) (1980). 6 wins, VATC Autumn S., Gr.3. Champion NZ Sire of Broodmares 5 times. Sire of 882 mrs, 605 wns, 61 SW, inc. Slight Chance, etc. Sire of the dams of 1976 mrs, 1278 wns, 21 Gr.1 wns, inc. SW Jimmy Choux, Littorio, Legs, Amalfi, Giovana, Cent Home, Glorious Days, Eileen Dubh, Linton, Alamosa, Guyno, Mac'oireilly, Pasta Post, Vision and Power, Young Centaur, Econsul, Demerger, Glamour Puss, etc.

1st dam

WANDERING BELLE, by Wandering Eyes. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Honey Beau, Imperial Belle, Lavender Belle** (dam of **PENTIUM SPEED**). Dam of fifteen foals, thirteen to race, eight winners, inc:-

Dexterous (g. by Three Legs). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, VRC Veiled Threat H., MVRC Beau Vite H., 2d WATC Premier's Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 4th Onkaparinga Cup, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

Gypsy Strings (f. by Western Symphony). 5 wins from 1350m to 2300m, SAJC Swift General H., 2d SAJC Alpine Retreat H., Bonecrusher H. Producer.

Million Return (g. by Casual Lies). 9 wins from 1300m to 1700m in Macau.

Princeton Belle (f. by Taj Rossi). Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of-

Happy Empress (St Covet). Winner at 1100m, AJC Alan Sindel H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, MVRC Adrian Swan H., VATC Premiership Players' Club H., 4th VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Dam of-

ROCK KINGDOM (Rock of Gibraltar). Joint second on 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (intermediate). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$980,000, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Christmas Cup, **L**, Canberra Cup, **L**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Happy Glen (Happy Giggle). 9 wins to 1100m, A\$411,600, VRC Red Tempo Sprint H., MRC CFV Partnership P., 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, Doveton S., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, VRC Century S., **L**.

Johnny Fiasco. 7 wins to 1300m, A\$245,774, MVRC Essendon Mazda H., MRC Victoria Cup H., 2d MRC Sportingbet H., MVRC Slade H.

Snip. 3 wins at 1200m, BTC Treasury Casino H. Dam of-

SNIP ATTACK - MANSON (Mac.) (General Nediym). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$167,200, M\$2,309,075 in Aust. and Macau, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

Taj's Bell (f. by Taj Rossi). Unraced. Dam of-

KALARING (Kala Dancer). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$81,910, SAJC Rose of Kingston S., **L**, 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Race Record : Raced once.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, three to race.

2006 f. Lethal Lady, by Howbaddouwantit. Unplaced.

2007 f. Carbonista, by Howbaddouwantit. Placed to 2012-13.

2008 f. Edesia, by O'Reilly. Unraced.

2009 f. Hot Cha, by Chinese Dragon. Winner at 1200m in 2012-13, 3d Avondale JC Haven Waiheke H.

2010 g. In Flight, by Fully Fledged. Unraced.

2011 c. by Chinese Dragon.

Not served in 2011, 2012.

Served by El Hermano (NZ). Last service: 04.11.2013.

Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**
(The property of Go Bloodstock NZ Ltd)

Lot 340

HAPPY FOREVER (FR)

Box A 55

Bay mare

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Kris S	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Dr Fong (USA)		Sharp Queen	Princequillo
1995	Spring Flight	Miswaki	Mr. Prospector
		Coco la Investment	Coco la Terreur
Dam	Yachtie	Broad Reach.....	Zephyr Bay
Happyanunoit		Glide By	Remainder Man
1995	Easter Queen	Rajah	Star Kingdom
		Easter Egg	Woodcut

DR FONG (USA) (1995). 5 wins, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 729 mrs, 439 wns, 32 SW, inc. Aoife Alainn (Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, Gr.1), Ask for the Moon, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Style Vendome, Astrology, Forces of Darkness, Prestige Vendome, My Propeller, Katla, Quesada, Princess Zahra, SP Manchester, Zafeen's Pearl, Snap Call, Tarana, Livia's Dream, Mister Music, Nosedive and of Close at Hand, etc.

1st dam

HAPPYANUNOIT, by Yachtie. Top filly on The 1997-98 Australasian 2YO Classification. Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 1997-98. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, US\$1,483,892, NZ\$114,625, A\$54,000, Hollywood Beverly Hills H., **Gr.1**, Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Keeneland First Lady S., **L**, Manawatu RC Fairdale Stud Futurity 2YO H., Hollywood Allowance, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Beverly Hills H., **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**, 4th Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Cienegas H., **Gr.3**, Del Mar Osunitas H., **L**. Half-sister to **Plastic Lady**. Dam of four foals, one to race, inc:-
Happy Forever (f. by Dr Fong). 2 wins. See below.

2nd dam

EASTER QUEEN, by Rajah. Unraced. Half-sister to **GLEAMING WATERS, Warneet**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-
HAPPYANUNOIT (Yachtie). 9 wins. See above.
Plastic Lady (Centaine). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, 3d Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Noble Knight - Gallant Knight (H.K.) (Alami). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1650m, HKJC Happy Valley Vase, 2d Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.2**, Storm Bird S., **L**, 3d Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**.
Rakara (Rakeen). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 3d South African Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Legislature (National Assembly). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R304,287, Sansui Summer Cup P., 2d Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

EASTER EGG, by Woodcut. 2 wins at 5f, 6f, PARC Belmore H. Half-sister to Acclaim (dam of **MR INDEPENDENT**), Double Dissolution (dam of **VAIN MARCEAU, DUAL MARCEAU**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
GLEAMING WATERS (Deep Diver). 13 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$128,585, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, South Australian S., **Gr.3**.
Warneet (Atilla). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, VATC Heroic H., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 2 in GB.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2012 c. by Thorn Park.

2013 f. by Rip Van Winkle.

Missed in 2011.

Served by Ocean Park (NZ). Last service: 22.11.2013.


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 341

HARSHADA

Box I 30

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Hussonet (USA)		Gold Digger Nashua
1991	Sacahuista	Raja Baba Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....Hoist the Flag
Dam	Nureyev	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Dance Tribune (USA)		SpecialForli
1996	Sam's Diary	Private AccountDamascus
		Dancing All Night.....Nijinsky

HUSSONET (USA) (1991). 2 wins at 2, 3d Aqueduct Count Fleet S., L. Champion Sire in Chile-7 times. Sire of 91 SW, inc. Weekend Hussler, Reaan, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Mr. Rodrigo, Animas, Il Veneziano, Pippa, Ascot Prince, Ashtar, Zhou, Perfect Friend, Puerto Botany, Le Caesar, Sahara Sun, Jazid, Sonny Corleone, Alcohuz, Golden Victory, Soul Café, Tres Publicos, I'm All the Talk, Hasta Nunca, etc.

1st dam

DANCE TRIBUNE, by Nureyev. Unplaced. Dam of five named foals, all raced, two winners-

Harshada (f. by Hussonet). 5 wins. See below.

Generous Colt (c. by Generous). 5 wins from 1450m to 3000m, R303,970, 2d Clairwood KZN Chapter Challenge Final, 3d Scottsville Pinnacle P.

2nd dam

SAM'S DIARY, by Private Account. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to Glory Dancer (dam of **GUNG HO**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Al Salb. 4 wins from 1900m to 3400m, Deauville Prix de Glanvillede.

Shared Secrets. 4 wins at 5½f, 6f to 2013 in U.S.A.

3rd dam

DANCING ALL NIGHT, by Nijinsky. 4 wins from 7f to 1½m, Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **DANCING SPREE**, Oh What a Dance (dam of **HEAVENLY PRIZE, OH WHAT A WINDFALL**), three-quarter-sister to **Gallantsky**, half-sister to **FANTASTIC FIND** (dam of **FINDER'S FEE**), **FURLOUGH** (dam of **HAPPY HUNTING, PARDON**), Home Leave (dam of **EXTEND**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Glory Dancer. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

GUNG HO (Kitten's Joy). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 1m, US\$249,876, to 2013, Louisiana Sunday Silence S., **L**, 2d Turfway Rushaway S., **L**, 3d Keeneland Blue Grass S., **Gr.1**, Turfway Holiday Cheer S., **L**.

Kitten's Dancer (Kitten's Joy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, 2d Turfway Valdale S., **L**.

4th dam

BLITEY, by Riva Ridge. 8 wins, Belmont Maskette H., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Test S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Ruffian H., **Gr.1**, Hempstead H., **Gr.2**, 3d Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.1**, Delaware H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **THE LIBERAL MEMBER**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, all winners, inc:-

DANCING SPREE (Nijinsky). 10 wins, Belmont Suburban H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

FURLOUGH (Easy Goer). 8 wins to 1m, Saratoga Ballerina H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

FANTASTIC FIND (Mr. Prospector). 6 wins, US\$335,410, Belmont Hempstead H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

FINDER'S FEE (Storm Cat). 7 wins-3 at 2, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Vero Insurance H.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2012 g. by Mr. Nancho.

Missed in 2011.

With a Ch filly foal at foot by Echoes of Heaven, foaled 25.09.2013.

Served by Ekraar (USA). Last service: 15.10.2013.

Account of **TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**
(The property of Classic Thoroughbreds Pty Ltd)

Lot 342

HIGHFLYING

Box E 33

Bay mare

(Branded : 'V' nr sh; 4 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Entrepreneur (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1994	Exclusive Order	Exclusive Native	Raise a Native
		Bonavista	Dead Ahead
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal.....	Appiani
Crystal Brook		New Way.....	Klairon
1983	Inhabitant	Zamazaa.....	Exbury
		Bygone.....	Busted

ENTREPRENEUR (GB) (1994). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 544 rnrs, 301 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. Damson (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Rags to Riches, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Miss Keepsake, Ahzeemah, Requinto, Villifye, Hiace, Watsdachances, Obama Rule, Prevailing, State Blue, Coup, Tones, Exciting Life, Sunday Nectar, Royal Menantie, Laguna Salada, SP Weregointogetcha, Sikara, etc.

1st dam

CRYSTAL BROOK, by Star Way. 3 wins at 2, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Middlepark P.H., 2d CJC Carbine S. Half-sister to **ROMFORD - KIM KIM II** (Mal.). Dam of nine named foals, seven to race, five winners, inc:-

HIGHFLYING (f. by Entrepreneur). 7 wins. See below.

Kincaid (g. by Palace Music). 9 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$139,000, BATC Dairy Cows & Maids Welter H., Fitton Insurance H., BTC Marycrest H., STC Grace Bros Sporting Edge Welter H., BATC Brian Ogilvie H.

Apacianado (f. by Danzatore). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, QTC Doug Boyle H., BATC Orlando Wyndham Wines 2YO H. Dam of-
Arrowsmith. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust.

Riviera Maya. Unplaced. Dam of-

Belle Francine. 3 wins to 1100m, WATC St Luke's Friendship Group H.

Jive Dancer (f. by Danzatore). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, WATC Snapshot H., Trigg Island H., 2d WATC Rinnai H., Roses H. Dam of-
Baygo Boy. 5 wins to 1600m, 2d WATC When You Need to Be Sure H.

Matif (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1850m in Aust. Dam of-

Feel the Venom. Winner at 2050m, SAJC Agrum P., 3d SAJC SA Unions P.

Madam Taka (f. by Grosvenor). Unraced. Dam of-

Keeper Close. 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC More FM H.

2nd dam

INHABITANT, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to Zamareign (dam of **MOUNTAIN RULE, MEZMERIZE**), half-sister to **Regal Dance**, Fleeting World (dam of **HEROICITY**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROMFORD - KIM KIM II (Mal.) (Lucky Ring). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m in NZ and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 2d Matamata RC Novice H., 3d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Peterman H.

CRYSTAL BROOK (Star Way). 3 wins. See above.

Race Record : 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$228,927, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Cup Trial H., Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Howbaddoywantit H., WRC Deans & Associates H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H., WRC Hardy Trade Supply H., 3d ARC NZ Herald H., 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2008 c. by Pins.

2009 f. **Media World**, by O'Reilly. Winner at 2100m in 2013-14, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

2010 g. Thien Ly, by Stravinsky. Placed at 3 in 2013-14.

2012 f. by Savabeel.

Missed in 2013; not served in 2010.

Served by Rock 'n' Pop (AUS). Last service: 17.09.2013.

Account of J. KHAN, Rotorua.

Lot 343

HINE MA

Box A 83

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Lucky Unicorn (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	La Bamba	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Party	Lunchtime
Dam	Bigstone	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Pacific Fun		Batave	Posse
1999	Fun's Everything	Racing is Fun.....	Olympiad King
		Hinetai	Idomeneo

LUCKY UNICORN (AUS) (2002). 5 wins-2 at 2, VRC Chester Manifold S., L. Sire of 109 rnrs, 40 wnrs, inc. SW Rock Diva (ARC Sunline Vase, Gr.3), SP Capital Diamond, Red Shift and of Our Alchemist, Carlow, Coastal Express, Adalia, Flying Unicorn, I'll'ava'alf, Lucky Tonight, Pat's Trick - Smart Guy (H.K.), Cheeky Boy, Our Entourage, Silk Chardonnay, Vaporetto, Luckzat, Shantaraam, Duchessofofcambridge, etc.

1st dam

PACIFIC FUN, by Bigstone. Raced twice. Dam of four named foals, two to race, both winners, inc:-

The Muffin Man (g. by Black Tuxedo). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2012-13, BOP RC Rawhiti Horticulture 3YO H., Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing 3YO H., Rotorua RC Daily Post Rotorua H., 2d Levin RC BS Young H., Taumarunui RC Districts RSA 3YO H., 3d ARC Breakfast Meetings at Ellerslie 3YO H., BOP RC Bayleys Residential 3YO H.

Donarchie (g. by Don Eduardo). 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m in 2012-13 in Aust.

2nd dam

FUN'S EVERYTHING, by Racing is Fun. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$90,815, A\$2,150, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Tidal Light H., Avondale RSA Juvenile H., Avondale JC Waitakere S., 4th Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SHAHZAMANI**, **Zephyr Tai**, Shahnaz (dam of **GRINDLEY**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, inc:- Lumpy - are You Ready (Mal.). Winner at 2000m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

HINETAI, by Idomeneo. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Frankton H., BOP RC Kaimai H., 2d ARC Otara H., 4th Rotorua S., L. Half-sister to **Khadija**, Nooranee (dam of **AZRANEE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SHAHZAMANI (Amyntor). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$231,215, ARC Letz Rent a Car Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Founders' P, **L**, Foxbridge P, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, ARC Sport On One Classic, Waikato RC Nursery H., 2d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, 4th HBJC Beamish Bloodstock S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Tsar Omar. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$98,450, Manawatu RC Cloverlea Tavern H., Rotorua RC Tanalised 3YO H., ARC Rotary Club of Newmarket H., Hawke's Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H.

FUN'S EVERYTHING (Racing is Fun). 6 wins. See above.

Zephyr Tai (Zephyr Bay). 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Leumeah Welter H., Dulcify H., Grafton H., Poseidon H., Sir John Austin H., Tooheys 2.2 Lite S., 2d AJC Craven P, **L**.

Chuckka Khan. 9 wins from 1200m to 2900m, WRC Mainzeal H., Thames JC Teachers Whisky H., ARC Jervois H., Church Parade H., WRC Mainzeal H.

Shahnaz. Unplaced. Dam of-

GRINDLEY (Nassipour). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$80,350, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Industrial Distributors Ltd H., ARC Giesen Wine Estate H., Avondale JC Ra Ora Juvenile H., 2d WRC Simply Food H., ARC Prized H., Ellerslie Nursery & Plant Hire H.

Race Record : Unraced.

Served by Perfectly Ready (AUS). Last service: 02.12.2013.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 344

HYPERNOVA

Box I 62

Bay mare

(Branded : S nr sh; 61 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
High Chaparral (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Kozana.....	Kris
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal.....	Appiani
Evolution		New Way.....	Klairon
1993	Calera	Zamazaan.....	Exbury
		Helen of Troy	Sovereign Edition

HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (1999). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI), 2009-10. Sire of 794 rnrs, 439 wnrs, 53 SW, inc. So You Think (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Shoot Out, etc. Sire of the dams of SP Suavito and of Dark Crusader, Contiki, Gigilmatto, Mister Romaldo, Oriel, Secret Destination, Toruk Makto, Freckels, Lady Buttons, Spanish Cannon, Seeking the Ace, Ar Poulgwenn, Guilty, Hully Gully, Naadirr, etc.

1st dam

EVOLUTION, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **IMPOSERA, IMPRIMATUR, CALABOOSE, Andromache, Al Barg, Tequillo**. Dam of eleven named foals, nine to race, seven winners, inc:-

MONTJEE (g. by Montjeu). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$106,952, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, ARC Southern Hospitality H., 2d ARC Mitchelson Cup, Matamata RC Comag H., Taranaki RC John Kelly Livestock H., 3d BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, Avondale JC Auckland 24hour Glass H., Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., Pellows Funeral Directors H., BOP RC Jeremy Pryor H., 4th Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**.

Menalaus (g. by Black Minnaloushe). 5 wins at 1400m, NZ\$79,600, Otago RC Dunedin City Motors Trophy, CJC First Sovereign Trust H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, 4th CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Plumbing Plus (g. by Kaapstad). 2 wins at 2, AJC Maroubra 2YO H.

Zamazeu (f. by Montjeu). Winner at 2000m, 3d AJC Convention Centre H.

Okcoral (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 2200m.

2nd dam

CALERA, by Zamazaan. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, AJC Princess H., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, Gr.1. Blood-sister to Te Akau Toy (dam of **MARCH HARE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

IMPOSERA (Imposing). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,090,700, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**-twice, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Tristera (Sir Tristram). Winner at 1400m, 2d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, VRC Matron S., **L**, 3d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TERANABA (Anabaa). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, A\$546,950, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

IMPRIMATUR (Imposing). 4 wins from 1250m to 2000m, A\$338,900, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Diners Club Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

CALABOOSE (Brigand). 15 wins from 1200m to 2400m, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**.

Andromache (Decies). 3 wins-1 at 2, 2d VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**.

Tequillo (Decies). 4 wins from 1200m to 1850m, 3d Perak Derby, **L**.

Al Barg (Sir Tristram). Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC Chairman's S.H., **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1600m.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2012 c. by Mastercraftsman.

2013 f. by Mastercraftsman.

Served by Burgundy (NZ). Last service: 27.10.2013.


Account of PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 345

ICONIC

Box H 34

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Century	Better Boy	My Babu
Centaine (AUS)		Royal Suite	Rego
1980	Rainbeam	Vain	Wilkes
		Rain Shadow	Todman
Dam	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Calon Segur		Isolt	Round Table
1987	Our Lafite	Sovereign Edition	Sovereign Path
		Watch Valdi	Tudor Music

CENTAINE (AUS) (1980). 6 wins, VATC Autumn S., Gr.3. Champion NZ Sire of Broodmares 5 times. Sire of 882 rnrs, 605 wnrs, 61 SW, inc. Slight Chance, etc. Sire of the dams of 1976 rnrs, 1278 wnrs, 21 Gr.1 wnrs, inc. SW Jimmy Choux, Littorio, Legs, Amalfi, Giovana, Cent Home, Glorious Days, Eileen Dubh, Linton, Alamosa, Guyno, Mac'o'reilly, Pasta Post, Vision and Power, Young Centaur, Econsul, Demerger, Glamour Puss, etc.

1st dam

CALON SEGUR, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dalmator, Loudenne** (dam of **INSOUCIANT, COPPER MOUNTAIN**). Dam of eleven foals, eight to race, seven winners, inc:-

Rapida (f. by Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$126,480, STC Fine and Dandy H., AJC Chifley H., 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

GIN DARTRE (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$100,790, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

Courtney. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, ARC ZM H., Hawke's Bay Bluewater Hotel City of Napier H., 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

Smokin' Gun. 2 wins at 1600m, 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

Shartz (f. by Centaine). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Friday Flash H.

2nd dam

OUR LAFITE, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Dalmator (Western Symphony). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, ARC Haunui Farm H., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

DORABELLA (Postponed). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

CRUSOE (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2, Singapore 4YO Mile, **Sgp-3**.

KUDAKULARI (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, AJC Fernhill H., **L**.

Loudenne (Palace Music). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Owairaka H., 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of-

INSOUCIANT (Keeper). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

COPPER MOUNTAIN (Jetball). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Peter Coleman H.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, all raced, three winners.

2006 g. Phil Wenneck, by Handsome Ransom. 5 wins from 1350m to 2000m to 2013-14, Southland RC Lustys Showcase Jeweller H.

2007 g. Idolise, by Johar. Raced once.

2008 f. Duela Vera, by Duelled. Raced twice.

2009 f. Revolutionary, by Darci Brahma. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m to 2013-14, CJC Valachi Downs Selling at Karaka Premier H.

2010 f. Devotion, by Volksraad. Winner at 1200m in 2013-14.

2011 c. by Red Giant.

2012 c. by Red Giant.

Missed in 2013.

Served by Sakhee's Secret (GB). Last service: 10.09.2013.


Account of ODYSSEY LODGE, Taupo (As Agent).

Lot 346

INTERDAME

Box E 12

Grey mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 1998

Sire	Green Dancer	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
Senor Pete (USA)		Green Valley Val de Loir
1987	She Won't Tell	Exclusive Native Raise a Native
		Won't Tell You Crafty Admiral
Dam	Sound Reason	Bold Reason Hail to Reason
Snow Reason		New Tune..... New Providence
1988	Byeela	Sharp Edge..... Silver Shark
		Snowmist Showdown

SENIOR PETE (USA) (1987). 2 wins at 2, Belmont Futurity S., Gr.1. Sire of 360 mrs, 237 wns, 16 SW, inc. Final Meeting (San Isidro G.P. Suipacha, Gr.1), Geneve, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Batallosa, Good Report, Gran Estreno, Alert, Don Platense, Scarlatt, Orsay, Elness, Wealth Princess, Normabelle, Ondina, Nave Real, Classique Ivory, Gin Dartre, Skip and Go, Senhor Paco, SP Nummi, Keep the Conflict, Rainha Guanabara, etc.

1st dam

SNOW REASON, by Sound Reason. Third top filly on The 1990-91 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of ten foals, nine to race, eight winners, inc:-
Realign (g. by Align). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Otago RC Radio Network Club Clients H., 2d Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.
 Yuan's Fortune (g. by Danroad). 3 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HK\$2,573,600, to 2013-14, HKJC Los Angeles H., Yin Kong H., Tsui Man H.
 Cats Tango (f. by Tale of the Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2, QTC Lucky Cloud 2YO H.
 Solar Dragon (g. by Danroad). Winner at 1400m in 2013-14, HKJC Wong Leng H.
 Dont Call Me Bruce (g. by Faltaat). 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.
 Tutanekai (g. by Duelled). Winner at 1950m in 2013-14.

2nd dam

BYEELA, by Sharp Edge. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Windy Morn**, Best Percentage (dam of **DANNI MARTINE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SNOW REASON (Sound Reason). 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SNOWMIST, by Showdown. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2. Sister to **SILVER SHARPE**, half-sister to **SNOWTOP** (dam of **LA NEIGE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners.

Race Record : Winner at 2 in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, four winners.

- 2003 g. Qian Lung, by Secret Savings. Placed at 3 in Aust.
- 2004 g. **Suave Emperor**, by Secret Savings. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Equine Performance Therapy H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**.
- 2005 f. Always a Lady, by Galileo. Unraced.
- 2006 g. **Keep the Conflict**, by Keeper. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$154,948, Otago RC Fire & Mechanical H., WHK H., Crombie & Price Ltd H., 2d WRC Lightning H., **L**, CJC Mohua H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., 3d CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.
- 2007 f. Duella, by Duelled. Winner at 2100m, 3d BOP RC Mills Reef Winery H.
- 2008 f. Socheonha, by Duelled. Winner at 1200m in Korea.
- 2009 g. Larry, by Duelled. Unplaced.
- 2010 f. Silver Gauntlet, by Duelled. Raced once.
- 2011 c. by Duelled.
- 2013 c. by Keeper.
- Not served in 2011.

Served by Align (AUS). Last service: 27.10.2013.

Account of **LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings**
(As Agent).

Lot 347

INZABEEL

Box E 72

Bay mare

(Branded : € nr sh; 54 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Zabeel		Isolt	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Valderna	Val de Loir
Dam	Tights	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
Intrim		Dancealot	Round Table
1991	Tristihill	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Rosehill	Test Case

ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. & NZ B/mare Sire in 2011-12. Sire of 1398 rnrs, 1012 wnrs, 148 SW, inc. Octagonal (MVRCS Cox P, Gr.1), Might and Power, etc. Sire of the dams of 1852 rnrs, 1233 wnrs, 22 Gr.1 wnrs, inc. SW Dundee, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Commanding Jewel, Dear Demi, Atlantic Jewel, Invest, Planet Rock, Anacheeva, Shootoff, Southern Speed, etc.

1st dam

INTRIM, by Tights. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Dorrington (dam of **EXPLOSIVE BURST, KING MONTROSE**), half-sister to Trendy Angel (dam of **YUPPIE**). Dam of twelve named foals, eight to race, six winners, inc:-
Fitness Fanatic (g. by Keeper). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$203,410, ATC Thoroughbred Breeders NSW H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H.
Off and On (f. by Cape Cross). 4 wins from 1350m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, 2d BOP RC Bay Betta Electrical H.
Airforce (g. by Traditionally). 4 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Perth Racing Corporate Members H.
Athenri (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 2100m. Dam of-
SHOOTOFF (Duelled). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1550m to 2400m, NZ\$22,000, A\$625,000, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.
Tylden Lady (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of-
LE REMAS (Al Samer). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$203,076, to 2012-13, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H.
Surprise Us. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2013-14, SAJC Port Adelaide FC P.

2nd dam

TRISTIHILL, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, CHAPEL STREET**, half-sister to **PRINCE RULING, (OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL** (dam of **LORD WESTMINSTER**), **LAVENDER HILL** (dam of **SNOW CHIEF**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Happy Hour. 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Macau.
Trendy Angel. Unplaced. Dam of-
YUPPIE (Dr Grace). 8 wins from 1600m to 2250m, A\$199,410, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Queensland Cup, **L**.
Lightning Look. Unraced. Dam of-
Quick Glance. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
FOR VALOUR (Beautiful Crown). 7 wins to 1350m, A\$319,800, AJC June S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d AJC June S., **L**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2007 g. The Innkeeper, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Levin RC Canvas H.
2008 f. Indiscretion, by Howbaddouwantit. Unraced.
2009 f. Midnight Molly, by Keeper. Unplaced.
2010 f. by Lucky Unicorn.
2011 f. by Elusive City.
2013 c. by Stravinsky.
Not served in 2011.

Served by Alamosa (NZ). Last service: 14.11.2013.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**
(Unreserved Sale)

Lot 348

J'ABEEL

Box I 58

Bay mare

(Branded : € nr sh; 18 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Zabeel		Isolt	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Valderna	Val de Loir
Dam	Bletchingly	Biscay	Star Kingdom
Joyfulness (AUS)		Coogee	Relic
1986	Denise's Joy	Seventh Hussar	Queen's Hussar
		Fun for All	Pipe of Peace

ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. & NZ B/mare Sire in 2011-12. Sire of 1398 rns, 1012 wns, 148 SW, inc. Octagonal (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Might and Power, etc. Sire of the dams of 1852 rns, 1233 wns, 22 Gr.1 wns, inc. SW Dundee, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Commanding Jewel, Dear Demi, Atlantic Jewel, Invest, Planet Rock, Anacheeva, Shootoff, Southern Speed, etc.

1st dam

JOYFULNESS, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**), half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of seventeen foals, twelve to race, six winners, inc:-

Joyful Life (g. by Cape Cross). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Don Ha Real Estate H., 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Sandridge Bay (g. by Zabeel). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$194,935, VATC Murray H., St Joel H., Queen o' Scots H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.

Juggernaut (g. by Keeper). 7 wins at 1650m, HKJC Shan Kwong H.

Millbrave (g. by Sir Tristram). Winner at 1300m, SAJC Stillwell Ford H.

Coogee Crown (f. by Stravinsky). Unplaced. Dam of-

Lone Star. 4 wins at 1000m, A\$75,037, to 2012-13, SAJC CFMEU H.

The Joy Luck Club (f. by Sir Tristram). Unraced. Dam of-

Spielmeister (Singspiel). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$291,605, VRC Graham Langtree & Peter Dwyer H., MRC Bell Potter Securities H., 2d VRC Ellerton Capital S., **Gr.3**, Kensington S., **L**.

2nd dam

DENISE'S JOY, by Seventh Hussar. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1, WATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.2, Bloodhorse Breeders' P, Gr.2, Moonee Valley S., Gr.2, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **GREAT LOVER, CHORUS GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, three to race, two winners.

2005 g. Sabina, by Keeper. 4 wins at 1800m, 2200m to 2012-13, HKJC Severn H., Un Chau H., Tai Tam H., Citibank Citigold H., 2d HKJC Morse H.

2006 f. by One Cool Cat.

2007 f. **BABY GUINNESS**, by Stravinsky. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$88,337, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Hawke's Bay Hastings Cup, Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock Ltd H., Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., Taranaki RC Juffermans Surveyors H., 4th Wanganui S., **L**.

2008 c. by Keeper.

2009 f. Takemehomebabe, by Keeper. Placed in 2013-14.

2010 f. Velvet Guinness, by Lucky Unicorn. Unraced.

2011 f. by Lucky Unicorn.

2012 c. by Stravinsky.

Not served in 2012.

Served by Power (GB). Last service: 07.09.2013.

Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).


(The property of Go Bloodstock NZ Ltd)

Lot 349

JUST POLITE (AUS)

Box A 54

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 1999

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent	Northern Dancer
Dehere (USA)		Mint Copy	Bunty's Flight
1991	Sister Dot	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
		Sword Game.....	Damascus
Dam	Pirate's Bounty	Hoist the Flag	Tom Rolfe
Polly's Pocket (USA)		Bad Seed	Steward
1994	Just Plain Polly	Truxton King.....	Bold Ruler
		Quillopoly	Princequillo

DEHERE (USA) (1991). 6 wins-5 at 2, Belmont Champagne S., Gr.1. Sire of 1310 rnrns, 959 wnrs, 75 SW, inc. Belle du Jour (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Defier, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Rebel Raider, Forensics, Tamarando, So Many Ways, Will Take Charge, Graydar, Take Charge Indy, Kidnapped, Midnight Lute, Academus, More Than Real, Friesan Fire, Set for Fame, Fravashi, Oracy, Recapturetheglory, Oratory, Monstre, etc.

1st dam

POLLY'S POCKET, by Pirate's Bounty. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **JUST PLAIN SMART**, three-quarter-sister to **PIRATE'S QUILL**, half-sister to **Count Remains**. Dam of ten named foals, eight to race, six winners, inc:-

JUST POLITE (f. by Dehere). 8 wins. See below.

Taiters - Take the Gold (Sing.) (g. by End Sweep). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Hawke's Bay Speights Juvenile S., Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Savsbelle (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3, A\$104,520, 2d AJC Hayai P., 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Classy Polly (f. by Sky Classic). 3 wins at 1600m, CJC Elltridge Lynch H. Producer.

Spiel (f. by Danzero). Winner at 1200m, 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of-
Conversation. Winner at 1400m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

JUST PLAIN POLLY, by Truxton King. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ALLQUILLO** (dam of **DIANNE'S LADY**), **SHARP-EYED QUILLO**, **BACCALAUREATE**, Classy Quillo (dam of **BARAQUILLO**, **MONEY BY ORLEANS**), Quillummo (dam of **GAL IN A RUCKUS**, **PIRATE'S QUILL**), Bonquill (dam of **REGAL QUILLO**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

JUST PLAIN SMART (Pirate's Bounty). 16 wins-5 at 2, Turf Paradise ATBA Sales S. (c&g), **L**, 3d Turf Paradise Futurity, **L**.

Plain or Fancy. 6 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

Just Plain Fancy (Falstaff). 3 wins, 2d Golden Gate Moraga H., **L**. Dam of-

STALKING TIGER (Twin Spires). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 6f, US\$210,363, Hollywood Haggin S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Baldwin S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record: 8 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$188,100, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, BTC Bottlemart H., Call 13 62 55 H., QTC Kranji H., Our Rosalee H., SCTC XXXX Fillies & Mares H., 2d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, BTC Making Loans Easy! H., MRC Dean Hogan The Good Guys H., 3d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, MRC Northwood Plume H.

Produce Record: Dam of four named foals, three to race, all winners.

2006 c. Avonair, by Flying Spur. Unraced.

2007 g. Sheahan, by Zabeel. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,915, MVRC Globalgallop.com.au H., MRC Harrolds H., 3d Darwin Cup, MRC Betfair H., D'Urban H., Cove Hotel H.

2008 g. Chide, by Elvstroem. Winner at 1650m in 2012-13 in Aust.

2009 g. Mediterranean Sun, by Rock of Gibraltar. Winner at 1800m in 2012-13, 2d ATC Tooheys H., 3d ATC Membership on Sale P.

2012 f. by Dylan Thomas.

2013 f. by Cape Blanco.

Missed in 2010, 2011.

Served by Cape Blanco (IRE). Last service: 24.10.2013.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 350

JUST POLLY

Box B 20

Brown mare

(Branded : **WS** nr sh; 109 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Palatable	Tom Rolfe Ribot
Palvet		Ameri Belle.....Amerigo
1980	Princess Velvet	Ribotlight..... Ribot
		Lady VelvetGlobe of Light

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 974 mrs, 663 wns, 71 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, etc. Sire of the dams of 402 mrs, 267 wns, 18 GW, inc. SW Costume, Irish Fling, Daffodil, The Pooka, Chintz, Diademe, Shopaholic, Icepin, Steps in Time, Sound Journey, Girl of My Dreams, Hucklebuck, Final Form, Orator's Daughter, The Diamond One, I Do, etc.

1st dam

PALVET, by Palatable. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m. Sister to **KENTUCKY**

SUNSET. Dam of ten foals, eight to race, six winners, inc:-

JUST TOMMY (g. by Fan Letter). 13 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$144,125, A\$78,200, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**.

SO SPECIAL (f. by Sound Reason). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, CJC South Island 3YO S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, 3d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**. Dam of-

LILANDO (Hennessy). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$279,350, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

Special Grange (Dehere). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, A\$280,550, VRC Moet & Chandon S., 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Belmaine S., **L**, 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Peace Treaty. 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$155,247, to 2012-13, VRC Rod Johnson H., 2d MRC Slickpix Cup, 3d VRC Hanan Displays H.

Special Voyage (Thunder Gulch). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1700m, A\$301,650, VRC Seppelt Wines Fleur de Lys H., 2d MRC Vain S., **L**.

Missando. Unraced. Dam of-

Beware of Thestorm. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2050m, A\$102,895, to 2013-14, SAJC Mill Park Stud H., Greg Le Poidevin H.

Lucky William (g. by Colonel Collins). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H.-twice, 2d CJC Newstalk ZB H.

2nd dam

PRINCESS VELVET, by Ribotlight. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

KENTUCKY SUNSET (Palatable). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, WRC President's H., **L**, 3d Paeroa Cup, 4th CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all winners.

2005 f. by Al Jadeed. Destroyed.

2006 g. Will I Am, by Al Jadeed. Winner at 1200m.

2008 g. O'Halo, by My Halo. 4 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,639,812, to 2013-14, HKJC Ewo Challenge Trophy, Hankow H., Electronic Unicorn H., Shui Long Wo H., 2d HKJC Saturn H., Sunbird H., Mount Cameron H., Lantau Island H., Hung Shui Kiu H., 3d HKJC Mut Wah H., Kau Sai Chau H.

2010 g. Valdivia, by Don Eduardo. Winner at 1300m in 2013-14.

2011 c. by Don Eduardo.

2012 c. by Showcasing.

Missed in 2009, 2013; not served in 2006.

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 02.10.2013.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).


(The property of Barlow Thoroughbreds)

Lot 351

KAPILAS

Box E 34

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 56 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Carnegie (IRE)		Fairy Bridge.....Bold Reason
1991	Detroit	Riverman.....Never Bend
		Derna.....Sunny Boy
Dam	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor.....Sir Gaylord
Amritsar		Isolt.....Round Table
1992	Cajun Magic	Twig Moss.....Luthier
		Biscalowe.....Biscay

CARNEGIE (IRE) (1991). 7 wins, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 709 rns, 393 wns, 14 SW, inc. Tuesday Joy (STC BMW S., Gr.1), Amalfi, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Gondokoro, Zabeelionaire, Whobegotyou, Savvy Nature, Antonio Lombardo, Meisho Naruto, Annie Higgins, Mrs Kipling, Dancer's Tale, Bespoke, Excuse My French, Options, Queen Sabeel, Admire Commando, Atom Cat, Admire Hokuto, SP Subiaso, Dollario, etc.

1st dam

AMRITSAR, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **VOODOO BEAT**, three-quarter-sister to **MARAUDING, Iwan**, half-sister to Secret Haze (dam of **GOOD BABY**). Dam of five foals, all raced, two winners, inc:-

Orissa Storm (g. by Kinjite). 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, WRC Tommy Harrigan H., 2d WRC Heath Lambert H., 3d Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial.

Snoozer (g. by Entrepreneur). Winner at 2100m in Aust.

India Star (f. by Star Way). Raced twice. Dam of-

Double Star. 3 wins to 1200m to 2013, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H.

Amritsar Jet (f. by Jetball). Unplaced. Dam of-

Resolution (Pentire). Winner at 2000m, NZ\$193,050, A\$39,000, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

CAJUN MAGIC, by Twig Moss. Winner at 1250m, SAJC May H., 3d SAJC February H. Three-quarter-sister to Lady Secola (dam of **MITHRANDIR**), half-sister to **MARAUDING, SPRINGSTEEN, Iwan, Lake Alexandrina**. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

VOODOO BEAT (Sir Tristram). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$147,855, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, Dairy Vale 500ml Stubby Quality S., C&G Group H., 2d SAJC Japan Trophy Race, **L**, 3d VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**.

Secret Haze. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, SAJC KPMG Corporate H. Dam of-

GOOD BABY (Hussonet). 10 wins from 1100m to 1700m, 1,890,760Rgt., to 2013 in Malaysia, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

BISCALOWE, by Biscay. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, 2d MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Half-sister to

Abadaan, San Secola. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

MARAUDING (Sir Tristram). Joint Head of The 1986-87 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, A\$726,300, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Raced once.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced.

2007 g. Joranda Falls, by Elusive City. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2013-14 in Aust.

2008 g. La Hoya, by Thorn Park. Placed in 2012-13.

2010 g. Lord Shiva, by Savabeel. Raced twice.

2011 c. by Alamosa.

Missed in 2006, 2009, 2012, 2013.

Served by Road to Rock (AUS). Last service: 17.10.2013.

Account of **LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings**
(As Agent).

Lot 352 KATCHME IF YOUCAN (AUS)

Box E 79

Bay or Brown mare (Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Giant's Causeway (USA)		Terlingua..... Secretariat
1997	Mariah's Storm	Rahy..... Blushing Groom
		Immense..... Roberto
Dam	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Excellent Prospect (USA)		Gold Digger..... Nashua
1987	Par Excellence	L'Enjoleur..... Buckpasser
		Cam Shaft..... Fleet Path

GIANT'S CAUSEWAY (USA) (1997). 9 wins, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 1493 mrs, 950 wns, 139 SW, inc. Shamardal (Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), Kung Fu Mambo, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Loch Garman, Verrazano, Beauty Parlour, Eden's Moon, Escado, Soft Falling Rain, Warhorse, Evening Jewel, Planteur, Se Sauver, El Padrino, Universal, Principe Adepto, Kraslava, Platinum Kingdom, An Serafini, etc.

1st dam

EXCELLENT PROSPECT, by Mr. Prospector. Unraced. Half-sister to **KHOZAAM, Canadian Mill** (dam of **HAWAJISS**). Dam of ten foals, eight to race, six winners, inc:-

FAIZA (f. by Danehill). 2 wins at 2, A\$248,900, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Excellent AI (g. by Al Maher). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m to 2013-14, 2d BRC Mount St Michaels College H., Sky Racing P., Access Insulation H.

Fawayez (f. by Royal Academy). Winner at 1350m, 3d AJC Clipsal H. Dam of-
Miss Piggy Bank (Secret Savings). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Chairmans H., SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Al Ahmar. 10 wins from 1100m to 2000m, A\$170,540, to 2013-14, 2d ATC Lawler Chartered Accountants H.

Kenooz (f. by Danehill). Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-
Quietly Confident. Winner at 1150m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

PAR EXCELLANCE, by L'Enjoleur. Top filly on The 1979 Canadian 2YO Free H. 4 wins-3 at 2, Woodbine Princess Elizabeth S., **Can-1**, Canadian Oaks, **Can-1**. Half-sister to **LADY CORNWALL, REGAL PATH, Austro**, Pollicam (dam of **POLLY DANIELS**), Dream Appeal (dam of **SYDNEY'S DREAM, MARSKIN, SETTLERS COVE**). Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

KHOZAAM (Seattle Slew). 4 wins-3 at 2, Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**.

Canadian Mill (Mill Reef). Winner at 2, Newmarket Cecil Boyd-Rochfort 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

HAWAJISS (Kris). 4 wins-2 at 2, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
NASHVILLE (Darci Brahma). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$531,500, A\$500, to 2013-14, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Sweet Maggie. Unraced. Dam of-

VINNIE EAGLE (I Am Invincible). 2 wins at 2 in 2013-14, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Sheezalady. Unraced. Dam of-

FAST COMPANY (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2, York Acomb S., **Gr.3**.

Dome Lawel. Winner at 2, Sandown Heather 2YO S. Grandam of-

Flame. Unraced. Dam of-

SHUAILY (Shuailaan). Champion Grass Female in Peru in 2007. 6 wins from 7½f to 15f in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Pamplona, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2013 c. by Darci Brahma.

Served by Iffraaj (GB). Last service: 05.12.2013.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**
(Unreserved Sale)

Lot 353

KEEP SEEKING

Box I 57

Bay mare

(Branded : € nr sh; 23 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony.....	His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen.....	Secretariat
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Seraphina		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2002	Greta Hall	Kaapstad.....	Sir Tristram
		Lovenvain.....	Vain

KEEPER (AUS) (1997). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Sire of 481 rnrs, 314 wnrs, 26 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, etc. Sire of the dams of 32 rnrs, 16 wnrs, inc. SP Cassie May and of Reais, Justa Secret, Equanimity, Fastfoot, Sienna of Sydney, Cottonwood Grove, Tokomutu Judge, Captain Sunshine, St Edition, Diamond Rocket, Cool Luke, Keepthesecret, Miss Rhythmic, etc.

1st dam

SERAPHINA, by Montjeu. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Angelica Hall**.

Dam of four named foals, three to race, two winners, inc:-

Keep Seeking (f. by Keeper). 2 wins. See below.

Greta Valley (f. by Lucky Unicorn). Winner at 1400m in 2013-14 in Aust.

Sir Jack Ruger (g. by Keeper). Placed at 2 in 2012-13.

2nd dam

GRETA HALL, by Kaapstad. 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$17,950, A\$114,146, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, STC Northern Dancer H. Sister to **GOLDEN SWORD**, three-quarter-sister to **MULAN PRINCESS** (dam of **ROYAL DESCENT**), half-sister to **MADAM VALETA** (dam of **FALKIRK, LUSCILLA**), **BALMORAL KEEP**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Angelica Hall (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1200m in 2013-14, ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Frivolous. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Singer Group H., Waikato RC Iverquantel H.

Veronica Hall. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2012-13, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., 3d Otago RC Berkley Stud H., 4th Otago RC Berkley Stud Eclipse S., **L**.

3rd dam

Lovenvain, by Vain. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BOP RC 18th Avenue Motel H., 3d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN SWORD (Kaapstad). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, 2d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.

MADAM VALETA (Palace Music). 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**. Dam of-

FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

MULAN PRINCESS (Kaapstad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$326,770, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**. Dam of-

ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$765,780, in 2012-13, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

LUSCILLA (Entrepreneur). 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Producer.

BALMORAL KEEP (Balmerino). 17 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$270,960, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, 3d VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, Darwin Cup, **L**.

GRETA HALL (Kaapstad). 5 wins. See above.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Taumarunui & Districts RSA S.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 27.09.2013.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**
(Unreserved Sale)

Lot 354

KEEP SMILING

Box I 56

Chestnut mare

(Branded : € nr sh; 70 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Stravinsky (USA)		Special.....Forli
1996	Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom.....Red God
		Prospector's Fire.....Mr. Prospector
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal.....Appiani
Smiling Like		New Way.....Klairon
1994	Eustaci	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
		Arga.....Arragon

STRAVINSKY (USA) (1996). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1155 rns, 837 wns, 73 SW, inc. Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Lankan Rupee, Pataques, Mosheen, Rip Van Winkle, Vyjack, Tremec, Blackie, Smoulder, Tepin, Xanadou, Le Vie Infinite, V.I.P. Zone, He Has Bling, Jeremiah, My Friend Bob, Za Moulin Rouge, La Malaguena, Destiny's Kiss, El Milagro, etc.

1st dam

SMILING LIKE, by Star Way. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, CJC Hutt Valley Cartage & Customs H., WRC Hardy Trade H., 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **NIMUE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha**, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**), half-sister to **SIRSTACI, Equuleus, Her Royal Highness**. Dam of six foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-

Cheshire (c. by Cape Cross). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

Keep Smiling (f. by Stravinsky). Winner. See below.

2nd dam

EUSTACI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Half-sister to Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SIRSTACI (Silver Dream). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

NIMUE (Star Way). Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 1993 Joint Wrightson Filly of the Year. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$245,825, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

DEANE MARTIN (Keeper). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$129,050, to 2013-14, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

SMILING LIKE (Star Way). 7 wins. See above.

(MR) EUROSTAR (Star Way). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$124,115, A\$406,758, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

Her Royal Highness (Imposing). 7 wins to 1300m, ARC Superliquorman Sprint H., Avondale Function Centre H., Avondale JC Disneyland H., 2d BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **L**.

Equuleus (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Usha (Star Way). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Ladystaci. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

GREENMAILER (Star Way). Winner at 2000m, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Winner at 2000m.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2013 c. by Keeper.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 10.09.2013.

Account of GLEN HALL FARMS, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 355

KIM POSSIBLE

Box B 55

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **M** nr sh; 52 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Volksraad (GB)		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
1988	Celtic Assembly	Secretariat..... Bold Ruler
		Welsh Garden..... Welsh Saint
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch..... Mr. Prospector
Thunderchine (AUS)		Line of Thunder Storm Bird
1999	Fleur de Chine	Centaine..... Century
		Sellou Sound Reason

VOLKSRAAD (GB) (1988). 2 wins, 3d Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire 8 times. Sire of 912 mrs, 619 wns, 62 SW, inc. Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Military Move, etc. Sire of the dams of 677 mrs, 383 wns, 25 SW, inc. Shamexpress, Lights of Heaven, Beauty Flash, Broken Sword, Satin Shoes, Zurella, Fazzle, Zarzuela, Le Baron, Fire Song, Petty Cury, Dino Mak, Take the Rap, Golden Parachute, etc.

1st dam

THUNDERCHINE, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Sister to **TULLY THUNDER**, half-sister to **SUFFICIENT**, **Fleur De'here**, **Londehero**. Dam of six named foals, five to race, four winners, inc:-

Klose (g. by Thorn Park). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Australian Rotary Health H., Hawke's Bay Stella Artois H., Dow Agrosociences H., 3d Hawke's Bay Thomson's Suits H., Edwards & Hardy Wellington H.

Kim Possible (f. by Volksraad). 3 wins. See below.

Fleur d'Amour (f. by Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

FLEUR DE CHINE, by Centaine. Third top filly on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$99,725, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE**, **ONE LOVE**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**), San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS**, **BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**), half-sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), **Sandarac**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

TULLY THUNDER (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P., **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**. Dam of-

Lipari (Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

SUFFICIENT (Zabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Fleur De'here (Dehere). 3 wins to 1400m, NZ\$96,237, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

Londehero (Lonhro). 4 wins at 1200m, A\$249,300, in 2013-14, 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.

Fleur de l'Orient. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of-

Langridge Street (Elvstroem). 4 wins from 1400m to 1950m, A\$197,692, to 2012-13, VRC Leonard H., SAJC Schweppes H., Darley H., 3d TRC Tasmanian S., **L**, 4th VRC Johnnie Walker S., **L**.

Race Record : 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC FT Hawkins Memorial H., BOP RC Platinum Showhome H., 3d Avondale JC Integrated Print H.

Produce Record : Dam of five foals.

2009 f. by Falkirk.

2010 c. by Stratum.

2011 f. by O'Reilly.

2012 c. by Iffraaj.

2013 c. by Savabeel.

Served by Mastercraftsman (IRE). Last service: 29.11.2013.


Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 356

KINETTA

Box B 19

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 41 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
King's Best (USA)		Miesque Nureyev
1997	Allegretta	Lombard Agio
		Anatevka Espresso
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Zanetta		RainbeamVain
1995	Zangla	Fabulous Dancer Northern Dancer
		Lyre de SaronLuthier

KING'S BEST (USA) (1997). 3 wins-2 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 1109 mrs, 628 wnrs, 52 SW, inc. Workforce (The Derby, Gr.1), Dubai Surprise, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Kiram, Happy Galaxy, Ziyarid, Azmeel, Be Safe, Baltic Knight, Castello Aragonese, More Than Sotka, Queen's Daughter, Ekthaa, Espero, Masterel, Royal Haunt, Baisse, Nouriya, SP Queen Catrine, Remember You, San Marino Grey, etc.

1st dam

ZANETTA, by Centaine. 8 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$330,570, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., AJC Even Better Welter H., Cabravale Ex-Servicemens H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**. Half-sister to Fabaz (dam of **NANDOWRA**), Madam Zenda (dam of **ASTIMONTI**). Dam of four named foals, all raced, inc:- Morena (f. by Keeper). Placed at 3 in 2013-14.

2nd dam

ZANGLA, by Fabulous Dancer. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KEN DE SARON** (dam of **SAL GROSSO**), **LYRE DE CASTELLI**, **Lady de Saron** (dam of **NORTHWEST STORM**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **ZANETTA** (Centaine). 8 wins. See above.

Fabaz. Winner at 1400m, Marton JC Richards Construction 3YO H. Dam of- **NANDOWRA** (Savabeel). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$949,381, to 2013, Singapore TC Polytrack Mile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Yew Tee Classic, **Sgp-3**, Moonbeam Vase, **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**.

Madam Zenda. Raced once. Dam of- **ASTIMONTI** (Kinjite). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$57,200, HK\$2,428,470, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**.

3rd dam

LYRE DE SARON, by Luthier. Placed in France. Sister to **LUTH DE SARON** (dam of **ROI NORMAND**, **TRAMPOLI**, **LUTH DANCER**), half-sister to **Ziegfried**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

KEN DE SARON (Kenmare). Winner at 2, Laurel Selima S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **SAL GROSSO** (Our Emblem). Horse of the Year in Brazil in 2009-10. 3 wins at 1600m, 2400m, Gavea G.P. Estado do Rio de Janeiro, **Gr.1**.

LYRE DE CASTELLI (Leo Castelli). 4 wins from 1m to 9f, Suffolk My Fair Lady S., **L**. Producer.

Lady de Saron (Targowice). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, Craon Grand Criterium de l'Ouest, 2d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**. Dam of- **NORTHWEST STORM** (Tsunami Slew). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 4½f to 8½f, Miss Yakima H., **L**. Producer.

Race Record : Raced twice.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, two to race.

2008 f. Serena's Wish, by Don Eduardo. Unraced.

2009 g. Big Ragtrader, by Don Eduardo. Unplaced.

2010 f. En'joyour Lindauer, by Don Eduardo. Placed at 3 in 2013-14.

2011 f. Luce in the City, by Elusive City. Unraced.

2012 c. by Alamosa.

Not served in 2012.

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 10.10.2013.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 357

KINJINETTE

Box C 20

Bay mare

(Branded : H nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 1996

Sire	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Kinjite		Rainbeam Vain
1988	Pilmuir	Super Gray..... Nijinsky
		Wenona Girl..... Wilkes
Dam	Balmerino	Trictrac Le Haar
Duanette's Girl		Dulcie Duccio
1980	Sacaya	Sovereign Edition Sovereign Path
		Pacaya Psidium

KINJITE (NZ) (1988). 10 wins, AJC Epsom H., Gr.1. Sire of 213 mrs, 112 wns, 11 SW, inc. Okiwi Bay (Waikato Gold Cup, Gr.2), Astimonti, etc. Sire of the dams of 227 mrs, 121 wns, 11 SW, inc. Viadana, Sight Winner, No Wine No Song, Postmans Daughter, Capone, Kirra Sand, Barbaric, High Kin, Monachee, Mydiamond Bracelet, Atlantic Air, SP Ciara, Dancing Embers, Free Sea, Florida and of Cangowest, Jack's Point, etc.

1st dam

DUANETTE'S GIRL, by Balmerino. 9 wins from 1200m to 2800m, NZ\$144,270, A\$71,200, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Irish Edition (dam of **ORATOR'S DAUGHTER**). Dam of seven foals, five to race, four winners, inc:-

ZABUAN (c. by Zabeel). 11 wins from 1900m to 3200m, A\$323,610, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, VATC Neerim H., 3d VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**.

Shorty's Pride (f. by Danzatore). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Bruce Magan Comag H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Dam of-

DANAMANIA - SCARPER (Mac.) (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

2nd dam

Sacaya, by Sovereign Edition. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Windsor H., 3d Avondale S., **L**. Sister to **The Pact**, half-sister to **SOCIETY BAY**, **Beau Bacchus**, **Lancaster**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DUANETTE'S GIRL (Balmerino). 9 wins. See above.

Irish Edition. Placed. Dam of-

ORATOR'S DAUGHTER (Oratorio). 4 wins to 1600m to 2013-14, Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**, 4th South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of seven named foals, five to race, two winners.

2000 f. Our Pure Gold, by Gold Brose. Unraced.

2001 f. Dioneta, by Faltaat. Unplaced.

2003 g. **SIGHT WINNER**, by Faltaat. 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$15,990,500, 10,000,000¥, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Po Leung Kuk Centenary Cup, ATV Cup, Panasonic Lumix H., Seagull H., Good Fortune H., Friendship Bridge H., Tolo Harbour H., 2d HKJC Cathay Pacific International Mile Trial, **HK-2**-twice, Jebson Centenary Vase, **HK-3**, Chai Wan H., Healthy Dining the Organic Way H., Sha Lo Wan H., 3d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**, Chek Keng H., Sha Tin Mile Trophy, Happy Valley Vase, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **HK-1**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**.

2004 g. Mission Perfectus, by Pyrus. Placed, 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

2006 c. by Ekraar. Died.

2007 g. Alp's Glory, by Postponed. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Kowloom West H., 2d HKJC Red Packet H., Guia Hill H., Housemaster H., Wong Leng H., 3d HKJC Planet Ruler H.

2008 g. Cleverbasket, by Royal Gem. Unplaced.

2011 f. Society Gal, by Faltaat. Unraced.

2013 f. by Faltaat.

Missed in 2002, 2005, 2010; slipped in 2009; not served in 2011.

Not served

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 358

KINNAIRD

Box D 74

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Caerleon	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
Generous (IRE)		Foreseer..... Round Table
1988	Doff the Derby	Master Derby..... Dust Commander
		Margarethen..... Tulyar
Dam	Yachtie	Broad Reach..... Zephyr Bay
Kinellan		Glide By..... Remainder Man
1999	Plaid	Morcon..... Morston
		Honey Carlyle..... Better Honey

GENEROUS (IRE) (1988). 5 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 934 rnrns, 599 wnrs, 45 SW, inc. Catella, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Lion Tamer, Golan, Survived, Nahrain, We Can Say it Now, Proportional, Al Shemali, Dandino, No Evidence Needed, Armure, Tartan Bearer, Essential Edge, Tungsten Strike, High Accolade, Molto Bene, Adamantium, Marvada, Garbo, Mourinho, Marheta, etc.

1st dam

KINELLAN, by Yachtie. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **PHILAMOR, Filibeg.**

Dam of four foals, three to race, two winners, inc:-

Keynote (f. by Pentire). Winner at 1400m in 2012-13, 2d Otago RC Ray Webster Plumbing H., White Robe Lodge H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Otago Tyres H.

Rio Rita (f. by Captain Rio). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

PLAID, by Morcon. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d CJC Couplands Bakeries Si H.

Half-sister to **OUR SHOUT, McAngus**, Resolute (dam of **INTERVAL - THREE CROWNS** (Sing.)), Runny Hunny (dam of **APPLETON GOLD**).

Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

PHILAMOR (Generous). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$128,300, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC York Cup, Woottons Auto Accessories H., 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Filibeg (Hereward the Wake). 4 wins from 1100m to 2000m, CJC Trader McKendrys H., 3d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**.

3rd dam

HONEY CARLYLE, by Better Honey. 7 wins to 7f, DJC Telegraph H., Beaumont H., CJC Selwyn H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

OUR SHOUT (Zamazaan). 10 wins from 1250m to 2500m, A\$160,060, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC West End S.H., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

McAngus (Alvaro). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Dam of-

Songline (Western Symphony). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Timaru S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Dam of-

SUNLINE (Desert Sun). Three times Aust. Horse of the Year & four times NZ Horse of the Year. Champion NZ 3YO & 4YO Miler & 3 times Champion Aust 4YO+. 32 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, Flight S., **Gr.1**.

Resolute. Unraced. Dam of-

INTERVAL - THREE CROWNS (Sing.) (Paris Opera). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2800m, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Runny Hunny. Unraced. Dam of-

APPLETON GOLD (Ivory Hunter). 6 wins from 1500m to 2200m, A\$126,520, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of two living foals.

2011 f. by Librettist.

2012 f. by Librettist.

2013 foal. by Iffraaj. Died.

Served by Burgundy (NZ). Last service: 19.10.2013.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 359

LADIES CHOICE

Box A 102

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Woodman	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Bahhare (USA)		Playmate Buckpasser
1994	Wasnah	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
		Highest Trump..... Bold Bidder
Dam	Planet Kingdom	Star Kingdom..... Stardust
Lilting Star (AUS)		Lilting..... Messmate
1978	Fairy Path	Sovereign Path Grey Sovereign
		Fairy Whistle Whistler

BAHHARE (USA) (1994). 3 wins at 2, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2003-04. Sire of 441 rnr, 263 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Dowry (South Australian Oaks, Gr.1), Hurrah, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Courcy, SP La Banderilla, Zobenigo, La Mouche, Let's See Action (Sing.), Oor Jock and of Lake Louise, Captain Bertie, Funon, Make Me Blush, Savoia, Amazing Star, Suedois, Jarrah Twist, Piamimi, etc.

1st dam

LILTING STAR, by Planet Kingdom. 2 wins at 1650m, BATC Moyston Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**), half-sister to

PARADE. Dam of twelve named foals, nine to race, six winners, inc:-

ARMSTRONG (g. by Classic Fame). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,750, A\$11,912, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Lion Brown H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., Hawke's Bay Xpress Corporate Rentals H., WRC New Zealand Post H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

STAR ON ICE (f. by Half Iced). 10 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$98,165, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

THREE CHIMNEYS (Generous). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$169,122, A\$120,000, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Hospice Cup, Waikato RC Stayers P., 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Halls (Generous). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$228,400, Egmont Cup, Hawke's Bay First Sovereign Trust H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

SPIRITUAL STAR (c. by Shearwalk). 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$372,825, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**, AJC Bob Kay Bloodstock Welter H., Lester Piggott H., STC Telecom H., Camden Glass H., 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Star Parade (f. by Crested Wave). Placed. Dam of-

RICHRACER (Pentire). 5 wins from 1200m to 2250m, A\$99,100, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Lucrative H.

Ky's the Limit (Bertolini). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Tibaldi Flavior H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, three to race, two winners.

2006 f. Frills, by Bertolini. Winner at 1950m.

2007 g. Upstream Lad, by Pentire. Winner at 2000m in 2012-13.

2009 g. Any Choice, by Any Suggestion. Unplaced.

2010 c. by Pentire.

2011 c. Good Caring, by Sir Percy. Unraced.

2012 f. by Shocking.

2013 f. by Shocking.

Not served in 2007.

Served by Any Suggestion (AUS). Last service: 05.12.2013.


Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 360

LA MUSICA (AUS)

Box B 30

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 69 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 1998

Sire	The Minstrel	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Palace Music (USA)		Fleur	Victoria Park
1981	Come My Prince	Prince John.....	Princequillo
		Come Hither Look	Turn-to
Dam	Sovereign Edition	Sovereign Path	Grey Sovereign
La Souvronne		Latest Edition	Solferino
1980	La Couronne	Blakeney	Hethersett
		La Bastille	Nearco

PALACE MUSIC (USA) (1981). 7 wins, Hollywood John Henry H., Gr.1. Sire of 661 rnrs, 453 wnrs, 31 SW, inc. Cigar (Breeders' Cup Classic S., Gr.1), Naturalism, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Choice Bro, Insouciant, Railings, Sound Action, Perana, Palacio de Cristal, Shades of Indigo, Barbaricus, Lords Ransom, Fantasia, Falkirk, Prince of War, Hey Pronto, Pembleton, Mulan Princess, Red Colossus, Nediym's Glow, Belmonte, etc.

1st dam

LA SOUVRONNE, by Sovereign Edition. Joint third top filly on The 1983-84 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$21,500, A\$76,000, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Il Tempo H., 2d STC Storm Queen S.,

Gr.2. Dam of eight foals, five to race, all winners, inc:-

Swing King (g. by Danehill). Winner at 1200m, VATC Kenvain H., 2d VRC Elms H., VATC Bob Hoysted H., 3d VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**.

He's a Natural (c. by Bletchingly). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AJC Newtown RSL Club H., WATC Winning Colours H., 2d STC Healthy Life Style Club H.

Silk Corsage (f. by Scenic). Winner at 1400m in Japan.

Our Design (f. by Star Way). Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Rostrevor Sportsmed H., 3d Matamata RC Fairview Ford H.

Kylemore (f. by Star Watch). Unraced. Dam of-

JOHNNY REB (Naturalism). 14 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$376,170, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, AJC Autism Association One in 100 P., Tyco Water H., Port Macquarie Quality Cup-twice, AJC Honda Legend P.H., 3d Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

POWER OF PEGASUS (Palace Music). 10 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$312,380, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Carrera Sunglasses Flying Welter H., Scruffy Murphy's Pub Flying H., 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

Friday Nights. 5 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$122,820, SAJC The Independent Weekly H, STC Exhibit Systems H., Rosehill Event Centre H.

More Natural. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Oh Oklahoma (Singspiel). Second on The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (intermediate). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$272,355, STC Berri Juice H., Champs Cafe H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

La Fleur Petrus (f. by Sir Tristram). Unraced. Dam of-

CHEERFUL (Star Way). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$97,625, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Boyd Honda H., WRC Douro Cup, 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Producer.

Race Record : Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2004 f. by Zerpour. Died.

2006 f. Marvelly, by Don Eduardo. Raced twice.

2007 c. by Zabeel.

2009 g. Zachord, by Zabeel. Unplaced.

2010 f. by Don Eduardo.

2011 c. by Iffraaj.

2012 c. by Iffraaj.

Missed in 2005, 2013; not served in 2007.

Served by Iffraaj (GB). Last service: 19.11.2013.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 361

LA PINNICLE

Box B 31

Bay mare

(Branded : **S** nr sh; 27 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Red Glow	Kalaglow	Kalamoun
Solano		Cherry Hinton.....	Nijinsky
1990	Soliloquy	Sobig.....	Summertime
		Princess Patine.....	Pakistan II

PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Cadbury Guineas, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), 2006-07. Sire of 759 rnrns, 534 wnrs, 56 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, etc. Sire of the dams of 148 rnrns, 93 wnrs, inc. SW Brambles, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Dugan, Marseille Roulette, Asavant, Dowager Queen, Lopov, SP Touche, Intencion, Timy Tyler, Our Kingpin, Rose of Virginia, Needly and of Kelly O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

SOLANO, by Red Glow. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of eleven foals, eight to race, five winners, inc:-

Soelin (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Lynn Electrical H., 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Fountain Abbey (c. by Carnegie). 6 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock 4YO H., Life Members H.

Theist (c. by College Chapel). 2 wins at 1200m in Aust.

Our Shinia (f. by Marju). Unraced. Dam of-

Twilight Dragon. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$82,600, to 2013-14, ARC Ventell Limited H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., More FM H.

Marching On. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, ARC The Breeze H., Diane Jensen's Birthday H., 2d ARC Cambridge Stud H.

Solanto (f. by Grosvenor). Unraced. Dam of-

Spontaneous (Spartacus). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$76,225, A\$97,260, MVRC Autocentro H., 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, MRC Taralye Foundation Cup.

2nd dam

SOLILOQUY, by Sobig. 13 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, 2d ARC Railway H., Gr.1, CJC Stewards' S.H., Gr.3. Half-sister to **KUBLA KHAN, COUNT AJAX**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SOLVEIG (Imposing). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$1,374,550, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

QUIBBLE (Ruling). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**, ARC Vancouver H. Dam of-

CROSS SWORDS (Grosvenor). 10 wins from 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**.

Cross Words. 2 wins at 1800m, 2150m in Aust. Grandam of-

FIVEANDHALFSTAR (Hotel Grand). 4 wins from 1800m to 2500m, A\$2,604,660, in 2012-13, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**.

Solstice (Marceau). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2012-13, 3d Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 2YO H.

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 23.10.2013.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 362

LA SERENISSIME (IRE)

Box D 9

Bay mare

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Machiavellian (USA)		Gold Digger Nashua
1987	Coup de Folie	Halo..... Hail to Reason
		Raise the Standard.....Hoist the Flag
Dam	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Likely Story (IRE)		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
1995	Perfect Alibi	Law Society..... Alleged
		Minnie Hauk..... Sir Ivor

MACHIAVELLIAN (USA) (1987). 4 wins, Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, Gr.1. Sire of 600 rnrns, 450 wnrs, 71 SW, inc. Street Cry (Dubai World Cup, Gr.1), Almutawakel, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Red Rocks, Shamardal, Verxina, Hooray, Zoffany, Victoire Pisa, Flashing, Naaqos, Dark Angel, Jeune-Turc, Allow, Nonno Luigi, Ancient World, Asakusa Den'en, Jilbab, Geoffrey Chaucer, Knight's Tour, Minakshi, etc.

1st dam

LIKELY STORY, by Night Shift. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Chester Queensferry S., **L**. Dam of five foals, all raced, four winners, inc:-

SQUAW DANCE (f. by Indian Ridge). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8¼f, Newmarket Montrose S., **L**, 3d Hamburg Alice Cup, **Gr.3**, Ascot Valiant S., **L**, Sandown Distaff S., **L**, Haydock Visitsthelens.com 2YO S. Dam of-
Sailorman. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m in GB and U.A.E, Epsom Croydon H.
Border Tale (g. by Selkirk). 10 wins from 11¾f to 19½f, 3d Newmarket Dr Martens Nursery H.

2nd dam

PERFECT ALIBI, by Law Society. Unraced. Half-sister to **AVIANCE** (dam of **CHIMES OF FREEDOM, DENON, IMPERFECT CIRCLE**), **CHIEF CONTENDER**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
LIKELY STORY (Night Shift). 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

Minnie Hauk, by Sir Ivor. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Phoenix Park Ward H., 2d Curragh Fasig-Tipton CTBA S., **L**, Leopardstown Cornelscourt S., **L**. Sister to **GIELGUD, MALINOWSKI, MONROE**, half-sister to **BLUSH WITH PRIDE, Star of Bagdad**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
CHIEF CONTENDER (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins at 2400m, 4000m, £105,760 in GB and France, Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**. Sire.
AVIANCE (Northfields). 2 wins at 2, Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
DENON (Pleasant Colony). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, 730,000fr., US\$1,647,269 in France and U.S.A, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.
CHIMES OF FREEDOM (Private Account). 6 wins-4 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £299,831, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
IMPERFECT CIRCLE (Riverman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
SPINNING WORLD (Nureyev). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 1800m, Breeders' Cup Mile, **Gr.1**, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
VISIONS OF CLARITY (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Bagatelle, **L**, Longchamp Prix du Louvre. Dam of-
PATHFORK (Distorted Humor). Champion 2YO Colt in Ireland in 2010. 3 wins at 2, €186,693, US\$350, Curragh National S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2008 g. Telecom Chief, by O'Reilly. Unplaced.

2009 f. Savabeel Fire, by Savabeel. Placed at 3 in 2012-13.

2010 g. Esteem, by O'Reilly. Unraced.

2012 c. by Thorn Park.

Missed in 2011, 2013.

Served by Per Incanto (USA). Last service: 15.09.2013.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 363

LA SPINETTA

Box A 101

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Illustre		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
2004	Copa de Oro	Hector Protector	Woodman
		Clifton Gardens	Mighty Kingdom

PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Cadbury Guineas, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), 2006-07. Sire of 759 rnrns, 534 wnrs, 56 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, etc. Sire of the dams of 148 rnrns, 93 wnrs, inc. SW Brambles, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Dugan, Marseille Roulette, Asavant, Dowager Queen, Lopov, SP Touche, Intencion, Timy Tyler, Our Kingpin, Rose of Virginia, Needly and of Kelly O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

ILLUSTRE, by Pentire. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **PENTASTIC**, half-sister to **PRIMUS**. Dam of three named foals, two to race, inc:-
La Spinetta (f. by Pins). See below.

2nd dam

COPA DE ORO, by Hector Protector. Unraced. Half-sister to **MISS MINDEN** (dam of **MISS DANEHILL, PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**), Storm Fronts (dam of **READYTOGORIGHTNOW**). Dam of 9 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
PRIMUS (Flying Spur). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$524,780, City Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, City Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

3rd dam

CLIFTON GARDENS, by Mighty Kingdom. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MISS MINDEN (Bellotto). Winner at 2, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Dam of-
MISS DANEHILL (Danehill). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$362,330, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Guerlain H., Berri Fruits H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

PENTASTIC (Pentire). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,991,800, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

POINT MADE (Red Ransom). 3 wins from 1700m to 2100m, A\$175,275, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Storm Fronts. Unraced. Dam of-

READYTOGORIGHTNOW (More Than Ready). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, R359,695, in 2012-13, Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Placed at 3 in 2012-13.

Served by Jimmy Choux (NZ). Last service: 28.11.2013.

Missed

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

(The property of Te Parae Trust)

Lot 364

LAVOCHKIN

Box D 10

Bay mare

(Branded : T nr sh; 2 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Centaine	Century.....Better Boy
Kelly Flinn		Rainbeam.....Vain
1994	Flight Queen	Noble Bijou.....Vaguely Noble
		Country Flight.....Agricola

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 974 rnrns, 663 wnrs, 71 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, etc. Sire of the dams of 402 rnrns, 267 wnrs, 18 GW, inc. SW Costume, Irish Fling, Daffodil, The Pooka, Chintz, Diademe, Shopaholic, Icepun, Steps in Time, Sound Journey, Girl of My Dreams, Hucklebuck, Final Form, Orator's Daughter, The Diamond One, I Do, etc.

1st dam

KELLY FLINN, by Centaine. Unplaced. Sister to **Flying Flight**, half-sister to **DRESS CIRCLE**. Dam of six named foals, five to race, three winners, inc:-
Bella Carolina (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Grant Plumbing H., 3d WRC North Island Challenge S.
Multijet (g. by Towkay). 3 wins from 2000m to 2350m in Aust.
Amazing Kelly (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m.

2nd dam

FLIGHT QUEEN, by Noble Bijou. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,150, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **L**. Sister to **Flight Bijou**, half-sister to **Flight King**, Cashelmara (dam of **CARSON'S CASH**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
DRESS CIRCLE (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$940,840, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, 2d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.
Flying Flight (Centaine). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$94,875, AJC Imagele H., STC Blitzen H., 3d AJC Angst H., **L**. Producer.
Dress Suit. 9 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$280,650, WATC Selangor Turf Club Trophy H., Go for 2&5 H., 4th WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.
Horse of My Dream - Qixl (Aust.). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m in Aust. and U.A.E, MVRC F Burn 3YO H., Jebel Ali Juma Al Majid Estate H.
Montaon. 3 wins from 2000m to 2100m, MVRC Essendon H., 2d MRC Paris H.

3rd dam

Country Flight, by Agricola. 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Winsome Flight (dam of **COURIER FLIGHT, BELL FLIGHT**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
FLIGHT QUEEN (Noble Bijou). 8 wins. See above.
Flight Bijou (Noble Bijou). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC York Cup, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Flight King (Imperialist). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, AJC RAAF S., 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**.
Cashelmara. 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, CJC Harewood H. Dam of-
CARSON'S CASH (Lord Ballina). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$153,633, A\$59,650, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Raced once.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2012 f. by Per Incanto.

2013 f. by Per Incanto.

Served by Zed (NZ). Last service: 18.11.2013.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 365

LES MISERABLES

Box B 32

Bay filly

(Branded : **S** **L** nr sh; 1 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Volksraad (GB)		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
1988	Celtic Assembly	Secretariat..... Bold Ruler
		Welsh Garden..... Welsh Saint
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Aria		Rainbeam Vain
2000	Oratorio	Oregon..... Halo
		Solveig's Song..... Bakharoff

VOLKSRAAD (GB) (1988). 2 wins, 3d Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire 8 times. Sire of 912 mrs, 619 wns, 62 SW, inc. Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Military Move, etc. Sire of the dams of 677 mrs, 383 wns, 25 SW, inc. Shamexpress, Lights of Heaven, Beauty Flash, Broken Sword, Satin Shoes, Zurella, Fizzle, Zarzuela, Le Baron, Fire Song, Petty Cury, Dino Mak, Take the Rap, Golden Parachute, etc.

1st dam

Aria, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., Waikato RC Foster Construction H., 2d Counties RC Fruit World Classic, **L**, Avondale JC Scrap Metals H., ARC Friday Flash H., Greenlane TAB H., Lindauer Fraise H., Avondale JC Member's Club Bar H., Nicholson Print Solutions H., Auckland Racehorse Owners H., 3d Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H. Half-sister to **AGAMEMNON**. Dam of four foals, two to race, inc:-

FLORIA (f. by Savabeel). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$109,650, A\$264,550, to 2013-14, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**.

2nd dam

ORATORIO, by Oregon. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Sartori Wine H., Avondale JC Equinet International Juvenile H., 3d Counties RC FAI Insurance Juvenile H. Half-sister to **Pulitzer**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

AGAMEMNON (Generous). 7 wins at 1600m, NZ\$147,025, Matamata Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Swettenham Stud H., ARC GR Cleaning Services H., Waikato RC Berkers Transport H., Seaton Park H., Wall Street H., 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Aria (Centaine). 4 wins. See above.

Sir Frankie. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Racecourse Hotel H.

3rd dam

SOLVEIG'S SONG, by Bakharoff. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**), Gesine (dam of **GALLIC**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Pulitzer (Prized). Third top colt on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, NZ\$101,050, A\$16,000, M\$2,566,050 in NZ and Macau, Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S., Macau Agate H., Matamata RC Fayette Park 3YO S.H., Macau Alex Dancer H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Yorkminster. 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, CJC Robbie's on Riccarton H., Robbie's Bar & Bistro Sports Bar H., Westenra H., CTV Racing Show H.

Race Record : Unraced.

Served by Iffraaj (GB). Last service: 01.09.2013.


Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Lincoln Farms Dispersal Sale)

Lot 366

LINCOLN'S GIRL (AUS)

Box F 28

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Brave Warrior	Cossack Warrior	Bletchingly
Show a Heart (AUS)		Nothing to Do	Nijinsky
1997	Miss Sandman	Regal Advice.....	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning	Boucher
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Miss Rogers (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2001	Giftenary	Bicentenary	Century
		Avid Gift.....	Keen

SHOW A HEART (AUS) (1997). 6 wins-3 at 2, VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2006-07. Sire of 599 rnrns, 387 wnrs, 21 SW, inc. Heart of Dreams, etc. Sire of the dams of 45 rnrns, 25 wnrs, inc. SW Saluter, SP Splendor, Bay Princess, Ambitious Blonde and of You Did What, James is Blonde, Savage Young Blond, Sea Warrior, Sister Emma, Hot Momma, Oh He Will Go, Don't We Love It, Great Care, etc.

1st dam

Miss Rogers, by Danehill Dancer. Winner at 1600m, 2d VRC Mapperley Heights H., SAJC Distinctive Homes P., 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, MRC Wenona Girl H. Dam of three foals, two to race, both winners, inc:- Gleesonator (g. by Snippetson). Winner at 1000m in 2012-13, 2d BRC Racing Retro P., 3d BRC Key Supplier Shield H.
Lincoln's Girl (f. by Show a Heart). Winner. See below.

2nd dam

GIFTENARY, by Bicentenary. 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$156,720, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, SA Brewing Flying H., Balhannah Centre H., Lady Preakness H., Adelaide Hilton 3YO H., Canny Lass H., Best Blend H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
Miss Rogers (Danehill Dancer). Winner. See above.
Flash Gift. 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$113,636, MRC Hussonet at Arrowfield H., WATC Constructive Media H., MVRC Essendon Fields P.
Her Alibi. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, SAJC Sky Channel TRSA Awards H.
Raelene. Winner at 2, GCTC Wanless Wastecorp Surfsonic 2YO H. Dam of- Tiny Temper. Winner at 1100m in 2013-14 in Aust.

3rd dam

AVID GIFT, by Keen. 2 wins at 1200m, 1650m in Aust. Half-sister to **HOLLYDOLL GIRL**, Diacon (dam of **FULL OF RHYTHM**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
GIFTENARY (Bicentenary). 8 wins. See above.
Classy Gift. Unraced. Dam of-
Urbane Boy. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$100,950, SAJC Young Media Australia H., Schweppes Tonic P., 2d SAJC Visco 2YO H.

4th dam

Fool Proof, by Town Crier. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MVRC High Peak H., 2d VATC Harvie Picken H., 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, VATC 3UZ Cup. Half-sister to **Jusrullah**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
HOLLYDOLL GIRL (Sovereign Red). 3 wins at 2, WATC All Stars S., **L**, Sheraton Perth S.H., **L**, 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Queen's P., **Gr.3**, Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**. Producer.
Diacon. Winner at 1300m, 3d VATC Heatherbrae H. Dam of-
FULL OF RHYTHM (Voodoo Rhythm). 6 wins from 2050m to 2600m, A\$164,900, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m in 2012-13, 3d CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H.


Served by Rios (NZ). Last service: 24.09.2013.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Lincoln Farms Dispersal Sale)

Lot 367 LINCOLNS ROMANCE (AUS)

Box F 29

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Brave Warrior	Cossack Warrior	Bletchingly
Show a Heart (AUS)		Nothing to Do	Nijinsky
1997	Miss Sandman	Regal Advice.....	Vice Regal
		Misty Morning	Boucher
Dam	Zeditave	The Judge.....	Showdown
Pash (AUS)		Summoned	Crowned Prince
1996	Tidfish	Imperial Prince.....	Sir Ivor
		Stephia.....	Golden Orange

SHOW A HEART (AUS) (1997). 6 wins-3 at 2, VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2006-07. Sire of 599 rnrns, 387 wnrs, 21 SW, inc. Heart of Dreams, etc. Sire of the dams of 45 rnrns, 25 wnrs, inc. SW Saluter, SP Splendor, Bay Princess, Ambitious Blonde and of You Did What, James is Blonde, Savage Young Blond, Sea Warrior, Sister Emma, Hot Momma, Oh He Will Go, Don't We Love It, Great Care, etc.

1st dam

PASH, by Zeditave. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **I GOT CHILLS, Natch**. Dam of five named foals, three to race, all winners, inc:-
Bella Senora (f. by Lacryma Cristi). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$76,380, STC Peppers Byron Hinterland H., 2d AJC Hollington H., STC Bank Hotel H. Dam of Military Bride. Winner at 2, Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H.
Bells of War. Winner at 1000m in 2013-14 in Aust.
Military Kiss (f. by General Nediym). Winner at 1000m, 3d WATC Perth Racing H.

2nd dam

TIDFISH, by Imperial Prince. Winner at 2, 2d QTC Banoon 2YO H., 3d STC Christian Brothers Lewisham H., Ryde Eastwood Leagues H. Half-sister to **RISE 'N' SHINE, Code**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
I GOT CHILLS (General Nediym). 2 wins at 2, A\$142,000, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**.
Natch (Naturalism). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2700m, A\$201,658, WATC Wattle H., VRC Kensei H., Riding for the Disabled Association H., STC Tramore 2YO H., VATC Aleconner H., 3d VATC Naturalism S., **L**.
Bit Tiddly. Winner at 1250m, STC Ansett Australia H. Dam of-
Relentless Pursuit (Desert Prince). 10 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$154,336, to 2013-14, TRC Wakeful Club H., Gee Gee Horse Stud H., Southern Cross Television H., Thetote.com.au H., Fuji Xerox Tasmania H., 3d TTC Premium S., **L**, 4th TTC George Adams P., **L**.
Pochette. Unplaced. Dam of-
Rocker (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$117,300, BRC Mullins Lawyers H., Ormiston College H., 3d BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**-twice.

3rd dam

STEPHIA, by Golden Orange. 3 wins at 2, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, VATC Debutante S., **L**, Kingston S. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
RISE 'N' SHINE (Luskin Star). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$186,780, AJC Shorts H., **L**, VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **L**, 2d QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, 3d STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, Australian Airlines Flying H., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.
Code (Marauding). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$160,760, AJC Birdcage H., Dalmacia H., STC Veiled Threat H., 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Moet & Chandon H., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2012 f. by Thorn Park.

Missed in 2013.

Served by No Excuse Needed (GB). Last service: 29.11.2013.

Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 368

LOVINGLY (GB)

Box A 53

Bay mare

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Chief's Crown	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Grand Lodge (USA)		Six Crowns.....	Secretariat
1991	La Papagena	Habitat.....	Sir Gaylord
		Magic Flute.....	Tudor Melody
Dam	Diesis	Sharpen Up.....	Atan
Easy to Love (USA)		Doubly Sure.....	Reliance
1996	La Sky	Law Society.....	Alleged
		Maryinsky.....	Northern Dancer

GRAND LODGE (USA) (1991). 4 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Sire of 1345 rnrs, 821 wnrs, 62 SW, inc. Sinndar (The Derby, Gr.1), Freemason, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Wall Street, Zipping, Lucayan, Voleuse de Coeurs, Appearance, Joshua Tree, Toorak Toff, Xtension, Strategic News, Lonhspresso, Pied a Terre, Selkis, Lady of the Desert, Marching, Bubble Chic, Malagenia, Blackball, Lightinthenite, etc.

1st dam

EASY TO LOVE, by Diesis. Winner at 11½f, 3d Doncaster Redmile S. Sister to **LOVE DIVINE** (dam of **SIXTIES ICON**), half-sister to **DARK PROMISE, FLOREEDA, Solar Sky, Laurentine**, Love Excelling (dam of **DUNBOYNE EXPRESS - DAN EXCEL** (H.K.)). Dam of ten named foals, eight to race, four winners, inc:-

Easy Lover (f. by Pivotal). 2 wins at 2, Haydock Betfredpoker.com Nursery H., 3d Newbury Radley S., **L**, 4th Salisbury Stonehenge S., **L**.
Right of Appeal (c. by Dubawi). Winner at 12¼f in 2014 in GB.

2nd dam

La Sky, by Law Society. 2 wins at 1¼m, Newbury Shaw S., 2d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **LEGAL CASE**, half-sister to **Ruby Cairo** (dam of **RUBY'S GRAND SLAM**), Al Persian (dam of **SOORAAH**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LOVE DIVINE (Diesis). Second top filly on The 2000 English 3YO Free H. 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, 2d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SIXTIES ICON (Galileo). Champion 3YO Stayer in GB in 2006. 8 wins from 1¼m to 1¾m, £526,236, US\$14,125, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

DARK PROMISE (Shamardal). 5 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Newmarket Rosemary S., **L**, 3d Haydock Superior Mile, **L**, 4th Pontefract Pipalong S., **L**.

FLOREEDA (Linamix). 2 wins at 11½f, 1½m, Newbury Chalice S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, 4th Deauville Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**.

Solar Sky (Galileo). Winner at 1½m, 2d Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**, Newbury Totesport S., 3d Ascot Noel Murless S., **L**.

Laurentine (Private Account). Winner at 2400m, 2d Longchamp Prix de Pantin, 3d Bordeaux Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**. Producer.

Love Excelling. Raced once. Dam of-

DUNBOYNE EXPRESS - DAN EXCEL (H.K.) (Shamardal). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1250m to 1750m, €161,174, S\$607,500, HK\$18,144,500, to 2012-13, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 2d Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**, Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Raced twice.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2008 g. Southchina Century, by Pins. Raced once.

2009 f. Lady Severine, by Savabeel. Raced twice.

2010 f. Spanish Love, by High Chaparral. Unraced.

2011 f. by Darci Brahma.

2012 c. by Tavistock.

2013 f. by Tavistock.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 05.11.2013.

Account of **LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings**
(As Agent).

Lot 369

LUMIR (AUS)

Box E 78

Bay or Brown mare (Branded : **WW** nr sh; 21 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Encosta de Lago (AUS)		Fairy Bridge.....Bold Reason
1993	Shoal Creek	Star Way.....Star Appeal
		Rolls.....Mr. Prospector
Dam	Alydar	Raise a Native.....Native Dancer
Alshandegha (USA)		Sweet Tooth.....On-And-On
1981	Eyeshadow	My Babu.....Djebel
		Pretty One.....Bull Dog

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (AUS) (1993). 3 wins to 1600m, VATC VicHealth Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1430 mrs, 982 wns, 101 SW, inc. Princess Coup, etc. Sire of the dams of 707 mrs, 395 wns, 25 SW, inc. Musir, Neo, Philippi, Empress Rock, Merhee, Sertorius, Stokehouse, Clifton Red, Not Listenintome, Proisir, Sookie, Beneteau, Fillydelphia, Isibaeva, Mohave, Inner Warrior, Testamezzo, Elite Elle, Malasun, Instinction, Rebel Call, etc.

1st dam

ALSHANDEGHA, by Alydar. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MALACATE, Barbizon Jr.**, Ekalaka (dam of **BRENT'S NIKI**), Right Swinger (dam of **FIRST BOUT**), Sleep Till Noon (dam of **WINSTON'S SAPPHIRE**). Dam of sixteen foals, twelve to race, nine winners, inc:-

MAHOGANY (g. by Last Tycoon). Champion 2YO Colt, Champion 3YO & Champion older sprinter in Australasia. 19 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$3,643,300, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**-twice, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Network - Princeton Town (Mal.) (c. by Caerleon). 2 wins at 1600m, Selangor TC Class 1 H., 2d Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**.

Kere's Attack (g. by Last Tycoon). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$64,520, 21,350Rgt., S\$226,101, Singapore TC Super Luck H., QTC Naas H.

Vendettas (g. by Danehill). 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$129,460, AJC De Bortoli Wines Gulf Station H., Edinburgh H., Cabra-Vale Function Centre H.

Shere Khan - Anak Gagah (Mal.) (g. by Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, 3d Singapore TC Southerly Wind H., Class 4 H.

Pick 'n' Choose (f. by Seattle Dancer). Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-Silkwood Star. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Lucky Superstar (Lucky Owners). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Steward's Cup, **Sgp-3**.

Malin Head (f. by Ahonoora). Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

LIFELINE EXPRESS (Marscey). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2000-01. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,006,900, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, Beijing H., Tea for You H., Ho Sheung Heung H.

TOUCH OF MAHOGANY (Last Tycoon). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$82,600, VATC Rancher H., **L**, 3d BTC Unequaled H.

Royal Secret (f. by Hula Chief). Unraced. Dam of-

Knauss. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, WRC P & O Nedlloyd H., 2d WRC His Royal Highness H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Producer.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2008 g. Von Snitzel, by Snitzel. Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., HJM Asia Law Cup, Benchmark 53 H., Class 5 H.

2009 c. by Starcraft.

2010 g. Blue Wolf, by Stratum. Unplaced.

2011 f. by O'Reilly.

2013 c. by Iffraaj.

Missed in 2012.

Served by Reliable Man (GB). Last service: 23.10.2013.


Account of D. H. WALKER, Papakura.

Lot 370

LUSTROUS PEARL

Box C 66

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 81 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 1996

Sire	Star Appeal	Appiani.....	Herbager
Star Way (GB)		Sterna.....	Neckar
1977	New Way	Klairon.....	Clarion
		New Move.....	Umberto
Dam	Millionaire	Mill Reef.....	Never Bend
Pearl Queen (AUS)		State Pension.....	Only for Life
1980	Royal Russet	Roan Rocket.....	Buisson Ardent
		Meadow Princess.....	Meadow Court

STAR WAY (GB) (1977). Winner at 2, Royal Ascot Chesham S., L. Sire of 830 mrs, 545 wns, 60 SW, inc. Nimue, etc. Sire of the dams of 1851 mrs, 1083 wns, 31 GW, inc. SW Monaco Consul, Boundless, Empires Choice, Kindacross, Carnegie Express, La Bella Dama, Coco Cobanna, Black Bean, Kilmore Quay, Encosta de Lago, My Tusker, Highflying, Natalie Wood, Silky Red Boxer, Respect, Autumn Lodge, Marrok, Conair, etc.

1st dam

PEARL QUEEN, by Millionaire. Winner at 1200m, VATC Sapphire H. Half-sister to

DECK THE HALLS (dam of **ABOVE DECK**), **SCENIC ROYALE**, **Apple Valley**, **Bronze Legend**, **Impecious - Time Strong** (H.K.), **Snow Apple**. Dam of eight foals, seven to race, six winners, inc:-

Off the Rocks (c. by Tolomeo). Winner at 2200m, QTC Castlemaine Dry Longneck H., 2d QTC Ithaca H., Sun and Sand H.

Royal Millionaire (c. by Lord Ballina). 10 wins, 2d SAJC Mick O'Shea's Irish Pub H.

Mr Kangaroo (g. by Lord Ballina). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Macau.

Midnight Blue (g. by Prince Salieri). 3 wins at 1400m, 1900m in Korea.

Beyond Price (f. by Imposing). 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Priceless Lad. 4 wins to 1200m, STC Canadian Club & Icon Brands H.

Pinctada (f. by Imposing). Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

PEARLY KINGS (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$278,000, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, AJC Ocean Drive Australia H., STC Nisad Schizophrenia Research H., Vodka Cruiser H., AJC Rockdale 2YO H.

Progress (Canny Lad). 8 wins to 1200m, AJC Colonial Funerals H., STC Prestige Property Services H., 2d STC Satellite S., **L**, 3d STC Starlight S., **L**.

Perle (Night Shift). 4 wins to 1300m, A\$81,578, AJC KFC Liverpool H., Gwen Wooding H., 3d VRC Neat n' Trim Uniform S., **L**. Dam of-

FALAISE (Grand Lodge). 10 wins to 1500m, A\$737,190, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, MRC JRA S., **L**, AJC Phillip Quality H., MVRC Corporate Interiors Australia H., 2d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Civic S., **L**, 3d STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

Tahitian Black (Lonhro). 7 wins to 1300m, A\$265,156, to 2013-14, ATC CSR Bradford Solar H., Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**.

Lustre. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d AJC Arncliffe 3YO P, Cele's Image H. Dam of-
GLOWS (Canny Lad). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$181,575, to 2012-13, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **L**, Telstra Phonewords H., 2d MRC City of Glen Eira H., 3d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, Kevin Hayes S., **L**.

Nutshell. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Sunshine Rhythm (Bradbury's Luck). Winner at 1100m in 2012-13 in Macau, 2d Macau Lisboa Juvenile, **L**.

Race Record: Placed.

Produce Record: Dam of three named foals, one to race.

2006 g. Hezapearla, by Kaapstad. 3 wins from 1550m to 2200m, 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

2008 f. Shezapearla, by Fast 'n' Famous. Unraced.

2009 g. Zero to Hero, by Postponed. Unraced.

2011 f. by Red Giant.

Not served in 2006, 2009, 2011, 2012.

Served by Red Giant (USA). Last service: 18.11.2013.


Account of PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 371

MACCHIATO

Box H 35

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 1997

Sire	Northern Dancer	Nearctic.....Nearco
Night Shift (USA)		Natalma..... Native Dancer
1980	Ciboulette	Chop Chop.....Flares
		Windy Answer.....Windfields
Dam	Nassipour	Blushing Groom.....Red God
Georgiana		Alama.....Aureole
1993	Mouton Magic	Imposing.....Todman
		Souba.....Taine

NIGHT SHIFT (USA) (1980). Winner at 6f. Sire of 1356 rnrs, 910 wnrs, 87 SW, inc. Azamour (Newbury King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1), In the Groove, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Long John, Mental, Daryakana, Beaded, Somnus, Bonfire, More Chocolate, Joviality, Soul, Parables, Battle of Hastings, Skysurfers, Passified, Always Hopeful, Daramsar, Etlala, Devious Boy, Northern Quest, City by Night, Minal, etc.

1st dam

GEORGIANA, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR DANCER**. Dam of seven named foals, five to race, all winners, inc:-

FILANTE ETOILE (f. by Soviet Star). 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, NZ\$118,850, A\$34,000, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Vega Sicilia (f. by Rodrigo de Triano). 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**. Dam of-

VALBUENA (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m in 2012-13, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Cosentino. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$112,785, to 2012-13, MVRC Twinings Assam Bold H., 2d Stony Creek Cup, 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Divine Kid. 2 wins at 1600m, HKJC Gallop H., Yan Chau Tong H.

Macchiato (f. by Night Shift). 4 wins. See below.

Can Opener (g. by King's Best). Winner at 1800m, HKJC Miss Asia Pageant H.

Manny Pacuiao (g. by Pins). 2 wins to 1300m to 2013, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

2nd dam

MOUTON MAGIC, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, **ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM**, **CRYSTAL PALACE**, **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

STAR DANCER (Star Watch). 14 wins from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$293,000, A\$440,860, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC King's P., **L**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H., WRC New Zealand Post Horse of the Year H., 3d Hawke's Bay William Rees Catering H.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, four to race, all winners.

2003 c. **HARB**, by Catbird. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, HKJC Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, Hang Hau H.

2004 f. Mochalatte, by Keeper. Winner at 1200m.

2005 g. Speedy Star, by Falbrav. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Tsui Ping H., Tai Yuen H.

2006 c. Marocchino, by Savabeel. Unraced.

2007 f. by Zabeel.

2008 c. by Zabeel.

2010 g. The Right Answer, by Alamosa. Winner at 1200m in 2013-14.

2011 f. by Tavistock.

2013 f. by Sepoy.

Missed in 2009, 2012.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 18.10.2013.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 372

MAC FIVE

Box B 33

Bay or Brown mare (Branded : FP nr sh; 41 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Faltaat (USA)		Gold Digger Nashua
1990	Epitome	Summing..... Verbatim
		Honest and True..... Mr Leader
Dam	Fluorescent Light	Herbager..... Vandale
Bug Light (USA)		Irradiate Ribot
1986	Beach Buggy	Francis S. Royal Charger
		Sand Buggy..... Warfare

FALTAAT (USA) (1990). 1995 Champion UAE Older Sprinter. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 402 rnrs, 277 wnrs, 21 SW, inc. Tit for Taat, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Star of Octagonal, Amberio, SP Touch of Gold, Kittylicious, Easy Start and of Ma Shang, Redwood Baby, Five Kings, Sight Believer, Angelology, Better Keeper, Disciples Twelve, La Stellina, Gold Shears, Grand Approach, Kirkie, Bernards Choice, etc.

1st dam

BUG LIGHT, by Fluorescent Light. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BISHOP'S RING** (dam of **VALLEY OF KINGS**), **PICNIC ISLAND**, **Big Spar**, **Tenifly**. Dam of eleven named foals, eight to race, four winners, inc:-
 Insignia (c. by Bellotto). 3 wins at 1100m, 1600m in Aust.
 Set a Light (g. by Slavic). Winner at 1600m.
 Courtalite (g. by Pompeii Court). Winner at 1800m in South Africa.

2nd dam

BEACH BUGGY, by Francis S. 4 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **MISSISSIPPI MUD** (dam of **DIXIELAND BAND**), **NORTHROP**, Young Libby (dam of **PEWTER GREY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
BISHOP'S RING (King's Bishop). 5 wins-2 at 2, Delaware Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., **Gr.2**, Laurel All Brandy H., **L**. Dam of-
VALLEY OF KINGS (Gulch). 3 wins, Albuquerque Express H., **L**.
PICNIC ISLAND (Cure the Blues). 3 wins-1 at 2, Laurel Marshua S., **L**, 3d Pimlico Forsythia S., **L**. Producer.
Tenifly (Tentam). 14 wins-1 at 2, US\$260,917, 2d Keystone Patriot S., **L**, 3d Keystone Wardlaw S., **L**.
Big Spar (Big Spruce). 11 wins, 3d Penn National J Rine Strohecker H., **L**. Ice Boat. Unraced. Dam of-
Cold Knock Out (Two Punch). 2 wins, 3d Pimlico Smart Angle S., **L**. Dam of-
 Perfectlywonderful. Winner in U.S.A. Dam of-
BEST OF BUDDIES (Best of Luck). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 9f, US\$260,871, Hawthorne Derby, **Gr.3**.
PRINCEVILLE CONDO (Morluc). 7 wins from 1m to 9f, Hawthorne Robert F Carey Memorial S., **L**.
AVA MAE (Best of Luck). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7½f to 9f, Hawthorne Pat Whitworth Illinois Debutante S., **L**.
Ruthie the Rocket (Confide). 2 wins at 1m, 2d Remington Cimarron S., **L**. Producer.

Race Record : 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Barmy Army Races H., 2d Egmont Cup, ARC St Philip's & St Aidan's H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Final, WRC Summer Cup, 3d ARC Lindauer Grandeur H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 4th ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2009 g. Sight Believer, by Elusive City. 2 wins at 1000m in 2013-14, HKJC Grayburn H., Houston H., 2d HKJC Cypress H., Sai Ying Pun H., 3d HKJC Sandberg Gold Cup, Gladiolus H., Leighton H., Nam Long Shan H.

2010 c. by Don Eduardo.

2011 g. Andnowurmine, by Don Eduardo. Unraced.

2012 c. by Nom du Jeu.

2013 c. by Nom du Jeu.

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 14.12.2013.

Account of ALBIZIA LODGE, Cambridge.

Lot 373

MADAM TWIGGY

Box F 34

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Otehi Bay	Biscay	Star Kingdom
Kingdom Bay		Denny Lass.....	Rocky Thumb
1981	Golden Praise	Golden Plume.....	Golden Cloud
		Summer Praise.....	Summertime
Dam	Omicorp	Grosvenor.....	Sir Tristram
Unabelle		Bourbon Lassie	Mellay
1994	Summer Luck	Balmerino.....	Trictrac
		Ngapuke	Sobig

KINGDOM BAY (NZ) (1981). 13 wins, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire-twice. Sire of 565 rnrns, 358 wnrs, 26 SW, inc. Snap (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Kingston Bay, etc. Sire of the dams of 526 rnrns, 307 wnrs, inc. SW Graphic, Skirmish, Sonic Quest, Let's Cruise, St Peter's Gift, Onceuponatime, Tiger King, Willie Ryan, Starkay, SP Let's be Happy, Simply Put, Smoking Chimneys, etc.

1st dam

UNABELLE, by Omnicorp. Raced once. Half-sister to Faustina (dam of **BOULEVARDOFDREAMS**). Dam of five named foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-

By Law (g. by Keeper). 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times, Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., Class 5 H.

2nd dam

SUMMER LUCK, by Balmerino. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BI-CENTENNIAL**, Fluoride (dam of **VICTORY SMILE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Summer Leah. 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, SAJC Ryan & Williams H. Producer.

Faustina. Unplaced. Dam of-

BOULEVARDOFDREAMS (Daggers Drawn). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2003-04 (Intermediate). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

3rd dam

Ngapuke, by Sobig. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 8³/₄f, 2d ARC Royal S., Gr.3. Sister to **Zandra**, half-sister to **AJASCO** (dam of **SILVER LINER, CONCERT**), Miss Bruce (dam of **MANASCO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

BI-CENTENNIAL (Karayar). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, STC WJ McKell Cup, L, AJC Hydrogen Welter H., 4th Newcastle Cup, L.

Zamahill. Winner at 2000m, VRC January H. Dam of-

Prototype (Standaan). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Coca-Cola H., Striking Force H., AWA Totalisators H., 2d STC Stayers' Cup, **L**.

Below Par (Khozaam). Winner at 1200m, 3d SAJC Walter Brown H., **L**. Producer.

Fluoride. Raced once. Dam of-

VICTORY SMILE (Victory Dance). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$105,375, A\$589,600, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, ARC Lion Red H., Avondale JC Function Centre H., BOP RC J Swap Contractors H., Counties RC Versatile Buildings H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC More FM H., Swiss Deli H., Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 3d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC HIH Insurance Classic, **L**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Domhealth H.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2008 f. Bailey's Rule, by Istidaad. Placed to 2012-13.

2010 f. Far Euff, by Keeper. Winner at 1450m in 2013-14.

2011 f. by Lucky Unicorn.

2012 f. by Lucky Unicorn.

Not served in 2008, 2012.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 21.10.2013.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 374

MAGGIE

Box F 51

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 1996

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Maroof (USA)		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
1990	Dish Dash	Bustino.....Busted
		Loose Cover.....Venture
Dam	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor.....Sir Gaylord
Lochrene		Isolt.....Round Table
1989	Summer	Adios II.....Silly Season
		Summer Queen.....Summertime

MAROOF (USA) (1990). 4 wins, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire of 179 mrs, 123 wns, 14 SW, inc. Hit the Roof (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Hoeberg, etc. Sire of the dams of 212 mrs, 124 wns, 14 SW, inc. Fiumicino, Fabiani, Big Chill, Sabrage, Zennista, Markofdistinction, Under the Sun, Big River, Las Ramblas, Utah Saints, Fat Kid, Star Empire, One Swanstonstreet, Pinnacles, SP Frusk, Royal Rez, Golden Globe, etc.

1st dam

LOCHRENE, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3, 2d VATC Rossdale Golf Club H. Half-sister to **Sand Hills**. Dam of ten named foals, nine to race, five winners, inc:-

REZONE (g. by Electronic Zone). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$250,650, BTC Premiers Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, Ascot Bar P., Nivea Sun P., 2d QTC CEB Barnes P., BTC Moraitis Fresh Produce H.

DANYON (g. by Success Express). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$495,060, Wyong Cup, **L**, AJC Princesses Welcome Welter H., 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Maggie (f. by Maroof). 4 wins. See below.

Renediym (f. by General Nediym). Winner at 1450m in Aust. Dam of-

Serein (Postponed). Winner at 2 in 2013-14, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Silent Kiss (f. by Maroof). Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

LAS RAMBLAS (Toreador). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R652,307, to 2012-13, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**, Greyville Metropolitan Health P., Scottsville Caspeco P., 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, Greyville NCO's Mess P., 3d Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**.

Frusk (Captain Al). 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, R214,581 in South Africa and Mauritius, 3d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

Tres Forte. 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, R269,800, Scottsville EPOL H., Umthombothi H., 4th Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**.

2nd dam

SUMMER, by Adios. Unraced. Half-sister to **HAYMAKER, MINUETTO, SUMMER HAY, Crown Queen**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sand Hills (Danzatore). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$168,290, AJC World Equestrian H., Douglas Smith H., 2d MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Race Record : 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Hauraki 96FM H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Counties RC Lion Red S., Rotorua RC Jim Martin Building Supplies H., 3d Waikato RC Guineas Trial.

Produce Record : Dam of six named foals, five to race, three winners.

2003 f. Olde Fashioned, by Traditionally. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

2004 f. Celtic Symphony, by Traditionally. Unraced.

2005 g. Ard Ri, by Viking Ruler. Winner at 1400m.

2006 c. by Stravinsky. Dead.

2008 f. Lightning Lucy, by Viking Ruler. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2013-14.

2009 g. Phanma, by Pentire. Unplaced.

2011 f. Maggie's Secret, by Sakhee's Secret. Placed at 2 in 2013-14.

2012 f. by Savabeel.

Missed in 2010, 2013; slipped in 2007.

Served by Sakhee's Secret (GB). Last service: 16.09.2013.

**Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.
(Unreserved Sale)**

Lot 375

MAGRAVINE (AUS)

Box I 55

Brown mare

(Branded : ^R**T** nr sh; 10 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 1999

Sire	Try My Best	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Last Tycoon (IRE)		Sex Appeal.....Buckpasser
1983	Mill Princess	Mill Reef.....Never Bend
		Irish Lass.....Sayajirao
Dam	Blethingly	Biscay.....Star Kingdom
Madam Curie		Coogee.....Relic
1992	Our Cure	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
		Fix.....Shifnal

LAST TYCOON (IRE) (1983). 8 wins-3 at 2, Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1. Sire of 1142 rnrs, 818 wnrs, 81 SW, inc. Mahogany (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Tracy's Element, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Roman Emperor, Saint Emillion, Slumdogmillionaire, Dariana, Onemorenomore, Jungle Rocket, Markus Maximus, Master of Design, Sousa, Typhoon Tracy, Adlerflug, Casino Prince, Green Birdie, Inspiration, Sun Classique, Bentley Biscuit, etc.

1st dam

MADAM CURIE, by Blethingly. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of eleven named foals, nine to race, six winners, inc:-

PURE ENERGY (f. by Mossman). Second filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, A\$931,925, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, QTC Conrad Treasury Brisbane 2YO H., GCTC Heinrich Magic Millions 2YO P., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, BTC AAPT Homechat H., 3d AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

SEGMENTS (f. by Mossman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$366,850, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, AJC Inglis 2YO Classic, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**, 4th AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**. Dam of-

Quarterly. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2012-13, BRC Yellowglen H., Mittys P.

Magravine (f. by Last Tycoon). 3 wins. See below.

Arisma (f. by Mossman). Winner at 1000m, 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.

Madam Archer (f. by Red Dazzler). 3 wins from 1600m to 1900m to 2013-14 in Aust.

Lady With Style (f. by Desert Style). 2 wins at 900m, 1100m in Aust. Producer.

2nd dam

OUR CURE, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$200,525, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Graeme Thomson Diamond H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **BIG GREY**

ROO. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Banoon. 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$171,730, AJC Bankstown H.

Sure Cure. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Grandam of-

Butzie (Delago Brom). 6 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$95,837, TTC Private Function Catering H., Tasmanian One Thousand Guineas, TTC TROA (North) H., Magic Million Sales H., 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Race Record : 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, MRC TA Tabart H., 2d STC De Bortoli Hunter Valley Winery H.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, two to race.

2006 f. Gathering Moss, by Mossman. Unplaced.

2007 g. Los Andes, by Catbird. Unraced.

2009 f. Nine Times, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced.

2010 f. Twizzler, by Zabeel. Raced twice.

2011 g. by Keeper.

2012 c. by Tavistock.

2013 f. by Tavistock.

Missed in 2008.

Served by Burgundy (NZ). Last service: 08.12.2013.


Account of ODYSSEY LODGE, Taupo (As Agent).

Lot 376

MARANTA STAR (AUS)

Box E 9

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Conquistador Cielo	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Marquetry (USA)		K.D. Princess Bold Commander
1987	Regent's Walk	Vice Regent Northern Dancer
		Lover's Walk..... Never Bend
Dam	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom..... Stardust
Morgaine (AUS)		Kaoru..... Emperor
1985	Penny Foolish	Sir Dane Summertime
		Poundwise Delville Wood

MARQUETRY (USA) (1987). 10 wins-1 at 2, Hollywood Gold Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 659 rnrs, 490 wnrs, 31 SW, inc. Artax (Aqueduct Carter H., Gr.1), Squirtle Squirt, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Discreet Marq, Arctic Cosmos, Presious Passion, Sky Cape, Debt Ceiling, Keiai Leone, Chuck, Tightend Touchdown, Il Macchiato, Rod's Five Star, Startin Something, Amiable Grace, Dashing Debby, Never Know, Jolie Ange, Perf, Nevada Worrier, etc.

1st dam

MORGAINÉ, by Kaoru Star. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **PRELUDE'S PRIDE**.

Dam of seven named foals, six to race, five winners, inc:-

ALAVANA (f. by Christmas Tree). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$129,125, A\$4,900, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, ARC Executive Travel H., HBJC Courier Post Juvenile H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Dam of-
 Mossvana. 4 wins from 1000m to 1650m, BRC CFMEU Rights on Site H., BTC Game on International H., 2d BRC Foster's Group H.
 Mulligan. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, 2d QTC Scomeld H.
 Pedro's Spectrum. 7 wins to 1200m, 3d BTC Lyndhurst Stud H.
 Vestalia. Winner at 1000m in 2013-14 in Aust.

METHINKS (f. by Lucky Ring). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$103,750, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Ecolab Optimum S., **Gr.3**, ARC Stayers H., Poeme H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d ARC State Insurance Easter Trial, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-
 Metexan. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Elite Horse Transport H.

Olivani (f. by Christmas Tree). Winner at 1400m, 2d Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Producer.

Cognac Trader (c. by Hennessy). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$80,150, AJC Orotan P., Potts Point H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC James Barnes H.

Maranta Star (f. by Marquetry). 2 wins. See below.

Mother's Help (f. by Christmas Tree). Unraced. Dam of-
 Warspite - Cabadbaran (Mal.). 3 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Malaysia, 2d BRC Builders Labourers Federation H.

2nd dam

PENNY FOOLISH, by Sir Dane. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to Bally Wise (dam of **KELLYWISE**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

PRELUDE'S PRIDE (Kaoru Star). Winner at 2, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1300m, 1350m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race, both winners.

2007 f. Sourire, by Choisir. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

2008 g. Harlequin, by Thorn Park. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2012-13, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Barfoot & Thompson 2YO H.

2009 f. Star Road, by Danroad. Unraced.

2010 f. by Align.

2011 f. by Align.

2012 f. by Align.

Missed in 2013.

Served by Zed (NZ). Last service: 11.09.2013.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Lincoln Farms Dispersal Sale)

Lot 377

MARGARETS OWN

Box F 30

Bay mare

(Branded : **IF** nr sh; 18 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
King of Kings (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1995	Zummerudd	Habitat.....	Sir Gaylord
		Ampulla	Crowned Prince
Dam	Desert Sun	Green Desert	Danzig
Desert Inn		Solar	Hotfoot
1999	Nijsha	Stetchworth.....	Nijinsky
		Ridanelle	Ridan

KING OF KINGS (IRE) (1995). 5 wins-4 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 941 mrs, 520 wns, 22 SW, inc. King's Chapel (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Reigning to Win, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Regally Ready, Havana Rey, Shimraan, Brightline, Channel Lady, Alexandros, Zambezi Torrent, Kharafa, Super Lifeline, Silent Candy, Carbonite, Polish Warrior, SP Ontology, Zestful, Beejay Belle, etc.

1st dam

DESERT INN, by Desert Sun. Raced twice. Half-sister to **NIKISHA, Domero.**

Dam of four named foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-

Margarets Own (f. by King of Kings). 3 wins. See below.

Major Lincoln (g. by Postponed). Winner at 1600m in 2012-13, 3d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H.

General Lincoln (g. by Postponed). Winner at 1600m, 3d WRC Kingsgate Hotel H.

2nd dam

NIJSHA, by Stetchworth. Champion 3YO filly & 4YO+ mare in Norway in 1986, 87 & 88. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m in Norway, Ovrevoll Peugeot Pokallop, **L**, Norwegian Oaks, **L**, One Thousand Guineas Trial, VG Cup, Vinterfavoritten, Red Dangerlop, 2d Ovrevoll Peugeot Pokallop, **L**, 3d Norwegian Derby, **L**, Ovrevoll Derby Trial S., **L**, Morten Klaveness Minnelop, **L**, Taby Skandialopning, **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

NIKISHA (Lord Ballina). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$137,298, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC HIH Insurance Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Highview Stud P.H., **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, ARC Timara H., Jacobsen Headstones H., Waikato RC Jimmy Seiga Memorial H. Dam of-

Safe House. Unraced. Dam of-

Luck Treasure. Winner at 1200m in 2013 in Malaysia.

Domero (Lord Ballina). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$28,500, A\$118,850, WATC Hot Chilli Party H., STC Safilo Eyewear H., Gosford RC Metric Mile Quality H., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Lladro H., Fit For Work H., WATC Mt Henry H., Lindemans Reserve H., 3d STC Wentworthville Leagues Club H., 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

Speed Start. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Korea.

Park Avenue. 3 wins from 1400m to 2150m in Aust.

Mayballine. Unplaced. Dam of-

Dazzling Peridot. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 270,537Rgt., to 2013 in Malaysia.

3rd dam

RIDANELLE, by Ridan. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners-

NIJSHA (Stetchworth). 6 wins. See above.

Riddance. Winner at 2300m in Norway.

Ridansky. Placed at 2 in Ireland.

Patch's Rose. Placed in GB.

Race Record : 3 wins from 1350m to 1600m, WRC Jimmy Choux H., 2d Manawatu RC NZ Agriseed H., 3d Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H.

Served by Rios (NZ). Last service: 23.09.2013.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 378

MARIA'S STORY

Box D 22

Brown mare

(Branded : S nr sh; 27 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Woodman	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Woodborough (USA)		Playmate Buckpasser
1993	Performing Arts	The Minstrel Northern Dancer
		Noble Mark On Your Mark
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal Appiani
Westside Story		New Way Klairon
1992	Antipathy	Sallust Pall Mall
		Antipol Polyfoto

WOODBOROUGH (USA) (1993). 2 wins at 2, Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3. Sire of 584 nrs, 281 wns, inc. SW Donna Rosita (ARC Railway H., Gr.1), Bank Note, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Vijay Damini, Star of Luis, SP Windwhistle, John Gray, Gonski Girl, River Island and of Ghost Protocol, Marcus Cicero, Toma Valea, Maximum Height, Sohcahtoa, Ounooi, Tuzkigyo, Thiamandi, Elusive Gold, Coup Ease, Delightful Belle, etc.

1st dam

WESTSIDE STORY, by Star Way. Winner at 2100m, Hawke's Bay Air NZ Link Raceday H., 3d Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood & Dome Insurance H., BOP RC Welcome Bay Tavern H. Half-sister to **ST ELMO'S FIRE**. Dam of eleven named foals, eight to race, seven winners, inc:-

NATALIE WOOD (f. by Yachtie). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, GE Capital Fleet Services H. Dam of-

MALUCKYDAY (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,428,600, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Soho Square H., STC TAB H., 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Bart Cummings H., **L**, 3d ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ATC Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**.

Darciwood. 2 wins at 1200m to 2013-14, ATC Sportsyear H.

Woodshebe. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds H.

RICHARD BEYMER (g. by Volksraad). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$374,250, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**-twice, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., Whangarei RC Rosvall ITM H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Casual Story (g. by Casual Lies). 7 wins from 1150m to 1650m, 2d AJC Cabravale Diggers Enid Hudson H.

Chita Rivera (f. by Casual Lies). Winner at 1150m. Dam of-

BARSHIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND (H.K.) (Tobougg). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Waikato Stud 2YO H.

Conchita. 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2013-14.

Bajour. Winner at 1800m in 2013-14.

The Park (g. by Thorn Park). Placed to 2012-13 in Aust.

Montwest (f. by Montjeu). Unraced. Dam of-

Prime Minister. Winner at 1450m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

Antipathy, by Sallust. Winner at 2, 2d Phoenix Park One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**. Half-sister to **SHINDELLA**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

ST ELMO'S FIRE (Volksraad). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$137,150, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Joe Brown H., New Gleam H.

Race Record : Winner at 1750m, 2d CJC Holy Grail Southern Summer Challenge.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2007 f. by Falkirk.

2010 g. Vice President, by Zed. Unraced.

2011 g. by Keeper.

2012 foal. by Zabeel. Dead.

Missed in 2013; slipped in 2008; not served in 2008.

Served by Zed (NZ). Last service: 20.11.2013.

Account of ABDERRY, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 379

MAURIA

Box H 42

Bay mare

(Branded : **M** nr sh; 63 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Montjeu (IRE)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1996	Floripedes	Top Ville High Top
		Toute Cy.....Tennyson
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Miss Max		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
1996	Satin Blush	Tawfiq.....Blushing Groom
		Top Satin..... Noble Bijou

MONTJEU (IRE) (1996). 11 wins-2 at 2, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Champion French Sire, 2005. Sire of 1122 rnrs, 720 wnrs, 109 SW, inc. St Nicholas Abbey, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Parish Hall, Obviously, Restiadargent, Lucia Valentina, Moozoon, Faciascura, Malandrino, High Duty, Lady Dutch, Dear Lavinia, Justineo, Murano, Lord Badger, Praecido, You Think So, SP Charm Spirit, Finidaprest, Chambord, Etendard, etc.

1st dam

MISS MAX, by Volksraad. Unraced. Sister to **MAXAMORE** (dam of **GOLDEN PARACHUTE**), half-sister to **MAXAM**. Dam of six named foals, all raced, three winners-

Havana Brown (g. by Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Graduation H., Benchmark 53 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H.

Max Facta (f. by Golan). Winner at 2200m.

Satinfaction (f. by Kaapstad). Winner at 1200m.

Danashca (f. by One Cool Cat). Placed at 3 in 2012-13.

Lajuca (f. by Thorn Park). Placed to 2012-13.

2nd dam

SATIN BLUSH, by Tawfiq. Unraced. Half-sister to All Style (dam of **ALL CHANCE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

MAXAM (Gaius). 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$187,625, A\$135,700, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Wellington Cup Trial H., ARC Dunstan H., Waikato RC Muzza on the Radio H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

MAXAMORE (Volksraad). Winner at 2, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **GOLDEN PARACHUTE** (Montjeu). 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, R681,210, to 2012-13, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, Fairview Lakeside H., Scottsville Soccer 6 S., Fairview Racing Express Fact File S., 2d Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**, Woolavington H., **L**, 3d Durbanville Settlers' Trophy, **L**, Arlington Glenlair Trophy, **L**, 4th Fairview Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**.

Faxed (Falkirk). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m to 2012-13, WRC Katie Lee 2YO H., 3d Timaru Cup, **L**.

Savlate. 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$184,387, VRC Veandercross H., SAJC Allan Scott Park H., 4th SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**.

Satinspin. 7 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$194,250, MVRC City Pacific Finance Balwyn H., 4th VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

Lok Wah Treasure. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HKJC Manawatu River H.

Debating. Winner at 1600m, AJC Kiama H.

Race Record : Placed.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2009 g. By Golly, by Golan. Unplaced.

2010 g. by Bahhare.

2012 c. by Patapan.

2013 foal. by Swiss Ace. Dead.

Not served in 2010.

Served by Niagara (AUS). Last service: 28.10.2013.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**
(Unreserved Sale)

Lot 380

MERANTI (AUS)

Box I 54

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 1998

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Woodman (USA)		Gold Digger Nashua
1983	Playmate	Buckpasser..... Tom Fool
		Intriguing Swaps
Dam	Haulpak	Dignitas Round Table
Hold That Smile (AUS)		Winged Beauty Port Vista
1986	Silver Smile	Silver Knight..... Alcimedes
		Kinmorin..... Star Kingdom

WOODMAN (USA) (1983). 3 wins, Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3. Sire of 1659 mrs, 1083 wns, 100 SW, inc. Hector Protector (Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1), Bosra Sham, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Frozen Fire, Miss Finland, Amanee, Archarcharch, Europa Point, Tiz Miz Sue, Byword, Crowded House, Hurtle Myrtle, Redwood, Herculan Prince, Kinsale King, Proviso, Alexander Tango, Aston Machan, Mrs Lindsay, Sutra, Sudan, etc.

1st dam

HOLD THAT SMILE, by Haulpak. 4 wins at 2, A\$227,550, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**, Initial 2YO P. Sister to **CARRY A SMILE**, half-sister to Silver Slipper (dam of **SCUFFS**), Vintage Silver (dam of **SILVER EMPIRE**). Dam of nine foals, seven to race, four winners, inc:-

SNAPSHOTS (f. by Success Express). 2 wins at 2, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**.

Reshoot (f. by Mossman). Unraced. Dam of-

Upshot (Stratum). 5 wins to 1300m, A\$223,785, to 2012-13, ATC Canterbury Park H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 3d ATC June S., **L**.

Express a Smile (f. by Success Express). Unraced. Dam of-

SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). 7 wins to 1350m, €43,275, A\$1,681,830, to 2013, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Fairyhouse Belgrave S., **L**, 2d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

LADY DEHERE (Dehere). 4 wins at 2, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of-

ORACY (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**.

THE LADY (Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Ruthless Lady (Keeper). Winner at 2 in 2012-13, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

ORATORIO (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**. Sire.

DISCORSI (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

Dubai Express. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Rockadubai (Fastnet Rock). Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Race Record : Placed at 3 in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of six named foals, five to race, all winners.

2003 g. Superlift, by Keeper. Winner at 1350m, BTC Flight Centre P.

2004 g. Our Lucky Baby, by Stravinsky. 7 wins at 1200m, HK\$4,599,000, HKJC Briar H., Fa Hui H., Cornwall H., South China Morning Post Cup H., Erica H., Big Wave Bay H., Kai Yip H., 2d HKJC Special Cargo P.

2006 g. East Ocean, by Keeper. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Ho Pui H., 2d HKJC Sutherland H., 3d HKJC Murray H., Matheson H., Old Bailey H.

2007 g. Funded, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2100m, 2250m in Aust.

2009 f. Genus, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1800m to 2013-14, 2d ARC White Refrigeration H.

2011 f. Zah Good One, by Tavistock. Unraced.

2012 f. by Zabeel.

Missed in 2002, 2005, 2008, 2013; slipped in 2010.

Served by Burgundy (NZ). Last service: 07.12.2013.

Account of GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.

Lot 381

MI DRAGON LADY

Box H 30

Bay mare

(Branded : JS nr sh; 41 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
Chinese Dragon (USA)		Fire the GroomBlushing Groom
2002	Fabulous Fairy	AlydarRaise a Native
		Fairy Footsteps.....Mill Reef
Dam	Mi Preferido	Island Whirl Pago Pago
Mi Steel		Exacting Lady Disciplinarian
1994	Jubilee Princess	Princes Gate Realm
		Miss JubileeSovereign Prince

CHINESE DRAGON (USA) (2002). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Golden Gate San Francisco Mile S., Gr.2. Brother to SP Special Interest. Sire of 31 mrs, 12 wnrs, inc. SW Serpent (New Zealand St Leger, L) and of Godzila Girl, Grace O'Malley, Hot Cha, Little Dragon Girl, Buckwild, Romney, Smarty Eye, Allez Rose, Belt Up, Catch On, Vantage and of the placegetters Kiwi Dragon, Mrs Wong, Sunshine Flyer, Dancing Dragon, Norbert, etc.

1st dam

MI STEEL, by Mi Preferido. Raced twice. Dam of eleven named foals, nine to race, six winners, inc:-

MI JUBILEE (f. by Howbaddouwantit). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2004-05. Top filly on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-4 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, NZ\$315,874, A\$31,575, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Carrington S., **L**, 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Mr Jubilee (c. by Howbaddouwantit). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawke's Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H.

Karaka Jubilee (f. by Howbaddouwantit). Winner at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Cromwell New World Purse H., 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries H.

Our Jubilee (f. by Howbaddouwantit). Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Wehavetheshot.com 3YO H., All New Ford Fiesta Zetec H.

Golden Jubilee (f. by Howbaddouwantit). Winner at 1000m in 2013-14.

Pay Roll (f. by Jahafil). Unplaced. Dam of-

Mi Payday (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$88,900, CJC Christchurch Casino H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d CJC Pegasus S., **L**. Mi Apache Horse. Winner at 1200m in 2012-13.

2nd dam

JUBILEE PRINCESS, by Princes Gate. Unraced. Half-sister to **(MY) STEELY DAN, PRINCE STANDAAN, BEKS** (dam of **POPSY**), **Street Hawk**, Ayla (dam of **BATTLE HAWK**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

King of Sapphire. 5 wins from 1600m to 2100m, CJC New Zealand Cup Trial.

Soviet Strike - Fighting Strike (H.K.). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, NZ\$6,375, HK\$2,522,950 in NZ and HK, RHKJC Lockhart H., Hornell Hall H.

3rd dam

MISS JUBILEE, by Sovereign Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **RATIONALE** (dam of **EGOLI LASS, WISE LASS**), **Top Grade**, In the Country (dam of **SONATA**). Dam of 17 foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

(MY) STEELY DAN (Standaan). 12 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$352,900, A\$97,500, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

PRINCE STANDAAN (At Talaq). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, A\$389,900, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

BEKS (In the Purple). 10 wins, WRC Wellington Racing Club H., **L**. Dam of-

POPSY (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ROCK 'N' POP (Fastnet Rock). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Served by Nom du Jeu (NZ). Last service: 08.10.2013.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 382

MILORD A LADY

Box B 34

Chestnut mare

(Branded : F nr sh; 35 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Blethingly	Biscay	Star Kingdom
Lord Ballina (AUS)		Coogee	Relic
1979	Sunset Girl	Star Affair	Star Kingdom
		Bartax	Syntax
Dam	Hula Town	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Alohilani		Hula Dance	Riverton
1992	Banda Bird	Bandmaster II	Sovereign Path
		Skylark.....	Field-Officer

LORD BALLINA (AUS) (1979). 10 wins, VRC Gadsden S.H., Gr.1. Sire of 606 mrs, 410 wns, 44 SW, inc. Cent Home (Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., Gr.1), Balmuse, etc. Sire of the dams of 636 mrs, 376 wns, 22 SW, inc. Distinctly Secret, Descarado, Sphenophyta, Bodie, Safwan, Showcause, Chettak, Flash Trick, Citra's Prince, Simigan, Eric the Viking, Red Glory, Safwa, Banchiere, Eire Hostess, Travis, Brave Lancer, Montreal Gold, etc.

1st dam

ALOHILANI, by Hula Town. Placed at 2 & 3. Half-sister to Miss Kiwitea (dam of **TIT FOR TAAT**). Dam of six named foals, five to race, four winners, inc:-
 Benny Eggs (g. by E Dubai). Winner at 800m, 2d BTC CE Property Services H.
 Jumbojet Miss (f. by Faltaat). 4 wins from 1550m to 1750m in Aust.
 Johan (g. by Dolphin Street). 2 wins at 2050m, 2200m in Aust.

2nd dam

BANDA BIRD, by Bandmaster II. Placed. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Miss Kiwitea. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

TIT FOR TAAT (Faltaat). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2002-03. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2000-01 & Champion WFA horse & sprinter in NZ in 2002-03. 15 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$653,225, A\$80,000, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, NZ Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**.

Miss Tree (Oregon). Winner at 2, Wanganui JC Grangewilliam Stud Juvenile H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Miss Puzzle (Citidancer). 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, BOP RC TRAC Sports Bar Tauranga 3YO H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Monrovia H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FASHION PLATE (Old Fashioned). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, US\$219,250, to 2014, Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**.

MR. CANDY BAR (Candy Ride). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f to 2013, Santa Rosa Robert Dupret Derby, **L**.

Bills Girl. 9 wins to 1400m, WRC KPMG H., Taranaki RC Thomas Cook Air New Zealand H., 4th Levin S.H., **L**. Dam of-

Tatlock (Elnadim). 4 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., ARC Premium Country Real Estate H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1600m.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race, both winners.

2007 f. by Traditionally.

2008 g. First Scoop, by Faltaat. 3 wins from 1400m to 1700m in 2013, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Benchmark 61 H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., Benchmark 74 H.

2009 g. Wattle Bay, by Castledale. 2 wins at 2000m to 2013-14, 2d Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H., Taumarunui RC Otorohanga Club Inc H., 3d Waikato RC Jorja's 10th Birthday H.

2010 c. by Bachelor Duke.

2011 f. Elusive Catch, by Elusive City. Unraced.

2012 f. by Don Eduardo.

2013 c. by Iffraaj.

Served by Ekraar (USA). Last service: 07.11.2013.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 383

MISS ANDREA

Box G 54

Bay or Brown mare (Branded : S nr sh; 34 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
King's Chapel (AUS)		Zummerudd Habitat
2000	Lower Chapel	Sharpo Sharpen Up
		Humble Pie Known Fact
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Misskap		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
1997	Forn Vell	Air Trooper King's Troop II
		Newport Porto Bello

KING'S CHAPEL (AUS) (2000). 10 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 mrs, 65 wns, inc. SW King's Ransom (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), King Montrose, Princess Emmy, SP Lady Chapel, Negotiate, Boundless Glory and of Chapel Star, Karla Rose, King Prawn, King's Fortune, Ohope Prince, Olivia Mary, Over and Above, Parishon, Real General, Billy Bingo, Gendarme, Green Cash, etc.

1st dam

MISSKAP, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **City Tycoon - Intelligence** (H.K.). Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, four winners, inc:-

KIBBUTZ (g. by Golan). 3 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$4,750, A\$1,133,955, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Holdfast Insurance Brokers P., 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, SAJC AV Jennings H., 4th Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Svaneke (g. by Danske). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Times H., 2d Waikato RC FT Hawkins Memorial H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

Torben (g. by Danske). 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m in Korea.

Miss Jaydeejay (f. by Golan). Winner at 2200m.

Miss Andrea (f. by King's Chapel). See below.

Kapraad (f. by Volksraad). Placed at 3. Dam of-

I'm Kosher. Winner at 1400m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

FORN VELL, by Air Trooper. 15 wins from 1300m to 2800m in Denmark and Sweden, Klampenborg Sceptre S., **L**, Odense Fynslobet, **L**, Jagersro Jockeyklubbens Avelsloping, **L**, 2d Danish Eclipse S., **L**, Klampenborg Sceptre S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

City Tycoon - Intelligence (H.K.) (Citidancer). Winner at 2, BOP RC John Dyke Ford Juvenile H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Hammarskjold - Keep Moving (Mal.). Winner at 2000m.

Fornaes. Winner at 1200m.

Wants A Gift II. Winner at 1850m in Malaysia.

Scorpion Queen. Unplaced. Dam of-

Elude. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2012-13, ARC Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Christmas Parties at Eilerslie H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

3rd dam

NEWPORT, by Porto Bello. Unraced. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

FORN VELL (Air Trooper). 15 wins. See above.

Allwins. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m in Denmark. Dam of-

All Right. 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m in Denmark, Danish Kriterium, Danish One Thousand Guineas, Klampenborg Opdratningslob. Grandam of-

Harbour Light. 3 wins at 2 in 2013 in Denmark and Sweden, Taby Amacitalöping, Klampenborg Dansk Kriterium.

Race Record : Placed at 3.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2012 c. by Volksraad.

2013 c. by Pour Moi.

Served by Nom du Jeu (NZ). Last service: 23.10.2013.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Lincoln Farms Dispersal Sale)

Lot 384

MISS ANNALIESE

Box F 31

Brown mare

(Branded : BM nr sh; 30 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Don Eduardo		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1998	Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones	Faringdon
		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....	Northern Dancer
It's Spring Again (AUS)		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1994	Just Blooming	Yeats	Nijinsky
		Ponsalu	Showdown

DON EDUARDO (NZ) (1998). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 276 rnrs, 136 wnrs, inc. SW Booming (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Divine Rebel, Swift Alliance, All in Black, Don Domingo, Vickezzchardonnay, Moti, Older Than Time, Dashing Donna, SP Muirfield, Mungo Jerry, Il Divo - Royal Pegasus (H.K.), etc. Sire of the dams of SW Kabayan and of Waipipi Lad, Jahanara, Porcher, Mercy's Choice, etc.

1st dam

IT'S SPRING AGAIN, by Last Tycoon. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$80,070, MVRC Grosby Footwear H., Strathayr H., VRC Rainbird H., 4th MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BEAUTIFUL GEM**. Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, all winners, inc:-
MOTI (f. by Don Eduardo). 8 wins to 1500m, A\$313,800, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, AJC Lake Moore H., Edensor Park H., STC Canterbury Night Racing H.
Rule by Right (f. by King of Kings). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, A\$100,875, BTC Air New Zealand H., Actron Air's New Ulltima System H.
Rules for Life (g. by King of Kings). 7 wins to 1850m, QTC Paravane H.
Road to Summer (g. by Danroad). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m to 2013-14, ATC Fairfield 2YO P., 2d ATC Free Entry Today H.
Yoling (f. by Torrential). 5 wins to 1400m, 2d SAJC Honda MDX H.
Miss Annaliese (f. by Don Eduardo). Winner. See below.
April's Knight (g. by Johar). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Singapore TC New Zealand Racing Board Trophy, Class 5 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

2nd dam

JUST BLOOMING, by Yeats. 2 wins at 2, A\$302,800, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Governor MacQuarie H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Beauty Pageant (dam of **RICH AUNTY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
BEAUTIFUL GEM (Peintre Celebre). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$710,750, MVRC Sunline Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, MRC Geoffrey Belmaine S., **L**, Regal Peace H., Shankhill Lass H., Courtza H., 2d QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Quezette S., **L**, WW Cockram S., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.
Stay in Bloom. Winner at 2, STC Thredbo H., 2d AJC Blondies Hairdressers H., 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
DOYODARE (Langfuhr). 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$400,225, WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Farewell Takeover Target H., Rogan Josh H., Fishers Circle H., Amelia Park Welter H., Marjoleo H., Starbaleta H., Dandaragan Organic Beef H., 2d WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, York S., **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1350m, 2d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Engineering H., Lincoln Lodge H., NRM H., 3d Manawatu RC Shooze Off Terrace End H.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2013 c. by Cape Blanco.

Served by Rock 'n' Pop (AUS). Last service: 07.12.2013.

Missed

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Lincoln Farms Dispersal Sale)

Lot 385

MISS LINCOLN

Box F 36

Bay mare

(Branded : **M** nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Saumarez	Rainbow Quest.....	Blushing Groom
Plaza Doree (FR)		Fiesta Fun.....	Welsh Pageant
2001	Shangrila	Riverman.....	Never Bend
		Garden Green.....	Pinturischio

SAVABEEL (AUS) (2001). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 354 mrs, 225 wns, 31 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Scarlett Lady, Brambles, Costume, Lady Kipling, Savvy Nature, Chintz, Diademe, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Floria, Eclair Big Bang, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Strike the Stars, Fromelles, Dowager Queen, Nandowra, Kudakulari, Ray's Girl, etc. Sire of the dams of Adrenaline Rush, etc.

1st dam

PLAZA DOREE, by Saumarez. Placed at 3, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Tigery, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Mare Landry. Sister to **CRILLON**, half-sister to **MYKONOS, Kalosca** (dam of **ARRAVAL**). Dam of five named foals, four to race, two winners, inc:-

Adorabeel (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins from 1300m to 1800m to 2013-14 in Aust.

Miss Lincoln (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins. See below.

French Connection (g. by Volksraad). Placed at 2 & 3.

2nd dam

SHANGRILA, by Riverman. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix Tanit. Half-sister to **LE JOHNSTAN, Kew Gardens** (dam of **PALIA, JUST AWESOME**), Woodwind (dam of **PICCOLO, TAHILLA**), Fete Champetre (dam of **FAVOURITE PRINCE**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MYKONOS (Gay Mecene). 18 wins from 1800m to 2400m, £124,799 in France, Germany and Switzerland, Munich Dallmayr Coupe Lukull, **L**-twice, Carl Friedrich Furst zu Ottingen Wallerstein Preis, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Ambrosiano, **Gr.3**, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix du Ranelagh, **L**, 3d Cologne Grand Prix Aufgalopp, **L**.

CRILLON (Saumarez). 6 wins from 2200m to 3100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**, Prix de Gondal, Prix a Tempo, 2d Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Jean de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**, Prix Lord Seymour, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Prix de Barbeville, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix Lord Seymour, **L**. Sire.

Kalosca (Kaldoun). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Chantilly Prix de l'Île d'Amour, 2d Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, 3d Santa Anita Lady's Secret H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Matiara H., **L**. Dam of-

ARRAVAL (Arch). Horse of the Year & Champion Grass Mare in Canada in 2006. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 1¼m, US\$1,150,889, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Natalma S., **Gr.3**, Alywov S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Canadian S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood American Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Woodbine Nassau S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Nancy O (Pivotal). Winner at 7f in 2013, 3d Woodbine Natalma S., **Gr.2**. Landmark. Winner at 2, 4th Churchill Downs Caressing H., **L**. Dam of-

CAMERON HIGHLAND (Galileo). 5 wins from 9f to 11¾f, £106,962, to 2013, Windsor August S., **L**-twice, Epsom Try Totequickpick S., Totepool.com S., 4th Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Festival S., **L**, Newmarket Fred Archer S., **L**.

Field of Miracles (Galileo). Winner at 1½m, 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1600m to 2012-13.

Served by Pins (AUS). Last service: 27.10.2013.


Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Go Bloodstock NZ Ltd)

Lot 386

MISS NIKKI (AUS)

Box A 52

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Zeditave	The Judge..... Showdown
Strategic (AUS)		Summoned..... Crowned Prince
1992	Sudden Impulse	Luskin Star..... Kaoru Star
		Sweet Embrace..... Todman
Dam	Old Vic	Sadler's Wells..... Northern Dancer
Young Vic (GB)		Cockade..... Derring-Do
1992	Loralane	Habitat..... Sir Gaylord
		Lora..... Lorenzaccio

STRATEGIC (AUS) (1992). 7 wins-5 at 2, MVRC Australia S., Gr.1. Sire of 807 rns, 518 wns, 25 SW, inc. Mistegic (AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1), Meurice, etc. Sire of the dams of 343 rns, 214 wns, inc. SW Diamond Earth, Lady of Harrods, Moderate, Isabella Snowflake, Court Connection, Follow the Till, Top Spin, SP Rose Pattern, Love and Kisses, Fifth Column, Free of Doubt, Maury, Halle Rocks and of Kapaulenko, Pretty Strong, etc.

1st dam

YOUNG VIC, by Old Vic. Raced once. Half-sister to **NURYANA** (dam of **REBECCA SHARP, MYSTIC KNIGHT, HIDDEN HOPE**), Littlewick (dam of **FONTANELLA BORGHESE**), Wild Pavane (dam of **DUKE OF GREEN**). Dam of eleven named foals, ten to race, six winners, inc:-

WALKING OR DANCING (c. by Falvelon). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$611,425, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, 3d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.

IRONGAIL (f. by Canny Lad). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$322,950, MRC Summoned S., **L**, AJC Capital Finance H., Graysonline.com.au H., 2d Wyong Cup, **L**, 3d STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**. Dam of-Acropolis. 2 wins at 1500m, 1900m to 2013-14, ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H., 2d ATC Qualitex H., 3d ATC Australian Turf Club H.

Aim for Gold (f. by End Sweep). Winner at 1200m, A\$203,750, STC Winning Edge Presentations P., 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Madibagold (Johannesburg). 5 wins to 1400m, AJC Coogee Welter H., Juggler H., 2d ATC Civic S., **L**, 3d ATC Winter S., **L**, STC Civic S., **L**.

Geblikt. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$96,950, to 2012-13, ATC Bowermans Furniture H., BRC Coca-Cola Amatil P., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Falvelon H., **L**.

Xaar Xaar (f. by Xaar). 2 wins at 1300m, 1750m in Aust.

Youthful Presence (f. by Dehere). Unraced. Dam of-

KIDNAPPED (Viscount). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, £187, A\$715,427, 19,320Dhs, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., 2d Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**.

ACADEMUS (Lonhro). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$593,800, in 2012-13, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 2d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

DELEDIO (Testa Rossa). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$143,375, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphettville H.

Race Record: 5 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$156,030, AJC UBS Investment Bank H., STC Creative Living Expo H., 50 days 'til AAMI Golden Slipper Day H., Theraces.com.au H., 2d AJC Super Impose H., Gregory & Carr Funerals Delta H., Dinal Print H., STC Omni & Midori H., 3d AJC Zambari H., Juddmonte H., Cadbury Old Gold H., STC Ambassador Travel H.

Produce Record: Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2009 g. General Nick, by General Nediym. Winner at 2 in Aust.

2010 g. Manorkinski, by Red Ransom. Unplaced.

2011 f. by Darci Brahma.

2013 foal. by Savabeel. Died.

Missed in 2012.

Served by Darci Brahma (NZ). Last service: 31.10.2013.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 387

MISSRAAD

Box G 53

Bay mare

(Branded : S nr sh; 16 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Volksraad (GB)		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
1988	Celtic Assembly	Secretariat..... Bold Ruler
		Welsh Garden..... Welsh Saint
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal..... Appiani
Rune		New Way..... Klairon
1992	Vice Reine	Amalgam..... Damascus
		Kind Regards..... Le Filou

VOLKSRAAD (GB) (1988). 2 wins, 3d Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire 8 times. Sire of 912 mrs, 619 wns, 62 SW, inc. Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Military Move, etc. Sire of the dams of 677 mrs, 383 wns, 25 SW, inc. Shamexpress, Lights of Heaven, Beauty Flash, Broken Sword, Satin Shoes, Zurella, Fizzle, Zarzuela, Le Baron, Fire Song, Petty Cury, Dino Mak, Take the Rap, Golden Parachute, etc.

1st dam

RUNE, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **SKY CHASE**, Kindness (dam of **KINDACROSS, RESPECT**), half-sister to **Tottenham Court**, Sugarbird (dam of **MISTRALE**). Dam of eight foals, seven to race, four winners, inc:-
THE UNDERWORLD (g. by High Chaparral). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$149,625, to 2012-13, WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Playeronline.com.au H., Racingjobs.com.au H., LD Total H., 2d WATC Atlantic Health Care H.
 Missraad (f. by Volksraad). 4 wins. See below.
 Black Mountain (g. by Grosvenor). 2 wins at 1900m, 2000m, STC Wokka Noodles H., 2d AJC Independant Grocers H., 3d AJC Convention Centre H.

2nd dam

VICE REINE, by Amalgam. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **VALENCIA, VICE REGAL, (OF) STAR QUALITY, HAMMED, Vale**. Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SKY CHASE (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Tottenham Court (Grosvenor). 3 wins to 2000m, 2d Singapore Derby, **L**. Sugarbird. Unraced. Dam of-
MISTRALE (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$121,612, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Lace. Unraced. Dam of-
Volace (Volksraad). Winner at 1200m, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**.
 Kindness. Unraced. Dam of-
KINDACROSS (Cape Cross). 5 wins at 2, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**.
RESPECT (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Cup, **Gr.3**.
Kind Return (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawke's Bay Lucknow Estate Winery H., Abderry Equine Services H., 3d Taranaki RC JD Hickman H.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced.

- 2005 f. Monterey Miss, by Montjeu. Unplaced.
- 2006 foal. by High Chaparral. Destroyed.
- 2008 g. Thorndike, by Thorn Park. Placed at 3.
- 2010 f. Lady Kalimara, by High Chaparral. Placed at 3 in 2013-14.
- 2011 c. by Mastercraftsman.
- 2012 c. by Mastercraftsman.
- 2013 c. by Guillotine.
- Missed in 2007, 2009.

Served by Nom du Jeu (NZ). Last service: 24.10.2013.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

Lot 388

MIUCCIA

Box D 23

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Perfectly Ready (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2002	Elle Duccio	Danehill Danzig
		Delightful Belle..... Balmerino
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Miss Moneytree		No Finer Kaoru Star
2002	The World is Mine	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Great Klaire.....Great Nephew

PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (2002). 4 wins-2 at 2, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2010-11. Sire of 196 rnrs, 84 wnrs, inc. SW Moozoon (WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.3), Al Strada - Twin Delight (H.K.), Lord Turbo - Little Dragon (H.K.), SP Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Rachel Rafter, Perfect Start, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Perfect Katch, Precise, Ready Steady and of Harmony Queen, Baseer, Rough Copy, etc.

1st dam

MISS MONEYTREE, by Pins. Unraced. Dam of five named foals, four to race, two winners, inc:-

Lady Pachira (f. by Keeper). 4 wins from 1200m to 1700m, 3d MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H.

Darci's Money (g. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins to 1300m to 2013-14 in Aust.

Kingsley (r. by Darci Brahma). Placed to 2014, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P, Kranji D S.

2nd dam

THE WORLD IS MINE, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to **ST. KLAIRE** (dam of **BONANOVA, FRATERNITY, TELESTO**), **Eire**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Cat's Diamond. 3 wins to 2100m, NSW Tatt's RC Royalrandwick.com H.

Thanksgiving. Placed at 3, 3d WRC Trentham Gardens 3YO Fillies S. Dam of-

Public Holiday (Choisir). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$135,750, SAJC Adelaide Casino Cup in March H., Ken Smith AM H., Sportingbet H.-twice, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H., 3d SAJC Centaurea S., **L**.

3rd dam

Great Klaire, by Great Nephew. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, STC Questing H., 2d STC Rosemount Wines Classic, Gr.2. Half-sister to **HABIBTI, KNESSET**, Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 12 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ST. KLAIRE (Bletchingly). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$118,745, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

BONANOVA (Star Way). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

FRATERNITY (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.

TELESTO (Star Way). 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m, A\$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

St. Katherine. Unplaced. Dam of-

SAINT ENCOSTA (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins from 1500m to 2200m to 2013-14, ATC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

SHEER TALENT (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m to 2012-13, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

KITTENS (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$204,872, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Hill Smith S., **L**.

Come on Klaire. Raced once. Grandam of-

SIDEREUS (General Nediym). Winner at 2, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Served by Zed (NZ). Last service: 23.09.2013.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 389 MONTE MAKEMYDAY (AUS) Box D 24

Chestnut mare (Branded : C nr sh; 87 over 3 off sh) Foaled in 2003

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native Native Dancer
Fusaichi Pegasus (USA)		Gold Digger Nashua
1997	Angel Fever	Danzig Northern Dancer
		Rowdy Angel Halo
Dam	Formidable	Forli Aristophanes
Quinsigimond (GB)		Native Partner Raise a Native
1990	Quillotern	Arctic Tern Sea Bird
		Quilloquick Graustark

FUSAICHI PEGASUS (USA) (1997). 6 wins, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 1394 rnrs, 963 wnrs, 68 SW, inc. Haradasun (STC George Ryder S., Gr.1), Roman Ruler, etc. Sire of the dams of SW We Miss Artie, Estrela Monarchos, Hakassan, Doña Sarita, Niagara, Ausus, Darci be Good, Free Judgement, Dysprosium, Fast Dragon, Gamblin' Guru, Mohave Princess, Omega Star, Battle Force, Rose of Choice, Who is Camille, Euryale, etc.

1st dam

QUINSIGIMOND, by Formidable. 4 wins at 6f, 7f in GB. Half-sister to **HARBOUR**

DUES. Dam of twelve named foals, eleven to race, eight winners-

CHESTER COUNTY (c. by Hennessy). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$241,970, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, Safilo Eyewear H., MVRC Tab.com.au Sprint H., AJC Salinger H., 4th STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**.

Aunt Flo (f. by Royal Academy). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m in GB and France, Newmarket Croft Sherry Fillies' S., 2d Newmarket Empress S., **L**, Charlotte S., **L**, 4th Haydock Cecil Frail S., **L**. Producer.

Revital - Mr Celerity (H.K.) (g. by Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Chinese General Chamber of Commerce Anniversary Cup H.

Seraphino (g. by Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins-1 at 2, AJC Streetwall 2YO H.

Dawn Almighty (f. by Danehill). Winner at 1100m, SAJC Malaysia Airlines H., 3d MRC Sandown Park UK H. Dam of-

RUUD AWAKENING (Bernardini). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2012-13. 5 wins at 2, NZ\$720,550, A\$13,250, in 2012-13, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 2d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 4th MVRC Telstra Phonewords S., **Gr.3**.

Investment Grade (f. by High Yield). Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Dashing Ace. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Pok Fu Lam Reservoir H.

Quintilla (f. by Danehill). Raced twice. Dam of-

RUUD VAN SLAATS (Van Nistelrooy). 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$346,012, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Classic Hits H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

Imagine Harmony. Unraced. Dam of-

Mr Schiller. Winner at 1600m in 2012-13, SAJC Projection Graphics P.

Queen Sigi (f. by Fairy King). Raced once. Dam of-

First in Command. 8 wins at 5f, 6f to 2013, Doncaster Freebets.co.uk H.

Calm Bay. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 5½f, 4th Cork Midsummer Sprint S., **L**.

Lurelin (f. by Lure). Unraced. Grandam of-

Shamus. 5 wins to 1100m, A\$145,140, to 2012-13, ATC XXXX Gold H.

Off and Laughing. 4 wins to 1300m to 2012-13, MVRC Aquanas Foods H.

Race Record : Winner at 1450m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2009 g. Mercurio - Ricochet (Sing.), by Tale of the Cat. Placed at 3 in 2012-13.

2011 f. Crafty Lady, by Mastercraftsman. Raced twice.

2012 f. by Savabeel.

2013 c. by Pour Moi.

Not served in 2009.

Served by Mastercraftsman (IRE). Last service: 05.09.2013.

Slipped


Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 390

MONZAHRA

Box B 35

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Montjeu (IRE)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1996	Floripedes	Top Ville High Top
		Toute Cy.....Tennyson
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Zahra		Lady Giselle Nureyev
1994	Solveig	Imposing Todman
		Soliloquy Sobig

MONTJEU (IRE) (1996). 11 wins-2 at 2, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Champion French Sire, 2005. Sire of 1122 mrs, 720 wns, 109 SW, inc. St Nicholas Abbey, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Parish Hall, Obviously, Restiadargent, Lucia Valentina, Moozoon, Faciascura, Malandrino, High Duty, Lady Dutch, Dear Lavinia, Justineo, Murano, Lord Badger, Praecido, You Think So, SP Charm Spirit, Finidaprest, Chambord, Etendard, etc.

1st dam

ZAHRA, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Three-quarter-sister to **GALLIC**, half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**). Dam of ten named foals, eight to race, five winners, inc:-
(MR) UBIQUITOUS (g. by Tale of the Cat). Joint second colt on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,375, A\$483,950, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d VRC Helvetica S., **Gr.3**, STC Winter S., **L**, Scone Cup, **L**, 3d BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Levin S.H., **L**.
 Castlereagh (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H., Avondale JC Platinum Cars H.
 Orinda (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d WRC Mitsubishi Electric H.
 Mystic Princess (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1200m in 2012-13.

2nd dam

SOLVEIG, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SOLTANTO, QUIBBLE, REASONING, Solstice**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
GREIG (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, NZ\$38,200, A\$146,950, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, ARC Sound Plus H. Sire.
LADY SOLVIL (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$86,140, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 2d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Producer.
 Solveig's Song. Placed at 2. Grandam of-
AGAMEMNON (Generous). 7 wins at 1600m, NZ\$147,025, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.
Aria (Centaine). 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., 2d Counties RC Fruit World Classic, **L**. Dam of-
FLORIA (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, to 2013-14, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**.
 Gesine. Unraced. Dam of-
GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$1,374,550, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

- 2007 g. Just Frank, by Black Minnaloushe. Winner at 2150m.
- 2009 g. Scott Free, by Any Suggestion. Placed in 2013 in Malaysia.
- 2011 f. by Starcraft.
- 2012 f. by Showcasing.
- 2013 c. by Iffraaj.
- Slipped in 2008; not served in 2009.

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 27.11.2013.


Account of GLEN HALL FARMS, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 391

MORGALICIOUS

Box B 48

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Stravinsky (USA)		Special	Forli
1996	Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom	Red God
		Prospector's Fire	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Gold Brose	Huntingdale	Double Form
Mine d'Or		Cryptic Verse	Yeats
1997	Mineramare	Kenmare	Kalamoun
		Mineralogie	Nureyev

STRAVINSKY (USA) (1996). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1155 rnrns, 837 wnrs, 73 SW, inc. Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Lankan Rupee, Pataques, Mosheen, Rip Van Winkle, Vyjack, Tremec, Blackie, Smoulder, Tepin, Xanadou, Le Vie Infinite, V.I.P. Zone, He Has Bling, Jeremiah, My Friend Bob, Za Moulin Rouge, La Malaguena, Destiny's Kiss, El Milagro, etc.

1st dam

MINE D'OR, by Gold Brose. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Auckland Owners Cup, 2d ARC Lion Red H., 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th Rotorua S., **L**. Dam of three foals, all raced, inc:-
Morgalicious (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins. See below.
Maximum Gold (g. by Storm Creek). Placed.

2nd dam

MINERAMARE, by Kenmare. Winner at 1800m in France. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
MINE D'OR (Gold Brose). 3 wins. See above.
Rue d'Or. Winner at 1600m, 2d Counties RC Cambridge Stud H.

3rd dam

Mineralogie, by Nureyev. Winner at 2200m, 2d Longchamp Prix d'Automne, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ANTHEUS**, half-sister to **ALEXANDRIE** (dam of **POLIGLOTE**, **ANIMATRICE**, **ALEXIUS**, **KING ALEX**, **ADMIRE KAISER**), **BURN A BUCK**, Pharapache (dam of **WESTPHALIA - SUPER PISTACHIO** (H.K.), **CLIQUOT**, **STOCKHOLDER**), Danse Indienne (dam of **INDIAN DANEHILL**, **INDIAN JONES**, **FEU INDIEN**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Leo da Vinci. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Japan.

4th dam

APACHEE, by Sir Gaylord. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix de Chaillot. Half-sister to **ARYENNE** (dam of **QUEST FOR FAME**, **YENDA**), Amerindienne (dam of **LADY WINNER**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
ANTHEUS (Northern Dancer). Head of The 1986 Italian 4YO+ Free H. 6 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Sire.
ALEXANDRIE (Val de l'Orne). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
POLIGLOTE (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, 2d Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Deutz Fashions in the Field 2YO H., BRC Iceworks Peak Dining H., BTC SITA Environmental H., QTC Gold Tie H., North Brisbane Rugby Union H., 3d BRC Kid's Giddy Up Club H.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

- 2011 g. Douro, by Flying Spur. Placed at 2 in 2013-14.
- 2012 c. by Fastnet Rock.
- 2013 c. by Cape Blanco.
- Missed in 2010.

Served by Swiss Ace (AUS). Last service: 21.11.2013.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 392

MOYLAN (AUS)

Box C 21

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Dash for Cash (AUS)		Jurisdictional..... Damascus
1998	Gulistan	Rubiton..... Century
		Gulet..... Kalaglow
Dam	Akhadan	Danehill Danzig
Rachael's Pride (AUS)		Wild West Lass Bletchingly
1999	Regent Appeal	New Regent Vice Regent
		Enchanted Appeal..... Big Joker

DASH FOR CASH (AUS) (1998). 5 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 465 rns, 299 wns, inc. SW Arinosa (ATC Sapphire S., Gr.2), Chase the Rainbow, Bank Robber, Shuffle the Cash, Dashitude, Boom 'n' Zoom, Dandy Dollar, Extension of Time, SP Cash Bound, Grand Britannia, Two Sugars, Silver Dollar, etc. Sire of the dams of SP Keep the Cash and of Dee Dee Flyer, Cashed Up Bully, Determined Lass, etc.

1st dam

Rachael's Pride, by Akhadan. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$119,690, SAJC Tony Clements P., 2d SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic, WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Half-sister to **PRINCE RAJA**. Dam of seven named foals, six to race, four winners, inc:-
 Moylan (f. by Dash for Cash). 2 wins. See below.
 Our Corsa - Social Network (Sing.) (g. by More Than Ready). 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 4 H.
 Johnny Cashless (g. by Dash for Cash). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m in Aust.
 Azrael (f. by Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m to 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

REGENT APPEAL, by New Regent. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
PRINCE RAJA (Devaraja). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$96,600, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 2d SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**, Balcrest S., **L**, 3d SAJC Halfway Hotel H., Heggies Vineyard 3YO H., Holden Cruze H.
Rachael's Pride (Akhadan). 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

ENCHANTED APPEAL, by Big Joker. Unplaced. Half-sister to **PRINCE OF GOLD**, Swapi (dam of **YACALACA**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
 Census. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
 Princess Darcy. Raced once. Dam of-
Alltherightmoves (Johannesburg). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$171,875, to 2012-13, BRC Brisbane International H., Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d BRC Ticketek H., 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CHARGED, by Princequillo. Unraced. Half-sister to **GREAT POWER, IMPRESSIVE, BOLD COMMANDER, Irradiate** (dam of **MAJESTIC LIGHT, FLUORESCENT LIGHT, CELESTIAL LIGHTS**), Overpowering (dam of **PROCTOR, AL RAHIB, OVER YOUR SHOULDER**), Flood Light (dam of **SWIFT BIRD**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
PRINCE OF GOLD (Fast Hilarious). 2 wins-1 at 2, Aqueduct Count Fleet S., **L**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$97,620, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., 3d MRC Toltrice H.

Produce Record : Dam of three foals.

- 2011 g. by Cecconi.
- 2012 f. by Cecconi.
- 2013 f. by Red Giant.
- Slipped in 2010.

Served by Postponed (USA). Last service: 11.12.2013.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 393

MULTICULTURAL (AUS)

Box C 22

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Biscay	Star Kingdom..... Stardust
Marscay (AUS)		Magic Symbol..... Makarpura
1979	Heart of Market	To Market..... Market Wise
		Accroche Coeur Beau Max
Dam	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom Red God
Ethnic (GB)		I Will Follow Herbager
1992	Kingscote	Kings Lake Nijinsky
		Bold Fantasy..... Bold Lad

MARSCAY (AUS) (1979). 8 wins, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Broodmare Sire-4 times. Sire of 729 rnrs, 517 wnrs, 68 SW, inc. Bint Marscay, etc. Sire of the dams of 1830 rnrs, 1206 wnrs, 21 Gr.1 wnrs, inc. SW Eremein, Elvstroem, Catbird, Ferlax, Haradasun, Diamond Quest, Mr Celebrity, Bollinger, Barkada, Pantani, Defier, Lovelorn, Mr Murphy, Scenic Peak, St. Basil, Akhenaton, Camarena, Marstic, La Baraka, etc.

1st dam

ETHNIC, by Rainbow Quest. Placed at 3, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Fosse a Biche.

Sister to **RAINBOW CORNER**, three-quarter-sister to **RAINBOW HIGH**, half-sister to **BALTIC STATE, WELCOME FRIEND, WOODEN DOLL**.

Dam of five foals, all raced, inc:-

CORAL SALUTE (c. by Woodman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$146,550, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, QTC Spritely Jet H., 2d AJC Doyles Seafood 2YO H., BTC John Silver Holden H., QTC Air Seattle H.

Stormy Petrel (f. by Flying Spur). Raced twice. Dam of-

Apparitions. 3 wins to 1550m, A\$118,260, STC Grey Gums Hotel Penrith H., Whites Wires H., Freeway Republic Beer H., 2d AJC McGrath Estate H.

Miss Percival. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Robert Hunter H.

Montiro. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m to 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

KINGSCOTE, by Kings Lake. Joint second top filly on The 1985 English 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Fetish (dam of **POLAR WAY**), Imaginary (dam of **RAINBOW HIGH**), Famosa (dam of **BRAVE KRIS**). Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

RAINBOW CORNER (Rainbow Quest). Joint third on The 1991 European 2YO Classification. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**. Sire.

WELCOME FRIEND (Kingmambo). 5 wins to 7½f, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**, 2d Newmarket Hopeful S., **L**, 4th Haydock Spring Trophy, **L**.

BALTIC STATE (Danzig). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Superlative S., **L**.

WOODEN DOLL (Woodman). Winner at 2, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, three to race, two winners.

2004 f. Hawaiki, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Dam of-

Green Cashmere. Winner at 1350m in 2012-13 in Aust.

2005 f. Multilingual, by Elusive Quality. Unraced.

2007 f. Rardame, by More Than Ready. Raced once.

2008 f. Rock Culture, by Fastnet Rock. 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$83,090, to 2012-13, SAJC McEvoy Mitchell Racing H., Freeman Wauchope Timber H., Termimesh H., 3d SAJC John Pope H., Family Day Monday H., Capital Transport H., Sportingbet H.

2009 f. Cultural Dancer, by Testa Rossa. Winner at 2 in Aust.

2010 f. by Testa Rossa. Died.

2011 g. by Swiss Ace.

Missed in 2006, 2012, 2013.

Served by Postponed (USA). Last service: 27.10.2013.

Account of TE AKAU STUD LTD, Ngaruawahia.

Lot 394

MY FIANCEE (AUS)

Box A 86

Bay or Brown mare (Branded :  nr sh; 76 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Snitzel (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch.....	Storm Bird
Dam	Prized	Kris S.....	Roberto
Meet My Sis (USA)		My Turbulent Miss	My Dad George
1996	Variety Sis	Macarthur Park	First Balcony
		Captivator	Princequillo

SNITZEL (AUS) (2002). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 303 mrs, 216 wns, 20 SW, inc. Shamus Award (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Sizzling, Snitzerland, Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Flying Snitzel, Salade, Chance Bye, Petrol Power, Malavio, Oakleigh Girl, Dances on Stars, Aliyana Tilde, Amorino, Golconda, Le Val, My Sister Lil, Express Power, Pronto Pronto, Zelsnitz, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Mossfun, etc.

1st dam

MEET MY SIS, by Prized. 2 wins at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **VARIETY SPICE**.

Dam of nine named foals, six to race, four winners, inc:-

SCHILLING (g. by Bianconi). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$386,520, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Estonian Princess (f. by Snitzel). Winner at 1400m, A\$231,525, in 2013-14, ATC Membership on Sale P., 2d GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, ATC Bishop Kevin Manning 2YO P., 3d Wyong Magic Millions 3YO S., 4th Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**.

Kaapstad Lad (g. by Kaapstad). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, 2d Bendigo JC John Forbes Blue Ribbon Cup.

Svita (f. by Success Express). Winner at 2050m in Aust.

My Fiancee (f. by Snitzel). See below.

2nd dam

VARIETY SIS, by Macarthur Park. 6 wins, Fresno Yosemite S., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows San Jose H., **L**. Sister to **VARIETY QUEEN** (dam of **VARIETY ROAD, VARIETY BABY**), half-sister to **TREASURE TRAIL, Silkys**

Captive. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

VARIETY SPICE (Silveyville). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 8¹/₄f, Pleasanton Seniorita H., **L**, Golden Gate Lafayette H., **L**, Lakes and Flowers H., **L**, Santa Rosa Fair Director's H., **L**, 2d Golden Gate Sacramento H., **L**. Producer.

Bid for Elegance. Unraced. Dam of-

Remember Boffi (Snowbound). 3 wins at 2, Turf Paradise Fool the Experts S., 3d Oak Tree Jack Goodman S., **L**.

3rd dam

CAPTIVATOR, by Princequillo. Winner in U.S.A. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

VARIETY QUEEN (Macarthur Park). 5 wins, Hollywood Honeymoon H., **Gr.3**, 3d Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

VARIETY ROAD (Kennedy Road). 17 wins-1 at 2, US\$964,540, Santa Anita San Fernando S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

VARIETY BABY (Kennedy Road). 9 wins-3 at 2, US\$419,570, Santa Anita La Brea S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

TREASURE TRAIL (New Policy). 7 wins, Boise Claiming S., **L**.

VARIETY SIS (Macarthur Park). 6 wins. See above.

Miss Captive. Unplaced. Grandam of-

BOLD ADVICE (Bold Laddie). 6 wins, Exhibition Inaugural S., **L**.

C.T. EXPRESS (Bold Laddie). 6 wins, Exhibition Okanagan H., **L**.

Race Record: Placed at 3 in 2012-13.

Breeding proposition only

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 395

MY FIRST FIFTEEN

Box D 25

Bay mare

(Branded : T nr sh; 1 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Danasinga (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1991	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru..... Princely Gift
Dam	Sound Reason	Bold Reason Hail to Reason
Fifteen Reasons		New Tune.....New Providence
1987	Riverlette	Sir Godfrey..... Riverman
		Sun Priestess..... Sabaeon

DANASINGA (AUS) (1991). 6 wins to 1600m, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Sire of 734 rnrns, 418 wnrs, 31 SW, inc. Metal Bender, etc. Sire of the dams of 392 rnrns, 220 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. Habibi, Altered Image, Miss Selby, Whistling Dixie, Danaupair Starlet, Flemington, Zacroona, Champagne Needed, Cizen World, Lawspeaker, Crystal Duke, Vesper, Delta Girl, Miss Millbrook, SP Pinstripe Lane, Jubilate, Angel del Dinero, etc.

1st dam

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Mair Astley H., Daniel le Brun H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of nine foals, all raced, eight winners-

SIXTY SECONDS (f. by Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Intermediate). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer.

SPOTTSWOODE (f. by Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Sarcasm. 6 wins to 1300m to 2013-14, SAJC Toyota Material Handling H.

Zingara. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Spurswoode. Winner at 1350m in 2013-14, BRC Hillross Montefiore H.

Black Anthem (g. by Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 3200m, AJC Futures H.

Lowland (f. by Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of-

Splitsecond (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.

2nd dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

FIRETAINE (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 3000m, A\$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.

River Century (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

LEGS (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

GUYNO (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2600m, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, MRC John Payne H., 2d MRC Wenona Girl H., 3d MRC Sweet Nell H.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, one to race.

2008 f. Allblack Lass, by Pins. Unraced.

2009 f. Jayquin Star, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m in 2012-13 in Aust.

2011 f. Aphrodite, by Pins. Unraced.

2012 c. by Rip Van Winkle.

2013 f. by Per Incanto.

Missed in 2010.

Served by Nadeem (AUS). Last service: 05.10.2013.


Account of **LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**
(The property of D. A. Skelton & V. M. Caseley)

Lot 396

MY IDEAL

Box A 26

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Chief's Crown	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Istidaad (USA)		Six Crowns..... Secretariat
1992	Mazzei Mood	Roberto Hail to Reason
		Mystery Mood..... Night Invader
Dam	Lear Fan	Roberto Hail to Reason
Hangar (USA)		Wac..... Lt Stevens
1986	Lodge	Bold Lad..... Bold Ruler
		Little Hut..... Occupy

ISTIDAAD (USA) (1992). 6 wins, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 453 mrs, 231 wns, inc. SW Justa Tad (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Ginga Dude, Ististar, Congrats, Twin Wing, Kenadaad, Itsstheone, Captious, SP Cottonwood Sky, Dandaad, I'm Isaac, Tedriffic, Dancing Embers, Dickens, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Move Faster and of Just Got Home, Stingray, Tohunga, Stunning Sapphire, Vantage, Sabhraj, etc.

1st dam

HANGAR, by Lear Fan. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **GUINEVERE'S FOLLY** (dam of **LADY BAIUL**), Logette (dam of **SHICKLAH**), Overnight (dam of **OVER TO YOU**), Register (dam of **PLEASE SIGN IN**). Dam of ten named foals, eight to race, four winners, inc:-

Pavillion (f. by Centro). Winner at 1200m, CJC South Island Sale H. Dam of-
Shadowfax Babe (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$116,875, 2d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Sea Dragon. 5 wins to 1400m, HK\$3,184,500, in 2012-13, HKJC Elite Youth Football Camp H.

By the Vines. 2 wins to 1300m in 2012-13, SAJC 90 Years of Legacy H.

Fancy That (Volksraad). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ARC King of Kings at Ashwell Farm H., 3d Counties RC Fruit World Classic, **L**. Producer.

American Pie (g. by Wallenda). Winner at 1600m, 2d CJC Southern Winter Sprinters Challenge.

2nd dam

Lodge, by Bold Lad. 3 wins, 3d Delaware Open Fire S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **HABITAT, NORTHFIELDS, GUEST ROOM** (dam of **LADY GUEST**), **HARDWARE, Shack**, Summer Hut (dam of **ARCHITECT**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

GUINEVERE'S FOLLY (Round Table). 4 wins, Atlantic City Seashore S., **L**, Delaware Open Fire S., **L**, 3d Pimlico Flirtation S., **L**. Dam of-

Suavite (Alleged). 4 wins, 2d Belmont Comely S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SUAVE DANCER (Green Dancer). Head of The 1991 French 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**.

Torrid Tango. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Grandam of-

ZAVITE (Zabeel). 11 wins from 2000m to 3200m, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

Register. Unraced. Grandam of-

CERTIFY (Elusive Quality). Champion 2YO Filly in Europe & GB in 2012. 5 wins-4 at 2-to 2013-14, Newmarket Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**.

CRY AND CATCH ME (Street Cry). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$226,480, Oak Tree Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2009 f. Suave Jewel, by Postponed. Raced twice.

2010 f. by Sir Percy.

2011 f. by Shinko King.

2012 c. by Shamoline Warrior.

Missed in 2013.

Served by Shamoline Warrior (AUS). Last service: 04.11.2013.


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 397

NETRAVATI

Box I 29

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 45 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Hold Your Peace	Speak John..... Prince John
Success Express (USA)		Blue Moon..... Eight Thirty
1985	Au Printemps	Dancing Champ Nijinsky
		Lorgnette..... High Hat
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto Hail to Reason
Red Mariete (AUS)		Arabia..... Damascus
2000	Fleet Marguerite	Gulch..... Mr. Prospector
		Far Flying Far North

SUCCESS EXPRESS (USA) (1985). 4 wins at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Sire of 629 mrs, 459 wns, 32 SW, inc. Polar Success, etc. Sire of the dams of 850 mrs, 536 wns, 17 GW, inc. SW Shamus Award, Pinker Pinker, Savabeel, Sea Siren, Guiseppina, Duporth, Excites, Gold Edition, Wonderful World, Vouvray, Tickets, Divine Rebel, Lady Dehere, Ric O'shea, Squamosa, Activation, Oratorio, Sweet as Bro, Avoid Lightning, etc.

1st dam

RED MARIETE, by Red Ransom. Unraced. Half-sister to **BLIMEY O'REILLY - UPSIDE OF ANGER** (H.K.), **FLAG OFFICER**, **Strategy**. Dam of seven named foals, six to race, three winners, inc:-
Akoya (f. by Twining). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, 2d QTC Caloundra RSL H.

2nd dam

FLEET MARGUERITE, by Gulch. 2 wins at 6f, 7f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Garimpeiro (dam of **GERI, A. P. ARROW, ALMONSOON, CLURE**), Balenciaga (dam of **CRISTOBAL**), half-sister to **DALHART, ROSE FRANCES, Double o' Slew**, Shadow on the Moon (dam of **MY SPECIAL J'S**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
BLIMEY O'REILLY - UPSIDE OF ANGER (H.K.) (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, HKJC Marigold H., Sunbird H.
FLAG OFFICER (Excites). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$278,450, to 2012-13, WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, 2d WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, 3d WATC Challenge S., **L**, 4th Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**.
Strategy (Danehill). 10 wins to 1500m, 2d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

FAR FLYING, by Far North. 8 wins, Aqueduct Busher H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Affectionately H., **Gr.3**, Next Move H., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SACAHUISTA** (dam of **EKRAAR**), **Johns Treasure**, **Letty's Pennant**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
DALHART (Forty Niner). 6 wins-3 at 2, US\$333,440, Aqueduct Nashua S., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Remsen S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
ROSE FRANCES (Crafty Prospector). 3 wins at 5½f, 6f, Thistledown Adena Springs Matchmaker Sprint S., **L**. Producer.
Garimpeiro. Placed at 2, 2d Chantilly Prix de Sylvie. Dam of-
GERI (Theatrical). 9 wins from 1m to 1¼m, US\$1,707,980, Oaklawn H., **Gr.1**, 2d Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
A. P. ARROW (A.P. Indy). 5 wins at 9f, 1¼m, US\$1,161,637, 1,104,000Dhs, Churchill Downs Clark H., **Gr.2**, 2d Gulfstream Donn H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Shadow on the Moon. Unraced. Dam of-
MY SPECIAL J'S (Harlan's Holiday). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7¾f, 1m to 2013, Curragh Debutante S., **Gr.2**, 2d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Speight's 3YO H., Avondale JC Image Holdings H., 3d ARC NZ Herald Xmas Carnival H.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2012 c. by Ekraar.

2013 c. by Echoes of Heaven.

Served by Ekraar (USA). Last service: 24.11.2013.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 398

NOW AND AGAIN

Box I 53

Bay mare

(Branded : ^BS nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Zabeel		Isolt.....	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Valderna.....	Val de Loir
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Twentyfirstcentury (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1999	Nanda	Nashwan.....	Blushing Groom
		Pushy	Sharpen Up

ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. & NZ B/mare Sire in 2011-12. Sire of 1398 rnrns, 1012 wnrs, 148 SW, inc. Octagonal (MVRCS Cox P, Gr.1), Might and Power, etc. Sire of the dams of 1852 rnrns, 1233 wnrs, 22 Gr.1 wnrs, inc. SW Dundee, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Commanding Jewel, Dear Demi, Atlantic Jewel, Invest, Planet Rock, Anacheeva, Shootoff, Southern Speed, etc.

1st dam

TWENTYFIRSTCENTURY, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Ghayth**.

Dam of five named foals, three to race, inc:-

More Oxygen Please (g. by Danasinga). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d VRC Al Dwain H.

Hidden Secret (f. by Thorn Park). Placed in 2013-14.

2nd dam

NANDA, by Nashwan. Winner at 1¼m, Epsom Chantilly S. Sister to **MYSELF** (dam of **SINGLE**), three-quarter-sister to **Play Me**, half-sister to

BLUEBOOK (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **FIRST** (dam of **AU REVOIR, LAW LORD, PERFECT STRIDE**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Silent Storm. 5 wins from 6f to 1m, 3d Sandown Sharp Minds Betfair S.

3rd dam

PUSHY, by Sharpen Up. 4 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND, PRECOCIOUS, KRAYYAN, Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT, POLE POSITION**), Mrs Moonlight (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:-

BLUEBOOK (Secretariat). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f in GB and France, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

NAKAYAMA EXPRESS (Warning). 2 wins at 5f, Curragh Rockingham H., **L. Salt Lake** (Mtoto). 3 wins at 8¼f, 1¼m, 3d Ayr Doonside Cup, **L.**

MYSELF (Nashwan). 2 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **SINGLE** (High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, ATC Sky High S., **L.**

FIRST (Highest Honor). 2 wins at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ceres, **L.** Dam of- **AU REVOIR** (Singspiel). 3 wins in 2013, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L.**

PERFECT STRIDE (Oasis Dream). 3 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L. LAW LORD** (Diktat). 3 wins-2 at 2, Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, **L.**

Oval Office. 2 wins at 1m, Sandown Summer S. Dam of-

GLASS OFFICE (Verglas). 3 wins at 2, Kempton Sirenia S., **Gr.3**.

Pushoff. Winner at 5f in GB. Dam of-

THRILLING DAY (Groom Dancer). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Keeneland Jenny Wiley S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2011 c. Once, by Tavistock. Unraced.

2012 c. by Stravinsky.

Missed in 2013.

Served by Power (GB). Last service: 19.11.2013.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 399

NUGGET POINT (USA)

Box I 28

Bay mare

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Stravinsky (USA)		SpecialForli
1996	Fire the Groom	Blushing GroomRed God
		Prospector's Fire Mr. Prospector
Dam	Gulch	Mr. ProspectorRaise a Native
Balenciaga (USA)		JameelaRambunctious
1992	Sacahuista	Raja Baba Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....Hoist the Flag

STRAVINSKY (USA) (1996). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1155 rnrns, 837 wnrs, 73 SW, inc. Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Lankan Rupee, Pataques, Mosheen, Rip Van Winkle, Vyjack, Tremec, Blackie, Smoulder, Tepin, Xanadou, Le Vie Infinite, V.I.P. Zone, He Has Bling, Jeremiah, My Friend Bob, Za Moulin Rouge, La Malaguena, Destiny's Kiss, El Milagro, etc.

1st dam

BALENCIAGA, by Gulch. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Hussonet**, Fleet Marguerite (dam of **BLIMEY O'REILLY - UPSIDE OF ANGER** (H.K.), **FLAG OFFICER**), half-sister to **EKRAAR**. Dam of seven foals, all raced, five winners, inc:-

CRISTOBAL (c. by Aptitude). 6 wins from 1700m to 2500m, Toulouse Prix Max Sicard, **L**, Deauville Prix Vulcain, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de Reux, **L**, Bordeaux-Le Bouscat Grand Prix du Sud-Ouest, **L**.

Valentini (f. by Boston Harbor). Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Boston Girl (Not for Sale). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2013-14 in Argentina, 3d Palermo Clasico Republica Oriental del Uruguay, **Gr.3**.

Harbor Song (Sultry Song). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Jockey Club Argentino, **L**.

Santiago Blue (f. by Relaunch). Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

Safety Belt (Easing Along). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m in Argentina, 2d San Isidro G.P. Raul y Raul E Chevalier, **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. de Las Americas, **Gr.1**.

Hamsaat Hi Haat (f. by Hennessy). Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

GIANT'S STEPS (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m to 2012-13 in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico El Ensayo, **Gr.1**, Clasico Polla de Potrillos, **Gr.1**, Gran Clasico Coronacion, **Gr.2**, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Nacional Ricardo Lyon, **Gr.1**, 3d Club Hipico Clasico Alberto Vial Infante, **Gr.1**, Hipodromo Chile G.P. Latinoamericana, **Gr.1**.

Prince Hamlet (Fantastic Light). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 1600m to 2014, 3d Taby Nickes Minneslöpning, **L**.

2nd dam

SACAHUISTA, by Raja Baba. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, Breeders' Cup Distaff S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**, 2d Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FAR FLYING**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

EKRAAR (Red Ransom). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, 2d Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, all raced, two winners.

2006 f. Charlotte de Berry, by Red Ransom. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Race Images H.

2007 f. La Melia, by Postponed. Unplaced.

2008 g. Mouse Point, by Storm Creek. Raced once.

2010 f. Ekraarstatic, by Ekraar. Winner at 2000m in 2013-14.

2012 c. by Ekraar.

Missed in 2009; not served in 2010.

With a Brown colt foal at foot by Ekraar, foaled 04.12.2013.

Not served


**Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.
(Unreserved Sale)**

Lot 400

OH CARLINDA (AUS)

Box I 52

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Carnegie (IRE)		Fairy Bridge.....Bold Reason
1991	Detroit	Riverman.....Never Bend
		Derna.....Sunny Boy
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
Zalinda		Lady Giselle.....Nureyev
1994	Alynda	Nassau.....Biscay
		Betty Box.....Northfields

CARNEGIE (IRE) (1991). 7 wins, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 709 rns, 393 wns, 14 SW, inc. Tuesday Joy (STC BMW S., Gr.1), Amalfi, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Gondokoro, Zabeelionaire, Whobegotyou, Savvy Nature, Antonio Lombardo, Meisho Naruto, Annie Higgins, Mrs Kipling, Dancer's Tale, Bespoke, Excuse My French, Options, Queen Sabeel, Admire Commando, Atom Cat, Admire Hokuto, SP Subiaso, Dollario, etc.

1st dam

ZALINDA, by Zabeel. Joint third top filly on The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$23,850, A\$84,560, AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, Coca-Cola Dash 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ALTRISTA**, half-sister to **ALINSKY**, **CAPESTAD**, **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of nine foals, all raced, seven winners, inc:-
FAST 'N' FAMOUS (c. by Redoute's Choice). 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**. Sire.
 Jeter (f. by Mossman). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$120,125, SAJC Adelaide Casino H., 4th SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.
 King Hut (g. by King of Kings). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 4th VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**.

2nd dam

ALYNDA, by Nassau. Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF**, **WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
ALINSKY (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, CJC Debut Juvenile S., HKJC Lantau Peak H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.
CAPESTAD (Kaaopstad). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**.
ALTRISTA (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2400m, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.
ZALINDA (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

Race Record : Winner at 1450m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2008 g. Expanding, by Zabeel. Placed in 2013-14 in Aust.

2009 f. Zazabeel, by Zabeel. Unraced.

2010 foal. by Keeper. Died.

2012 f. by Shocking.

2013 f. by Stravinsky.

Slipped in 2011.

Served by Power (GB). Last service: 23.10.2013.

Account of CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 401

O'MARNIE

Box G 80

Brown mare

(Branded : **Ī** nr sh; 28 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
Marnies Magic		My Tricia.....Hermes
1991	Gay Antoinette	BiscayStar Kingdom
		Gay RosalindDignitas

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 974 mrs, 663 wns, 71 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, etc. Sire of the dams of 402 mrs, 267 wns, 18 GW, inc. SW Costume, Irish Fling, Daffodil, The Pooka, Chintz, Diademe, Shopaholic, Icepun, Steps in Time, Sound Journey, Girl of My Dreams, Hucklebuck, Final Form, Orator's Daughter, The Diamond One, I Do, etc.

1st dam

MARNIES MAGIC, by Grosvenor. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Half-sister to **ROCK YOU**, Fairdale Lass (dam of **HOWMUCHYACHARGING**). Dam of twelve foals, eleven to race, five winners, inc:-

Zilt (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Agri-Feeds Molasses H.

Jabeske (f. by Prized). 2 wins to 1650m, 3d ARC Kings Arms Tavern H. Dam of O'Reilly's Prize. 4 wins from 1300m to 2400m to 2012-13, NSW Tatt's RC Australian Turf Club H., WRC Shoe Clinic New Balance H.

Won't Lie Down - Goldweaver (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m, ARC Scarlett Lady H.

Mobster. Winner at 1650m in 2012-13, BRC Coke Zero P., 2d BRC Vittoria P.

Spin (f. by Spinning World). 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m.

Magic Strauss (f. by Straussbrook). Placed at 2 & 3. Grandam of-

Faraway Eyes (Ustinov). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2012-13, ARC Ernst & Young H., 2d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**.

2nd dam

GAY ANTOINETTE, by Biscay. Unraced. Sister to **Fiometta**, half-sister to **MONOPOLIZE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ROCK YOU (Oregon). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$459,650, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**-twice.

MARNIES MAGIC (Grosvenor). 2 wins. See above.

Our Celerity. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Corium H. Grandam of-

WHATEVERWHENEVER (Choisir). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$275,690, to 2012-13, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, BRC Biflex H., 2d BRC Nudgee H., **L**.

Fairdale Lass. Unraced. Dam of-

HOWMUCHYACHARGING (Howbaddouwantit). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race, both winners.

2007 c. by Thorn Park.

2008 f. **Never Die**, by Scaredee Cat. 4 wins to 1250m to 2012-13, CJC Winning Edge Presentations H., 2d Otago RC Berkley Stud Sprint H., 3d CJC Pegasus S., **L**, PGG Wrightson Seeds H., Ekraar at Linwood Park H., Otago RC Fire And Mechanical Sprint H., 4th Gore Guineas, **L**.

2009 g. **Barnie O'Marnie**, by Handsome Ransom. Winner at 1350m in 2013-14, 3d Wanganui Steelformers 25th Anniversary H.

2011 g. Bachelor Degree, by Bachelor Duke. Unraced.

2012 foal. by Shocking. Died.

2013 c. by Guillotine.

Missed in 2010.

**Served by Guillotine (NZ). Last service: 25.10.2013.
Missed**

Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 402

ONE PERFECT DAY

Box A 51

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **B** nr sh; 7 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Fusaichi Pegasus (USA)		Gold Digger Nashua
1997	Angel Fever	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
		Rowdy Angel..... Halo
Dam	Canny Lad	Bletchingly Biscay
Cannsea (AUS)		Jesmond Lass..... Lunchtime
1995	Beachside	Crested Wave Crozier
		Blondie..... Hasty Cloud

FUSAICHI PEGASUS (USA) (1997). 6 wins, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 1394 rnrns, 963 wnrs, 68 SW, inc. Haradasun (STC George Ryder S., Gr.1), Roman Ruler, etc. Sire of the dams of SW We Miss Artie, Estrela Monarchos, Hakassan, Doña Sarita, Niagara, Ausus, Darci be Good, Free Judgement, Dysprosium, Fast Dragon, Gamblin' Guru, Mohave Princess, Omega Star, Battle Force, Rose of Choice, Who is Camille, Euryale, etc.

1st dam

CANNSEA, by Canny Lad. Third top filly on The 1997-98 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$286,400, A\$7,200, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of eight named foals, six to race, five winners, inc:-

Weighted (g. by Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

Javasea (g. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1250m, 1300m, STC Ruse Tavern H., 2d STC Friday Night Racing H., 3d AJC Lurnea H.

Haleconia (f. by Danehill). Winner at 1400m, 3d AJC Dot It at Diggers H. Dam of Soul Sacrifice. Winner at 1000m in 2012-13, 3d Kenilworth All to Come H.

Curious (g. by Alamosa). Placed at 3 in 2013-14.

2nd dam

BEACHSIDE, by Crested Wave. 7 wins from 1450m to 2400m, A\$523,380, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **LIBRICI, PROCOL HARUM, DOUBLE TAKE**, Waewaetorea (dam of **KING'S SEAL**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CANNSEA (Canny Lad). 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

BLONDIE, by Hasty Cloud. Unraced. Half-sister to **WELLINGTON ROAD**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LIBRICI (Imperial Seal). 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**.

PROCOL HARUM (Western Symphony). 5 wins to 1600m, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

DOUBLE TAKE (Phizam). 9 wins from 1150m to 3200m, NZ\$99,315, A\$360,600, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

BEACHSIDE (Crested Wave). 7 wins. See above.

Race Record : Winner at 1250m, STC Rosehill Gardens Boat Show H., 2d MRC Cath White Memorial H., AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers Bright Print H., STC Theraces.com.au H.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2009 g. Little Hero, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1200m in 2012-13 in Aust.

2010 f. Diva O'Reilly, by O'Reilly. Raced once.

2011 f. by Darci Brahma.

2012 f. by Darci Brahma.

Missed in 2013.

Served by Rock 'n' Pop (AUS). Last service: 03.09.2013.

Has been seen to windsuck

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 403

OPTIMUS (AUS)

Box I 27

Bay mare

(Branded : W nr sh; 66 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo..... Hail to Reason
More Than Ready (USA)		Northern Sea Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good Naskra
Dam	Scenic	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Dapper's Pride (AUS)		Idyllic Foolish Pleasure
1995	Bo Dapper	Sir Dapper..... Vain
		Bodega Without Fear

MORE THAN READY (USA) (1997). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Sire of 1609 rnrns, 1162 wnrs, 126 SW, inc. Sebring (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Phelan Ready, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Atlante, Miracles of Life, Rebel Dane, Kauai Katie, Unencumbered, Vinceremos, Winding Way, Machen, Executive Allure, Bold Kitten, Kinz Funky Monkey, Silver Tongued, Impetuous, Louisiana Glory, Lawyer Tiffany, etc.

1st dam

DAPPER'S PRIDE, by Scenic. Unraced. Sister to **BRIGHTER SCENE**, half-sister to **TESTA ROSSA, Stromberg Carlson**. Dam of eight foals, seven to race, four winners, inc:-

Plentiful (g. by Mossman). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$4,259,000, to 2013-14, HKJC Yue Yee H., ATV Mr Asia Contest H., Zhuhai H., Yim Tin Tsai H., 2d HKJC Racing Club Anniversary Cup, Singapore H., Tianjin H.-twice.

Stormy Skies (g. by Thunder Gulch). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, 2d MVRC Night Racing Stayers Challenge H.

2nd dam

BO DAPPER, by Sir Dapper. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Sir Archer**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

TESTA ROSSA (Perugino). Champion Sprinter in Australia in 1999-2000. Joint Head of The 1999-2000 Australasian 3YO Classification. 13 wins-5 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$2,943,740, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Up and Coming S., **Gr.2**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, VATC Debutant S., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

BRIGHTER SCENE (Scenic). 15 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$405,050, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, Owners' Association Cup, RSL Caboolture H., BTC Triple M Guinness H., MVRC Breakfast With the Best Welter H., 2d BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Werribee Cup, **L**.

Stromberg Carlson (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1100m, AJC Inglis H., 3d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 4th QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Colin's Special. 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, QTC JHS Barnes H., VATC Torbek H.

3rd dam

BODEGA, by Without Fear. 3 wins at 2, WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Sister to **PRIVATE SHOW, WAR CHEST**, half-sister to Ebony Eyes (dam of **BUNGLER, BUNGLING, PROUD TREATY**), Tuesday's Child (dam of **FINAL CHILD**). Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Bo-Archer. Unraced. Dam of-

Sir Archer (Sir Dapper). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$124,340, SAJC Dairy Vale H., 2d SAJC Liz Davenport Classic, **L**.

Race Record : 3 wins at 1200m, 2d Marton JC Richards Construction H.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2012 c. by Ekraar.

Missed in 2013.

Served by Echoes of Heaven (AUS). Last service: 11.09.2013.


Account of SHANNON LODGE, Matamata.

Lot 404

OUR CHICKARONIE

Box H 45

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 56 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Blushing Groom	Red God	Nasrullah
Groom Dancer (USA)		Runaway Bride	Wild Risk
1984	Featherhill	Lyphard	Northern Dancer
		Lady Berry	Violon d'Ingres
Dam	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Straight Cut Jeans		Bend Not	Never Bend
1993	Rebecca Jean	Aythorpe	Ridan
		Sheralee	Sovereign Edition

GROOM DANCER (USA) (1984). 8 wins-3 at 2, Longchamp Prix Lupin, Gr.1. Sire of 824 mrs, 490 wns, 39 SW, inc. Groom Tesse (Derby Italiano, Gr.1), Lord of Men, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Midnight Interlude, Tout Seul, Rouvres, Beckett, Saddler's Rock, Dananeyev, Spring Cheer, Duckworth Lewis, Celimene, Right One, Cosmo Platina, Marshall, Charming Groom, Millennium Dragon, Honorifique, Kaldono, Leofilo, Penglai Pavilion, etc.

1st dam

STRAIGHT CUT JEANS, by Straight Strike. Winner at 2, Counties RC Grande Vue Lodge Juvenile H., 3d WRC Daily Waste 3YO H. Dam of nine named foals, seven to race, five winners, inc:-

Stone Wash Jeans - Herecomewongchoy (Sing.) (g. by Bigstone). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, ARC Newstalk ZB Juvenile H., Singapore TC Class 5 H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC OK Builders H., Singapore TC Class 5 H., Benchmark 67 H.

Straight Edge (g. by Pentire). 4 wins from 1900m to 2100m, AJC La Perouse H., STC Rosehill Event Centre H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H.

Broker's Dream (f. by Elusive City). Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Winning Edge Presentations 3YO H.

Dungaree Doll (f. by Carnegie). Winner at 1200m, 3d Avondale JC Coup Ray H., Tony McLeod Panelbeaters H. Dam of-

Dollario (Captain Rio). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, NZ\$77,450, A\$35,460, to 2012-13, Rotorua RC Classic Cuisine Catering 2YO H., BOP RC Bay City Cinemas 2YO H., 2d ATC Coca Cola Amatil H., CJC Midas 2YO S., 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Bonecrusher S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Lim's Charge (g. by Carnegie). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Benchmark 83 H., 2d Singapore TC Graduation S.

2nd dam

REBECCA JEAN, by Aythorpe. Unraced. Half-sister to Aquitaine (dam of **RHYTHMIC CHARM, GREENSTONE CHARM**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Rum Deal. Winner at 2. Dam of-

Enda Deal. 2 wins at 2050m, 2200m, Otago RC Silverstream Cup, 2d Otago RC Moyles Supervalve Birthday H., CJC Westenra Cup.

Race Record: Raced once.

Produce Record: Dam of four named foals, all raced, two winners.

2006 f. **ITALIAN PRINCESS**, by Bertolini. 5 wins to 1400m, Counties Bowl, **L**, Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 FM H., Windsor Park Stud H., Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**.

2007 g. Rush'n Prince, by St. Petersburg. 5 wins from 1500m to 1800m to 2013-14 in NZ and Macau, 3d CJC David Emerson Accountant & Business Consultant H.

2008 g. Kozachak, by Ustinov. Unplaced.

2009 g. Waiwhakaiho, by Don Eduardo. Unplaced.

2011 c. by Sakhee's Secret.

2012 c. by Shocking.

Not served in 2009, 2012.

Served by Shocking (AUS). Last service: 12.09.2013.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 405 OUR PARIS EXPRESS (AUS) Box B 68

Chestnut mare (Branded : **SFU** nr sh; 16 over 0 off sh) Foaled in 2000

Sire	Chief's Crown	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Grand Lodge (USA)		Six Crowns..... Secretariat
1991	La Papagena	Habitat..... Sir Gaylord
		Magic Flute..... Tudor Melody
Dam	Alydar	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Enchilada (USA)		Sweet Tooth..... On-And-On
1984	Famed Princess	Nashua..... Nasrullah
		Copper Princess..... Princequillo

GRAND LODGE (USA) (1991). 4 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Sire of 1345 rnrns, 821 wnrs, 62 SW, inc. Sinndar (The Derby, Gr.1), Freemason, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Wall Street, Zipping, Lucayan, Voleuse de Coeurs, Appearance, Joshua Tree, Toorak Toff, Xtension, Strategic News, Lonhspresso, Pied a Terre, Selkis, Lady of the Desert, Marching, Bubble Chic, Malagenia, Blackball, Lightinthenite, etc.

1st dam

ENCHILADA, by Alydar. Winner at 6f, 4th Hollywood Terlingua S., **L**. Sister to

Mrs. Highness, three-quarter-sister to **CLEAR CHOICE**, half-sister to **FAMED DEVIL**. Dam of nine foals, seven to race, six winners, inc:-

BURRITO (g. by Marscay). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$407,460, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, AJC At Sea Quality H., Monte Carlo H., 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, 3d VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**.

Amah Dramas (f. by Barathea). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Yarraville Welter H., MRC September H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Producer.

Masonry (g. by Grand Lodge). 4 wins at 2, A\$102,052, AJC Illawarra Catholic Club 2YO H., Gold Rod 2YO H., 4th AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

Nachos (f. by Marscay). 4 wins to 1550m, A\$83,785, AJC Festival of Sydney H., STC Vinery Roselands Vettori H., Truscott's Toyota H. Producer.

Navidad (f. by Christmas Tree). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Winooka H. Dam of-
POSADAS (Commands). 12 wins to 1250m, A\$638,655, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**-twice, STC Starlight S., **L**, 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, VRC Century S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, STC Starlight S., **L**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**.

Jacinta. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$105,235, to 2013-14, ATC Instagram H.

Calfree (f. by Canny Lad). Winner at 1100m, STC Enfield H. Dam of-
COLLATE (Catbird). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$304,650, AJC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Lady of Choice (f. by Redoute's Choice). Unraced. Dam of-
DIRECT CHARGE (Charge Forward). Winner at 2, A\$129,250, in 2012-13, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Diamonds and Dust (f. by Charnwood Forest). Unraced. Dam of-
PETROL POWER (Snitzel). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$396,932, to 2013-14, WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, Placid Ark S., **L**, Supremacy S., **L**, 2d WATC Perth S., **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**.

Darrange (Grandera). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$79,035, 2d MVRC City Pacific Finance Williamstown 2YO H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

Race Record : Raced once.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, all raced, three winners.

2005 g. Dominator, by Hussonet. 3 wins to 1400m in Aust.

2006 f. Acclaimed, by Hussonet. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2007 g. Triumphant Hero, by Hussonet. Placed in Aust.

2010 f. Parchoise, by Choisir. Winner at 1400m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2011 f. by Bel Esprit.

Missed in 2008, 2009, 2013; not served in 2011.

Served by Dalghar (FR). Last service: 05.10.2013.


Account of GLEN HALL FARMS, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 406

OUR SHAKIRA

Box B 49

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 108 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Cullen (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1996	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora..... Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru..... Princely Gift
Dam	Gold Brose	Huntingdale..... Double Form
Sonet		Cryptic Verse.....Yeats
1998	Lorelei's Song	Danehill Danzig
		Trajana..... Troy

CULLEN (AUS) (1996). 4 wins-1 at 2, VATC Blue Diamond Preview, Gr.3. Sire of 149 mrs, 71 wns, inc. SW Joy and Fun (Meydan Al Quoz Sprint S., Gr.3), Nosmo King, Kelly Cullen, SP Sila Jasak, One Nite Stand, Our Shakira, Cullcha, Cullemour, Miss Benro, Big Love and of Court Dancer, Ho Wongchoy, etc. Sire of the dams of Maranello, Enough is Enough, Lady Burlesque, Emilio, Red of Hongkong, Matintrumps, etc.

1st dam

SONET, by Gold Brose. Raced once. Dam of six named foals, all raced, four winners, inc:-

ZONZA (f. by Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$62,300, A\$111,750, to 2013-14, MRC Snowwhite Maintenance Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Celebrating Habibi Mile H., Waikato RC Valachi Downs H., Hawke's Bay Tumu ITM Metric Mile H., 2d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**.

Our Shakira (f. by Cullen). 2 wins. See below.

Lucky Selection (g. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1000m, HKJC Swaine Cup.

Materazzi (g. by Faltaat). Winner at 1400m, 3d QTC Valentines Day Packages H.

Voncini (g. by Zabeel). Placed in 2013-14.

2nd dam

LORELEI'S SONG, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1550m, STC Punchbowl H., Hurlstone Park H., 2d STC Campbellfield H., 3d AJC Winooka H. Half-sister to Staraway (dam of **EUTECTIC**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Cosabella. 4 wins from 1150m to 1600m, Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H.

3rd dam

TRAJANA, by Troy. Winner at 2000m in France. Half-sister to **COMTESSE DE LOIR** (dam of **HERON COVE**), **DELANEIGE**, **FIRYAL** (dam of **FIRYAL PURSUIT - CHEERS HONG KONG** (H.K.)), **ZEIN**, Santa Quilla (dam of **SILVER SUPREME, PASADOBLE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Trobis. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, HKJC Beas River H., SAJC Tolhurst 2YO H., Balthasar 2YO H., 4th VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

Staraway. Unplaced. Dam of-

EUTECTIC (Poliuto). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$189,830, WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**, Jackson's Restaurant H., 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Fairetha S., **L**, Australia Day S., **L**, 4th WATC Anniversary Cup, **L**.

Race Record : 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Middle Park P.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, two to race, both winners.

2008 g. Maranello, by Captain Rio. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2012-13, 2d Taranaki RC Frederics Restaurant & Bar H., 3d Levin RC Colin Chrystall H.

2009 g. Emilio, by Keeper. Winner at 1400m in 2012-13.

2010 f. Latinlibby, by Librettist. Unraced.

2011 f. Burwood, by Librettist. Unraced.

2012 c. by Keeper.

2013 f. by O'Reilly.

Served by Ocean Park (NZ). Last service: 21.10.2013.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 407

OWHATA PRINCESS

Box F 81

Bay mare

(Branded : S nr sh; 80 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza..... Pakistan II
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal..... Appiani
Crysell Way		New Way..... Klairon
1988	Musing	Music Maestro..... Song
		American Beauty..... Mill Reef

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 974 rnrns, 663 wnrs, 71 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, etc. Sire of the dams of 402 rnrns, 267 wnrs, 18 GW, inc. SW Costume, Irish Fling, Daffodil, The Pooka, Chintz, Diademe, Shopaholic, Icepun, Steps in Time, Sound Journey, Girl of My Dreams, Hucklebuck, Final Form, Orator's Daughter, The Diamond One, I Do, etc.

1st dam

CRYSSELL WAY, by Star Way. Placed at 3, 2d CJC One Dollar Single Nip Spirits H. Half-sister to **BALMUSE**, Shrule Grove (dam of **ERIC THE VIKING**).

Dam of twelve foals, nine to race, seven winners, inc:-

Kaapstad Way (g. by Kaapstad). Champion Older Male Stayer in NZ in 2001-02. Champion Older Male Miler in NZ in 2001-02. 9 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$103,300, A\$937,350, Avondale JC Sheriff H., VATC Victoria Gold Cup, Waikato RC AGC Finance H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 2d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**.

Coraletta (f. by Kaapstad). Winner at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Old Boys Comical H., 3d Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

CORA LYNN (Golan). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$81,100, to 2012-13, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, CJC Airpark Canterbury H., Independent Meat H., 2d CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds H., Avon City Ford H. Galactic Storm. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Telecom H., Waikato RC Lindauer H.

Crystal Way (f. by Wallenda). 2 wins at 1300m, 1350m, 2d STC Canterbury-Hurlstone Park RSL Club H., 3d AJC Bob Foster Life Member H. Producer.

Maraetai Bay (f. by Golan). Winner at 1800m.

Autun (f. by Montjeu). Winner at 2100m.

Prognosticate (f. by Volksraad). Unraced. Dam of-

Ravoux. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2013, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Easy Way (f. by Casual Lies). Unraced. Dam of-

Philippides. 2 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Penny Currin-Thompson H.

2nd dam

MUSING, by Music Maestro. 2 wins at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **STEPHANY'S DREAM**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

BALMUSE (Lord Ballina). Jt Champion WFA performer in NZ in 2005. 15 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

Shrule Grove. Placed. Dam of-

ERIC THE VIKING (Viking Ruler). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Opunake Cup, **L**.

Race Record : Raced once.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both winners.

2009 f. Wow Whata Princess, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1200m in 2012-13.

2010 f. Dancing Darci, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1400m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2011 c. by Sir Percy.

2012 f. by Indy King.

Missed in 2008; not served in 2012.

Served by Darci Brahma (NZ). Last service: 08.09.2013.

Account of J. KHAN, Rotorua.

Lot 408

PACIFIC FUN

Box A 82

Brown mare

(Branded : **HF** nr sh; 42 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 1999

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
Bigstone (IRE)		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1990	Batave	Posse.....Forli
		Bon Appetit.....Major Portion
Dam	Racing is Fun	Olympiad King.....Curragh King
Fun's Everything		Flower Box.....Windy Sands
1985	Hinetai	Idomeneo.....Alycidon
		Noor Begum.....Someo

BIGSTONE (IRE) (1990). 6 wins, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1. Sire of 506 rnrns, 299 wnrns, 10 SW, inc. Meisho Doto (Hanshin Takarazuka Kinen, Gr.1), Sir Clive, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Leigh Valley, Twilight Granita, Smart Enough, Nantyglo, Don Pele, SP Habana, Garlic Boy, Itiswhatitis, Better Hand, Tenson, The Diamond Knight, Absent Friends, Petite Cherie, Galma, Lounaos, La Bay and of L'Espagna, American Slick, etc.

1st dam

FUN'S EVERYTHING, by Racing is Fun. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$90,815, A\$2,150, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Tidal Light H., Avondale RSA Juvenile H., Avondale JC Waitakere S., 2d ARC Coronation Shield H., Wales H., Waikato RC Kiwi FM Futurity H., 3d ARC One World of Sport Classic H., 4th Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SHAHZAMANI, Zephyr Tai**, Shahnaaz (dam of **GRINDLEY**). Dam of five named foals, all raced, inc:-
Lumpy - Are You Ready (Mal.) (g. by Defensive Play). Winner at 2000m in Malaysia.
Lots of Fun (f. by Soviet Star). Placed.
Jack Will Dance (c. by Carnegie). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

HINETAI, by Idomeneo. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Frankton H., BOP RC Kaimai H., 2d ARC Otara H., 4th Rotorua S., L. Half-sister to **Khadija**, Nooranee (dam of **AZRANEE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SHAHZAMANI (Amyntor). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$231,215, ARC Letz Rent a Car Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Founders' P., **L**, Foxbridge P., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, 4th HBJC Beamish Bloodstock S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Founders' P., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**. Producer.
FUN'S EVERYTHING (Racing is Fun). 6 wins. See above.
Zephyr Tai (Zephyr Bay). 6 wins from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Leumeah Welter H., Dulcify H., Grafton H., Poseidon H., 2d AJC Craven P., **L**.
Shahnaaz. Unplaced. Dam of-
GRINDLEY (Nassipour). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$80,350, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Industrial Distributors Ltd H., ARC Giesen Wine Estate H., Avondale JC Ra Ora Juvenile H.

Race Record : Raced twice.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, two to race, both winners.

2005 f. by Gold Mine. Destroyed.

2006 f. Shahzranee, by Gold Mine. Unraced.

2007 g. The Muffin Man, by Black Tuxedo. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2012-13, BOP RC Rawhiti Horticulture 3YO H., Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing 3YO H., Rotorua RC Daily Post Rotorua H., 2d Levin RC BS Young H., Taumarunui RC Districts RSA 3YO H., 3d ARC Breakfast Meetings at Eilerslie 3YO H., BOP RC Bayleys Residential 3YO H.

2008 g. Donarchie, by Don Eduardo. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m in 2012-13 in Aust.

2009 f. Hine Ma, by Lucky Unicorn. Unraced.

2012 f. by Any Suggestion.

Not served in 2009, 2010, 2012.

Served by No Excuse Needed (GB). Last service: 17.11.2013.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 409

PARTEE'S OVER

Box D 26

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 44 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Montjeu (IRE)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1996	Floripedes	Top Ville High Top
		Toute Cy.....Tennyson
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill Danzig
Louders		Princess Tracy..... Ahonoora
1999	Echostatic	Prince Echo Crowned Prince
		Donna Shari..... Crown Law

MONTJEU (IRE) (1996). 11 wins-2 at 2, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Champion French Sire, 2005. Sire of 1122 rnrs, 720 wnrs, 109 SW, inc. St Nicholas Abbey, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Parish Hall, Obviously, Restiadargent, Lucia Valentina, Moozoon, Faciascura, Malandrino, High Duty, Lady Dutch, Dear Lavinia, Justineo, Murano, Lord Badger, Praecido, You Think So, SP Charm Spirit, Finidaprest, Chambord, Etendard, etc.

1st dam

LOUDERS, by Danasinga. Unraced. Sister to **SINGALONG** (dam of **ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.)), half-sister to **COUP RAY, PENNY ARCADE** (dam of **AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.)), **Electrostatic**, Dance on Fire (dam of **FIRE SONG**). Dam of six named foals, four to race, inc:-

Partee's Over (f. by Montjeu). 2 wins. See below.

I've Got This (g. by Casino Prince). Placed to 2013-14.

Rampant Lion (g. by Red Ransom). Placed, 2d HKJC Yau Tong H., Guia Hill H.

2nd dam

Echostatic, by Prince Echo. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

COUP RAY (Exploding Prospect). 11 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$311,775, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**.

SINGALONG (Danasinga). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2001. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,200, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER (Mac.) (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1100m to 2100m, A\$210,720, M\$602,625 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Allez Bijou H., 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.

PENNY ARCADE (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Dam of-

AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT (H.K.) (Perfectly Ready). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$101,625, in 2012-13, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Electrostatic (Elnadim). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Iramoo H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Black Magic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Ray Mills H. Grandam of-

Sucre (Ishiguru). 8 wins to 1600m to 2013-14, 2d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

Dance on Fire. 3 wins to 1200m, 2d Hawke's Bay Ernst & Young H. Dam of-

FIRE SONG (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$41,782, A\$167,150, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Sheraco S., **L**. Producer.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, CJC Spectrum Print H.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2010 f. Repartee, by Falkirk. Unraced.

2011 f. by Librettist.

2012 f. by Per Incanto.

With a Bay filly foal at foot by Per Incanto, foaled 11.11.2013.

Served by Per Incanto (USA). Last service: 02.12.2013.

Account of J. KHAN, Rotorua.

Lot 410

PEGGY O'REILLY

Box A 81

Bay mare

(Branded : **WS** nr sh; 99 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 1998

Sire O'Reilly 1993	Last Tycoon Courtza	Try My Best Northern Dancer Mill Princess Mill Reef Pompeii Court Tell Hunza Pakistan II
Dam Pegarah 1989	Grosvenor Get Ready Peggy	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor My Tricia Hermes Hello Gorgeous Mr. Prospector Wampum Warfare

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 974 mrs, 663 wns, 71 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, etc. Sire of the dams of 402 mrs, 267 wns, 18 GW, inc. SW Costume, Irish Fling, Daffodil, The Pooka, Chintz, Diademe, Shopaholic, Icepun, Steps in Time, Sound Journey, Girl of My Dreams, Hucklebuck, Final Form, Orator's Daughter, The Diamond One, I Do, etc.

1st dam

PEGARAH, by Grosvenor. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Starship Children's Hospital Mile S., WRC Summer Cup, Marton JC Road Freighters & Worsleys H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **THE WARRIOR**. Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, six winners, inc:-

KERRY O'REILLY (c. by O'Reilly). 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$537,600, A\$6,750, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 ZHFM H., ARC Whips n Spurs H., Red Bull H., Hawke's Bay Account Collections H., Sideline Bar Onekawa H., Waikato RC Staples Rodway Stayers P, 2d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**.

Centreville - Great Pacific (Sing.) (g. by Centaine). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$6,887, S\$308,072, Avondale JC Daewoo Direct H.

Peggy O'Reilly (f. by O'Reilly). Winner. See below.

2nd dam

GET READY PEGGY, by Hello Gorgeous. Unraced. Half-sister to **FIDDLERS FARE**, Imagery (dam of **DIETER JET, MAKATANI**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

THE WARRIOR (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$8,900, A\$218,275, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Japan Trophy Race, **L**.

Peg of My Heart. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Palace Court (Palace Reign). Placed, 3d WATC Dayana S., **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1600m.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, all winners.

2003 g. Mr Colombo, by Colombia. Winner at 1600m.

2004 f. Grand Affair, by Black Tuxedo. 7 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Avondale JC John Wood Autos H., Waikato RC Lodge Country H., Ancroft Stud 3YO H., BOP RC Eleven at the Mount H., 3d Manawatu RC Sandhaven Stables H.

2005 g. Sunday Best, by Black Tuxedo. Winner at 2, Avondale JC NZ All Golds Cosmopolitan Club 2YO H.

2007 g. Tenno, by Zenno Rob Roy. 4 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MRC Late Starter Membership H., MRC (Mornington) Mitavite Summer Challenge Final H.

2008 f. by Lucky Unicorn.

2009 f. by Gold Mine.

2011 f. by Pentire.

2012 c. by Sir Percy.

2013 c. by Jimmy Choux.

Missed in 2006, 2010.

Served by Jimmy Choux (NZ). Last service: 15.11.2013.

Account of J. P. WILLS, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 411

PERSIA

Box H 59

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **EF** nr sh; 7 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Perfectly Ready (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2002	Elle Duccio	Danehill Danzig
		Delightful Belle..... Balmerino
Dam	Hold That Tiger	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Crown Tigress (AUS)		Beware of the Cat..... Caveat
2005	Bandwin	Spectrum Rainbow Quest
		Wycombe..... Imposing

PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (2002). 4 wins-2 at 2, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2010-11. Sire of 196 rnrs, 84 wnrs, inc. SW Moozoon (WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.3), Al Strada - Twin Delight (H.K.), Lord Turbo - Little Dragon (H.K.), SP Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Rachel Rafter, Perfect Start, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Perfect Katch, Precise, Ready Steady and of Harmony Queen, Baseer, Rough Copy, etc.

1st dam

CROWN TIGRESS, by Hold That Tiger. Unraced. Dam of two foals, one to race, inc:-
Persia (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner. See below.

2nd dam

BANDWIN, by Spectrum. Unplaced. Half-sister to Villa Igea (dam of **FAIR TRADE**), Catecombe (dam of **IMPALER**). Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-
The Boogie Man. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

3rd dam

WYCOMBE, by Imposing. Winner at 1200m, 2d STC Blythe Spirit H. Half-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**, Theme Song (dam of **EMERALD DREAM, SPECIAL BOND**), Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
Villa Igea. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, STC Hartshill H. Dam of-
FAIR TRADE (Danewin). 5 wins at 1400m, A\$167,250, HK\$4,527,000, to 2013-14, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Elms H., 4th HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Sprint Cup, **HK-2**, Chairman's Trophy, **HK-2**.
Catecombe. Winner at 1000m, 3d STC Marrickville H. Dam of-
IMPALER (Dracula). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$830,450, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**.
Stratcombe (Stratum). 6 wins to 1200m, A\$260,534, 2d VRC Straight Six H., **L**, 3d VRC 50 Years Fashions on the Field S., **L**.

4th dam

COTEHELE HOUSE, by My Swanee. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
DANEWIN (Danehill). 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$2,031,636, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
COMMANDS (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$417,231, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.
Theme Song. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Toi Port H. Dam of-
EMERALD DREAM (Danehill). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
Abbaye. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
TAIMANA (Woodman). 6 wins to 1200m, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Winner at 1400m in 2012-13.

**Has not been to stud
Breeding proposition only**


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 412

PIECE OF ART

Box I 38

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Danroad (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1999	Strawberry Girl	Strawberry Road..... Whiskey Road
		Pay the Piper Bombay Duck
Dam	Umatilla	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
Princess Marengo		Dancing Show Nijinsky
1997	All Downwind	Tumbledownwind Tumble Wind
		All for Love My Heart

DANROAD (AUS) (1999). 6 wins-4 at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), 2008-09. Sire of 210 rnrns, 114 wnrs, inc. SW Rockdale (QTC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1), Down the Road, Dany the Fox, Guess What, Totality, SP Outtalimitz, Priority Road, Statham, Aris, Amazing Sky, Worthing and of Darcy, Petty Lane, Burning Blaze, Designated Driver, etc. Sire of the dams of Symphonix, Onwats App, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS MARENGO, by Umatilla. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$89,000, CJC Welcome S., L, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies Prelude. Dam of six named foals, five to race, three winners, inc:-

ACCARDO (g. by Elnadim). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$220,260, A\$48,100, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Newmarket H., L, 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., L, Counties Bowl, L, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties Bowl, L.

Rue de Marengo (f. by General Nediym). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2012-13, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P, 3d WATC Gamble Aware 2YO S.

The Sand Queen (f. by Desert Fox). Unplaced. Dam of-
Cantina. Winner at 1200m in 2013-14.

2nd dam

ALL DOWNWIND, by Tumbledownwind. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **CHIPOLATA**, Whimper (dam of **PIPIWAR**), Musical Lover (dam of **DANCE BEAT**), Love of Words (dam of **WORDS OF MAGIC**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

PRINCESS MARENGO (Umatilla). 2 wins. See above.

Petra. Raced once. Dam of-

Yin Xin (Quorum). 7 wins to 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Paititi Gold Trophy, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **Sgp-3**, Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

3rd dam

All for Love, by My Heart. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, AJC Graduation S., STC 2YO H., 2d AJC Princess H., L. Half-sister to **AS YOU LIKE IT** (dam of **I LIKE DIAMONDS**), **GAY ROSALIND** (dam of **MONOPOLIZE**), **Naisko, Mandarin**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

CHIPOLATA (Lunchtime). 4 wins-1 at 2, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Whimper. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Appin H. Dam of-

PIPIWAR (Marsday). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.

Rose Robin. Winner at 2, AJC Pacific H., 2d AJC Caringbah H. Grandam of-

(OUR) LORD MONTY (His Royal Highness). 8 wins, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Royal Escapade. Unraced. Dam of-

All for Pleasure. 3 wins to 1400m in Aust. Grandam of-

ROYAL DRIVE (Victory Drive). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$212,237, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m.

Produce Record : Dam of three foals.

2011 c. by Captain Rio.

2012 c. by Librettist.

With a Bay colt foal at foot by Swiss Ace, foaled 26.09.2013.

Served by Echoes of Heaven (AUS). Last service: 27.11.2013.

Missed

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 413

PINSOL (AUS)

Box B 36

Bay filly

(Branded : **HF** nr sh; 20 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Soelin		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2003	Solano	Red Glow	Kalaglow
		Soliloquy	Sobig

PINS (AUS) (1996). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Cadbury Guineas, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), 2006-07. Sire of 759 rnrns, 534 wnrs, 56 SW, inc. El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Legs, etc. Sire of the dams of 148 rnrns, 93 wnrs, inc. SW Brambles, High Fashion, Golden Archer, Dugan, Marseille Roulette, Asavant, Dowager Queen, Lopov, SP Touche, Intencion, Timy Tyler, Our Kingpin, Rose of Virginia, Needly and of Kelly O'Reilly, etc.

1st dam

Soelin, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Lynn Electrical H., 2d Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H., 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Dam of two named foals, neither raced.

2nd dam

SOLANO, by Red Glow. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Soelin (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.

Fountain Abbey. 6 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock 4YO H., Life Members H., 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Solanto. Unraced. Dam of-

Spontaneous (Spartacus). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, MVRC Autocentro H., 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

3rd dam

SOLILOQUY, by Sobig. 13 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, 2d ARC Railway H., Gr.1. Half-sister to **KUBLA KHAN, COUNT AJAX**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SOLVEIG (Imposing). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

GREIG (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**. Sire. Gesine. Unraced. Dam of-

GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

SOLTANTO (Tights). 7 wins from 1300m to 2200m, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**.

QUIBBLE (Ruling). 7 wins to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-

CROSS SWORDS (Grosvenor). 10 wins from 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Cross Words. 2 wins at 1800m, 2150m in Aust. Grandam of-

FIVEANDHALFSTAR (Hotel Grand). 4 wins from 1800m to 2500m, A\$2,604,660, in 2012-13, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**.

Solstice (Marceau). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.

Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of-

EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unraced

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 05.11.2013.

Account of TE AKAU STUD LTD, Ngaruawahia.

Lot 414 PRIDE AND PASSION (AUS)

Box A 85

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Encosta de Lago (AUS)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1993	Shoal Creek	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Rolls Mr. Prospector
Dam	Clang	Bellotto Mr. Prospector
Calaway Gal (AUS)		Sudden Impulse Luskin Star
1999	Calais Royale	Captain's Gold..... Riverman
		Calais GirlCheval de Volee

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (AUS) (1993). 3 wins to 1600m, VATC VicHealth Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1430 mrs, 982 wnrs, 101 SW, inc. Princess Coup, etc. Sire of the dams of 707 rnrs, 395 wnrs, 25 SW, inc. Musir, Neo, Philippi, Empress Rock, Merhee, Sertorius, Stokehouse, Clifton Red, Not Listenintome, Proisir, Sookie, Beneteau, Fillydelphia, Isibaeva, Mohave, Inner Warrior, Testamezzo, Elite Elle, Malasun, Instinction, Rebel Call, etc.

1st dam

CALAWAY GAL, by Clang. Second on The 2001-02 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins at 2, A\$1,797,430, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, BTC Fish Restaurant 2YO H., QTC CE McDougall 2YO S., BTC Gianni Restaurant Starlet 2YO H., QTC Harvey Norman Piccaninny 2YO S.H., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Dam of six named foals, five to race, four winners, inc:-
 Premium (g. by Octagonal). Winner at 2, WATC Westspeed 2YO P.
 Atreyu (g. by Encosta de Lago). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Aust.
 Pride and Passion (f. by Encosta de Lago). 2 wins. See below.
 Heuriger (g. by Elusive Quality). Winner at 1000m in Aust.
 Sentido (f. by Street Sense). Placed at 3 in 2012-13 in Aust.

2nd dam

CALAIS ROYALE, by Captain's Gold. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, BATC Friday's H., 2d QTC Kit Kat H., 3d BTC Wild Turkey Bourbon H., QTC 13 Squadron H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
CALAWAY GAL (Clang). 5 wins. See above.
 Social Gathering. 5 wins from 1300m to 1700m, 2d BTC Ernie Birch Memorial H.
 Just the Drop. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, 3d BTC Black Toyota Roma 2YO H.
 Calais Grey. Winner at 900m in 2012-13 in Aust.
 Waterford Royale. Unplaced. Dam of-
 Craiglea Royale. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1250m, A\$116,600, Mackay TC QTIS 600 2YO P., 3d BRC Norths Juniors 2YO H.
 Craiglea Evita. Winner at 2 in 2012-13 in Aust.
 Malicious Gal. Winner at 1150m in Aust.

3rd dam

CALAIS GIRL, by Cheval de Volee. 8 wins to 1250m in Aust. Sister to **Calais Boy**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Calais Royale. 4 wins. See above.
 Calais Gold. 4 wins to 1200m in Aust.
 Calais Jewel. Winner at 1050m in Aust. Dam of-
 Calais Lion. 12 wins to 1450m, A\$81,055 in Aust.
 Let's Go Platinum. 6 wins to 1400m in Aust.
 Akowe. 2 wins at 1100m, 1250m in Aust.

4th dam

PORTSIDE GIRL, by Starboard Buoy. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Calais Boy (Cheval de Volee). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, STC Oceanside 2YO H., 3d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2013-14.

Served by Burgundy (NZ). Last service: 28.10.2013.


Account of PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 415

PROMETHEAN

Box H 36

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Chief's Crown	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Grand Lodge (USA)		Six Crowns.....Secretariat
1991	La Papagena	Habitat.....Sir Gaylord
		Magic Flute.....Tudor Melody
Dam	Jetball	Marscay.....Biscay
Sarwatch		Orwhina.....Vain
1996	Riverina Charm	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
		Country Charm.....Northfields

GRAND LODGE (USA) (1991). 4 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Sire of 1345 rnsr, 821 wnr, 62 SW, inc. Sinndar (The Derby, Gr.1), Freemason, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Wall Street, Zipping, Lucayan, Voleuse de Coeurs, Appearance, Joshua Tree, Toorak Toff, Xtension, Strategic News, Lonhspresso, Pied a Terre, Selkis, Lady of the Desert, Marching, Bubble Chic, Malagenia, Blackball, Lightinthenite, etc.

1st dam

SARWATCH, by Jetball. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2000. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2000m, NZ\$96,100, A\$19,600, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **PAOLINO** (dam of **MIRANDOLA**), **Russian Charm**. Dam of six named foals, all raced, two winners, inc:-
 Noble Manor (g. by Stravinsky). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Singapore TC Class 1 H., 4th Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**, Merlion Trophy, **Sgp-3**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.
 Promethean (f. by Grand Lodge). 3 wins. See below.
 Star Charm (f. by Cape Cross). Placed. Dam of-
 Darci Charmer. Winner at 1200m in 2014 in Singapore.
 Pertinacious (f. by Montjeu). Placed at 3. Dam of-
 Connection. 2 wins at 2400m, 2450m in 2013-14 in Aust.
 Persuasive. Winner at 1400m in 2013-14.

2nd dam

RIVERINA CHARM, by Sir Tristram. Top of The 1988-89 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m - 2000m). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$98,500, A\$727,100, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **GREAT VINTAGE** (dam of **GREAT ANNA**), **Phocion**, Te Akau Jo (dam of **PARTEE**), Radium Springs (dam of **BISHOPS ROCK**), half-sister to **Ivy Cottage**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
PAOLINO (Housebuster). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$80,950, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Kings of Sport Dinner H., 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
MIRANDOLA (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies' S., **L**.
SARWATCH (Jetball). 4 wins. See above.
Russian Charm (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**.

Race Record : 3 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2100m, BOP RC Macey Birthday Bash H., 3d ARC Ellerslie Event Centre 2YO H., Avondale JC Fruit World H., Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

- 2008 f. by Darci Brahma.
- 2009 f. Gift of Fire, by Postponed. Raced twice.
- 2010 g. Syber Warrior, by Darci Brahma. Unraced.
- 2011 f. by Keeper.
- 2013 f. by Casino Prince.
- Missed in 2012.

Served by Super Easy (NZ). Last service: 18.10.2013.

Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**
(The property of Go Bloodstock NZ Ltd)

Lot 416

QUATRO (AUS)

Box A 50

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1999	Offshore Boom	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
		Push a Button.....	Bold Lad
Dam	Copper Kingdom	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
My Brilliant Star (AUS)		Peace Movement.....	Admiral's Voyage
1988	Centida	Century.....	Better Boy
		Cressida.....	Crepone

ROCK OF GIBRALTAR (IRE) (1999). 10 wins-5 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 1396 mrs, 851 wns, 90 SW, inc. Eagle Mountain, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Mikki Isle, Rubick, SP Altruistic, Justice Day, Lucky Look, Major Conquest, French Quebec, Rajastani, Genuine Quality, Recob, Botanic Garden, War Path and of Beloved Country, Breton Rock, Jebel Musa, Ewell Place, Miracle Cure, Luis Biso, etc.

1st dam

MY BRILLIANT STAR, by Copper Kingdom. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, A\$547,600, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **My Sparkling Star** (dam of **SUDURKA**), three-quarter-sister to My Crystal Star (dam of **FRENCH BID**), half-sister to **NANCRESS** (dam of **MY FLASHING STAR**), **Classified Lady**, **Crescent**, **Our Persian King**. Dam of eleven foals, ten to race, six winners, inc:-

SHOT OF THUNDER (c. by Thunder Gulch). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$556,950, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**, 2d STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

CELEBRITY PRINCESS (f. by Palace Music). Winner at 2400m, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**. Dam of-

LADY NATASHA (Real Quiet). Winner at 2, WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**. Magnetic Star (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 1850m in 2013-14, BRC BMAG P., 2d BRC Brc.com.au H.

Brilliant Crown (f. by Chief's Crown). Placed at 2, 2d VATC April 2YO H. Dam of-
Strata Star (Stratum). Winner at 1200m, 3d Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, Exaggerate S.

Thunder Hood (f. by Thunder Gulch). Unraced. Grandam of-
DEPOT BEACH (Stratum). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2012-13 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

2nd dam

CENTIDA, by Century. 3 wins to 1100m, Onkaparinga RC Shillabeer Novice H. Half-sister to **ARCHER ROAD**. Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

MY BRILLIANT STAR (Copper Kingdom). 2 wins. See above.

NANCRESS (Namnan). 6 wins-1 at 2, VATC Jewel H., **L**. Grandam of-

LACHLAN RIVER (Desert King). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$693,800, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.

My Sparkling Star (Copper Kingdom). 4 wins to 1500m, MVRC Coca-Cola S., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SUDURKA (Perugino). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$950,650, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d MRC Whisked H.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2010 g. Money Cafe, by New Approach. Unplaced.

2011 c. by Tale of the Cat.

2012 f. by Rip Van Winkle.

2013 c. by Savabeel.

Served by Savabeel (AUS). Last service: 14.11.2013.

Missed


Account of **TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**
(The property of GSA Bloodstock Pty Ltd)

Lot 417

QUEENCAPLE

Box E 35

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat.....Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef.....Never Bend
		Bempton.....Blakeney
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
Kincaple Lass		Eight Carat.....Pieces of Eight
1997	Omoto Lass	Rapier II.....Relko
		Annie Bay.....Ward Drill

PENTIRE (GB) (1992). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 917 rnr, 577 wnr, 40 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Shoot Out, President Lincoln, Narita Crystal, Cassandra Shadow, Intransigent, SP The Great Snowman, L'Amour, Rich'n Unhitched, Time After Time, Beatboy, Mauriac, Headsup, Raphael, Comepsa and of Legcut, etc.

1st dam

KINCAPLE LASS, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **KINCAPLE LAD**, **Kincaple Beau-Profit Gain** (Mac.), **Kincaple Knight**. Dam of nine named foals, seven to race, five winners, inc:-

KINCAPLE (g. by Pentire). 8 wins from 1500m to 2300m, A\$498,692, to 2012-13, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, Coolgardie Cup, WATC Perthracing.com.au H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 2d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, MRC Schweppes H., Roses Only H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Kincaple Dancer - Mutual Friendship (H.K.) (g. by Bertolini). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$3,300, HK\$3,522,450, HKJC Gascoigne H., Lung Hang H., Los Angeles H., Yan Chai Trophy H., 2008 Miss Asia Pageant H., 2d Hong Kong Lions Cup, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Shez Kapable (f. by Bertolini). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m to 2012-13, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H.

Kincaple Princess (f. by Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m.

Towel Head (f. by Faltaat). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Kincaple Chief (g. by Pentire). Placed at 3 in 2013-14, 3d MRC Art Series Hotel Group P, 4th VRC Connoisseur S., **L**.

2nd dam

Omoto Lass, by Rapier II. 4 wins to 1400m, CJC Mister Menswear H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Kumara RC DB Draught Flying H., 3d Greymouth JC DB Greymouth Hotel H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

KINCAPLE LAD (Antic Boy). 13 wins to 1400m, NZ\$127,375, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Southland S.H., **L**, Otago Owners & Trainers H., CJC Papanui Tavern H., Avon City Ford Open H., Newstalk ZB 3YO H., 2d Timaru S., **L**, Otago RC Heffs Hotel H., 3d Otago RC Steak & Seafood Restaurant H.

Kincaple Beau-Profit Gain (Mac.) (Beaufort Sea). 9 wins to 1300m in NZ and Macau, 2d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, 3d CJC Hornby Working Men's Club Juvenile S., Macau Darwin H.

Kincaple Knight (Colonel Collins). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H.

Kincaple Belle. 2 wins at 1200m, 4th CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

Auszeal. 2 wins at 1200m in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

3rd dam

ANNIE BAY, by Ward Drill. Winner at 2, Waikato RC Karitane H. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Omoto Lass (Rapier II). 4 wins. See above.

Race Record : Unraced

Served by Ocean Park (NZ). Last service: 17.09.2013.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 418

QUEENS MOVE (AUS)

Box B 37

Bay mare

(Branded : ^{GS} C nr sh; 27 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
King of Kings (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1995	Zummerudd	Habitat.....	Sir Gaylord
		Ampulla	Crowned Prince
Dam	Pre Emptive Strike	Blushing Groom	Red God
Vital Consent (AUS)		Queen Maud.....	Nearctic
1989	Vital Move	Topsider.....	Northern Dancer
		Vital Image	Staunchness

KING OF KINGS (IRE) (1995). 5 wins-4 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 941 rnrs, 520 wnrs, 22 SW, inc. King's Chapel (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Reigning to Win, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Regally Ready, Havana Rey, Shimraan, Brightline, Channel Lady, Alexandros, Zambezi Torrent, Kharafa, Super Lifeline, Silent Candy, Carbonite, Polish Warrior, SP Ontology, Zestful, Beejay Belle, etc.

1st dam

VITAL CONSENT, by Pre Emptive Strike. 5 wins from 1250m to 1600m, A\$166,775, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, STC Wattle H., AJC Accountants H., Tails H., STC ANZ Banking Womens Club H., 2d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Birthday Card H., **L**. Half-sister to

BALBINA. Dam of seven named foals, five to race, four winners, inc:-

RED HANNIGAN (g. by Dehere). 11 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, A\$688,960, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Eskimo Prince H., **L**, AJC Bankstown Club 2YO H., MRC Ashley's Foresters Arms Hotel H., City of Greater Dandenong Cup, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, WATC Farnley S., **L**, 4th WATC Goodwood Sprint H., **L**.

VITAL AGREEMENT - ALL HAPPY (Mac.) (g. by Belong to Me). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$199,135, M\$4,580,775 in Aust. and Macau, Gosford Guineas, **L**, AJC Sydney City Lexus H., Macau Fat Choy Cup, 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**.

Manansala (g. by Peintre Celebre). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

VITAL MOVE, by Topsider. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **VITAL ENVOY**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

VITAL CONSENT (Pre Emptive Strike). 5 wins. See above.

BALBINA (Thunder Gulch). 2 wins at 2, A\$99,350, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Snap 2YO H. Producer.

Quest for Love. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

So Symbolic. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$117,455, to 2013-14, ATC Schweppes H., WATC Tabtouch.mobi H., 2d ATC Mossman H.

3rd dam

VITAL IMAGE, by Staunchness. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

VITAL ENVOY (Star Envoy). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 6½f, Turf Paradise Arizona Paradise Futurity, **L**. Sire.

Race Record : Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced.

2007 f. Vital Choice, by Stratum. Raced twice.

2008 g. **The Aftershock**, by Nadeem. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Midas 2YO S.

2009 g. Dream Partner, by Elusive City. Unplaced.

2011 f. by Iffraaj.

2012 c. by Showcasing.

2013 c. by Showcasing.

Missed in 2010.

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 21.10.2013.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 419

QWIKCHIK

Box H 61

Chestnut mare

(Branded : F nr sh; 12 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 1999

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Grosvenor		Isolt.....	Round Table
1979	My Tricia	Hermes	Aureole
		Gay Poss	Le Filou
Dam	Fluorescent Light	Herbager.....	Vandale
Energy Efficient (USA)		Irradiate.....	Ribot
1985	Golden Dust	Dusty Canyon.....	Fleet Nasrullah
		Turn to Joy.....	Turn-to

GROSVENOR (NZ) (1979). 6 wins, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire of Broodmares-twice. Sire of 873 mrs, 613 wns, 54 SW, inc. Ebony Grosve (Australian Derby, Gr.1), Omnicorp, etc. Sire of the dams of 1846 mrs, 1089 wns, 30 GW, inc. SW Booming, Blackfriars, Black Mamba, Jymcarew, Larrocha, The Jewel, Pernod, Hero (NZ), Irish Colleen, Canny Jack, Fulmonti, Manton, Pentathlon, Kerry O'Reilly, Star Affair, etc.

1st dam

ENERGY EFFICIENT, by Fluorescent Light. Unraced. Half-sister to **BET TWICE**, **GOLDEN TREAT** (dam of **DOUBLE SCOOP**), **BOLD AND GOLD**, Fidelia (dam of **KING FIDELIA**). Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, seven winners-
CANNED HEAT - BEAR WITH ME (H.K.) (g. by Al Akbar). 6 wins-2 at 2- from 1100m to 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Champagne S., L, Jacobsen Headstones Juvenile H.
 Darley (g. by Success Express). 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, HKJC Sutherland H., Tai Po H., Tate's Cairn H., Chevalier Marine Cargo Insurance H.
 Energetic Dancer (f. by Dance Floor). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Matamata RC Mitre 10 H., 2d Hawke's Bay Taradale Club H. Dam of-
SAVVY DANCER (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m to 2013-14, Feilding Gold Cup, L, SAJC SA With Cosi H., Counties RC Kempswear Lawyers H., 3d Hawke's Bay Lest We Forget H., MRC BMW H.
 Enterprising (g. by Entrepreneur). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.
 Keep the Heat (g. by Keeper). Winner at 1600m.
 Purely by Chance (c. by Success Express). Winner at 2, 3d MVRC Kittyhawk H.
 Honey Glaze (f. by Noalcoholic). Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
 No Money No Honey. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,831,940, HKJC Family Fun H., Lau Fau Shan H., Fo Tan H., Fanling H.

2nd dam

GOLDEN DUST, by Dusty Canyon. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **JOY TO THE WORLD**, half-sister to **METAL VENDOR**, Sailing Joy (dam of **GALLANT SAILOR**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
BET TWICE (Sportin' Life). 10 wins-5 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, US\$3,308,599, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Arlington-Washington Futurity, **Gr.1**. Sire.
GOLDEN TREAT (Theatrical). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 4½f to 8½f, US\$347,463, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Del Mar San Clemente H., L. Producer.
BOLD AND GOLD (Bold Joey). 4 wins at 2, Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Race Record : Placed at 3.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, all raced, three winners.
 2005 f. Elusive Chik, by Elusive City. 4 wins to 1400m.
 2007 g. Skywinger - Boy From the Bay (Mac.), by Keeninsky. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m to 2012-13 in NZ and Macau.
 2008 f. **Queen Boudicca**, by Perfectly Ready. Winner at 2, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Home of Motor Racing 2YO H.
 2009 g. Packing Perfect, by Elusive City. Raced once.
 2011 c. by Elusive City. Dead.
 2012 f. by Iffraaj.
 2013 f. by O'Reilly.
 Missed in 2006; not served in 2009.

Served by Rock 'n' Pop (AUS). Last service: 19.11.2013.


Account of **LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings**
(As Agent).

Lot 420

RAISE YOUR PULSE

Box E 77

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Baileys on Ice		Courtza	Pompeii Court
1999	Creme Anglaise	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Shannongold	Sovereign Edition

SAVABEEL (AUS) (2001). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 354 rnr, 225 wnr, 31 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Scarlett Lady, Brambles, Costume, Lady Kipling, Savvy Nature, Chintz, Diademe, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Floria, Eclair Big Bang, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Strike the Stars, Fromelles, Dowager Queen, Nandowra, Kudakulari, Ray's Girl, etc. Sire of the dams of Adrenaline Rush, etc.

1st dam

Baileys on Ice, by O'Reilly. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, ARC The Mad Butcher H., Avondale JC TJ McKee Juvenile S., 2d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Trax Bar & Café H., 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Sister to **SWICK**. Dam of six named foals, all raced, four winners, inc:-

Mother's Milk (f. by Savabeel). 4 wins to 1550m, A\$102,650, AJC Sunset Sensations P., SAJC Bookpower Australia H., Adelaide Galvanising H., Escape Travel H., 2d SAJC Windsor Estate H., 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**. Society Man (g. by Pins). 3 wins to 1400m in 2013-14, ATC Congrats at Vinery H., 2d ATC Drummond Golf H., Mitavite Asia Malaysia P., 3d ATC Drummond Golf H.

Polar Circle (g. by Viking Ruler). Winner at 1900m, STC Tracy's Element H., 2d AJC Chandon H., ATC Lest We Forget H., 3d STC Grand Pavilion P.

Gardone (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2013-14.

Vito Genovese (g. by Darci Brahma). Placed to 2013-14.

2nd dam

Creme Anglaise, by Crested Wave. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$130,730, AJC Harvey Norman Discount H., Sydney 2000 Bid H., TJ Smith H., STC Riverside Welter H., AJC Winooka H., 2d STC Sky High S., **L**. Half-sister to **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD** (dam of **STAR ATTACK**), Solvent (dam of **MONEY THINKS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SWICK (O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$1,098,325, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 1400m-in track record time, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**.

Burwood Road. Placed at 2, 3d Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 2YO H. Dam of- **Pins on Parade** (Pins). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$407,675, AJC Alexandria H., 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**.

Dower (Pins). Second top filly on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$84,400, A\$82,030, STC Aurora 2YO P., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Dam of-

DOWAGER QUEEN (Savabeel). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,301, A\$319,030, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2013 c. by Monaco Consul.

Served by Rock 'n' Pop (AUS). Last service: 16.11.2013.


Account of WHAKANUI STUD LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 421

RANSOM SUCCESS (AUS)

Box E 56

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 135 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Roberto	Hail to Reason..... Turn-to
Red Ransom (USA)		Bramalea..... Nashua
1987	Arabia	Damascus..... Sword Dancer
		Christmas Wind..... Nearctic
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Tully Tango (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
2000	Impulsive Rhythm	Rubiton..... Century
		Savana City..... New Regent

RED RANSOM (USA) (1987). 2 wins at 2 in USA. Sire of 1582 mrs, 1065 wns, 108 SW, inc. Typhoon Tracy (STC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1), Perfect Sting, etc. Sire of the dams of SW War Command, Rollout the Carpet, Temida, Devil May Care, Mahbooba, Red Ruler, Eyjur, Vilanova, Vo Heart, Chance Bye, Runaway, Regal Ransom, Sherine, Fashion Statement, Marchfield, Strut the Stage, Full Ransom, Nikkis Smartypants, etc.

1st dam

TULLY TANGO, by Danehill. Winner at 900m, 2d MRC Rancher 2YO P., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**. Sister to **KING OF DANES**, three-quarter-sister to **ROSE O' WAR, DANEHILL EXPRESS, Chiu Chow Kid**, half-sister to **Latino, Mr Spock**. Dam of two foals, both winners-
Ransom Success (f. by Red Ransom). 2 wins. See below.

2nd dam

Impulsive Rhythm, by Rubiton. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Canterbury Belle 2YO H. Half-sister to **MR VITALITY, ROSE O' WAR, DANEHILL EXPRESS, GUNNAMATTA, Chiu Chow Kid**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
KING OF DANES (Danehill). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$153,600, HK\$4,426,820, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **HK-1**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.3**. Sire.
Latino (Fusaichi Pegasus). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$90,575, 2d BTC DGL (Aust) P., 3d VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**.
Mr Spock (Starcraft). 2 wins to 1200m, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

3rd dam

SAVANA CITY, by New Regent. 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BAYONETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ROSE O' WAR (Danehill). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$891,025, MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.
MR VITALITY (Snippets). 12 wins to 1600m, A\$262,350, HK\$12,816,770, RHKJC Chairman's Prize, **HK-1**-twice, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.
GUNNAMATTA (Snippets). 8 wins from 1200m to 2350m, A\$502,075, Mornington Cup, **L**-3 times, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.
DANEHILL EXPRESS (Danehill). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. and HK, MRC Tupperware Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Serene City. Unraced. Dam of-
CITIRECRUIT (Citidancer). Winner at 2, A\$162,320, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ROYALSECURITYBABY (Choisir). Winner at 2, Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1000m, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d CJC Ford 2YO S.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2011 g. Keeptheransom, by Keeper. Unraced.

2012 c. by Iffraaj.

2013 c. by Mastercraftsman.

Served by Power (GB). Last service: 16.09.2013.

Has been seen to windsuck

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 422

RED MARIETE (AUS)

Box C 23

Bay mare

(Branded : W nr sh; 59 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Roberto	Hail to Reason.....Turn-to
Red Ransom (USA)		Bramalea.....Nashua
1987	Arabia	Damascus.....Sword Dancer
		Christmas Wind.....Nearctic
Dam	Gulch	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Fleet Marguerite (USA)		Jameela.....Rambunctious
1991	Far Flying	Far North.....Northern Dancer
		Nalees Flying Flag.....Hoist the Flag

RED RANSOM (USA) (1987). 2 wins at 2 in USA. Sire of 1582 rnrs, 1065 wnrs, 108 SW, inc. Typhoon Tracy (STC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1), Perfect Sting, etc. Sire of the dams of SW War Command, Rollout the Carpet, Temida, Devil May Care, Mahbooba, Red Ruler, Eyjur, Vilanova, Vo Heart, Chance Bye, Runaway, Regal Ransom, Sherine, Fashion Statement, Marchfield, Strut the Stage, Full Ransom, Nikkis Smartypants, etc.

1st dam

FLEET MARGUERITE, by Gulch. 2 wins at 6f, 7f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Garimpeiro (dam of **GERI, A. P. ARROW, ALMONSOON, CLURE**), Balenciaga (dam of **CRISTOBAL**), half-sister to **DALHART, ROSE FRANCES, Double o' Slew**, Shadow on the Moon (dam of **MY SPECIAL J'S**). Dam of ten foals, nine to race, eight winners, inc:-

BLIMEY O'REILLY - UPSIDE OF ANGER (H.K.) (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, HKJC Marigold H.

FLAG OFFICER (g. by Excites). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, A\$278,450, to 2012-13, WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Alligator Airways H., Westspeed Nursery H., Crown Perth H., 2d WATC JC Roberts S., **L**.

Strategy (g. by Danehill). 10 wins to 1500m in Macau, Macau Guineas, 2d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**.

2nd dam

FAR FLYING, by Far North. 8 wins, US\$278,226, Aqueduct Busher H., **L**, Meadowlands Cedar Ridge S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Affectionately H., **Gr.3**, Next Move H., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Affectionately H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SACAHUISTA** (dam of **EKRAAR**), **Johns Treasure, Letty's Pennant** (dam of **R. ASSOCIATE**), Banner Dancer (dam of **GOLD STREAMER**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DALHART (Forty Niner). 6 wins-3 at 2, US\$333,440, Aqueduct Nashua S., **Gr.3**, Oaklawn Rebel S., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Remsen S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Garimpeiro. Placed at 2, 2d Chantilly Prix de Sylvie. Dam of-

GERI (Theatrical). 9 wins from 1m to 1¼m, US\$1,707,980, Oaklawn H., **Gr.1**, 2d Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

A. P. ARROW (A.P. Indy). 5 wins at 9f, 1¼m, US\$1,161,637, 1,104,000Dhs, Churchill Downs Clark H., **Gr.2**, 2d Gulfstream Donn H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of seven named foals, six to race, three winners.

2004 f. Akoya, by Twining. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, 2d QTC Caloundra RSL H., 3d BTC Doomben Family Day Out H., Cleanevent H.

2005 f. Netravati, by Success Express. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Speight's 3YO H., Avondale JC Image Holdings H., 3d ARC NZ Herald Xmas Carnival H.

2006 g. Let's Dance, by Storm Creek. Placed in Malaysia.

2007 f. Our Rosemary, by Storm Creek. Raced twice.

2008 g. Emosewa, by Storm Creek. Raced twice.

2009 g. Capezzana - Genuine Champion (H.K.), by Postponed. Winner at 1200m in 2012-13.

2010 g. Bonacossi, by Postponed. Unraced.

2011 f. by Postponed.

2013 c. by Redwood.

Missed in 2012.

Served by Postponed (USA). Last service: 16.11.2013.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 423

RED MARY

Box D 60

Chestnut mare

(Branded : DS nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Faltaat (USA)		Gold Digger Nashua
1990	Epitome	Summing..... Verbatim
		Honest and True..... Mr Leader
Dam	Morcon	Morston..... Ragusa
Plaid		Conciliation..... St Paddy
1988	Honey Carlyle	Better Honey..... Honeyway
		Nora Crena Gold Nib

FALTAAT (USA) (1990). 1995 Champion UAE Older Sprinter. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 402 rnrs, 277 wnrs, 21 SW, inc. Tit for Taat, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Star of Octagonal, Amberio, SP Touch of Gold, Kittylicious, Easy Start and of Ma Shang, Redwood Baby, Five Kings, Sight Believer, Angelology, Better Keeper, Disciples Twelve, La Stellina, Gold Shears, Grand Approach, Kirkie, Bernards Choice, etc.

1st dam

PLAID, by Morcon. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d CJC Couplands Bakeries Si H. Half-sister to **OUR SHOUT, McAngus**, Resolute (dam of **INTERVAL - THREE CROWNS** (Sing.)), Runny Hunny (dam of **APPLETON GOLD**). Dam of six named foals, all raced, four winners, inc:-

PHILAMOR (g. by Generous). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$128,300, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC York Cup, Woottons Auto Accessories H., 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

Filibeg (g. by Hereward the Wake). 4 wins from 1100m to 2000m, CJC Trader McKendrys H., 3d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**.

Kinellan (f. by Yachtie). Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Keynote (Pentire). Winner at 1400m in 2012-13, 2d Otago RC Ray Webster Plumbing H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

2nd dam

HONEY CARLYLE, by Better Honey. 7 wins to 7f, DJC Telegraph H., Beaumont H., CJC Selwyn H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

OUR SHOUT (Zamazaan). 10 wins from 1250m to 2500m, A\$160,060, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC West End S.H., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

McAngus (Alvaro). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Dam of-

Songline (Western Symphony). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Timaru S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**. Dam of-

SUNLINE (Desert Sun). Three times Aust. Horse of the Year & four times NZ Horse of the Year. Champion NZ 3YO & 4YO Miler & 3 times Champion Aust 4YO+. 32 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 2050m, NZ\$332,950, A\$9,622,755, HK\$5,700,000, 732,000Dhs, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, Flight S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice.

Resolute. Unraced. Dam of-

INTERVAL - THREE CROWNS (Sing.) (Paris Opera). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2800m, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Runny Hunny. Unraced. Dam of-

APPLETON GOLD (Ivory Hunter). 6 wins from 1500m to 2200m, A\$126,520, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.

Race Record : Raced twice.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2009 c. by Captain Rio.

2011 g. Rio Rapido, by Captain Rio. Unraced.

2013 c. by Captain Rio.

Missed in 2012; not served in 2009.

Served by Burgundy (NZ). Last service: 04.10.2013.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 424

RENOVATED (AUS)

Box C 24

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
King's Best (USA)		Miesque Nureyev
1997	Allegretta	Lombard Agio
		Anatevka Espresso
Dam	What a Guest	Be My Guest Northern Dancer
Dance Attendance		Princess Tiara Crowned Prince
1987	Verdi	Showdown Infatuation
		Hot Rhythm Sostenuto

KING'S BEST (USA) (1997). 3 wins-2 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 1109 mrs, 628 wns, 52 SW, inc. Workforce (The Derby, Gr.1), Dubai Surprise, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Kiram, Happy Galaxy, Ziyarid, Azmeel, Be Safe, Baltic Knight, Castello Aragonese, More Than Sotka, Queen's Daughter, Ektihaam, Espero, Masterel, Royal Haunt, Baisse, Nouriya, SP Queen Catrine, Remember You, San Marino Grey, etc.

1st dam

DANCE ATTENDANCE, by What a Guest. Placed at 3, 2d AJC Kista H., STC Panania Memorial H. Half-sister to **RIGOLETTO**, Marscay's Dream (dam of **MR MURPHY, GOLDEN FAWN**), Lyric Star (dam of **EXPRESSAGE**), Quintet (dam of **CINQ ROUGE**). Dam of thirteen foals, all raced, nine winners, inc:-

ALMA'S FURY (g. by Refuse to Bend). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$591,955, to 2012-13, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, ATC JB (Barry) Maher Memorial H., Xmas Eve Racing at Kembla Grange H., Happy New Year From ATC H., 2d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Guineas, 3d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, ATC Festival S., **L**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, Goulburn Cup, 4th ATC Sky High S., **L**.

ENFORCED - CHAMPIONSHIP (H.K.) (g. by Snippets). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$159,740, HK\$2,860,325, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Hollywood Park 2YO H., BTC Coca-Cola H., STC Hunting Horn 2YO H., HKJC Chinese New Year Cup, The January Cup, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 4th BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**.

Daneforce (c. by Danzero). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$206,480, SAJC Kirrihill Wines H., VRC Raise a Grand H., SAJC Liz Davenport H., Marsh H., 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**.

Mahoona Magic (g. by Molokai Prince). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WATC 1857 Bitter H., Powerade H., Cyclone H., 2d WATC Keeneland H., Pimlico H.

Nishikawa (f. by Fuji Kiseki). Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-
TAKANORI (Vital Equine). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$162,709, in 2012-13, Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, **L**.

Tee Emar (Mossman). 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m, A\$106,930, MRC Peter McNamara H., 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Lucky Hero. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,460,300, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, Guilin H., Hibiscus H., Panasonic Joba H., Mount Gough P.

Run for Cover (f. by Covetous). Unplaced. Dam of-
Snip 'n' Run. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$138,380, to 2013-14, SAJC Flight Centre Twilight H., Distinctive Homes H., Christmas Twilight H.

Race Record : Raced twice.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, three to race.

2007 g. Racing Sport, by Testa Rossa. Unplaced.

2008 g. Imabay, by Stratum. Unplaced.

2009 c. My Friend Frank, by Excites. Raced once.

2010 f. Beautician, by Bel Danoro. Unraced.

2011 f. by Swiss Ace.

2012 foal. by Swiss Ace. Died.

2013 c. by Postponed.

Served by Red Giant (USA). Last service: 20.11.2013.


Account of GLEN HALL FARMS, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 425

RHONE RANGER (AUS)

Box B 50

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Danzero (AUS)		Razyana.....His Majesty
1991	Confidentially	Kaoru Star.....Star Kingdom
		Idesa.....Idomeneo
Dam	Bellotto	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Belle Denise (AUS)		Shelf Talker.....Tatán
1993	Denise's Joy	Seventh Hussar.....Queen's Hussar
		Fun for All.....Pipe of Peace

DANZERO (AUS) (1991). 4 wins, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 989 rnrns, 624 wnrs, 40 SW, inc. Niconero (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Dance Hero, etc. Sire of the dams of 716 rnrns, 409 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. December Draw, Dalarua, Forjatt, Psychologist, Miss Darcey, McClintock, Nigelissima, Discreet, Miss Upstart, Viana, Scenic Fair, Distant Melody, Illuminates, Kengrande, Vintner, SP Burnt Orange, Hill Spy, Hi Son, etc.

1st dam

BELLE DENISE, by Bellotto. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MISS MINDEN** (dam of **MISS DANEHILL, PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**), half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of seven foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-

- Fuji Belle (f. by Fuji Kiseki). 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, BTC Inghams H., QTC Sir Wisp H., Mercherie H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**. Dam of Lonhrielle. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Sportingbet H.
- Third Estate (g. by French Deputy). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, STC Ministry Ride Shop Charlestown H., 3d AJC Coogee H., M Young Scholarship Trust H.
- Accelerator (g. by Danzero). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Seagull H.

2nd dam

DENISE'S JOY, by Seventh Hussar. Top filly on The 1975-76 Aust. 3YO Free H. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$295,980, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1, WATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.2, Bloodhorse Breeders' P., Gr.2, Moonee Valley S., Gr.2, AJC Widden S., L, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **GREAT LOVER, CHORUS GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **JOIE DENISE** (Danehill). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$297,950, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of- **TUESDAY JOY** (Carnegie). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$3,239,450, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. **SUNDAY JOY** (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **MORE JOYOUS** (More Than Ready). 21 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$4,572,450, to 2012-13, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**. Clifton Gardens. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of- **MISS DANEHILL** (Danehill). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$362,330, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Race Record : Placed in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

- 2007 c. by More Than Ready.
- 2008 g. The Pipe, by Testa Rossa. Winner at 1100m in 2012-13 in Aust.
- 2009 f. Troia, by More Than Ready. Placed at 3 in 2012-13.
- 2011 c. by Stratum.
- 2012 f. by More Than Ready.
- 2013 f. by Pins.
- Missed in 2010.

Served by Ocean Park (NZ). Last service: 11.11.2013.


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Assured Assets Pty Ltd)

Lot 426

ROCKANDREADY

Box I 37

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Southern Halo	Halo..... Hail to Reason
More Than Ready (USA)		Northern Sea Northern Dancer
1997	Woodman's Girl	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Becky be Good Naskra
Dam	Scenic	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Bumps (AUS)		Idyllic Foolish Pleasure
1994	Final Claus	Christmas Tree Biscay
		Life at Last Northfields

MORE THAN READY (USA) (1997). 7 wins-5 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Sire of 1609 rns, 1162 wns, 126 SW, inc. Sebring (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Phelan Ready, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Atlante, Miracles of Life, Rebel Dane, Kauai Katie, Unencumbered, Vinceremos, Winding Way, Machen, Executive Allure, Bold Kitten, Kinz Funky Monkey, Silver Tongued, Impetuous, Louisiana Glory, Lawyer Tiffany, etc.

1st dam

BUMPS, by Scenic. Unraced. Sister to **Wyndam Tycoon**, half-sister to **CATNIPPED, Finishing School** (dam of **SWISS ROSE**). Dam of nine foals, all raced, six winners, inc:-

Wyndam Easy (g. by Rory's Jester). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, HK\$5,404,500, HKJC Middle Bay H., Broadwood H., Hung to H., CSL 20th Anniversary H., Boundary Street H., Tsung Pak Long P., 2d HKJC Forres H., 3d HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**, Helene Star H., Panasonic Cup, Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, Cruise Control P.

Twin Peaks (f. by Rory's Jester). Placed at 2, 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, AJC Centacare 2YO H., 3d VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of-

Tariks (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$211,590, VRC Rainburst 2YO P., MRC Victoria Owners & Breeders Awards H., BRC XXXX Gold H., MRC Cendrillon H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Dequetteville S., **L**, AJC Inglis Classic Sale 2YO H.

Dance Duo. Winner at 2, SAJC Zobel 2YO H., 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

Therock (c. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$115,930, AJC Lonhro H., STC EPM Transport & Logistics H., 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

It's Finn Macool (g. by Giant's Causeway). 4 wins to 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

FINAL CLAUS, by Christmas Tree. Winner at 2, 2d VATC Elsternwick H., 3d VATC Carnegie H. Half-sister to **FULL AT LAST**, Clowning (dam of **CHUCKLE**), Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), Imposing Life (dam of **LIFE'S A BOUNTY, MISS PROSPECT**), Ultima Vita (dam of **SISTER HAVANA**). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CATNIPPED (Rory's Jester). 3 wins at 2, A\$735,875, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Park UK S., **L**, 4th SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Finishing School (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Dam of-

SWISS ROSE (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$133,500, BRC Mode S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, Tattersall's Classic, **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 4th BRC Juanmo S., **L**.

Wyndam Tycoon (Scenic). 2 wins at 2, VATC Kenneth McLean H., 2d TTC TAFE Tasmania H., 3d VATC Debutant S., **L**, TTC Read Your Own News H.

Race Record : Winner at 1000m, 3d Rotorua RC Platinum Homes Beach Series H.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2012 c. by Ekraar.

2013 c. by Ekraar.

Served by Ekraar (USA). Last service: 12.12.2013.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 427

ROSE OF DANE (AUS)

Box C 25

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 97 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 1995

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Danehill (USA)		Pas de Nom..... Admiral's Voyage
1986	Razyana	His Majesty Ribot
		Spring Adieu Buckpasser
Dam	Twig Moss	Luthier Klairon
Rose Twig (AUS)		Top Twig High Perch
1985	Lowanna Rose	Medal Princely Gift
		Be Warned Parma

DANEHILL (USA) (1986). 4 wins, Haydock Sprint Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire of Broodmares 6 times. Sire of 2020 rnrs, 1590 wnrs, 347 SW, inc. Dylan Thomas, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Frankel, Intello, Sepoy, Danedream, Shocking, Tuesday Joy, Benicio, Chriselliam, Seek Again, Ruud Awakening, Fenomeno, Maybe, More Than Sacred, Nayarra, Romantica, Benfica, Golden Lilac, Roderic O'Connor, Siyouma, etc.

1st dam

ROSE TWIG, by Twig Moss. Unraced. Half-sister to Rose Aura (dam of **HURRICANE WARNING**). Dam of ten foals, nine to race, five winners, inc:-

ROSE OF DANE (f. by Danehill). 5 wins. See below.

Yes It's True (g. by Is it True). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, in Aust. and Malaysia, WATC Exploration H., 2d WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**.

Sydney Rose (f. by Last Tycoon). 5 wins at 1600m, 1900m in Saf. Dam of-
RAZZLE DAZZLE ROSE (Jet Master). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, to 2012-13, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**.

Chandon Rose (f. by Flying Spur). Raced twice. Dam of-
RISING EMPIRE (Dehere). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2012. 3 wins to 1400m, Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**.

Ladysea (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins from 1300m to 1650m, WATC Facebook.com Perthracing H., 3d Western Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$247,140, VATC Summoned S., **L**, Inglis Premier Yearling Sales H., 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Cranbourne Auto Daihatsu S., **L**, 3d MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

Produce Record : Dam of nine named foals, seven to race, four winners.

2001 f. Rosey Dane, by Woodman. Winner at 2, 2d VRC Anne Howard 2YO H., 3d MVRC Rich Charlton 2YO H. Dam of-
Jimmer Time. Winner at 2, ARC Waiwera Water 2YO H.
Sirosey. Winner at 1850m in Aust.

2002 f. Danpegi, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1800m, STC Punters H. Dam of-
ROSE OF CHOICE (Choisir). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$230,818, to 2013-14, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Workit Workwear H., Kellys Kay's 60th Birthday H., 2d WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, La Trice Classic, **L**.

Rosie Redlips. Winner at 1300m in 2012-13 in Aust.

2003 f. Princess Bayley, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unplaced. Dam of-
Aldren. Winner at 1300m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2004 c. Battar, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 1400m in South Africa.

2005 f. Drovers Girl, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3 in Aust.

2006 f. Rose of Finniss, by Galileo. Unraced.

2007 f. **Lauradane**, by General Nediym. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$205,600, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed Nursery H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**.

2008 c. by Lion Heart.

2009 g. Excitadane, by Lion Heart. Unplaced.

2011 g. Nicollier, by Swiss Ace. Unraced.

2012 f. by Swiss Ace.

Missed in 2013; not served in 2009.

Served by Swiss Ace (AUS). Last service: 01.09.2013.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 428

ROXON

Box G 35

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **M** nr sh; 52 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Summer Squall	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Postponed (USA)		Weekend Surprise Secretariat
1997	Bridal Tea	Gulch..... Mr. Prospector
		Chapel of Dreams .. Northern Dancer
Dam	Omnicorp	Grosvenor Sir Tristram
Delightful		Bourbon Lassie Mellay
1995	Ichiban Lass	St Hilarion Sir Ivor
		Gilding..... Noble Bijou

POSTPONED (USA) (1997). 4 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 346 mrs, 192 wns, 12 SW, inc. Dorabella (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Pasta Post, Postmans Daughter, Naturo, etc. Sire of the dams of 21 mrs, 12 wns, inc. SW Rising Romance, SP Orutan, Diamond Grace and of All's Fair, Postnthyme, Ignishun, La Vitesse, Duke's Charm, Intuitive, Outoftime, Bikini Dancer, Gem Lover, etc.

1st dam

DELIGHTFUL, by Omnicorp. 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, NZ\$94,890, A\$8,200, Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Tumu Timbers H., Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 2d Hawke's Bay Western Plains Wineries H., AHI Roofing H. Dam of seven named foals, five to race, all winners, inc:-

ROXON (f. by Postponed). 5 wins. See below.

King Usain (g. by Black Minnaloushe). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$84,200, to 2013-14, SAJC Happy 60th Dianne Smith H.

Balbowa (g. by Postponed). Winner at 1400m in 2013-14, WATC Perth Ice Works H., 2d WATC Magnifisio Sold at Magic Millions H.

2nd dam

ICHIBAN LASS, by St Hilarion. 3 wins at 1200m, 1550m, Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants P.H., 2d HBJC Russells Sound & Vision H. Half-sister to **RECALL**, Gold Idol (dam of **SKY MIST**), Golden Gamble (dam of **AMBITIOUS DRAGON**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-

DELIGHTFUL (Omnicorp). 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

GILDING, by Noble Bijou. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, AJC Ribbon H., Manager's H. Half-sister to **Ballroom Lady**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

RECALL (Kaaopstad). 5 wins from 1350m to 2400m, A\$156,150, STC Winter Cup, **L**, AJC San Miguel Pale Pilsen H., Captain Cook H., 2d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

Golden Gamble. Unraced. Dam of-

AMBITIOUS DRAGON (Pins). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 13 wins from 1400m to 2000m, HK\$57,171,600, to 2012-13, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**.

Gold Idol. Unraced. Dam of-

SKY MIST (Sky Chase). 3 wins to 1200m, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, New Season's 3YO H., WRC Diners Club H. Dam of-

NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA (Sing.) (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$227,375, S\$219,993, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

Anca. 7 wins to 1400m, 4th Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**. Dam of-

SALAMANCA (Alamosa). 2 wins at 2 in 2012-13, CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Race Record : 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$110,925, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Marton JC Waikato Stud H., Manawatu RC Gravity Canyon Adventure H., Levin RC The Chronicle H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2012 c. by Mastercraftsman.

2013 c. by Rip Van Winkle.

Served by Pour Moi (IRE). Last service: 27.10.2013.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 429

RUSSIAN (USA)

Box B 38

Bay mare

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent	Northern Dancer
Tribunal (USA)		Mint Copy	Bunty's Flight
1997	Six Crowns	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
		Chris Evert	Swoon's Son
Dam	Moscow Ballet	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
Moscow Symphony (USA)		Millicent.....	Cornish Prince
1998	Margaret Booth	Well Decorated.....	Raja Baba
		Careless Notion.....	Jester

TRIBUNAL (USA) (1997). 2 wins at 7f, 8½f, 3d Santa Anita Santa Anita H., Gr.1. Sire of 147 mrs, 112 wns, inc. SW Atta Boy Roy (Churchill Downs S., Gr.2), Tribal Belle, Ebony n Ice, Mulcahy, Knight Raider, Joyful Me, Sweetheart Deal, Judicature, SP Pistolpackin'gal, Young Paris, Poncho, Russian, Carrie's Choice, Wings of Justice and of Kooky Saluki, etc. Sire of the dams of SP Cariboo Road and of Chilcotin, etc.

1st dam

MOSCOW SYMPHONY, by Moscow Ballet. Unraced. Half-sister to **Baccarat, Lucky C. H.** (dam of **LUCKY J. H.**), Never to Excess (dam of **ISMENE**).
 Dam of eight foals, seven to race, six winners-
IRENE'S BONUS BABY (f. by Free at Last). 2 wins at 2, Emerald Barbara Shinpoch S., **L**, 2d Emerald Northwest Stallion Knights Choice S., **L**. Dam of-
Century Union (Roar). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 3½f to 1m to 2014, 2d Hastings New Westminster S., **L**.
 Spot on Babe. 2 wins at 5½f, 6f to 2014 in U.S.A.
Russian (f. by Tribunal). 3 wins. See below.
 Things Happen (g. by High Brite). 7 wins-1 at 2, 4th Del Mar Best Pal S., **Gr.2**.
 Music and Me (f. by Thunder Gulch). Winner at 6f in 2014 in U.S.A.

2nd dam

MARGARET BOOTH, by Well Decorated. 4 wins at 1m, 8½f, Del Mar Torrey Pines S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Chula Vista H., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CACOETHES, FABULOUS NOTION** (dam of **FABULOUSLY FAST**), The Way We Were (dam of **FIGHTING NOTION**), Not So Careless (dam of **SUBORDINATION, DOMINATION**), Careless Virgin (dam of **ISLAND JAMBOREE**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Baccarat (Hansel). 2 wins at 6½f, 7f, 3d Pimlico Fire Plug S., **L**.
Lucky C. H. (A.P. Indy). Winner at 2, 2d Hollywood Lakeview S., **L**. Dam of-
LUCKY J. H. (Cee's Tizzy). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, US\$632,065, Hollywood Ack Ack H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Impressive Luck H., **L**. Sire.
 Never to Excess. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of-
ISMENE (Tribal Rule). 3 wins at 2, US\$236,990, Santa Anita Anoakia S., **L**.
Oonga Boonga (Tribal Rule). Winner at 6f, 3d Santa Rosa Cavonnier S., **L**.
 Cousin Margaret. Raced once. Dam of-
Brave Quest (Miswaki). 4 wins from 7f to 9f, 2d Ohio Derby, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Careless Notion, by Jester. Winner at 6f, 2d Santa Anita La Centinela S., **L**.
 Half-sister to **RULLA BUX**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
FABULOUS NOTION (Somethingfabulous). 9 wins-5 at 2, US\$702,002, Santa Anita Santa Susana S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
CACOETHES (Alydar). 4 wins, US\$866,518, Belmont Turf Classic H., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 8½f, 2d Emerald Northwest Stallion Knights Choice S., **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.
 2010 f. Bayanova, by Alamosa. Placed at 3 in 2013-14 in Aust.
 2011 c. by Darci Brahma.
 2012 f. by Darci Brahma.
 Not served in 2012.

Served by Rock 'n' Pop (AUS). Last service: 05.09.2013.


Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Lincoln Farms Dispersal Sale)

Lot 430

SAMANTHA JANE

Box F 37

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Danasinga (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1991	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora..... Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru..... Princely Gift
Dam	Pompeii Court	Tell..... Round Table
Court Olea		Port Damascus..... Damascus
1990	Olea	Sucaryl..... St Paddy
		Kirklea..... Pride of Kildare

DANASINGA (AUS) (1991). 6 wins to 1600m, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Sire of 734 rnrns, 418 wnrs, 31 SW, inc. Metal Bender, etc. Sire of the dams of 392 rnrns, 220 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. Habibi, Altered Image, Miss Selby, Whistling Dixie, Danaupair Starlet, Flemington, Zacroona, Champagne Needed, Cizen World, Lawspeaker, Crystal Duke, Vesper, Delta Girl, Miss Millbrook, SP Pinstripe Lane, Jubilate, Angel del Dinero, etc.

1st dam

Court Olea, by Pompeii Court. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Charity H., Norfields H., 2d Avondale JC Vegie World H., 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., L. Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, four winners, inc:-
(It's) Judgement Day (g. by Bahhare). 5 wins from 1200m to 2200m, WATC Mastika H., Waikato RC Life Settlements Funds H., BOP RC Domett Trailers H., Matamata RC Mitre 10 H., 2d BOP RC Rob Pinny Bayleys H. Samantha Jane (f. by Danasinga). 5 wins. See below.
Daktari (g. by Manntari). 4 wins from 2000m to 2800m, ARC Miracle of Melbourne H., Counties RC HR Fiske & Sons H.
Our Zeby (f. by Handsome Ransom). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 3d Waikato RC Saddlery Warehouse H.

2nd dam

OLEA, by Sucaryl. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Kintyre, Astelia**, Big Dee (dam of **BIG PRINT, KORY LAD**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Court Olea (Pompeii Court). 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

KIRKLEA, by Pride of Kildare. 9 wins to 7f, WRC Onslow H. Half-sister to **MISPRINT** (dam of **LLANMAI**), **GLENLEE** (dam of **BY GEE**), **GLENKAY**, **Milford**, **Addition** (dam of **BELLITION**), **Jimmy the One**, Glenlyn (dam of **ROYAL DUTY**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Kintyre (Sabaeon). 10 wins-5 at 2-from 5f to 1¼m, WRC Awatea H., Onslow H., 2d HBVC Ormond Memorial Gold Cup, Gr.3, WRC Harcourt S., Gr.3, Hawke's Bay Guineas, L, WRC Hutt H., L, 3d WRC Wainui H., L.
Astelia (Sobig). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3, 3d Carterton RC Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L. Producer.
Big Dee. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, 2d VATC Berwick H. Dam of-
BIG PRINT (My Friend Paul). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$133,865, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Admiral's H., Sirius H., 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., L, 4th VRC Turnbull S., Gr.2.
KORY LAD (Zephyr Bay). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Southland S.H., L.

Race Record : 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, WRC Fonterra Food Service H., Hawke's Bay Best United Travel H., 2d CJC McAlpine Hussmann & Southwest Refrigeration H., Marton JC Warrior Italian Ryegrass H.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2010 f. Anna Lincoln, by Don Eduardo. Raced once.

2011 c. by Road to Rock.

2012 c. by Savabeel.

2013 foal. by Guillotine. Died.

Served by No Excuse Needed (GB). Last service: 12.11.2013.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 431

SAND SKIPPER (USA)

Box A 100

Bay mare

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Sligo Bay (IRE)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1998	Angelic Song	Halo..... Hail to Reason
		Ballade Herbager
Dam	Skip Away	Skip Trial Bailjumper
Skip a Dare (USA)		Ingot Way..... Diplomat Way
2000	Kittihawk Miss	Alydar Raise a Native
		Kittiwake.....Sea Bird

SLIGO BAY (IRE) (1998). 4 wins-1 at 2, Hollywood Turf Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 251 mrs, 169 wns, inc. SW Bourbon Bay (Santa Anita San Luis Obispo H., Gr.2), Bay to Bay, Regalo Mia, Chirac, Ol Winedrinker Who, etc. Sire of the dams of SP What About Mary, Son of Tiago and of Anamaria, Colmillo Blanco, Gotcha Mary, Little Manga, Pac Yer Tack, Riesgo Total, Sonriente, Magic Prophecy, Red Ricochet, Blichton, Peace at Last, Un Plenazo, etc.

1st dam

SKIP A DARE, by Skip Away. Raced once. Half-sister to **Air Miss**. Dam of seven named foals, five to race, three winners, inc:-

SOONER SUPERSTAR (f. by Ra Ra Superstar). 4 wins from 7½f to 8¼f to 2013, Remington Red Earth S., **L**, 2d Remington Oklahoma Classics Distaff Turf S., **L**, Will Rogers RPDC Classic Distaff S., **L**.

Freyga (f. by Touch Gold). Placed at 2, 2d Woodbine Natalma S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

KITTIHAWK MISS, by Alydar. Winner in U.S.A. Sister to **MISS OCEANA**, Sea Wake (dam of **BAY EAGLE, OCEAN PRINCESS**), three-quarter-sister to **FATAH FLARE**, half-sister to **KITWOOD, LARIDA** (dam of **MAGIC OF LIFE, BRAVE TENDER**), **IVORY WINGS** (dam of **WILD PLANET**), **Rissa**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Air Miss (Secret Hello). 5 wins to 7f, 2d Laurel Searching S., **L**. Producer.

Colonial Debut. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Galantas (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins from 1m to 9f, 2d Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Arlington Park Sea O Erin Mile H., **L**, 3d Woodbine Mile S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Hymn of the Dawn. Unplaced. Dam of-

DAWN APPROACH (New Approach). 8 wins-6 at 2-to 1m to 2013, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.2**, 2d Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

KITTIWAKE, by Sea Bird. 18 wins, Aqueduct Firenze H., Gr.2, Arlington Matron H., Gr.2, Hialeah Columbian H., **Gr.2**, Atlantic City Margate H., Gr.3-twice, Garden State Princeton H., Gr.3, Laurel Chrysanthemum H., Gr.3. Half-sister to **OILFIELD, BEACONAIRE**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

MISS OCEANA (Alydar). Top filly on The 1983 USA 2YO Free H. 11 wins-5 at 2, US\$1,010,385, Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

KITWOOD (Nureyev). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 1800m, 1,984,800fr., Longchamp Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**. Sire.

LARIDA (Northern Dancer). 10 wins-2 at 2, US\$328,319, Gulfstream Orchid H., **Gr.2**, 2d Aqueduct Demoiselle S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

MAGIC OF LIFE (Seattle Slew). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 5f, 1m, US\$252,598, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2009 f. Sandgate, by Giacomo. Unraced.

2012 c. by Pentire.

2013 f. by Pentire.

Missed in 2010, 2011.

Served by Jimmy Choux (NZ). Last service: 17.10.2013.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 432

SATIN QUEEN (AUS)

Box B 39

Bay mare

(Branded : **S** **L** nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Lonhro (AUS)		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Concia	First Consul
Dam	Barathea	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Satinet (AUS)		Brocade	Habitat
1999	Role	Gulch	Mr. Prospector
		Class Play	Stage Door Johnny

LONHRO (AUS) (1998). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 604 rnrns, 421 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Pierro (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Mental, Denman, Bounding, Beaded, Benfica, Pinwheel, Academus, Obsequious, Parables, Lonhspresso, Sessions, O'Lonhro, Renaissance, Raspberries, Skytrain, Celts, Trim, Eight Till Late, etc. Sire of the dams of Occitan, Dufellforte, Berrichon, Hopewell, Sorelle, Crotales, etc.

1st dam

SATINET, by Barathea. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **REENACT**. Dam of five named foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-
 Snippetsaint (f. by Snippetson). 2 wins at 1000m, 1450m in 2012-13 in Aust.
 Barclay Blues (g. by Lonhro). 2 wins at 1200m.
 Slipper Dreaming (f. by Catbird). 2 wins at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
 Mydream. 3 wins to 1500m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

ROLE, by Gulch. Placed in U.S.A. and Aust, 2d STC Campbellfield H. Half-sister to Miss Turlington (dam of **INCURABLE OPTIMIST**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners-
REENACT (Marscay). Joint second top colt on The 1999-2000 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, A\$609,975, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, STC Sothertons Chartered Accountants 2YO H., 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Breeders' P, **L**, Canonbury S., **L**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
 Bhimany. Unraced. Dam of-
 Casting Stones. 5 wins from 1000m to 1800m to 2013-14, BRC Clifford Hallam Healthcare H., 2d BRC QCU Stand for Queensland Campaign H.

3rd dam

CLASS PLAY, by Stage Door Johnny. 5 wins-1 at 2, US\$279,070, Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont Tanya S., **L**, Santa Anita Providencia S., **L**, 3d Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **MIDDLE STAGE** (dam of **CENTER BOX, PLEASANT PERFORMER**), Meteor Stage (dam of **PLEASANT STAGE, COLONIAL PLAY, STAGE COLONY, FULL STAGE**), half-sister to **PILLASTER, LAMEROK**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Zero for Conduct. 6 wins in U.S.A. Sire.
 Miss Turlington. Winner at 1¼m in U.S.A. Dam of-
INCURABLE OPTIMIST (Cure the Blues). 4 wins at 2, US\$271,309, Hollywood Generous S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Pilgrim S., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands World Appeal S., **L**. Sire.
Feisty Step (Coronado's Quest). Winner at 2, 3d Aqueduct Demoiselle S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Pico Pico (Pico Central). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f to 2013, 2d Fairplex CB Afflerbaugh S., **L**, Pomona Derby, **L**.
Cervinio (Elusive Quality). Winner at 2, Deauville Prix de Marolles, 2d Deauville Prix Irish River, 3d Longchamp Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Placed at 3 in 2012-13.

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 16.10.2013.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).


(The property of D. A. Skelton)

Lot 433

SAVVY DESIGN

Box A 27

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Theatrical	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Scenic Design (USA)		Tree of Knowledge	Sassafras
1996	Artiste	Artaius	Round Table
		Val's Girl	Sir Ivor

SAVABEEL (AUS) (2001). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 354 rns, 225 wns, 31 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Scarlett Lady, Brambles, Costume, Lady Kipling, Savvy Nature, Chintz, Diademe, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Floria, Eclair Big Bang, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Strike the Stars, Fromelles, Dowager Queen, Nandowra, Kudakulari, Ray's Girl, etc. Sire of the dams of Adrenaline Rush, etc.

1st dam

SCENIC DESIGN, by Theatrical. Winner at 2, 2d Longchamp Prix du Pont aux Biches. Half-sister to **Allegan, Latin Quarter, Sedova**. Dam of five named foals, three to race, two winners, inc:-

Designacat (f. by One Cool Cat). 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m to 2012-13, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 3d Counties RC Guthrie Bowron H.

Mont Blanc (c. by Octagonal). 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m in Aust.

Angel Falls (f. by Perfectly Ready). Placed at 3 in 2013-14.

2nd dam

ARTISTE, by Artaius. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m in GB. Half-sister to **Valiancy** (dam of **CALCAVECCHIA**), Admit (dam of **MON COEUR**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Allegan (Alleged). 8 wins from 1¼m to 2½m, Doncaster Writers S., Newmarket Culford S., 2d Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood March S., **L**, 3d York Lonsdale S., **L**.

Latin Quarter (Zilzal). 5 wins in Norway and Sweden, 2d Danish Jockey Club Cup, **L**, 3d Klampenborg Pokallob, **L**.

Sedova (Nijinsky). Winner at 2450m, 2d Lyon Prix du Grand Camp, **L**. Dam of **Sue's Artiste** (Damister). 4 wins at 1¼m, 3d Newcastle Virginia S., **L**.

Segovia (Groom Dancer). Winner at 1¼m, 2d York Galtres S., **L**. Grandam of **WHITE RAM** (Sri Pekan). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m to 2013 in Turkey, Istanbul Fatih Sultan Mehmet, **L**, Byerley Turk, **L**, Halic, **L**.

3rd dam

VAL'S GIRL, by Sir Ivor. Winner at 1¼m, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SAVANNAH DANCER** (dam of **SHA THA, BRIER CREEK**), **VALINSKY, Vincennes, Relkoris**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Valiancy (Grundy). Winner at 1¼m, 3d Ascot Duke of Edinburgh S., **L**. Dam of **CALCAVECCHIA** (Niniski). 3 wins-2 at 2, Badener Jugend Preis, **L**.

Admit. Raced twice. Dam of-

Loire Princesse. Unplaced. Grandam of-

LE MIRACLE (Monsun). Champion Older Male Stayer in Germany in 2006. 7 wins from 2800m to 4000m, Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of three living foals.

2010 f. by My Halo. Died.

2011 c. by Sir Percy.

2012 f. by Shamoline Warrior.

2013 f. by Shamoline Warrior.

Served by Shamoline Warrior (AUS). Last service: 21.11.2013.


Account of PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 434

SCARLET TIGER

Box H 37

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 51 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
Tehama		Rainbeam	Vain
1999	Eminent Walk	Gaius.....	Sallust
		Sharp Walk	Sharp Edge

SAVABEEL (AUS) (2001). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 354 mrs, 225 wns, 31 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Scarlett Lady, Brambles, Costume, Lady Kipling, Savvy Nature, Chintz, Diademe, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Floria, Eclair Big Bang, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Strike the Stars, Fromelles, Dowager Queen, Nandowra, Kudakulari, Ray's Girl, etc. Sire of the dams of Adrenaline Rush, etc.

1st dam

TEHAMA, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 3d CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H. Three-quarter-sister to **Chandrani**, half-sister to **LORD PYRUS, DARCYPBEE**. Dam of three named foals, all raced, two winners-
 Fastplus Master (g. by Danzero). 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Quicken Away H., Port Shelter H., 2d HKJC Centennial Campus H., 3d HKJC Hillwood H.
 Break Free (g. by Fasliyev). 8 wins to 1400m, 40,072Rgt., S\$423,181, Singapore TC Graduation H., Kranji C S.-twice, Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H.

2nd dam

EMINENT WALK, by Gaius. Winner at 2, CJC Television New Zealand H. Half-sister to **CLASSIC WALK**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
LORD PYRUS (Pyrus). 5 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$253,943, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, St Razzle H., 2d Sale Cup, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
DARCYPBEE (Fasliyev). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$85,740, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, ARC Crombie Lockwood H., 2d CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
TEHAMA (Centaine). 2 wins. See above.
 Figeac. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier.
 Eminent Fame. 3 wins at 1000m to 2013-14 in Aust.

3rd dam

SHARP WALK, by Sharp Edge. Second top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Astarita H., VATC Matinee S., 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CHEYNE WALK, JUBILEE WALK**, Elegant Walk (dam of **BOARDWALK ANGEL**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
CLASSIC WALK (Grosvenor). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Egden Wignall H., Gimcrack H., WRC Scollay H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Chandrani (Centaine). 2 wins at 2, ARC Cellular One Racing Service Juvenile H., 3d ARC Ra Ora S., **L**. Producer.
 Majestic Walk. Unraced. Grandam of-
DURHAM TOWN (Falkirk). 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$316,725, A\$7,000, to 2013-14, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Darley P., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Darley P., **Gr.3**, Concorde H., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Placed.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2013 f. by Darci Brahma.

Served by Burgundy (NZ). Last service: 06.09.2013.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 435

SEA AFFAIR (AUS)

Box A 92

Grey mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 45 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 1999

Sire	Whiskey Road	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
Sea Road (AUS)		Bowl of Flowers Sailor
1981	Killick	Salvo Right Royal
		Anchor..... Major Portion
Dam	Gala Crest	Gala Performance Stardust
Mystic Affair (AUS)		By the Sea..... Summertime
1977	Phantom Witness	Grey Ghost Vilmorin
		Legal Session Brimstone

SEA ROAD (AUS) (1981). 7 wins, 2d AJC Villiers S.H., Gr.3. Sire of 608 mrs, 383 wns, inc. SW Camino Rose (STC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1), Seawinne, etc. Sire of the dams of 485 mrs, 272 wns, inc. SW Lasoron, Awesome Weather, Princess Margaret, SP Planet Purple, Spot on Target, All Knowledge, Smart Chariot, Black Cash, Man of Oar, Snowy Weather, Pedro's Tycoon, Fair Decree and of Love Laughing, Danish Whiskey, etc.

1st dam

MYSTIC AFFAIR, by Gala Crest. 6 wins to 1450m, QTC Coochi Mudlo Novice H., 3d BATC Passing Glance Novice H. Dam of twelve named foals, eleven to race, nine winners, inc:-

Simmo's Revenge (c. by Queen's Wharf). 7 wins from 1000m to 1650m, QTC Speed of Sound H., 2d BATC Wilkes H., QTC Grange Welter H.

The Winslow Boy (c. by Sea Road). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, BATC Power's Gold H., QTC Dalrello 2YO S., 3d QTC Don McDougall H.

Oceanique (f. by Sea Road). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, QTC Apprentices' School H., 2d BATC Club Conrad H., QTC Double Century H.

Cristal (f. by Sea Road). Winner at 1400m, QTC Seven Fifty H. Dam of- Cristal Knowledge. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

Emeralds for Julie (f. by Sea Road). Winner at 2, QTC Romantic Dream H. Dam of- Camagifi. 5 wins to 1400m in Aust.

The Snowman. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

Midshipmen All (g. by Sea Road). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, 2d BTC Covers Valentines Day H., 3d QTC Librici H., Sunshine Coast Guineas.

Dan's Legend (c. by Insolvent). 8 wins from 1100m to 1700m in Aust.

Lighting Beauty (f. by Fixed Flush). Winner at 1800m, 2d BATC Mary Crest H., QTC Roman Consul H., Lord Rego H., 3d BATC Mrs Pageant H. Dam of-

Birubi Prospector - Straight Flash (Sing.). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$35,900, 35,552Rgt., S\$215,398, STC Quasar Constructions H., Singapore TC Class 2 H., Benchmark 84 H., Class 3 H., Class 5 H.

2nd dam

PHANTOM WITNESS, by Grey Ghost. Unplaced. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Queensland Blue. 3 wins from 1600m to 2150m in Aust.

Soot. Unraced. Dam of-

Deadly Dutch. 6 wins-5 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Elsternwick S. Dam of-

Family Tree (Family Ties). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Producer.

Race Record : Raced once.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, all raced.

2004 f. by Knowledge. Died.

2005 g. Tiger on the Turf, by Markane. Raced twice.

2007 g. Marked Affair, by Markane. Placed to 2012-13 in Aust.

2008 g. Chicanes, by Markane. 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m to 2013-14 in Aust.

2011 f. Haytler's Affair, by Street Sense. Raced once.

2012 f. by Bernardini.

Missed in 2009, 2010, 2013; slipped in 2006.

Served by Shocking (AUS). Last service: 12.09.2013.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 436

SECONDO ME

Box E 36

Bay mare

(Branded : **WW** nr sh; 51 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 1999

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Zabeel		Isolt.....	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Valderna.....	Val de Loir
Dam	Vice Regal	Bismark II	Relic
In My View		Kind Regards.....	Le Filou
1985	Norma Rae	Sucaryl	St Paddy
		Mary Mead.....	Wilkes

ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. & NZ B/mare Sire in 2011-12. Sire of 1398 rnrns, 1012 wnrs, 148 SW, inc. Octagonal (MVRCS Cox P, Gr.1), Might and Power, etc. Sire of the dams of 1852 rnrns, 1233 wnrs, 22 Gr.1 wnrs, inc. SW Dundee, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Commanding Jewel, Dear Demi, Atlantic Jewel, Invest, Planet Rock, Anacheeva, Shootoff, Southern Speed, etc.

1st dam

IN MY VIEW, by Vice Regal. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Allegra Park Classic, L, Avondale JC Indian Ore Juvenile S. Three-quarter-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEAUX, ROMANEE CONTI, FEDERALISM**). Dam of six named foals, all raced, five winners-

STONY BAY (c. by Dahar). Second on The 1994-95 Australasian 3YO Classification. 13 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$12,175, A\$1,487,636, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Services' Memorial Cup, L, STC Christmas Cup, L, Stayers' Cup, L, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., L, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC WJ McKell Cup, L, Parramatta Cup, L, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, L.

Eastern Court (c. by Pompeii Court). Winner at 1200m, SAJC Happy New Year H.

Sabbia Bay (f. by J. O. Dahlia). Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawke's Bay Air NZ Travelcentre H., 3d Avondale JC Mangere East TAB H. Dam of-

Xalted. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m to 2013-14, 2d Hawke's Bay Best Travel H.

2nd dam

NORMA RAE, by Sucaryl. 2 wins at 1000m, SAJC RH Jenkins H. Sister to **DEMERARA**, half-sister to **RICHEBOURG** (dam of **GRAND ECHEZEAUX, ROMANEE CONTI, FEDERALISM**), Offwego (dam of **ZAMOFF**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

IN MY VIEW (Vice Regal). 5 wins. See above.

Miss Pleasanton. Raced twice. Grandam of-

MINIMAL-FAIR DINKUM (Mac.) (Snippets). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, MVRCS Leslie Froggatt S., L, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all winners.

2004 f. Primo Quest, by Quest for Fame. 7 wins to 1400m, Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., 2d CJC Speight's H., Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood H.

2005 c. by Carnegie. Died.

2006 c. by Johar.

2008 g. Toffler, by O'Reilly. 4 wins from 1350m to 1600m, A\$110,635, to 2013-14, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., All Too Hard at Vinery H., Alea Actuarial Consulting H., 2d ATC Warwick Farm H., Free Entry Today H.

2009 g. White Sambuca, by Iffraaj. 3 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$81,765, to 2013-14, SAJC Howard Thomas H., Myer H., MRC Hyland Race Colours P., 2d SAJC Medallion Homes H., Elite Asphalt H., Tattsbet Cup Day H.

2012 c. by Alamosa.

2013 f. by Iffraaj.

Missed in 2007, 2010; slipped in 2011.

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 05.12.2013.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

Lot 437

SELADOR

Box D 27

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Double Okay		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2001	Logical Miss	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Ciquita.....	Oncidium

SAVABEEL (AUS) (2001). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 354 rnrns, 225 wnrns, 31 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Scarlett Lady, Brambles, Costume, Lady Kipling, Savvy Nature, Chintz, Diademe, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Floria, Eclair Big Bang, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Strike the Stars, Fromelles, Dowager Queen, Nandowra, Kudakulari, Ray's Girl, etc. Sire of the dams of Adrenaline Rush, etc.

1st dam

DOUBLE OKAY, by Towkay. Unraced. Half-sister to **PERFECT WORLD, Cent From Heaven** (dam of **ELOA**), Lodore Mystic (dam of **ALAMOSA**). Dam of five named foals, all raced, two winners, inc:-
 City Newton - Go Fay Fay (H.K.) (g. by Elusive City). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in NZ and HK, HKJC Kiu Tsui H., 2d HKJC Chung Hom Kok H., HKU Arts Alumni H., 3d HKJC Pok Oi Cup, Tung Wah 140th Anniversary Cup H.
 Selador (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins. See below.
 Blackheath (g. by Falkirk). Placed at 3 in 2012-13 in Aust.
 Two Ticks (f. by No Excuse Needed). Placed.

2nd dam

LOGICAL MISS, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **INITIAL APPROACH**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
PERFECT WORLD (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$120,100, A\$77,650, ARC City of Sails Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.
Cent From Heaven (Centaine). Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-
ELOA (Volksraad). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.
 I'm in Heaven. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., 4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Dam of-
LIGHTS OF HEAVEN (Zabeel). Joint Top Filly on 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Intermediate). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, to 2012-13, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**.
 Lodore Mystic. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-
ALAMOSA (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2007-08. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$719,875, A\$455,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 1600m-in track record time, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wellesley S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m.

Produce Record :

Missed in 2013.

Served by Road to Rock (AUS). Last service: 25.09.2013.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**
(Unreserved Sale)

Lot 438

SERAPHINA

Box I 51

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Montjeu (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1996	Floripedes	Top Ville	High Top
		Toute Cy.....	Tennyson
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Greta Hall		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
1994	Lovenvain	Vain	Wilkes
		Titahi Bay	Heir Apparent II

MONTJEU (IRE) (1996). 11 wins-2 at 2, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Champion French Sire, 2005. Sire of 1122 mrs, 720 wns, 109 SW, inc. St Nicholas Abbey, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Parish Hall, Obviously, Restiadargent, Lucia Valentina, Moozoon, Faciascura, Malandrino, High Duty, Lady Dutch, Dear Lavinia, Justineo, Murano, Lord Badger, Praecido, You Think So, SP Charm Spirit, Finidaprest, Chambord, Etendard, etc.

1st dam

GRETA HALL, by Kaapstad. 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$17,950, A\$114,146, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, STC Northern Dancer H. Sister to **GOLDEN SWORD**, three-quarter-sister to **MULAN PRINCESS** (dam of **ROYAL DESCENT**), half-sister to **MADAM VALETA** (dam of **FALKIRK, LUSCILLA**), **BALMORAL KEEP**. Dam of eight foals, six to race, five winners, inc:-
Angelica Hall (f. by Guillotine). 2 wins at 1200m in 2013-14, ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.
Frivolous (f. by Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Singer Group H.
Veronica Hall (f. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2012-13, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., 4th Otago RC Berkley Stud Eclipse S., **L**.
Monica Hall (f. by Volksraad). Unraced. Dam of-
Crown of Thorns. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Apprentice of the Year H.
Thorn Star. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$14,525, A\$99,480, to 2012-13, MRC City of Greater Dandenong H., MVRC John Paraskevas H.

2nd dam

Lovenvain, by Vain. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BOP RC 18th Avenue Motel H., 3d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
GOLDEN SWORD (Kaapstad). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.
MADAM VALETA (Palace Music). 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**. Dam of-
FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.
MULAN PRINCESS (Kaapstad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$326,770, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**. Dam of-
ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m in 2012-13, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.
BALMORAL KEEP (Balmerino). 17 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$270,960, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, 3d VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, Darwin Cup, **L**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, three to race, two winners.

2007 f. Areyoutalkintome, by One Cool Cat. Unraced.

2008 f. Keep Seeking, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Taumarunui & Districts RSA S.

2009 f. Greta Valley, by Lucky Unicorn. Winner at 1400m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2010 g. Sir Jack Ruger, by Keeper. Placed at 2 in 2012-13.

2011 c. by Keeper. Destroyed.

2012 c. by Sakhee's Secret.

2013 f. by Keeper.

Served by Burgundy (NZ). Last service: 21.09.2013.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 439

SHANRO (AUS)

Box F 53

Brown filly

(Branded : ^{LOK} nr sh; 8 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Lonhro (AUS)		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike	Mr. Prospector
		Concia	First Consul
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
Sassy Soda (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2000	Soda Watch	Star Watch	Bleachingly
		Soda Springs	Zephyr Bay

LONHRO (AUS) (1998). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 604 rnrns, 421 wnrs, 42 SW, inc. Pierro (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Mental, Denman, Bounding, Beaded, Benfica, Pinwheel, Academus, Obsequious, Parables, Lonhspresso, Sessions, O'Lonhro, Renaissance, Raspberries, Skytrain, Celts, Trim, Eight Till Late, etc. Sire of the dams of Occitan, Dufellforte, Berrichon, Hopewell, Sorelle, Crotales, etc.

1st dam

SASSY SODA, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **CAMENA, JAI'S JUMP**, Arcetri (dam of **ARCETRI PINK**). Dam of four named foals, three to race, all winners, inc:-

Hard Liquor (g. by Tale of the Cat). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$177,370, to 2012-13, ATC Sharp H., Grand Pavilion H., 2d ATC WN Bull Funerals H., Betting Auditorium H., Foundation Membership H.

Cyrano (g. by Starcraft). 5 wins to 1400m to 2013-14 in Aust.

Callandersnitemare (g. by Mossman). 2 wins at 1000m, 1250m in Aust.

2nd dam

SODA WATCH, by Star Watch. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CAMENA (Snippets). Second filly on The 2000-01 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$633,560, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, BTC AWA Mode H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sapphire S., **L**. Dam of-

Warhead (Viscount). Placed, 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Captain Cook H., 4th STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

JAI'S JUMP (Rory's Jester). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$109,110, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Boot Party H., 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Arcetri. Unraced. Dam of-

ARCETRI PINK (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, R756,250, to 2013-14, Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, Computaform Express Juvenile P., 3d Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**.

3rd dam

SODA SPRINGS, by Zephyr Bay. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, STC Local Bottle Shop H., AJC Austinmer RSL H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Chai Lai. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Mubarak S.

Patch Adams. 4 wins to 1500m, A\$77,970, AJC Dubbo H., STC Ansett Australia H.

Jayasuriya. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC First Sovereign Trust H., 2d Waikato RC Agri-Feeds Molasses H., 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Cruz Control. 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 4th BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Silveron Wings (Black Minnaloushe). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 7,425Rgt., S\$452,356, Singapore TC Canuck S., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **Sgp-3**, 4th Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Served by Alamosa (NZ). Last service: 04.10.2013.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 440

SHARP 'N' FAST

Box A 49

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Fast 'n' Famous (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Zalinda	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Alynda	Nassau
Dam	Point Given	Thunder Gulch.....	Gulch
Sharp Point (USA)		Turko's Turn	Turkoman
2003	Jibe	Danzig	Northern Dancer
		Slightly Dangerous	Roberto

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (AUS) (2002). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3. Sire of 109 rnrs, 60 wnrs, inc. SW Quintessential (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), Our Famous Eve, SP Aaja Nachle, Adolay, Smartly and of Scarlet O'Hara, Sports Illustrated, In Style, Prettyfamous, Westbrook, Adventador, Bombalatomba, Caellum, Can Do, Chiquada, Consummate, El Volante - Born to Win (H.K.), Glory Win, Lion Red, Vite Celebre, Youtoofast, etc.

1st dam

SHARP POINT, by Point Given. Raced once. Dam of four named foals, two to race, inc:-

Sharp 'n' Fast (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). Winner. See below.

Positive (g. by High Chaparral). Placed in 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

JIBE, by Danzig. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**, 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **YASHMAK** (dam of **SOUND OF NATURE**), half-sister to **COMMANDER IN CHIEF**, **WARNING**, **DUSHYANTOR**, **Deploy**, **Shirley Valentine** (dam of **MEMORISE**, **MULTIPLEX**), **Timefighter**, **Totality**, Return (dam of **TO SENDER**). Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Silk Route. 2 wins at 9f, Churchill Downs Allowance.

3rd dam

SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS, by Roberto. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Broodmare of the Year in USA in 1997. Half-sister to **I WILL FOLLOW**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
COMMANDER IN CHIEF (Dancing Brave). Joint top of The 1993 European 3YO Classification (2200m - 2700m). 5 wins from 1¼m to 1½m, £877,389, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.
WARNING (Known Fact). Head of The 1988 European 3YO Classification. Top colt on The 1987 European 2YO Classification. 8 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1m, £489,313, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.
YASHMAK (Danzig). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1½m, £183,987, US\$240,000 in GB and U.S.A, Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
SOUND OF NATURE (Chester House). 7 wins from 1250m to 2000m, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.
DUSHYANTOR (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 8¼f to 13f, £455,665, US\$463,000, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Shirley Valentine (Shirley Heights). Winner at 11¾f, 3d York Galtres S., **L**, 4th Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
MULTIPLEX (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, Longchamp Prix la Rochette, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, **Gr.3**. Sire.
MEMORISE (Lyphard). 4 wins from 1¼m to 1¾m, Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**.
Valentine Band (Dixieland Band). Winner at 1¼m, 2d York Middleton S., **L**, 3d Newcastle Hoppings S., **L**. Dam of-
AWAIT THE DAWN (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, 3d York International S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m.

Served by Guillotine (NZ). Last service: 09.10.2013.


Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 441

SHERILEON

Box B 40

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Rahy	Blushing Groom	Red God
Howbaddouwantit (USA)		Glorious Song.....	Halo
1995	Fair to the Wind	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
		Promising Times.....	Olden Times
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Showzeel		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1996	Winsomely	Sovereign Edition	Sovereign Path
		Taj Rani	Pakistan II

HOWBADDUWANTIT (USA) (1995). 9 wins, Laurel Dash S., Gr.3. Sire of 317 rnrs, 200 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Mi Jubilee (ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Final Reality, etc. Sire of the dams of 30 rnrs, 17 wnrs, inc. SW Salamanca, SP Looking Ahead and of Karaka Diamond, Volcano, Forza, Commission, Wai Not, Catwomandu, Gwynethanne, Magoey, Tellem Ya Dreamin', Reasonabeel, Beck and Call, Edith Piaf, Keepit, etc.

1st dam

SHOWZEEL, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, AJC Valicare H. Three-quarter-sister to **CONFISCATE, SARAH FAY**. Dam of six named foals, all raced, five winners-

- Paparazzi Dreamer (f. by Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$112,148, to 2013-14, MRC Catanach's Jewellers 2YO H., Cove Hotel H.
- Soloist (g. by Stravinsky). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Yamaha Hi-Fi H., Singapore TC Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Panasonic Systems S.
- One Touch (g. by Cape Cross). 3 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HKJC Tai Mong Tsai H., Shing Mun River Channel H., Garden H., 2d HKJC Jackson H.
- El Bimbo (f. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1200m.

2nd dam

WINSOMELY, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **EASTERN CLASSIC, Western Classic**, Princess Rani (dam of **SILENT PRINCE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

- CONFISCATE** (Sir Tristram). 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$595,171, VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, Ajax S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**-twice.
- SARAH FAY** (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$80,210, A\$69,970, AJC Craven P., **L**, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Unigroup Developments H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Titillate. 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Research H. Dam of-
Strafed - Cypress Hill (H.K.) (Quest for Fame). 3 wins from 1650m to 2000m, A\$115,250, HK\$683,700, VRC The Curragh H., HKJC Shouson Hill H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TAJ RANI, by Pakistan II. 4 wins at 1200m, Poverty Bay TC HH Lunn Memorial H., HBJC Matapiro H., 2d ARC Victoria H. Half-sister to **Nell** (dam of **SANDERAE, WEENELL**), **Tulak**, Pango (dam of **ZEBAK**), Renarc (dam of **TRISTARC**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

- EASTERN CLASSIC** (Balmerino). 18 wins from 1100m to 2200m, A\$719,370, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Winner at 1400m.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 winner.

- 2008 f. by Darci Brahma.
- 2009 f. Edith Piaf, by Elusive City. Winner at 1300m in 2013-14.
- 2010 c. by Elusive City.
- 2011 f. by Elusive City.
- 2012 f. by Don Eduardo.
- Missed in 2013.

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 18.11.2013.


Account of D. H. WALKER, Papakura.

Lot 442

SHEZAPPEARLA

Box C 67

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Fast 'n' Famous (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Zalinda	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Alynda	Nassau
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal	Appiani
Lustrous Pearl		New Way	Klairon
1996	Pearl Queen	Millionaire	Mill Reef
		Royal Russet	Roan Rocket

FAST 'N' FAMOUS (AUS) (2002). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3. Sire of 109 rnrns, 60 wnrns, inc. SW Quintessential (BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), Our Famous Eve, SP Aaja Nachle, Adolay, Smartly and of Scarlet O'Hara, Sports Illustrated, In Style, Prettyfamous, Westbrook, Adventador, Bombalatomba, Caellum, Can Do, Chiquada, Consummate, El Volante - Born to Win (H.K.), Glory Win, Lion Red, Vite Celebre, Youtoofast, etc.

1st dam

LUSTROUS PEARL, by Star Way. Placed. Half-sister to Pinctada (dam of **PEARLY KINGS**). Dam of three named foals, one to race, inc:-
 Hezapearla (g. by Kaapstad). 3 wins from 1550m to 2200m, 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

2nd dam

PEARL QUEEN, by Millionaire. Winner at 1200m, VATC Sapphire H. Half-sister to **DECK THE HALLS** (dam of **ABOVE DECK**), **SCENIC ROYALE**, **Apple Valley**, **Bronze Legend**, **Impecious - Time Strong** (H.K.), **Snow Apple**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Pinctada. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

PEARLY KINGS (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$278,000, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, AJC Ocean Drive Australia H., STC Nisad Schizophrenia Research H., Vodka Cruiser H., AJC Rockdale 2YO H.

Progress (Canny Lad). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$260,935, AJC Colonial Funerals H., STC Prestige Property Services H., AJC Carol Griffiths Welter H., Divide and Rule H., Diver Welter H., Newcastle JC Hurricane Quality H., 2d STC Satellite S., **L**, 3d STC Starlight S., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 4th MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, QTC Lightning H., **L**.

Perle (Night Shift). 4 wins to 1300m, A\$81,578, AJC KFC Liverpool H., Gwen Wooding H., STC Off Broadway Hotel H., 3d VRC Neat n' Trim Uniform S., **L**, 4th VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of-

FALAISE (Grand Lodge). 10 wins to 1500m, A\$737,190, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, MRC JRA S., **L**, AJC Phillip Quality H., MVRC Corporate Interiors Australia H., STC Bowermans Furniture H., 2d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Civic S., **L**, 3d STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Starlight S., **L**.

Tahitian Black (Lonhro). 7 wins to 1300m, A\$265,156, to 2013-14, ATC CSR Bradford Solar H., Bowermans Furniture H., Tab.com.au H., MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., MVRC Racingnetwork.com.au H., 3d ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**.

Lustre. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d AJC Arncliffe 3YO P. Dam of-

GLOWS (Canny Lad). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$181,575, to 2012-13, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **L**, Telstra Phonewords H., 3d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, Kevin Hayes S., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**.

Nutshell. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

Sunshine Rhythm (Bradbury's Luck). Winner at 1100m in 2012-13 in Macau, 2d Macau Lisboa Juvenile, **L**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Served by Red Giant (USA). Last service: 10.11.2013.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.
(Unreserved Sale)

Lot 443

SHIBBOLETH

Box I 50

Grey mare

(Branded : € nr sh; 39 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Cape Cross (IRE)		Foreign Courier.....	Sir Ivor
1994	Park Appeal	Ahonoora	Lorenzaccio
		Balidaress	Balidar
Dam	Nassipour	Blushing Groom	Red God
Give it a Whirl		Alama	Aureole
1993	Attempting	Try My Best.....	Northern Dancer
		Attanagh	Dancer's Image

CAPE CROSS (IRE) (1994). 5 wins-1 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Sire of 1355 rns, 892 wns, 86 SW, inc. Sea the Stars (The Derby, Gr.1), Mikki Street, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Shuka, Serious Attitude, Belle de Crecy, Trumpet Major, The Miniver Rose, Australia, Dagda Mor, Cape Factor, Girl of the Rain, Mangiapregaama, Reina Cross, Sysmo, Royal, Guns at Five, Logi Universe, SP Magic Artist, Fantastic Honour, etc.

1st dam

GIVE IT A WHIRL, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.), **ZAZA**, **Falsetto**, **Tempting Sir**.

Dam of ten named foals, nine to race, seven winners, inc:-

Melody (f. by Stravinsky). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$145,830, STC Guildford Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Angst S., **L**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Dam of-

Motifs (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville 2YO P., Windsor Estate Wines 2YO P., 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

I'm Too Deadly (g. by Defensive Play). 5 wins from 1700m to 2400m, WATC Classic Lady H., Gold Aura H., 2d WATC Lynsted Lad H.

Interlocking (g. by Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, MRC Prince Salieri H., 3d VRC Cleanevent H., MVRC Ready Workforce H.

Aurelian (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$3,147,385, HKJC Kilmacolm H., Madras H., Dr G H., ING Wing Yiu Region H., 2d HKJC Kowloon City H., Audemars Piguet Carillon H., Severn H., Hennessy H.

Lady Zhivago (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1550m to 2200m, A\$106,040, VRC Mittys Rising Stars Final H., AJC Cadbury Schweppes H., STC Parramatta Leagues H., 2d STC Peppers Salt at Kingscliff H. Dam of-

Maygrove. Winner at 2100m in 2013-14, 3d ARC Essilor Laboratories H.

Makers Mark (g. by Viking Ruler). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m to 2013-14, 2d ARC Stella Artois H., Coca-Cola H.

Shibboleth (f. by Cape Cross). 2 wins. See below.

2nd dam

Attempting, by Try My Best. 2 wins at 2, 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Rome Premio Ceprano, **L**, Premio Ostia Antica, **L**, 3d Rome Criterium Femminile,

Gr.3. Sister to Best Image (dam of **DUPAIN**), half-sister to **TRISTANAGH**, **Legendary**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE (H.K.) (Spectacular Love). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$66,000, HK\$4,183,930, ARC King's P.,

Gr.3, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**.

ZAZA (Zabeel). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**.

Falsetto (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, MVRC FRH Group H., ARC Eilerslie Oaks S., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Tempting Sir (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1600m to 2700m, 3d Vaal Stayers H., **L**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1950m, 2000m.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2012 c. by Keeper.

2013 f. by Tavistock.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 22.11.2013.

Account of CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 444

SHI KIN FLY

Box G 81

Brown mare

(Branded : JM nr sh; 19 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Shinko King (IRE)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1991	Rose of Jericho	Alleged Hoist the Flag
		Rose Red Northern Dancer
Dam	Big Spender	Harbor Prince Prince John
Blondini		Stellar Belle Sovereign Edition
1994	Effortless	Balmerino Trictrac
		Raywood Lass Diplomatic Agent

SHINKO KING (IRE) (1991). 8 wins, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Cup, Jpn -1. Sire of 410 rnrs, 264 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. C'Est la Guerre (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Bramble Rose, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Shez Sinsational, Maules Creek, SP Outback Girl and of Shining Armour, Virago Tiara, Baron Douro, Tigerland, Saint Pat, Mai Volks, Rockweiler, Thorn Prince, Moni Nui, Playing for Keeps, Kojin Collabo, Rockin' Melody, etc.

1st dam

BLONDINI, by Big Spender. 3 wins at 1400m, 1650m, BTC Brisbane Turf Club H.

Dam of six named foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-

SHI KIN FLY (f. by Shinko King). 7 wins. See below.

Pure Blonde (f. by Handsome Ransom). Winner at 1200m in 2013-14.

Our Lady Bea (f. by Lord Ballina). Winner at 2.

2nd dam

EFFORTLESS, by Balmerino. Placed at 3. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Royal Effort. 7 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$82,425, VRC O'Sullivan's Sibeon H., 3d Benalla Gold Cup, VRC Gold & Black H.

Lord Ardsley. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$168,500, Sale Cup, 2d AJC Cedar Welter H., VRC Ten News Country Cup, MRC Cap d'Antibes H., VATC Storm Queen H., Sale Quality H., 3d MRC Amounis H.

Fine Effort. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Capital City Ford H., 3d Hawke's Bay Best United Travel H.

3rd dam

RAYWOOD LASS, by Diplomatic Agent. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC George Adams (Tatt's) H., **Gr.1**, Anniversary H., **L**, Feilding JC Flying H., WRC Britannia H., Wanganui JC Warrengate H., 2d WRC Douro Cup, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Celtic Spree (dam of **IRISH SPREE**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Ceremonial Sword - All Win (Mac.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m in NZ and Macau, 3d Waikato RC Te Akau Stud H.

4th dam

ANAREIGN, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **La Valise**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RAYWOOD LASS (Diplomatic Agent). 8 wins. See above.

Celtic Spree. Winner at 1300m, 2d Manawatu RC Sha Tin H. Dam of-

IRISH SPREE (Tolomeo). 2 wins at 1400m, VRC Vanity S., **L**.

Royal Creation (Vice Regal). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$172,425, A\$2,000, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Stevensons Structural H., Waikato RC Risk Management Group H., WRC Summer Cup, Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Waikato RC Woodside Estate Cafe H., 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2012 c. by Darci Brahma.

Missed in 2013.

Served by Shocking (AUS). Last service: 05.10.2013.

Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Go Bloodstock NZ Ltd)

Lot 445

SHOCK

Box A 48

Bay mare

(Branded : € nr sh; 52 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Keen	Sharpen Up Atan
Severe (AUS)		Doubly Sure Reliance
1988	Sudden	Boucher Ribot
		Valour Wilkes

KEEPER (AUS) (1997). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Sire of 481 mrs, 314 wns, 26 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, etc. Sire of the dams of 32 mrs, 16 wns, inc. SP Cassie May and of Reais, Justa Secret, Equanimity, Fastfoot, Sienna of Sydney, Cottonwood Grove, Tokomutu Judge, Captain Sunshine, St Edition, Diamond Rocket, Cool Luke, Keepthesecret, Miss Rhythmic, etc.

1st dam

Severe, by Keen. Winner at 2, MVRC Jefferson Ford H., 3d VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 4th VRC Louis Vuitton S., **L**. Half-sister to **BURST, Evader - Helene Honour** (H.K.). Dam of thirteen foals, twelve to race, seven winners, inc:-
Vereza (f. by Zabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$183,710, AJC Sydney City Lexus H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Epona S., **L**. Producer.
Shock (f. by Keeper). Winner. See below.
 Recession Proof (g. by Viking Ruler). 3 wins, WRC Tommy's Real Estate H.
 King's Premium (c. by Marauding). 3 wins at 1650m, HKJC Diamond Hill H.
 Overawe (f. by Marauding). Winner at 1000m, 2d AJC Veilmond H. Grandam of-
The Sixties (Grandera). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$383,850, to 2012-13, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Arcade H., 2d BRC Ascot H., **L**.
 Bella Vita (f. by Marauding). Placed at 3, 2d MVRC First Choice H. Dam of-
 Secret Stealth. 6 wins from 1250m to 1600m to 2013-14, MRC Sportingbet H.
 Mahadevi (f. by Marauding). Unplaced. Dam of-
Allaboutus (Arena). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1250m to 1800m, A\$230,100, AJC Our Maizcay H., Mosman 2YO H., 3d STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**.
 Losers Weepers (f. by Keeper). Unraced. Dam of-
Cassie May (Red Clubs). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m to 2012-13, Waikato RC Greene Racing 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC Wentwood Grange S., **L**.

2nd dam

SUDDEN, by Boucher. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 2d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ARTIST MAN, Crab Apple**, half-sister to **WORTH**, Unrest (dam of **RESTIVE**), Victoria Cross (dam of **VICTORY PRINCE**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
BURST (Marauding). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1992. 7 wins-5 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$2,094,160, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
WINTER BURST (Western Winter). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 2, 2d Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford 3YO S., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Awards 2YO H., 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.
 2010 g. Tokomutu Judge, by Volksraad. Winner at 1400m in 2013-14, 2d Te Aroha JC Tows Insurance Brokers 2YO H.
 2011 c. Storm Trooper, by Tavistock. Unraced.
 2012 c. by Tavistock.
 2013 c. by Pour Moi.

Served by Savabeel (AUS). Last service: 30.10.2013.
Missed


Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Barlow Thoroughbreds)

Lot 446

SITA

Box E 37

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Bertolini (USA)		Pas de Nom Admiral's Voyage
1996	Aquilegia	Alydar Raise a Native
		Courtly Dee Never Bend
Dam	Soviet Star	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Soviet Lu		Veruschka Venture
2000	Dazzling Lu	Sound Reason Bold Reason
		Nalu Crest of the Wave

BERTOLINI (USA) (1996). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket July S., Gr.3. Sire of 921 rnrs, 488 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. Juice, Donna Blini, Puttanesca, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Amaron, Gentildonna, Donau Blue, SP The Fire Inside, Ascot Memory, Arrogant Approach, Jadel and of Gee Gees Prairie, Sherocksmworld, Coofa Nine, Jolly of Naytiri, L'Orfeo, The Hotz, Orion, Blades Lad, Dougal Philps, Subtle Knife, Grandarci, etc.

1st dam

SOVIET LU, by Soviet Star. Unraced. Half-sister to **Danamator**. Dam of four named foals, three to race, all winners, inc:-

Van Persie - Soviet Pearl (H.K.) (g. by Van Nistelrooy). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$9,250, HK\$3,232,750 in NZ and HK, HKJC Fan Kam H., Sha Tin H., Happy Valley Vase H., Kwai Shing H., 2d HKJC Community Trophy.

Sita (f. by Bertolini). 2 wins. See below.

Moscow Pearl (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m to 2012-13, 2d VRC Kokoda Track H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H.-twice, 3d MRC Charlie Agius H.

2nd dam

DAZZLING LU, by Sound Reason. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, CJC Excelsior Hotel H., 3d WRC Tranzit Coachlines H. Half-sister to **She's Neat**, Hay Barlu (dam of **BARINKA**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Danamator (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Owners & Trainers Association H., 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

NALU, by Crest of the Wave. 7 wins at 2000m, 2200m, CJC Heathcote H.-twice, Amalgamated Packaging H.-twice. Half-sister to **Favola, Glenford, Ranglen** (dam of **TAWLORD**), Petite Fairy (dam of **FERROUS CARDIO**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

She's Neat (Kinjite). 6 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$10,000, A\$127,215, STC Mastercut Meats Welter H., AJC Surry Hills H., 2d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**.

Hay Barlu. 3 wins to 1350m, Hawke's Bay Orton Catering H. Dam of-

BARINKA (Shinko King). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$331,625, A\$39,000, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl, Rotorua RC Heritage H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

FAIRY GLEN, by Gold Sovereign. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m. Half-sister to **Fair Show**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Ranglen. Unplaced. Dam of-

TAWLORD (Tawfiq). 7 wins from 1400m to 3200m, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1200m, Wanganui JC Tui Neck & Neck Since 1889 H., 2d WRC Precision H., Champagne Turf H., 3d Manawatu RC Commercial Tavern Ashhurst H., WRC Marconee Seafoods H.

Served by Road to Rock (AUS). Last service: 15.10.2013.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 447

SKIMMIO

Box B 41

Brown mare

(Branded : **HF** nr sh; 19 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Crested Wave	Crozier.....My Babu
Surfin Bird		Fading Wave.....Quibu
1988	Lanceanum	Oncidium.....Alcide
		Skylit.....Wilkes

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 974 mrs, 663 wns, 71 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, etc. Sire of the dams of 402 mrs, 267 wns, 18 GW, inc. SW Costume, Irish Fling, Daffodil, The Pooka, Chintz, Diademe, Shopaholic, Icepun, Steps in Time, Sound Journey, Girl of My Dreams, Hucklebuck, Final Form, Orator's Daughter, The Diamond One, I Do, etc.

1st dam

SURFIN BIRD, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEGGINGS, Beechland**. Dam of eleven named foals, all raced, ten winners, inc:-

Florinda (f. by Lord Ballina). 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Valse des Fleurs (Stravinsky). Winner at 2, 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, STC East Coast Developments 2YO H. Producer.

Entice. Winner at 1600m, SAJC Stuart Crystal P. Dam of-

BOOM 'N' ZOOM (Dash for Cash). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$292,942, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th Bendigo Cup, **L**.

Lonhtime. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2013-14, 3d MRC Carlton Draught H.

Getty (g. by Last Tycoon). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$107,555, M\$1,038,900, Macau Doncaster H., AJC Kokoda 2YO H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**.

Overflo (f. by Almutawakel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC WHK Gosling Chapman H., 2d WRC New Zealand Community Trust H. Dam of-
Over and Above. Winner at 1200m in 2012-13, WRC Happy Birthday Craig & Kim S., 2d Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H.

Beach Dance (f. by Carnegie). 3 wins from 1400m to 1850m in Aust. Dam of-
Belle Miraaaj. 3 wins at 2 in 2013-14, Southland RC Coupland's Bakeries 2YO H., Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Pearl Series 2YO Bonus H.

2nd dam

LANCEANUM, by Oncidium. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **DEVANTE** (dam of **TRAPPINGS, RECORD BREAKER**), First Dawn (dam of **SHE'S FUN**), New Horizon (dam of **SOUND HORIZON**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

LEGGINGS (Tights). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1350m to 1600m, A\$165,065, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, 2d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Legs Akimbo. Unplaced. Dam of-

FERLAX (Pentire). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, in 2012-13, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**.

Beechland (Taipan II). 3 wins at 2, Avondale JC Singapore H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Died at 3.

Race Record : 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, 3d Hawke's Bay Carlton Promotions H., Waikato RC GR Cleaning Services H.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2008 g. Village Fields, by Don Eduardo. Unraced.

2009 g. Touch Ahead, by Iffraaj. Raced twice.

2010 f. by Thorn Park.

2011 f. by Keeper.

2012 foal. by Showcasing. Died.

2013 c. by Iffraaj.

Served by Super Easy (NZ). Last service: 19.11.2013.

Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).


(The property of Go Bloodstock NZ Ltd)

Lot 448

SPANISH LAKE (AUS)

Box A 47

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Encosta de Lago (AUS)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1993	Shoal Creek	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Rolls Mr. Prospector
Dam	Varick	Mr. Prospector Raise a Native
Calvinia (AUS)		Fleeing Partner Fleet Nasrullah
1994	Karoo	Blakeney Hethersett
		Desert Moss Mossborough

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (AUS) (1993). 3 wins to 1600m, VATC VicHealth Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1430 mrs, 982 wns, 101 SW, inc. Princess Coup, etc. Sire of the dams of 707 mrs, 395 wns, 25 SW, inc. Musir, Neo, Philippi, Empress Rock, Merhee, Sertorius, Stokehouse, Clifton Red, Not Listenintome, Proisir, Sookie, Beneteau, Fillydelphia, Isibaeva, Mohave, Inner Warrior, Testamezzo, Elite Elle, Malasun, Instinction, Rebel Call, etc.

1st dam

CALVINIA, by Varick. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ENGLISH WONDER** (dam of **DR GRACE, ASIA**), **Hunka's Tribe**. Dam of eleven named foals, six to race, all winners, inc:-

CALVEEN (f. by Canny Lad). Champion Sprinter, Miler & Older Female Miler in NZ in 2004-05. 10 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$404,015, A\$146,750, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

(Miss) Delveen. 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m to 2013-14, 2d ARC Specsavers H., Waikato RC Centrepoint Apartments Caloundra H.

KOSI BAY (f. by Spinning World). 4 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$336,075, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Maphelane. 3 wins to 1500m to 2013-14 in Aust.

STRIKER (f. by Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Waikato RC Venture Thoroughbreds H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Acacia Bay (f. by Rodrigo de Triano). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, STC Wests Leagues Campbelltown H., 2d AJC Chifley H. Dam of-

Harada Bay. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$204,130, to 2013-14, ATC Chiko H.

Devil's Thumbprint (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of-

Triple Six (Dehere). 2 wins to 1550m, ATC Canterbury BMW H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 4th ATC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

KARROO, by Blakeney. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Half-sister to **Derring Moss**, Desert Ash (dam of **ELENA LA PAZ, TXANTXANGORRI**). Dam of 14 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ENGLISH WONDER (Twig Moss). 10 wins from 1500m to 2500m, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

DR GRACE (Sir Tristram). Joint Head of The 1989-90 Australasian 3YO Classification. 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,759,803, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

ASIA (Danehill). Winner at 2500m, A\$342,260, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unraced

Served by Ocean Park (NZ). Last service: 13.09.2013.


Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 449

SPEND A PENNY

Box B 69

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef Never Bend
		Bempton Blakeney
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill Danzig
Danlife		Princess Tracy Ahonoora
2003	Ma Vie	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Zamora..... Zamazaan

PENTIRE (GB) (1992). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 917 rnr, 577 wnr, 40 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Shoot Out, President Lincoln, Narita Crystal, Cassandra Shadow, Intransigent, SP The Great Snowman, L'Amour, Rich'n Unhitched, Time After Time, Beatboy, Mauriac, Headsup, Raphael, Comepsa and of Legcut, etc.

1st dam

DANLIFE, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **STATION HAND**, Game Warrior (dam of **MR SANDGROPER**), Biography (dam of **SILENT SURROUND**), Musters (dam of **SUPERIOR STAR**). Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2nd dam

MA VIE, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3, 2d AJC Electro H., 3d AJC Jack Ward H. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

STATION HAND (Rancher). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$557,990, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 4th STC The BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

Mountain Champ. 5 wins at 1000m, 1400m, RHKJC Carnation H., Yunnan P., Fo Tan H., Sha Kok H.

Biography. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Triple M Rocks the Races H. Dam of-
SILENT SURROUND (Face Value). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1950m, A\$308,930, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Balaklava Cup, **L**, 4th MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Fiery Dee. 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, Oakbank RC Mitsubishi Motors Country Cup, 2d SAJC Danbird at Eliza Park H. Dam of-

Looks Like the Cat. Winner at 2 in 2013-14, BRC XXXX Gold 2YO H.

Game Warrior. Winner at 2, WATC Initial P. Dam of-

MR SANDGROPER (Peintre Celebre). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$534,160, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Melvista S., **L**, Challenge S., **L**, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, York S., **L**, 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, 4th WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, JC Roberts S., **L**.

My Life. 2 wins at 1450m, 2000m, 2d VATC Our Faith H. Producer.

Musters. Unraced. Dam of-

SUPERIOR STAR (Nothin' Leica Dane). Champion 4YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2004. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$249,522, S\$406,143, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Singapore Derby Trial, **Sgp-3**, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Anniversary Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**. Dam of-

Surpassing (More Than Ready). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$96,405, to 2012-13, 3d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2012 f. by No Excuse Needed.

2013 f. by Nadeem.

Served by Azamour (IRE). Last service: 23.11.2013.

Account of **CARTER BLOODSTOCK, Auckland.**

Lot 450

STAR ROAD

Box F 67

Brown mare

(Branded : WA nr sh; 13 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Danroad (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1999	Strawberry Girl	Strawberry Road.....Whiskey Road
		Pay the Piper Bombay Duck
Dam	Marquetry	Conquistador Cielo Mr. Prospector
Maranta Star (AUS)		Regent's Walk.....Vice Regent
2001	Morgaine	Kaoru Star.....Star Kingdom
		Penny Foolish.....Sir Dane

DANROAD (AUS) (1999). 6 wins-4 at 2, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), 2008-09. Sire of 210 rnrs, 114 wnrs, inc. SW Rockdale (QTC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1), Down the Road, Dany the Fox, Guess What, Totality, SP Outtalmitz, Priority Road, Statham, Aris, Amazing Sky, Worthing and of Darcy, Petty Lane, Burning Blaze, Designated Driver, etc. Sire of the dams of Symphonix, Onwats App, etc.

1st dam

MARANTA STAR, by Marquetry. 2 wins at 1300m, 1350m in Aust. Half-sister to **ALAVANA, METHINKS, Olivani**. Dam of three named foals, two to race, both winners, inc:-
 Harlequin (g. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2012-13, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Barfoot & Thompson 2YO H.
 Sourire (f. by Choisir). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

2nd dam

MORGAINÉ, by Kaoru Star. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **PRELUDE'S PRIDE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ALAVANA (Christmas Tree). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$129,125, A\$4,900, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
METHINKS (Lucky Ring). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$103,750, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Ecolab Optimum S., **Gr.3**, ARC Stayers H., Poeme H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d ARC State Insurance Easter Trial, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.
Olivani (Christmas Tree). Winner at 1400m, 2d Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Producer.
 Cognac Trader. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$80,150, AJC Orotan P., Potts Point H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC James Barnes H., AJC D Marks H.

3rd dam

PENNY FOOLISH, by Sir Dane. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to Bally Wise (dam of **KELLYWISE**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
PRELUDE'S PRIDE (Kaoru Star). Winner at 2, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, 2d QTC Qantas Holiday H., 3d STC Round Table H. Producer.

4th dam

POUNDSWISE, by Delville Wood. Winner at 2, STC 2YO Graduation S., 3d AJC Woolahra Novice H., Revesby Novice H. Three-quarter-sister to **YOUNG GALLANT, Celerity**, half-sister to Midette (dam of **ROADWISE**), Long Draw (dam of **BETTER DRAW, SPECIAL DRAW, WISE DRAW**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
 Bally Wise. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
KELLYWISE (Rocky Thumb). 6 wins from 1500m to 2400m, WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, 2d WATC St Leger, Gr.3. Dam of-
PRE RECORD (Provideo). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2050m, A\$280,940, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record: Unraced

Served by Align (AUS). Last service: 18.09.2013.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**
(Unreserved Sale)

Lot 451

STREAMING

Box I 49

Grey filly

(Branded : € nr sh; 93 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Nureyev	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Stravinsky (USA)		Special Forli
1996	Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom Red God
		Prospector's Fire Mr. Prospector
Dam	Silver Bluff	On to Glory Bold Lad
Byzantium (CAN)		Tallahassee Iron Ruler
2002	Regent's Fancy	Vice Regent Northern Dancer
		Noble Fancy Vaguely Noble

STRAVINSKY (USA) (1996). 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1155 rns, 837 wns, 73 SW, inc. Serenade Rose (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Keeninsky, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Lankan Rupee, Pataques, Mosheen, Rip Van Winkle, Vyjack, Tremec, Blackie, Smoulder, Tepin, Xanadou, Le Vie Infinite, V.I.P. Zone, He Has Bling, Jeremiah, My Friend Bob, Za Moulin Rouge, La Malaguena, Destiny's Kiss, El Milagro, etc.

1st dam

BYZANTIUM, by Silver Bluff. Placed at 2, 4th Woodbine South Ocean S., **L.** Half-sister to **BYZANTINE, PETE'S FANCY** (dam of **TRES BORRACHOS, CHINGLISH, ROSES 'N' WINE**). Dam of four named foals, two to race, inc:-
Joyful Melody (g. by Cape Cross). 5 wins to 1400m, S\$210,259, to 2013, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Benchmark 74 H., Class 4 H., Panasonic Stingray POS S., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., Kranji C S.
Dragon Keeper (g. by Keeper). Placed at 3 in 2012-13, 3d HKJC Bulgari Excellent H., Mastermind H.

2nd dam

REGENT'S FANCY, by Vice Regent. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, 4th Woodbine La Prevoyante S., **L.** Three-quarter-sister to **Katsura** (dam of **RAMBUSHKA, Glamourous Dancer**, half-sister to **Russian Noble**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
PETE'S FANCY (Peteski). 10 wins to 6½f, US\$405,586, Fort Erie Matchmaker S., **L.** Woodbine Allowance-twice, 2d Woodbine Algoma S., **L.** 3d Woodbine Royal North H., **Gr.3**, 4th Woodbine Seaway S., **L.** Dam of-
TRES BORRACHOS (Ecton Park). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$1,030,973, to 2013, Del Mar San Diego H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Swaps S., **Gr.2**, 2d Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Pasqual S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Affirmed H., **Gr.3**, Native Diver H., **Gr.3**, 3d Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile S., **Gr.1**, Oaklawn Arkansas Derby, **Gr.2**.
CHINGLISH (War Front). 5 wins to 8½f, Pimlico James W Murphy S., **L.**
BYZANTINE (Quiet American). 8 wins from 7f to 9f, US\$565,590, Woodbine River Memories H., **L.**-twice, Allowance, 3d Woodbine Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Dance Smartly H., **Gr.3**, Belle Geste S., **L.**, Halton S., **L.** Producer.
ROSES 'N' WINE (Broken Vow). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 8½f, US\$336,180, Woodbine Algoma S., **L.** Allowance, 2d Woodbine Hill 'n' Dale S., **L.**

3rd dam

NOBLE FANCY, by Vaguely Noble. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Sister to **TRILLIONAIRE** (dam of **LOCK'S DREAM**), half-sister to **SOLAR CURRENT**, Amata (dam of **BLUEGRASS PRINCE**), Ameridouble (dam of **TRIPLE TIPPLE, PALE PURPLE, TAPSTRESS**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Katsura (Northern Dancer). 2 wins, 2d Curragh Brownstown S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
RAMBUSHKA (Roberto). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m in GB and U.S.A, Newcastle Virginia S., **L.** Grandam of-
MAKYBE DIVA (Desert King). Australian Horse of the Year twice. 15 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$14,526,685, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**-3 times, Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Producer.

Race Record : Unraced.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 31.10.2013.


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 452

STREMLINE

Box I 36

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Storm Creek (USA)		Terlingua Secretariat
1993	Shawnee Creek	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
		Back Ack..... Ack Ack
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Lady Gesine		My Tricia..... Hermes
1997	Gesine	Nassipour Blushing Groom
		Solveig Imposing

STORM CREEK (USA) (1993). 4 wins-2 at 2, Arlington Sheridan S., Gr.3. Sire of 578 rnrs, 354 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. Stormy Pick (Saratoga Spinaway S., Gr.1), Eileen Dubh, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Capt. Candyman Can, King Kreesa, Neversaidiwassweet, Break Water Edison, Bold Thunder, Figgenn, Aroma de Mujer, City Tone, Run Right Thru, Indy Wildcat, SP Little Jerry, Ainsley, Storm's Promise, Thecushmaker, Twin, etc.

1st dam

LADY GESINE, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), half-sister to **GALLIC**. Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, three winners, inc:-

DEFERMENT - FARSON (Mac.) (g. by Postponed). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Gold Cup, **L**.
Divine Spice (f. by Postponed). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Co-Op Taxis H.

2nd dam

GESINE, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

GALLIC (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$1,374,550, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, Bendigo Cup, **L**-twice, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H., **L**.

3rd dam

SOLVEIG, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Pretentious (dam of **UNPRETENTIOUS**), half-sister to **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**, **Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GREIG (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, NZ\$38,200, A\$146,950, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**.

LADY SOLVIL (Grosvenor). 4 wins to 2200m, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.

Zahra. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Dam of-

(MR) UBIQUITOUS (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,375, A\$483,950, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Momentie. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Grandam of-

CAYMANS (Secret Savings). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Solveig's Song. Placed at 2. Grandam of-

Aria (Centaine). 4 wins, 2d Counties RC Fruit World Classic, **L**. Dam of-

FLORIA (Savabeel). 4 wins to 1600m, NZ\$109,650, A\$264,550, to 2013-14, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Placed.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2013 c. by Ekraar.

Missed in 2012.

Served by Ekraar (USA). Last service: 30.09.2013.


Account of KILMORE FARM, Matamata.

Lot 453

SUPER SENSE (AUS)

Box H 64

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Choisir (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood	Biscay
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Sugar Moon		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1998	Best Image	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
		Attanagh	Dancer's Image

CHOISIR (AUS) (1999). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1131 mrs, 697 wns, 59 SW, inc. Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Olympic Glory, etc. Sire of the dams of SP Choose a Saga, Boom Box, Fairy Star and of Dalton, Mr Utopia, Cat Act, Saralago, Certe Notti, Heart Reef, Mirandola, Compound, Richelieu, Bisutti, Whipper Snapper, Buxted's Choice, Accelera, Queen of Eight, Stamp of Authority, Varvo, etc.

1st dam

SUGAR MOON, by Zabeel. Placed in NZ and Aust. Blood-sister to **ZAZA, Falsetto**, three-quarter-sister to **DUPAIN**. Dam of five named foals, all raced, two winners, inc:-

Sunbeam (f. by Haradasun). 3 wins at 1200m to 2013-14, Counties RC IRT H.

Irish Strings (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m in 2013-14, 3d Hawke's Bay Traderacks 2YO H.

Sexy Baby (g. by Stravinsky). Placed, 2d HKJC Tin Mei Shan H.

2nd dam

BEST IMAGE, by Try My Best. Unplaced. Sister to **Attempting** (dam of **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.), **ZAZA**), half-sister to **TRISTANAGH, Legendary**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DUPAIN (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$492,705, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, AJC Tails H., Clibborn H., 2d VRC Crown H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

ATTANAGH, by Dancer's Image. Winner at 1m in Ireland. Sister to **Reggae Rhythm**, half-sister to **GHAZWAN, Gerard Street**, Cailin Oir (dam of **DEIANIRA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TRISTANAGH (Sir Tristram). Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 3YO Classification. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$880,480, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

HOLY EMPIRE (Holy Roman Emperor). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, S\$495,434, to 2013, Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**, Three Rings Trophy, **Sgp-3**.

Vinzky. 2 wins to 1400m, CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H. Dam of-
EL MILAGRO (Red Dazzler). 8 wins to 1400m, S\$627,946, to 2013, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **Sgp-3**, Kranji A S., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **Sgp-1**.

Legendary (Blethingly). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$89,629, AJC Coogee Bay Hotel H., STC Binda H., 2d AJC Breeders' P., **Gr.3**.

Attempting (Try My Best). 2 wins at 2, 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Rome Premio Ceprano, **L**, 3d Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE (H.K.) (Spectacular Love). 7 wins to 1600m, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**.

ZAZA (Zabeel). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**.

Race Record : Raced once.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2013 c. by Tavistock.


Not served

Account of CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 454

SWEET PEARLA (AUS)

Box G 82

Brown mare (Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 8 off sh) Foaled in 1998

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Marauding		Isolt.....	Round Table
1984	Biscalowe	Biscay	Star Kingdom
		Nunkalowe	Boysie Boy
Dam	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
More Happiness (USA)		Flaming Page	Bull Page
1987	Little Happiness	Raise a Native.....	Native Dancer
		Tim Marie	Tim Tam

MARAUDING (NZ) (1984). 3 wins, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 600 rns, 401 wns, 32 SW, inc. Burst (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Prowl, etc. Sire of the dams of 1283 rns, 815 wns, 25 GW, inc. SW Earthquake, Historian, Melito, Dealer Principal, Ambulance, Grand Armee, Juanmo, Monton, Returntosender, Sharks Bay, Whitefriars, Mr Martini, Vocabulary, Quays, De France, On Type, Shanzero, Mearas, Raheeb, Overclock, etc.

1st dam

MORE HAPPINESS, by Nijinsky. Unraced. Sister to **Winning**, blood-sister to Nothing to Do (dam of **BRAVE WARRIOR**), half-sister to **HAPPY BID**, Enhanced (dam of **NATIVE SONG**), A Little Love (dam of **A LITTLE KISS**), Eajaab (dam of **ANWAAR**). Dam of ten foals, eight to race, six winners, inc:-
 Highly Refined (g. by Metal Precieux). 10 wins from 1200m to 2200m, STC Rydalmere H., 2d BATC Wedgwood Sausage Rolls H., STC Winmalee H.
 What Fun (f. by Canny Lad). 2 wins at 1200m, AJC Alexandria H. Dam of-
CAT D'ANTIBES (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2, A\$185,800, GCTC Ken Russell Classic, **L**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.
 Allegra. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, STC Hyland Race Colours H. Dam of-
EXIMIUS (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$299,565, to 2012-13, VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, 2d BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**.
 Masroora. 3 wins at 1400m, 1850m to 2013-14, 3d ATC TAB Iphone App H., Tab.com.au H., Instagram at ATC Races H.
 Eye for Fun. Unraced. Dam of-
MOSSFUN (Mossman). 3 wins at 2, A\$411,000, in 2013-14, ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Widden S., **Gr.3**, Inglis Nursery, **RL**.
 Highway Bliss (f. by Marauding). Winner at 1000m, VRC Rainbird H. Dam of-
TRUSTEE BROWN (Oratorio). 7 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$301,225, to 2012-13, WATC Detonator S., **L**, Western Meat Packers H., Festival of Perth Racing H., 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.
 Miss Tatum (f. by Snippets). Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-
FAST FLYING (Distorted Humor). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, 1,416,591Rgt. in Malaysia, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, Perak Derby, **L**, 4th Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.
 Horkins Nancy. 4 wins to 1400m, TTC Launceston Mitsubishi H. Dam of-
Western Hero (West Quest). 5 wins at 2, A\$144,842, TRC Raine & Horne Alexandra 2YO P., 3d TRC Elwick S., **L**.
 Anney Miss (f. by Anabaa). Unraced. Dam of-
Moama (Mossman). 2 wins at 1000m, 2d MRC BMW Caulfield Cup Noms H., 3d BRC Mode S., **L**, XXXX Gold H., Concept Window Fashions H.

Race Record: Winner at 1400m.

Produce Record : Dam of four living foals, three to race, two winners.

- 2006 c. by Bertolini. Died.
- 2007 g. Bachelor Keen, by Bachelor Duke. Winner at 1400m.
- 2009 f. Girl With a Pearl, by Perfectly Ready. Winner at 2050m in 2013-14.
- 2010 g. Marlow, by High Chaparral. Unplaced.
- 2011 g. Aces and Eights, by Pentire. Unraced.
- Missed in 2005, 2008; slipped in 2004, 2013; not served in 2011.

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 18.11.2013.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 455

SWIFT PRINCESS (IRE)

Box F 82

Bay mare

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora	Lorenzaccio
Namid (GB)		Hillbrow	Swing Easy
1996	Dawnsio	Tate Gallery.....	Northern Dancer
		Welsh Dancer	Welsh Saint
Dam	Music Boy	Jukebox.....	Sing Sing
Swift Chorus (GB)		Veronique.....	Matador
1988	Triple Reef	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Triple First	High Top

NAMID (GB) (1996). 5 wins, Longchamp Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1. Sire of 551 mrs, 275 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. Total Gallery, etc. Sire of the dams of 95 mrs, 44 wnrs, inc. Pixilated, Whimsical, Gatta Selvatica, Salvadanaio, Safina Volley, Paschmina, Dutch Art Dealer, Pure Wine, Penny Garcia, Prince Regal, Cascaron, Sunrise Dance, Higgy's Ragazzo, Brener, Collera, Fab Lolly, Gangnam Style, Ivy Port, etc.

1st dam

SWIFT CHORUS, by Music Boy. Winner at 2, 2d Curragh Bank of Ireland Series Final 2YO S. Half-sister to **TALENTED** (dam of **CARLTON HOUSE, FRISTON FOREST**), **Reef Diver, Triple Joy** (dam of **TRINITY JOY**), Trazl (dam of **THREE POINTS**), Wavy Reef (dam of **WAVY RUN**). Dam of eight foals, all raced, seven winners-
PRESTO SHINKO (g. by Shinko Forest). 10 wins at 1200m, £193,579, €40,000, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, Doncaster Wentworth S., **L**, 2d Windsor Leisure S., **L**, Wentworth S., **L**.
 Anegada Passage (c. by Common Grounds). 13 wins-2 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m in Italy.

2nd dam

TRIPLE REEF, by Mill Reef. Unraced. Half-sister to **THIRD WATCH, THREE TAILS** (dam of **SEA WAVE, TAMURE, THREE CHEERS**), **MAYSOON, RICHARD OF YORK, TREFOIL** (dam of **TREFULA**), **Triagonal**, Janaat (dam of **LEND A HAND**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
TALENTED (Bustino). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m in GB and U.A.E, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, 2d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
CARLTON HOUSE (Street Cry). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 10½f, £422,988, €37,500, A\$125,000, HK\$440,000, York Dante S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**, 3d The Derby, **Gr.1**.
 Zaeema. Winner at 2, Doncaster NJPC 2YO Fillies' S. Dam of-
ZIBELINA (Dansili). 3 wins from 1400m to 1600m in 2013, Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **Gr.3**, Ascot Valiant S., **L**, 4th Sandown Atalanta S., **Gr.3**.
 Trazl. 4 wins from 13f to 15f in GB. Dam of-
THREE POINTS (Bering). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Deauville Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**.
 Wavy Reef. Raced once. Dam of-
WAVY RUN (Commanche Run). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, US\$360,659, Golden Gate San Francisco Mile H., **Gr.2**.
 Agnus. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m in Belgium. Dam of-
DOLORES (Danehill). Winner at 1m, Goodwood Conqueror S., **L**. Dam of-
DUNCAN (Dalakhani). 6 wins from 1¼m to 15½f, £229,569, €201,700, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**.
SAMUEL (Sakhee). 2 wins at 1¼m, 2¼m, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**.

Race Record: 3 wins at 5f, 6f, Haydock Vulnerable Tenants Support Scheme H., 2d Ripon Cathedral City of the Dales H., 3d York John Smith's Extra Cold H.

Produce Record: Dam of three foals.

- 2010 f. by High Chaparral.
- 2011 f. by Sir Percy.
- 2012 f. by Rip Van Winkle.
- Missed in 2013.

Served by Darci Brahma (NZ). Last service: 12.10.2013.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 456

SWITCH BELLE (AUS)

Box A 91

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 1999

Sire	Crown Jester	Baguette	Rego
Rory's Jester (AUS)		Anjudy	Wilkes
1982	Rory's Rocket	Roan Rocket	Buisson Ardent
		Cantadora	Matador
Dam	Phizam	Zamazaa	Exbury
Gold (AUS)		Phius	Oncidium
1993	Showingly	Bletchingly	Biscay
		Allez Show	Comeram

RORY'S JESTER (AUS) (1982). 7 wins, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 878 mrs, 670 wns, 76 SW, inc. Isca (VRC Lightning S., Gr.1), Chortle, etc. Sire of the dams of 1777 mrs, 1131 wns, 32 GW, inc. SW Wahid, Southern Lord, Reward for Effort, The Heckler, Jokers Wild, In Top Swing, Rockabubble, Pampelonne, My Emotion, Vintedge, Downhill Racer, Lucky Secret, Tarleton, German Chocolate, Jiang, Rockshaft, etc.

1st dam

GOLD, by Phizam. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **Z'ORO, Shivanivas**.

Dam of seven named foals, all raced, four winners, inc:-

Danaurum (g. by Danehill Dancer). Winner at 2, MVRC New Year 2YO P, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

Big Bonanza (g. by Stratum). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$366,860, to 2012-13, ATC Canterbury BMW Customer Always Number One H., Harvey Norman H., TAB Iphone App H., 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

Beaconsfield (g. by Special Bond). Winner at 1400m, 2d TTC Life Members H.

Worth Her Wait (f. by Desert Sun). 3 wins to 1200m in Aust.

Gold Bonanza (g. by Strada). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

SHOWINGLY, by Bletchingly. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Gunspeed**.

Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Z'ORO (Gold and Ivory). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$117,825, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Fiji Visitors Bureau Sprint H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**.

Shivanivas (Centaine). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services S., CJC Halswell Tavern H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H.,

Gr.3, 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Grandam of-

Chennai (Towkay). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.

3rd dam

ALLEZ SHOW, by Comeram. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$100,650,

AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, Elizabeth Farm H.,

Gilbeys Gin H., 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **L**, STC

Tea Rose S., **L**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **L**. Blood-sister to **Come**

Tell, half-sister to **Courier**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Gunspeed (Vite Cheval). Placed at 2, 3d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Placed at 2 in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, all winners.

2004 g. Light Catcher, by Cullen. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Rapid Tripper H., Reigning Halo P., 3d WATC Welcome Back to Belmont Park H.

2005 g. Light Belle, by Danroad. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2006 f. Light Cove - Riokimkim (Mal.), by Captain Rio. Winner at 2 in Aust.

2007 f. Light Magic, by Captain Rio. 3 wins to 1600m to 2013-14 in Aust.

2008 g. Light Rio, by Captain Rio. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m in 2012-13 in Aust.

2010 foal. by Any Suggestion. Dead.

2012 f. by Sakhee's Secret.

2013 c. by Jimmy Choux.

Not served in 2008, 2010.

Served by Shocking (AUS). Last service: 12.11.2013.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 457

TATS MY GIRL

Box C 27

Bay mare

(Branded : NL nr sh; 41 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Faltaat (USA)		Gold Digger Nashua
1990	Epitome	Summing..... Verbatim
		Honest and True..... Mr Leader
Dam	Conquistarose	Conquistador Cielo Mr. Prospector
Bills Girl		De la Rose Nijinsky
1991	Miss Kiwitea	Truly Vain Vain
		Banda Bird..... Bandmaster II

FALTAAT (USA) (1990). 1995 Champion UAE Older Sprinter. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 402 rnrs, 277 wnrs, 21 SW, inc. Tit for Taat, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Star of Octagonal, Amberio, SP Touch of Gold, Kittylicious, Easy Start and of Ma Shang, Redwood Baby, Five Kings, Sight Believer, Angelology, Better Keeper, Disciples Twelve, La Stellina, Gold Shears, Grand Approach, Kirkie, Bernards Choice, etc.

1st dam

BILLS GIRL, by Conquistarose. 9 wins to 1400m, WRC KPMG H., Taranaki RC Thomas Cook Air New Zealand H., 4th Levin S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **TIT FOR TAAT, Miss Tree**. Dam of six named foals, four to race, two winners, inc:-
Tatlock (g. by Elnadim). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$91,925, A\$1,200, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., ARC Premium Country Real Estate H., Matamata RC Dawson Insurance H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.
 Billie Jean (f. by Shinko King). 2 wins at 1000m, 2d Wanganui JC Peter O'Shanassy Memorial 3YO H.

2nd dam

MISS KIWITEA, by Truly Vain. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

TIT FOR TAAT (Faltaat). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2002-03. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2000-01 & Champion WFA horse & sprinter in NZ in 2002-03. Head of The 2000-2001 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$653,225, A\$80,000, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d Wanganui JC Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Miss Tree (Oregon). Winner at 2, Wanganui JC Grangewilliam Stud Juvenile H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Miss Puzzle (Citidancer). 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, BOP RC TRAC Sports Bar Tauranga 3YO H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Monrovia H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FASHION PLATE (Old Fashioned). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, US\$219,250, to 2014, Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**.

MR. CANDY BAR (Candy Ride). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f to 2013, Santa Rosa Robert Dupret Derby, **L**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 winner.

2009 g. Five Kings, by Shinko King. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2013-14, CJC Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H., 2d South Canterbury RC Laser Electrical Timaru Sprint H., 3d Southland RC Speights H.

2010 f. by Shinko King.

2012 f. by Cecconi.

2013 f. by Captain Rio.

Not served in 2010.

Not served


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

Lot 458

TENDER POISON (AUS)

Box D 39

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 1997

Sire	The Minstrel	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Palace Music (USA)		Fleur Victoria Park
1981	Come My Prince	Prince John..... Princequillo
		Come Hither Look Turn-to
Dam	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning..... Boldnesian
Matins (USA)		My Charmer Poker
1989	Before Dawn	Raise a Cup Raise a Native
		Moonbeam Tim Tam

PALACE MUSIC (USA) (1981). 7 wins, Hollywood John Henry H., Gr.1. Sire of 661 rnrns, 453 wnrns, 31 SW, inc. Cigar (Breeders' Cup Classic S., Gr.1), Naturalism, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Choice Bro, Insouciant, Railings, Sound Action, Perana, Palacio de Cristal, Shades of Indigo, Barbaricus, Lords Ransom, Fantasia, Falkirk, Prince of War, Hey Pronto, Pembleton, Mulan Princess, Red Colossus, Nediym's Glow, Belmonte, etc.

1st dam

MATINS, by Seattle Slew. Winner at 8¼f in U.S.A. Sister to Wee Small Hours (dam of **J. P. JET**), half-sister to **Beautiful Gold** (dam of **BIG GOLD**), **Blue Saddle, Moranbon**. Dam of fifteen foals, all raced, eight winners, inc:-
PROWL (g. by Marauding). Head of The 1997-98 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, US\$89,280, A\$1,505,825, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Woodbine Allowance, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.
I ROCK MY WORLD (g. by King's Theatre). 9 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$170,350, A\$40,520, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Viking Ruler H., Times Newspapers H., Catwalk Trust H., Ellerslie at Ruakaka H., Counties RC Alf Cole Memorial H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.
 Lifeline Rapide (c. by Flying Spur). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,154,200, HKJC Midland the Best Developer H., Panasonic Lamdash Shaver H.
 Wicker (g. by Octagonal). 4 wins to 1200m, Avondale JC Aussie Butcher H.
 Astronomical (g. by Galileo). Winner at 1400m, 2d STC De Bortoli Wines P.
 Troposphere (f. by Stratum). Winner at 1000m in Aust.
 Seattle Red (f. by Red Ransom). Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-
 Sienna Red. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$159,330, STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., ATC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H.
 Sezzero. 3 wins from 1400m to 1950m, SAJC Allan Scott Park H.
 Redhawks. Winner at 1100m in 2013-14, ATC TAB Iphone App P.

2nd dam

BEFORE DAWN, by Raise a Cup. Top filly on The 1981 2YO USA Free H. 9 wins-5 at 2, US\$432,855, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Astarita S., **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d Oaklawn Fantasy S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Before Sundown** (dam of **VINATERO**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners.

Race Record : Placed at 3 in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, three to race, all winners.

- 2003 f. **Pirate Queen**, by Marauding. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, TRC Betfair.com H., Fish Frenzy H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**.
- 2004 g. Kuda, by Shinko Forest. Winner at 1400m in Aust.
- 2006 f. by Falvelon. Died.
- 2007 g. The Chargin Peanut, by Charge Forward. Winner at 1200m.
- 2008 f. by O'Reilly.
- 2010 f. Abyssinian Maid, by Alamosa. Unraced.
- 2011 f. by Mastercraftsman.
- 2013 c. by Per Incanto.
- Missed in 2005, 2009; slipped in 2012.

Served by Per Incanto (USA). Last service: 23.09.2013.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 459

THAT THERE'S IT (AUS)

Box A 90

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Barathea	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tobougg (IRE)		Brocade Habitat
1998	Lacovia	Majestic Light Majestic Prince
		Hope for All Secretariat
Dam	Loosen Up	Never Bend Nasrullah
All Imagination (AUS)		Dancing Hostess Sword Dancer
1988	Pure Imagination	Tattenham Star Kingdom
		Better Fantasy Better Boy

TOBOUGG (IRE) (1998). 3 wins at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Sire of 723 mrs, 340 wns, 14 SW, inc. The Pooka (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Penny's Gift, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Biz the Nurse, Ventura Mist, SP Effie B, Pasaka Boy and of Salford Red Devil, Saucy Minx, Conspirator, Thibodeau, Pearl of Money, San Vicenzo, Slippers Best, Baffer, Artic Rose, Captain Cleo, Hereford, See and be Seen, etc.

1st dam

ALL IMAGINATION, by Loosen Up. 14 wins from 950m to 1600m, A\$109,515, SAJC Johnnie Walker Classic H., **L**, Sky Chase Flying H., My Good Man Flying H., A Chorus Line H. Three-quarter-sister to **BETTER LOOSEN UP**.

Dam of twelve named foals, nine to race, eight winners, inc:-

Trips - Best Brothers (Mac.) (c. by Naturalism). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$106,660, M\$5,307,700 in Aust. and Macau, VATC Le Pine Funeral Services H., Macau Gold Cup, 2d VATC Zeditave S., **L**.

Personal Image (g. by Personal Flag). 11 wins from 950m to 2400m, A\$257,645, VRC Gala Supreme H., MRC Neerim H., ESP P.H., Sir Blink H.

Just Imagine (g. by Perugino). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$126,735, AJC Real Estate One H., Richard Jones H., 4th GCTC AAMI Cup, **L**.

A Beta Imagination - Perfect Cheers (H.K.) (g. by Bradbury's Luck). 5 wins from 1000m to 1650m, A\$51,475, HK\$3,572,000, to 2012-13, MRC Dennis Hanrahan H., HKJC Fenwick H., Wong Nai Chung Gap H., Sai Kung H.

Dane in Gold (g. by Dangerous). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BTC HRI Freecall H., 3d Ipswich TC Steve Doyle H.

Eyre Square (c. by Street Sense). Winner at 1200m in 2013-14 in Aust.

Enchelle (f. by End Sweep). Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of Warcruiser. Winner at 1400m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

PURE IMAGINATION, by Tattenham. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, 3d VATC Braeside H. Half-sister to **BETTER LOOSEN UP**, Parkhill's Flyer (dam of **FLYING RUBY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ALL IMAGINATION (Loosen Up). 14 wins. See above.

Rulable. 12 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$146,400, MVRC Leilani Quality H.

Pure Fiction. 4 wins to 1200m, SAJC JC Neate H., Pullman Restaurant H.

3rd dam

BETTER FANTASY, by Better Boy. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m in Aust. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BETTER LOOSEN UP (Loosen Up). Aust. Horse of the Year & Champion 4YO+ in Australia in 1990-91. 17 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$3,481,125 in Aust. and Japan, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Honda S.H., **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2011 f. Mareeba, by Street Sense. Unraced.

2012 c. by Shocking.

2013 f. by Shocking.

Slipped in 2010.

Served by Shocking (AUS). Last service: 11.11.2013.

Account of WHAKANUI STUD LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 460

TIEF

Box E 57

Bay mare

(Branded : \bar{B} nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Viking Ruler (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1998	Tristalove	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
Dam	Danzatore	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Azarashi		Shake a Leg.....	Raise a Native
1989	Coralle	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Surround	Sovereign Edition

VIKING RULER (AUS) (1998). Winner at 1800m, AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1. Sire of 331 mrs, 169 wns, inc. SW Red Ruler (Waikato RC International S., Gr.1), Court Ruler, Kroner, Aashiq, Vikja King, Eric the Viking, SP Innocent Lady, Pretty Vegas, Nordic Duke, Measurement, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Steel Rose, Ray's Girl, SP Le Mans and of My Sapphire, Altius, Westminster, Pretty Good Excuse, Soldiers Hill, etc.

1st dam

AZARASHI, by Danzatore. Winner at 2000m. Three-quarter-sister to **BOWRAL**.

Dam of nine foals, eight to race, six winners, inc:-

SILVER BARON (c. by Defensive Play). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1700m, 2000m, A\$266,790, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Big Doug (g. by Defensive Play). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$107,765, AJC Serenity Cove Corporate Park H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**.

Tief (f. by Viking Ruler). Winner. See below.

Platinum Express (g. by Spectacular Love). 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Nelson H.

Alike - Golden Armor (Sing.) (g. by Align). 2 wins at 2, AJC Thrifty 2YO H., MRC FE Elbeshausen 2YO H., 4th AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

2nd dam

CORALLE, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, VATC Century H. Sister to

Frame, three-quarter-sister to Taupey Girl (dam of **TANTALIC**), half-sister to **BOWRAL**, **Watching**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Secret. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, ARC TV Guide Juvenile H.

3rd dam

SURROUND, by Sovereign Edition. 17 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m,

MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, AJC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, Ascot Vale S., Gr.2, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2, VATC CF Orr S., Gr.2, 2d VATC Caulfield Futurity S., Gr.1. Sister to **SOVEREIGN PARADE**, blood-sister to Belle Cherie (dam of **BEAU ZAM**), half-sister to **LORD HYBROW**, **PURPLE PATCH**, **Micheletta**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

BOWRAL (Danzatore). 8 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$160,240, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**.

Watching (Marceau). Winner at 1600m, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

TANTALIC (Rhythm). 9 wins from 1600m to 2800m, NZ\$188,285, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

ZA MAGIC (Magic Albert). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$378,800, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**.

Frame (Sir Tristram). Winner at 2, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Died at 2.

Race Record : Winner at 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Waimauku Landscape Supplies H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2010 g. Tycoon Class, by Alamosa. Unplaced.

2011 foal. by Tavistock. Dead.

2012 f. by Alamosa.

2013 c. by Tavistock.

Served by Mastercraftsman (IRE). Last service: 27.11.2013.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 461

TINDERBOX (AUS)

Box I 48

Bay mare

(Branded : **U** nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 1998

Sire	Marscay	Biscay	Star Kingdom
Marwina (AUS)		Heart of Market.....	To Market
1991	Orwhina	Vain	Wilkes
		Orana Miss	Dignitas
Dam	Baguette	Rego.....	Nasrullah
Diamond Stone (AUS)		Dark Jewel	Star Kingdom
1981	As You Like It	Dignitas	Round Table
		I Like It.....	Pipe of Peace

MARWINA (AUS) (1991). 5 wins-2 at 2, AJC Stan Fox S., Gr.3. Sire of 578 rnrns, 347 wnrs, inc. SW Power Princess, etc. Sire of the dams of 158 rnrns, 86 wnrs, inc. SW Nakaaya, Street Value and of Lamingtons, The Bounty Queen, Duke Albert, Marmadane, Dream Supreme, Westwina, Cheeky Giggle, Mandlikova, Talapega, Marilouise, Tressles, Lucky Day Kid, Chubby Chipmunk, Baltra, Zirconi Aspen, Actuality, Ultra, etc.

1st dam

Diamond Stone, by Baguette. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, SAJC Progressive H., 3d SAJC Morphettville PH., **L**, Unaware H. Sister to **I LIKE DIAMONDS**.

Dam of thirteen foals, eleven to race, seven winners, inc:-

Carmel Valley (f. by Last Tycoon). 2 wins to 1400m, 3d WATC Gay Affair H. Dam of-

HILL OF GRACE (Zabeel). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 2002-03. 5 wins from 1600m to 2050m, NZ\$180,125, A\$1,446,430, S\$157,500, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Sgp-1**.

RENEWABLE (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$394,875, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Elms H., Roy Higgins Quality H., Sportingbet Moonee Valley Night Cup, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Galante (Carnegie). 4 wins to 1500m, A\$76,600, STC Tuesdays' Slave Millinery H., 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**.

Del Mar. 3 wins from 1400m to 1900m, STC Centenary Institute H. Dam of-
San Diego (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2, A\$117,175, in 2012-13, MRC William Buck 2YO P, 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Soledad (Commands). 4 wins to 1300m, A\$376,587, ATC Schweppes H., 2d Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**.

2nd dam

AS YOU LIKE IT, by Dignitas. 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, STC Magic Night H., Gr.3, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Sister to **GAY ROSALIND** (dam of **MONOPOLIZE**), half-sister to **Naisko, All for Love** (dam of **CHIPOLATA**), **Mandarin**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

I LIKE DIAMONDS (Baguette). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
COUP ALIGN (Align). 14 wins to 1350m, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, three to race, two winners.

2007 g. Dream Supreme, by Nothin' Leica Dane. Winner at 1400m, ATC Bondi P., 3d ATC Ara Wines H., Hyland Race Colours H., Racingnetwork.com.au H.

2008 f. Dream Extreme, by Nothin' Leica Dane. Unplaced.

2009 f. Sweet Stuff, by Henny Hughes. Winner at 1000m in 2012-13 in Aust.

2011 f. Lady Louboutin, by Zabeel. Unraced.

2012 c. by Zabeel.

2013 f. by Cape Blanco.

Not served in 2009.

Served by Power (GB). Last service: 06.12.2013.


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 462

TRICKLE

Box I 41

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Storm Creek (USA)		Terlingua Secretariat
1993	Shawnee Creek	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
		Back Ack..... Ack Ack
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Vingtaine		Rainbeam Vain
1996	Solstice	Marceau..... Kaoru Star
		Soliloquy Sobig

STORM CREEK (USA) (1993). 4 wins-2 at 2, Arlington Sheridan S., Gr.3. Sire of 578 rnrs, 354 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. Stormy Pick (Saratoga Spinaway S., Gr.1), Eileen Dubh, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Capt. Candyman Can, King Kreesa, Neversaidiwassweet, Break Water Edison, Bold Thunder, Figgenn, Aroma de Mujer, City Tone, Run Right Thru, Indy Wildcat, SP Little Jerry, Ainsley, Storm's Promise, Thecushmaker, Twin, etc.

1st dam

VINGTAINE, by Centaine. Placed. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of **SOLVINI**), Cappie (dam of **CAPTIVATE**). Dam of seven foals, six to race, all winners, inc:-

EILEEN DUBH (f. by Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**.

Porotene Park (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1400m in 2013-14, 3d Taranaki RC Coca Cola Oaks Prelude H.

King Sudurka (g. by Sudurka). 5 wins to 1600m to 2012-13 in Aust.

Vendemiaire (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 2100m in 2013-14.

2nd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., Waikato RC DFC Financial H., Highview Stud H., Paeroa Cup, Thames JC Gold Cup, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL, SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**-twice, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-

SOLVINI (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., 3d Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Cappie. Unraced. Dam of-

CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Panama (Traditionally). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Winner at 1400m.

Produce Record : Dam of three foals.

2011 g. by Mastercraftsman.

2012 f. by Iffraaj.

**With a Brown filly foal at foot by Guillotine, foaled 06.10.2013.
Not served**

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 463

TRILBY

Box B 42

Brown mare

(Branded : **S** nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Hunza..... Pakistan II
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Cappie		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
1998	Solstice	Marceau..... Kaoru Star
		Soliloquy..... Sobig

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 974 mrs, 663 wns, 71 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, etc. Sire of the dams of 402 mrs, 267 wns, 18 GW, inc. SW Costume, Irish Fling, Daffodil, The Pooka, Chintz, Diademe, Shopaholic, Icepun, Steps in Time, Sound Journey, Girl of My Dreams, Hucklebuck, Final Form, Orator's Daughter, The Diamond One, I Do, etc.

1st dam

CAPPIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of **SOLVINI**), Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**). Dam of six named foals, all raced, five winners, inc:-

CAPTIVATE (f. by Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Auckland 24hour Glass H. Dam of- Freedom. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m to 2013-14, ARC Simply Squeezed 2YO H., Waikato RC BNZ Partners H.

Panama (f. by Traditionally). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Coverstaff Recruitment H., Avondale JC Jan's Tab Ponsonby H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Travel King (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m, HKJC Tolo Harbour H., 2d HKJC Noble Boy H., 3d HKJC Citigold Wealth Management H., Ma Tau Wai H.

Scattercat (f. by Black Minnaloushe). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d ARC Fancy Horse H.

Soltina (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m in 2012-13, 2d ARC Madison Qualitex H.

2nd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**-twice, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-

SOLVINI (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of-

EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Raced twice.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2012 f. by Iffraaj.

Missed in 2013.

Served by Bernardini (USA). Last service: 12.10.2013.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 464

TRUE CONFESSION (AUS)

Box C 28

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 69 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 1998

Sire	Palace Music	The Minstrel Northern Dancer
Naturalism		Come My Prince..... Prince John
1988	Zephyr Souba	Zephyr Bay.....Biscay
		Souba.....Taine
Dam	Don't Say Halo	Halo..... Hail to Reason
Lifetime Story (AUS)		Never Babble.....Advocator
1994	Nothing to Do	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
		Heart a Dancer Raise a Native

NATURALISM (NZ) (1988). 12 wins, A\$3,289,796, AJC Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 301 mrs, 173 wnsr, inc. SW Natural Destiny, etc. Sire of the dams of 272 mrs, 165 wnsr, inc. SW Ma Ma Machine, Peach Tree, Zizou, Light Vision, Umaprince, Regrowth, SP Buca di Bacco, Oh Oklahoma, Sharp Aunty, Kalash, Jennifer Ann, Tides of Fun and of Shadow Moves, Heartland, One Way or Another, Reward, Natural Embrace, Red Thriller, etc.

1st dam

LIFETIME STORY, by Don't Say Halo. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **BRAVE WARRIOR, Al Faaris**. Dam of ten named foals, six to race, four winners, inc:-

SHAMEKHA (f. by Secret Savings). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,894,610, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, AJC Oz Eco Resorts 2YO H., 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, AJC Energy Collections 2YO H., 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Shahad (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1250m, A106,525, in 2013-14, ATC More Than Ready H., 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th ATC Furious S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

De Shamekh. Winner at 2, A\$117,800, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO P.

Shamekha's Choice. 3 wins to 1100m in 2012-13, 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

2nd dam

NOTHING TO DO, by Nijinsky. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Winning**, half-sister to Curried Favor (dam of **SPICY FACT**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BRAVE WARRIOR (Cossack Warrior). 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1900m, A\$1,024,288, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, BATC 2YO S., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, Ken Russell Classic H., **L**, 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.3**, Goldmarket H., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Al Faaris (Cossack Warrior). 3 wins from 1800m to 2100m, AJC Lord Ben H., STC Eveleigh H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 900m, 1000m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, all raced, two winners.

2005 f. Voler Vrai, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1600m, 3d AJC Search for a Princess H., STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO P.

2006 f. Requiem Moss, by Mossman. Unplaced.

2007 g. Prinsengracht, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1300m, ATC Lansvale P., 2d ATC Flinders Lane Perfect Fit Shirt H., Parramatta Eels H.

2008 g. Secret Confession, by Hussonet. Unplaced.

2009 f. Grace's Gift, by Rock of Gibraltar. Placed at 2 in Aust.

2011 f. by Postponed.

2012 f. by Postponed.

Missed in 2004, 2010, 2013.

Served by Postponed (USA). Last service: 31.10.2013.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 465

VANNISTA BELLE

Box B 43

Bay mare

(Branded : ZZ nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Van Nistelrooy (USA)		Terlingua Secretariat
2000	Halory	Halo Hail to Reason
		Cold Reply Northern Dancer
Dam	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor Sir Gaylord
Empress Belle		Isolt Round Table
1987	Imperial Belle	Sovereign Edition Sovereign Path
		Honey Belle Better Honey

VAN NISTELROOY (USA) (2000). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Futurity S., Gr.2. Sire of 685 mrs, 424 wns, 34 SW, inc. Boundless (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Locasa Nistel, etc. Sire of the dams of SP Taralicious and of Buena Fe, Darc's Dream, Cheeky Boy, Mendoza, Famous V., Hard to Hold, Magic in the Air, Vicola, Miss Personality, Smashing, Alottatow, Calameera, Captain Nistel, Diva Syn, Forever Ahead, Jalda Arriba, Myrtus, etc.

1st dam

EMPRESS BELLE, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 2100m, ARC Jamaica H., Waikato RC Graduation H., 2d ARC Caduceus P. Sister to **Chelsworth**. Dam of fifteen named foals, thirteen to race, eleven winners, inc:-

Tsarina Belle (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1100m, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial 3YO S., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Happy Index. 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,199,500, to 2012-13, HKJC Chek Keng H., Shing Yip H., Jonquil H., Manawatu Racing Club Challenge H.

Desert Rain (g. by Honor Grades). 6 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$92,700, A\$9,400, WRC Wellington Cup Trial, ARC Pinto Bonecrusher Club H., 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Kiwinisky - Ritz Cub (Mau.) (c. by Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, R304,305, Champ de Mars Duke of York Cup, Turffontein Datona Race (Pty) Ltd H., PSL Soccer 6 H., 3d Turffontein Wolf Power H., **L**.

Housemaster (g. by Housebuster). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Neil & Francey's Wedding H., Counties RC Clevedon Woolshed H., 2d CJC Brabazon H., 3d ARC Trident Tavern Classic, **L**.

Prestigiosa (f. by Johar). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2013-14, CJC Speight's H., WRC GT Continental H., 3d WRC Hutt & City Taxis H.

Meleka Belle (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1200m in 2012-13, 2d WRC Konami S., Matamata RC Veterinary Services Ltd H.

2nd dam

Imperial Belle, by Sovereign Edition. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Brittainia H., 2d VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Electric Belle (dam of **ROANOKE BOY**), half-sister to **Honey Beau**, Lavender Belle (dam of **PENTIUM SPEED**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Chelsworth (Sir Tristram). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VRC City Pak H., Herbert Adams Bakeries 2YO H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, Como Centre S., **L**.

Belletristic. Unraced. Dam of-

Traditional (Bureaucracy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$98,846, STC Winfreux H., Petersham 2YO H., 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Belt. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

Aussie Strike (Poliuto). 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$114,985, WATC Premier's Cup H., Armed Forces H., 3d WATC December S., **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1650m.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2009 f. Pinstrippa, by Pins. Unplaced.

2010 c. by Perfectly Ready.

2011 f. by Keeper.

2012 c. by Iffraaj.

2013 c. by Showcasing.

Served by Keeper (AUS). Last service: 22.10.2013.

Account of WHAKANUI STUD LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 466

VANTASTIC

Box E 50

Chestnut mare

(Branded : **B** nr sh; 12 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Van Nistelrooy (USA)		Terlingua	Secretariat
2000	Halory	Halo.....	Hail to Reason
		Cold Reply	Northern Dancer
Dam	Kingdom Bay	Otehi Bay	Biscay
Macanudo		Golden Praise	Golden Plume
1995	Pas de Course	Pas Seul.....	Northern Dancer
		Faenza	Forli

VAN NISTELROOY (USA) (2000). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Futurity S., Gr.2. Sire of 685 mrs, 424 wns, 34 SW, inc. Boundless (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Locasa Nistel, etc. Sire of the dams of SP Taralicious and of Buena Fe, Darc's Dream, Cheeky Boy, Mendoza, Famous V., Hard to Hold, Magic in the Air, Vicola, Miss Personality, Smashing, Alottatow, Calameera, Captain Nistel, Diva Syn, Forever Ahead, Jalda Arriba, Myrtus, etc.

1st dam

MACANUDO, by Kingdom Bay. Winner at 1400m, 2d Matamata RC Murray Wastney Ltd P. Half-sister to **REAL SUCCESS** (dam of **VOUVRAY, BOLTON**). Dam of five named foals, all winners-
 Vantastic (f. by Van Nistelrooy). 5 wins. See below.
 Alice Alice (f. by Align). Winner at 1150m, 2d TRC Shark Point Orchards P.
 Xavio (g. by Align). 3 wins at 1400m to 2013, Singapore TC Recast H.

2nd dam

PAS DE COURSE, by Pas Seul. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to Northern Neck (dam of **TOGA TOGA TOGA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
REAL SUCCESS (Success Express). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$102,775, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, ARC Ra Ora Stud Juvenile S., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of-
VOUVRAY (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$15,750, A\$786,150, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Stanley Construction Ltd H., 2d STC Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.
BOLTON (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$223,134, MRC Victoria Cup, **L**, VRC SES Victorian Volunteers H., 2d Darwin Cup.
 Syrah. Placed. Dam of-
A TOUCH OF RUBY (Pins). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$161,335, to 2013-14, WRC Thorndon Mile H., **Gr.1**, Avondale 2YO Classic, Counties RC Signmax H.

3rd dam

FAENZA, by Forli. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALZAO, Embros**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
 Northern Neck. 3 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-
TOGA TOGA TOGA (Saratoga Six). 7 wins to 7f, US\$374,490, Santa Anita Santa Monica H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood A Gleam H., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
SMOKIN BAYOU (Smoke Glacken). 2 wins at 2, Monmouth Colleen S., **L**.

Race Record : 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Super Liquor H., Hawke's Bay DMP H., Te Aroha JC CRV Ambreed NZ H., 3d ARC First Crop One Cool Cat 3YO H.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2013 f. by Sufficient.
 Missed in 2012.

Served by Thewayouare (USA). Last service: 24.11.2013.


Account of PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 467

VIA VENETO

Box H 38

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Cape Cross (IRE)		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
1994	Park Appeal	Ahonoora Lorenzaccio
		Balidaress Balidar
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Shopping Spree (IRE)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
2000	Appreciatively	Affirmed..... Exclusive Native
		A Little Affection..... King Emperor

CAPE CROSS (IRE) (1994). 5 wins-1 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Sire of 1355 rnrs, 892 wnrs, 86 SW, inc. Sea the Stars (The Derby, Gr.1), Mikki Street, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Shuka, Serious Attitude, Belle de Crecy, Trumpet Major, The Miniver Rose, Australia, Dagda Mor, Cape Factor, Girl of the Rain, Mangiapregaama, Reina Cross, Sysmo, Royal, Guns at Five, Logi Universe, SP Magic Artist, Fantastic Honour, etc.

1st dam

SHOPPING SPREE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Dam of four named foals, three to race, all winners, inc:-

Kudamm (f. by Cape Cross). 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Via Veneto (f. by Cape Cross). 4 wins. See below.

Darci Magic (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

APPRECIATIVELY, by Affirmed. Placed in U.S.A. Sister to **ZOMAN**, three-quarter-sister to **Affirmed Ambience** (dam of **AFFIRMED AND READY**), Affection Affirmed (dam of **RIVER DEEP, DREAMER**), half-sister to **LOVE AND AFFECTION** (dam of **YELLOWSTONE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, inc:-

Hot and Spicy. 3 wins at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Producer.

3rd dam

A LITTLE AFFECTION, by King Emperor. 7 wins-1 at 2, Meadowlands Miss Prosperity H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Petrify H., **L**. Half-sister to **SPANISH WAY, Affirmed Ambience** (dam of **AFFIRMED AND READY**), Affection Affirmed (dam of **RIVER DEEP, DREAMER**), Affecting (dam of **BLACK JACK MACK**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZOMAN (Affirmed). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £159,701, 1,519,700fr., US\$450,000 in GB, Ireland, France and U.S.A, Laurel International S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**.

LOVE AND AFFECTION (Exclusive Era). 3 wins-2 at 2, Golden Gate Sorority S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Pasadena S., **L**. Dam of- **YELLOWSTONE** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¾m, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial S., **Gr.2**, 3d Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**.

Amore E Baci. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

ADORE THE GOLD (Formal Gold). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$239,573, Gulfstream Swale S., **Gr.2**, Delaware Dover S., **L**.

Motivated Sreva. 3 wins from 1m to 9f in U.S.A. Dam of-

News Pending (Harlan's Holiday). Winner at 2, 2d Gulfstream Fountain of Youth S., **Gr.2**.

My Affection. Winner at 9f in U.S.A. Dam of-

HAJJI'S HONOR (Honour and Glory). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, Bay Meadows San Mateo S., **L**, 2d Bay Meadows Juvenile S., **L**.

Race Record : 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2012-13, Waikato RC Cliff Grice Nostalgia H., 2d Hawke's Bay Agraforum NZ Comcat H., 3d ARC Premiercare Insurance Charity H., Radio Sport H., Skycity 3YO H., 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Served by Darci Brahma (NZ). Last service: 23.09.2013.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 468

VIRAGINITY (AUS)

Box A 89

Bay or Brown mare (Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Soviet Star	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Starcraft		Veruschka	Venture
2000	Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Lucky Heiress	Battle-Waggon
Dam	Danzero	Danehill	Danzig
Granma Gervey (AUS)		Confidentially	Kaoru Star
2001	In the Mist	Southern Appeal.....	Valid Appeal
		Ceres Mist.....	Plush

STARCRAFT (NZ) (2000). 11 wins, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 281 mrs, 151 wnr, 14 SW, inc. Star Witness (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), We Can Say it Now, Hallowell Belle, Crafty Irna, Lunar Rise, Do You Think, Starcheeka, Celebrity Girl, Ain'tnofallenstar, Perfect Punch, Baschar, Don't Tell Mary, Mr Vadim, Singapore Sling, SP Stella Lante, Secret Hills - Royal Partner (H.K.), The Social Network, Keep Cool, etc.

1st dam

Granma Gervey, by Danzero. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, Quezette S., **L**, 3d VRC Heaven Extras Plate H. Three-quarter-sister to **Danazar**, half-sister to **DE LAGO MIST** (dam of **INSTINCTION**). Dam of four named foals, two to race, both winners, inc:-
 Flirty Gervey (f. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m in 2013-14, ARC Lindsay Racing H.
 Amo la Nonna (f. by Show a Heart). 2 wins at 1500m in 2012-13, 2d MRC Event Landscaping Solutions P.

2nd dam

IN THE MIST, by Southern Appeal. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2250m, A\$215,020, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, John D Lee S., **L**-twice, 2d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to Southern Sprinter (dam of **FRAGMENTATION**), half-sister to **Danazar**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
DE LAGO MIST (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2, A\$371,875, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
INSTINCTION (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins to 1500m, A\$274,160, to 2012-13, VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Weekend Hussler S., **L**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**.

3rd dam

CERES MIST, by Plush. Raced once. Half-sister to **BOLD RACE, Big Bruiser**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
IN THE MIST (Southern Appeal). 10 wins. See above.
Danazar (Danzero). Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**. Southern Sprinter. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, VATC Silvermoor H. Dam of-
FRAGMENTATION (Snippets). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m, A\$144,530, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 2d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
WANTED (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,216,000, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.
SHRAPNEL (Charge Forward). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$293,935, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.
 Scattered. Unraced. Dam of-
INTERPERSED (Sebring). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$109,050, in 2013-14, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 2d ATC Membership on Sale H.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2011 f. Ambrosini, by Jet Spur. Unraced.

2013 c. by Shocking.

Missed in 2012.

Served by Shocking (AUS). Last service: 24.11.2013.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 469

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Box D 40

Bay mare

(Branded : **LE** nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Mark of Esteem	DarshaanShirley Heights
Virginia Key (IRE)		Homage.....Ajdal
2003	Bellarida	BellyphaLyphard
		LeridaRiverman

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 974 rnrns, 663 wnrs, 71 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, etc. Sire of the dams of 402 rnrns, 267 wnrs, 18 GW, inc. SW Costume, Irish Fling, Daffodil, The Pooka, Chintz, Diademe, Shopaholic, Icepun, Steps in Time, Sound Journey, Girl of My Dreams, Hucklebuck, Final Form, Orator's Daughter, The Diamond One, I Do, etc.

1st dam

VIRGINIA KEY, by Mark of Esteem. Winner at 1700m in France. Half-sister to **IN CLOVER** (dam of **DREAM CLOVER**), **BAYOURIDA** (dam of **TELLURIDE**), **BELLONA**, **Fumarelli**, Forty Belles (dam of **PARTY**), Noyelles (dam of **LILY'S ANGEL**, **ZURIGHA**). Dam of three named foals, all raced, inc:-
 Virgin Islands (f. by O'Reilly). Winner. See below.
 Carolina Island (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed to 2013-14.

2nd dam

BELLARIDA, by Bellypha. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, Longchamp Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, Prix des Tuileries, **L**, Prix de Viroflay, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Clyde. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
IN CLOVER (Inchinor). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, €179,375, Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **L**, Prix de l'Orne, Saint-Cloud Prix Fiammetta, 2d Toulouse Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix du Ranelagh, **L**. Dam of-
DREAM CLOVER (Oasis Dream). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, Chantilly Prix de La Cochere, **L**.
BELLONA (Bering). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Rose de Mai, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
DOMINANT (Cacique). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, £127,877, HK\$23,428,000, to 2013-14, Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-3**-twice, 3d York S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **HK-1**, HKJC Champions & Chater Cup, **HK-1**-twice.
BAYOURIDA (Slew o' Gold). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
TELLURIDE (Montjeu). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2500m, Deauville Prix Vulcain, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de Reux, **L**.
Fumarelli (Tremolino). 5 wins at 1650m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Bruleur, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Le Fabuleux, **L**, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Edellie, **L**.
 Forty Belles. Placed, 2d Deauville Prix de Cagny. Dam of-
PARTY (Cadeaux Genereux). 2 wins at 2, Newbury Radley S., **L**, MJ Recruitment 2YO Fillies S., 2d Fontainebleau Prix Melisande, **L**.
 Noyelles. Unraced. Dam of-
LILY'S ANGEL (Dark Angel). 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1750m to 2013, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.1**, Ballycorus S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **Gr.3**.
ZURIGHA (Cape Cross). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m to 2013, Newmarket Rosemary S., **L**, 4th Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Winner at 1400m.
Produce Record : Dam of one foal.
 2013 c. by Nadeem.

Served by Per Incanto (USA). Last service: 23.11.2013.


Account of ENDSLEIGH THOROUGHBREDS, Hastings.

Lot 470

VOLKSRASCAL

Box D 12

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 1999

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Volksraad (GB)		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
1988	Celtic Assembly	Secretariat..... Bold Ruler
		Welsh Garden..... Welsh Saint
Dam	Noble Bijou	Vaguely NobleVienna
Miss Matty		Priceless Gem Hail to Reason
1992	Bilberry	First Consul.....Forli
		Ad AstraMartian II

VOLKSRAAD (GB) (1988). 2 wins, 3d Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire 8 times. Sire of 912 mrs, 619 wns, 62 SW, inc. Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Military Move, etc. Sire of the dams of 677 mrs, 383 wns, 25 SW, inc. Shamexpress, Lights of Heaven, Beauty Flash, Broken Sword, Satin Shoes, Zurella, Fazzle, Zarzuela, Le Baron, Fire Song, Petty Cury, Dino Mak, Take the Rap, Golden Parachute, etc.

1st dam

MISS MATTY, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Dam of five named foals, four to race, three winners-

Two Crowns (g. by Cape Cross). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Hawke's Bay Champagne Bollinger H., Waikato RC Bulginbaah H., Hawke's Bay John Sargent Racing Stables H., 2d WRC Zee U at Zabeels H.

Volkrsascal (f. by Volksraad). 2 wins. See below.

Way to Win (g. by The Jogger). 5 wins from 1300m to 1700m in Macau.

Fulgurite (g. by Falkirk). Placed in 2012-13, 2d HKJC Corum Excellent H.

Moeraki Bay (f. by The Jogger). Unraced. Dam of-

Prince Vitality. 9 wins from 1400m to 3350m, A\$195,978, MVRC Liqueur Logistics H., MRC Saint Warden H., Paris H., Mara H.

2nd dam

Bilberry, by First Consul. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Ashburton CRC Old Boys Rugby Football Club H., 2d Geraldine Challenge S., **L**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Eastern Harvest. 9 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$91,725, VATC Life and Growth H., 2d SAJC Vive Velours H., 3d VATC Luther's Luck H.

3rd dam

AD ASTRA, by Martian II. Winner at 7f. Sister to **Bonne Martian**, half-sister to **STARLIT** (dam of **STAR LOT**), **FLOODLIT**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Bilberry (First Consul). 5 wins. See above.

4th dam

CABONNE, by Summertime. Top filly on The 1957-58 2YO Free H. 8 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1m, CJC Champagne S., **L**. Sister to **SAN SEBASTIAN**, half-sister to **ASTRELLA, Joliette** (dam of **MERE, SABREUR**), **Joliette**, Prisa (dam of **RULER MAN**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1200m, 3d BOP RC Diamond Deliveries H.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, all raced, two winners.

2005 g. Mr Archibald, by Al Jadeed. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Hawke's Bay Tru-Test H.

2006 g. Dirty Harry, by Al Jadeed. Unplaced.

2007 g. Shelved, by Postponed. Winner at 1400m.

2009 g. Viva Karaka, by Postponed. Raced twice.

2010 f. Hush Hush, by Sakhee's Secret. Unplaced.

2012 foal. by Savabeel. Dead.

2013 c. by Cape Blanco.

Missed in 2011; not served in 2007.

Served by Zed (NZ). Last service: 15.11.2013.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 471

VOYEUR

Box E 27

Bay mare

(Branded : ♂ nr sh; 61 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Volksraad (GB)		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
1988	Celtic Assembly	SecretariatBold Ruler
		Welsh Garden.....Welsh Saint
Dam	Marauding	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Dominatrix (AUS)		Biscalowe.....Biscay
1999	Seventeen Sins	Risen Star Secretariat
		Special WarmthLucky Mike

VOLKSRAAD (GB) (1988). 2 wins, 3d Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire 8 times. Sire of 912 mrs, 619 wns, 62 SW, inc. Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Military Move, etc. Sire of the dams of 677 mrs, 383 wns, 25 SW, inc. Shamexpress, Lights of Heaven, Beauty Flash, Broken Sword, Satin Shoes, Zurella, Fazzle, Zarzuela, Le Baron, Fire Song, Petty Cury, Dino Mak, Take the Rap, Golden Parachute, etc.

1st dam

DOMINATRIX, by Marauding. 4 wins to 1300m, CJC Pegusus S.H., **L**, Hawke's Bay P & O Nedlloyd H., BOP RC Lion Foundation Te Puke Hotel H., 4th CJC Stewards' H., **Gr.3**. Dam of four named foals, three to race, all winners, inc:-
Sadist (g. by Tale of the Cat). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Drug Dogs by Elite H., 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.
 Voyeur (f. by Volksraad). 2 wins. See below.
 Alana's Dream (f. by Bernardini). Winner at 1600m in 2012-13 in Aust.

2nd dam

SEVENTEEN SINS, by Risen Star. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8¼f in U.S.A. Sister to Jaramar Miss (dam of **HARBOR MIST, JARAMAR RAIN**), half-sister to **SO COZY** (dam of **BRAARI, CONSENT, SPECIAL ALERT, SPECIAL MOVES**), **SPECIAL POWER** (dam of **SPECIAL REQUEST**), **Wezzo**, Syrian Summer (dam of **MARLIN, LINDSEY LANE**), Thunder Warmth (dam of **JAZZY JESSY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
DOMINATRIX (Marauding). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SPECIAL WARMTH, by Lucky Mike. 11 wins-5 at 2, US\$213,759, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **GENEROUS PORTION** (dam of **FOOLISH ISSUE**), **MARKETTI, Perfect Portion**, Exclusive Life (dam of **FAIR COP**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
SPECIAL POWER (Lines of Power). 12 wins-3 at 2, Turfway Holiday S., **L**.
SO COZY (Lyphard). 2 wins at 2, Suffolk Priscilla S., **L**. Grandam of-
STORMELLO (Stormy Atlantic). 3 wins at 2, US\$700,100, Hollywood Futurity, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Norfolk S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
ALL BAR ONE (Hennessy). 9 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$548,750, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.
MY BEST BROTHER (Stormy Atlantic). 4 wins from 6f to 9f, US\$363,140, Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**.
THE PAMPLEMOUSSE (Kafwain). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$209,280, Santa Anita San Rafael S., **Gr.3**.
GALA AWARD (Bernardini). 2 wins in 2014, Gulfstream Palm Beach S., **Gr.3**.
 Syrian Summer. Raced once. Dam of-
MARLIN (Sword Dance). 9 wins-2 at 2, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Daybydaybyday. 6 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-
JUST RUSHING (Wild Rush). 16 wins, Woodbine Play the King S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lodge Residential H.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2011 f. Elucidate, by Elusive City. Unraced.

Missed in 2012, 2013.

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 19.11.2013.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**
(The property of Go Bloodstock NZ Ltd)

Lot 472

WARRIOR CODE (AUS)

Box A 46

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Haradasun (AUS)		Angel Fever.....Danzig
2003	Circles of Gold	MarscayBiscay
		Olympic AimZamazaan
Dam	Shirley Heights	Mill ReefNever Bend
Night Rule (GB)		Hardiemma.....Hardicanute
1995	Hafwah	GorytusNijinsky
		St. PadinaSt Paddy

HARADASUN (AUS) (2003). 7 wins-1 at 2, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1. Sire of 148 mrs, 67 wnrs, inc. SW Kabayan (ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2), Respondent, Tukiyo, SP Prince Harada, Modoc, Sanosuke, Goluana, Famechon and of Divine Service, My Shabella, Canossa, Harquila, Oh Candy, Freckle Face, Harada Bay, Jordan, Kobi Sun, Masahiko, My Favorite, New Divide, Runhardasun, Santa Fe Sun, Sunbeam, Taiyoo, Wind Dancer, etc.

1st dam

Night Rule, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 2, 2d Newmarket Zetland S., **L**. Half-sister to **Courageous Dancer**. Dam of five named foals, four to race, two winners, inc:-

Shirl Pegasus (f. by Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 1100m, A\$136,725, STC Theraces.com.au H., Jacob's Creek H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, STC Canterbury Leagues Club H., 3d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, Wiggle H., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wiggle S., **L**, STC Epona S., **L**.

Whitewood (g. by Galileo). 2 wins at 1500m, 2100m to 2012-13 in Aust.

2nd dam

HAFWAH, by Gorytus. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOUBLE LOCK** (dam of **SURE BLADE, SURE SHARP, ONLY A POUND, SURE LOCKED**), **TURN THE KEY**, Zahiah (dam of **OPTIONS OPEN**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Courageous Dancer (Cadeaux Genereux). 2 wins at 6f, 7f, 2d Ascot Rosemary H., **L**, 3d Newmarket NGK Plugs H., 4th Ascot October S., **L**. Dam of Gorgeous Dancer. 5 wins to 1550m, SAJC Irish Day H., Legacy Tony's Tuna International H., 2d SAJC Walter Brooke Architects H. Producer.

Night Rule (Shirley Heights). Placed. See above.

3rd dam

ST. PADINA, by St Paddy. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to **CELINA, MELODINA** (dam of **DUBIAN, MILVERTON, SEE YOU THEN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TURN THE KEY (Home Guard). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f in GB and U.S.A, Epsom Ebbisham S., **L**. Producer.

DOUBLE LOCK (Home Guard). Winner at 1¼m, Newbury Sandford Priors S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SURE BLADE (Kris). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 1m, £140,167, Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SURE SHARP (Sharpen Up). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m in GB, Ireland and Italy, Newmarket Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**.

ONLY A POUND (Sharpen Up). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m in GB and South Africa, Vaal TAB Orange Free State H., **L**. Sire.

Padmore. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

KING OF SYDNEY (Diesis). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3400m, €135,820, to 2013, Dusseldorf Henkel Trophy, **Gr.2**.

LEIGH COURT (Grand Slam). 5 wins from 6f to 8½f, US\$335,440, in 2013, Woodbine Ontario Colleen S., **Gr.3**, La Lorgnette S., **L**.

Race Record: Raced twice.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 10.10.2013.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 473

WESTERN WORLD (GB)

Box A 88

Bay mare

Foaled in 1998

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Gone West (USA)		Gold Digger Nashua
1984	Secrettame	Secretariat..... Bold Ruler
		Tamerett..... Tim Tam
Dam	Cox's Ridge	Best Turn..... Turn-to
Coxwold (USA)		Our Martha..... Ballydonnell
1988	Egyptian Rose	Sir Ivor Sir Gaylord
		Rosetta Stone Round Table

GONE WEST (USA) (1984). 6 wins-1 at 2, Belmont Dwyer S., Gr.1. Sire of 1036 rnrs, 700 wnrs, 95 SW, inc. Da Hoss (Breeders' Cup Mile S., Gr.1), Johar, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Motivator, Leading Light, Violence, King David, Union Rags, Awesome Feather, Brilliant Speed, Que Fenomeno, Announce, Ocean Quest, Bonny and Clyde, Game Face, Frost Giant, Healthy Addiction, Kuroshio, Ocovango, Discreet Dancer, etc.

1st dam

Coxwold, by Cox's Ridge. 3 wins from 1m to 11f in France and U.S.A, 3d Belmont Beldame S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MAGICAL STRIKE**, Oregold Rose (dam of **SHA FLYER**). Dam of seven foals, four to race, inc:-
 Menhal (c. by Danzig). Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Sire.
 Coxwain (g. by Exceed and Excel). Placed at 3 in GB.
 Byland (g. by Danzig). Placed in GB.

2nd dam

EGYPTIAN ROSE, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Guelder Rose**, half-sister to **DE LA ROSE** (dam of **CONQUISTAROSE, DE LA DEVIL**), **UPPER NILE, LIE LOW**, Amulet (dam of **DARK CAYNON**).
 Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
MAGICAL STRIKE (Danzig). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, York City of York S., **L**, Kempton Heron S., **L**, Newmarket King Charles II S. Sire.
Coxwold (Cox's Ridge). 3 wins. See above.
 Rose Russe. 2 wins-1 at 2-in France and U.S.A. Dam of-
Seinsky (Sea Hero). 7 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$298,937, 2d Fair Grounds Woodchopper H., **L**, 3d Arlington Classic S., **Gr.2**.
Niji's Grand Girl (Candy Ride). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, US\$256,327, Gulfstream Allowance, 2d Delta Downs Delta Princess S., **Gr.3**.
 Miss Danzig. Winner at 2 in Japan. Dam of-
Belmont Thunder (Afleet). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 109,058,000¥, Ohi After 5 Star Sho, Seaside Cup, 3d Ohi Tokyo Hai, **L**.
 Oregold Rose. Unraced. Dam of-
SHA FLYER (Velcro Fly). 2 wins at 1400m in Venezuela, La Rinconada Clasico Gelinotte, **L**, Copa Guia Hipica, **L**. Producer.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of eight named foals, all raced, six winners.

- 2002 c. Ten Gallon Hat, by Green Desert. 2 wins at 1800m in Japan.
- 2003 f. Special World, by Special Week. 2 wins at 1400m in Japan. Dam of- Asturias. 3 wins at 1400m in Japan.
- Jamaica Joe. 3 wins at 1200m, 1700m to 2013 in Japan.
- 2004 c. Fast Draw, by Special Week. Raced twice.
- 2005 f. Cerca, by Kurofune. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Japan.
- 2006 c. Wild West, by Agnes Tachyon. Raced once.
- 2007 c. Danon Volcano, by Durandal. 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m to 2013 in Japan.
- 2008 g. Argent Arc, by Zenno Rob Roy. Winner at 1600m in Aust.
- 2010 g. Best Suggestion, by Any Suggestion. Winner at 1200m in 2013-14 in Aust.
- 2011 c. by Any Suggestion.
- 2013 c. by Jimmy Choux.
- Missed in 2009, 2012.

Served by Jimmy Choux (NZ). Last service: 30.09.2013.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 474

YOLANDA

Box B 44

Brown mare

(Branded : **S** nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Bertolini (USA)		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
1996	Aquilegia	Alydar.....Raise a Native
		Courtly Dee.....Never Bend
Dam	Centaine	Century.....Better Boy
Vingtaine		Rainbeam.....Vain
1996	Solstice	Marceau.....Kaoru Star
		Soliloquy.....Sobig

BERTOLINI (USA) (1996). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket July S., Gr.3. Sire of 921 mrs, 488 wns, 18 SW, inc. Juice, Donna Bline, Puftanesca, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Amaron, Gentildonna, Donau Blue, SP The Fire Inside, Ascot Memory, Arrogant Approach, Jadel and of Gee Gees Prairie, Sherocksmworld, Coofa Nine, Jolly of Naytiri, L'Orfeo, The Hotz, Orion, Blades Lad, Dougal Philps, Subtle Knife, Grandarci, etc.

1st dam

VINGTAINE, by Centaine. Placed. Half-sister to **CULMINATE**, Paris Sky (dam of **SOLVINI**), Cappie (dam of **CAPTIVATE**). Dam of seven foals, six to race, all winners, inc:-

EILEEN DUBH (f. by Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Courtesy Ford Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **L**.

Porotene Park (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1400m in 2013-14, 3d Taranaki RC Coca Cola Oaks Prelude H.

King Sudurka (g. by Sudurka). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m to 2012-13 in Aust.

Vendemiaire (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 2100m in 2013-14.

Trickle (f. by Storm Creek). Winner at 1400m.

Douzaine (f. by Minardi). Winner at 2000m.

2nd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., Waikato RC DFC Financial H., Highview Stud H., Paeroa Cup, Thames JC Gold Cup, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL, SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-

SOLVINI (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Cappie. Unraced. Dam of-

CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Producer.

Panama (Traditionally). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of three foals.

2011 f. by Iffraaj.

2012 c. by Iffraaj.

2013 c. by Darci Brahma.

Served by Ocean Park (NZ). Last service: 02.10.2013.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**
(Unreserved Sale)

Lot 475

ZARZINO

Box I 47

Bay mare

(Branded : € nr sh; 68 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 1999

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Zabeel		Isolt	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Valderna	Val de Loir
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal	Appiani
Kindness		New Way	Klairon
1987	Vice Reine	Amalgam	Damascus
		Kind Regards.....	Le Filou

ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. & NZ B/mare Sire in 2011-12. Sire of 1398 rnrs, 1012 wnrs, 148 SW, inc. Octagonal (MVRCS Cox P, Gr.1), Might and Power, etc. Sire of the dams of 1852 rnrs, 1233 wnrs, 22 Gr.1 wnrs, inc. SW Dundee, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Commanding Jewel, Dear Demi, Atlantic Jewel, Invest, Planet Rock, Anacheeva, Shootoff, Southern Speed, etc.

1st dam

KINDNESS, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **SKY CHASE**, Rune (dam of **THE UNDERWORLD**), half-sister to **Tottenham Court**, Sugarbird (dam of **MISTRAL**). Dam of eleven named foals, ten to race, seven winners, inc:-

KINDACROSS (g. by Cape Cross). Second on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, NZ\$183,325, HK\$2,482,850, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**.

RESPECT (g. by Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$7,375, A\$509,980, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Clibborn H., 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Cup, **Gr.3**.

Kind Return (f. by Zabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$136,700, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Sogno (f. by Zabeel). 4 wins to 2000m, 2d VATC Just Topic H. Dam of-
Fantastic Dream. 3 wins at 1250m, 1300m, SAJC Graham Styles Birthday H.

Cheetah on Fire (g. by One Cool Cat). 4 wins at 1200m to 2014, Singapore TC Kranji D S., Kranji C S., Class 4 H., Peace and Joy S.

Just Say Yes (f. by Zabeel). Placed in Aust. Dam of-
Affirmative. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, WRC Wellington Business Forms H.

2nd dam

VICE REINE, by Amalgam. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **VALENCIA, VICE REGAL, (OF) STAR QUALITY, HAMMED, Vale**. Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SKY CHASE (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Sugarbird. Unraced. Dam of-

MISTRAL (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$121,612, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Rune. Unraced. Dam of-

THE UNDERWORLD (High Chaparral). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$149,625, to 2012-13, WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

Race Record : Placed in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2005 f. Fidgette, by Viking Ruler. Raced twice.

2006 f. by Cape Cross. Dead.

2008 g. Suave, by One Cool Cat. Unraced.

2010 f. by Lucky Unicorn.

2011 f. by Keeper.

2012 c. by Tavistock.

Missed in 2007, 2009, 2013.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 27.10.2013.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 476

ZELT (AUS)

Box A 87

Bay mare

(Branded : V nr sh; 150 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Roberto	Hail to Reason..... Turn-to
Red Ransom (USA)		Bramalea..... Nashua
1987	Arabia	Damascus..... Sword Dancer
		Christmas Wind..... Nearctic
Dam	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Taylor Dane (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
1998	Lovely Actress	Kaldoun..... Caro
		Afrique Bleu Azur..... Sagace

RED RANSOM (USA) (1987). 2 wins at 2 in USA. Sire of 1582 rnrs, 1065 wnrs, 108 SW, inc. Typhoon Tracy (STC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1), Perfect Sting, etc. Sire of the dams of SW War Command, Rollout the Carpet, Temida, Devil May Care, Mahbooba, Red Ruler, Eyjur, Vilanova, Vo Heart, Chance Bye, Runaway, Regal Ransom, Sherine, Fashion Statement, Marchfield, Strut the Stage, Full Ransom, Nikkis Smartypants, etc.

1st dam

TAYLOR DANE, by Danehill. Winner at 1400m, QTC Young Carbinier H., 2d MRC Bill Collins H., MVRC Savrocca H. Three-quarter-sister to **DAME CLAIRE**.

Dam of six foals, all raced, five winners-

Exchanges (f. by Domesday). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$121,625, MRC Premier Signs H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, TTC Thousand Guineas, 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Ingeniously (f. by Viscount). Winner at 1600m, MRC Tristanagh H.

Zelt (f. by Red Ransom). 2 wins. See below.

Londane (f. by Lonhro). Winner at 1600m in 2013-14 in Aust.

One Four Victory (f. by French Deputy). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

LOVELY ACTRESS, by Kaldoun. Unraced. Half-sister to **CAPE VERDI** (dam of **NABUCCO**), **L'AFRICAIN BLEU**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

DAME CLAIRE (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$360,883, to 2012-13, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, MRC (Mornington) RM Ansett Classic, **L**, VRC Schweppes P., MVRC John Paraskevas H., 2d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.

Artistic Rock. Winner at 2, AJC Sir Dapper 2YO H.

3rd dam

AFRIQUE BLEU AZUR, by Sagace. 2 wins at 2300m in France. Sister to **ARCANGUES**, half-sister to **AGATHE** (dam of **AQUARELLISTE**, **ARTISTE ROYAL**, **ANNENKOV**), **ALAMO BAY**, **Azay le Rideau - City Surfer** (H.K.), Asnieres (dam of **AUSTRALIE**, **FORGOTTEN VOICE**), Ange Bleu (dam of **ANGARA**, **ACTRICE**, **ARLESIENNE**), Altana (dam of **GALATEE**), Anna Karenina (dam of **ANNA'S ROCK**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

CAPE VERDI (Caerleon). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £195,930, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, 2d Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

NABUCCO (Dansili). 4 wins to 2013, Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**.

L'AFRICAIN BLEU (Saint Cyrien). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m in France and U.S.A, Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**, Grand Prix de Lyon, **L**. Sire.

Race Record : 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2009 f. Zeltire, by Pentire. Unplaced.

2010 f. Gabbi Is, by Pentire. Raced once.

2011 f. Mrs Zeltfire, by Pentire. Unraced.

2012 c. by Shocking.

2013 f. by Shocking.

Served by He's Remarkable (NZ). Last service: 16.11.2013.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 477

ZENNO QUEEN

Box D 41

Bay mare

(Branded : **KT** nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Sunday Silence	Halo.....	Hail to Reason
Zenno Rob Roy (JPN)		Wishing Well	Understanding
2000	Roamin Rachel	Mining	Mr. Prospector
		One Smart Lady	Clever Trick
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Joie de Vivre		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1992	Show Games	Showdown	Infatuation
		Toyland	Parthia

ZENNO ROB ROY (JPN) (2000). 7 wins, Japan Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 554 mrs, 314 wns, 12 SW, inc. Saint Emilion (Tokyo Yushun Himba, Gr.1), Lelouch, Pelusa, Trailblazer, Animate Bio, Zennista, Cosmo Nemo Shin, Namura Victor, Cong'er, Enjin Number Nine, Ginza Bonanza, Magnifica, SP Azuma Shuttle, Higher Rate, Lilavati, Ichiokuno Hoshi, Stellar Wind, Cosmo Robin, Agnes Waltz, Heart Beat Song, Love Fool, Makani Bisty, etc.

1st dam

JOIE DE VIVRE, by Zabeel. 5 wins from 1600m to 2500m, CJC Morrison on Merrin H., 2d CJC Avon City Ford H., 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **BAZELLE** (dam of **SHOW THE WORLD**), half-sister to **Brighton Dolly**, Barbie's Game (dam of **LISA'S GAME**). Dam of eight named foals, five to race, four winners, inc:-

Utopia (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Matches (f. by Woodman). Winner at 2000m.

Our Girl Nelson (f. by Carnegie). Unraced. Dam of-

Supernova (Elusive City). 6 wins at 1200m, S\$269,861, to 2013, Singapore TC Kranji B S., Kelantan S., Jamal Malik H., Penang Turf Club Trophy, Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **Sgp-3**.

Monkey Magic (Golan). 3 wins to 1400m, Otago RC Goodbars.co.nz H., 3d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**.

Han Solo. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d ARC Perfectly Ready H.

Commander Cody. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2012-13.

Carnegie Queen (f. by Carnegie). Unraced. Dam of-

Reine de la Danse. Winner at 1350m, BTC Jacob's Creek Sparkling H.

2nd dam

SHOW GAMES, by Showdown. Raced twice. Sister to **TOY SHOW**, **Badine**, Toy Mistress (dam of **BRIGHT KITE**), half-sister to **Barbero**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BAZELLE (Zabeel). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 2004-05. 7 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$358,450, A\$90,200, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SHOW THE WORLD (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in 2013-14, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.

Brighton Dolly (Swooping). 3 wins from 1500m to 2050m, A\$105,975, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Ansett Australia S., **L**. Producer.

Barbie's Game. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

LISA'S GAME (Umatilla). 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$432,400, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**.

Arena Pride. Unraced. Dam of-

The Wolverine (Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$165,350, MRC Bloom Cosmetics Cup H., 2d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

Big Crown (Monde Bleu). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, 343,507Rgt. in Malaysia, Selangor TC Wilayah Silver Bowl, 3d Perak Derby, **L**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of one living foal.

2011 foal. by Iffraaj. Died.

2012 f. by Iffraaj.

Missed in 2013.

Served by Nadeem (AUS). Last service: 22.09.2013.


Account of PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 478

ZINO BELLE

Box H 39

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 1995

Sire	Hold Your Peace	Speak John..... Prince John
Success Express (USA)		Blue Moon..... Eight Thirty
1985	Au Printemps	Dancing Champ Nijinsky
		Lorgnette..... High Hat
Dam	Sackford	Stop the Music Hail to Reason
Christiania Belle		Bon Fille Ben Lomond
1989	Finezza Belle	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Heidi Belle..... Copenhagen II

SUCCESS EXPRESS (USA) (1985). 4 wins at 2, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., Gr.1. Sire of 629 rnrs, 459 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Polar Success, etc. Sire of the dams of 850 rnrs, 536 wnrs, 17 GW, inc. SW Shamus Award, Pinker Pinker, Savabeel, Sea Siren, Guiseppina, Duporth, Excites, Gold Edition, Wonderful World, Vouvray, Tickets, Divine Rebel, Lady Dehere, Ric O'shea, Squamosa, Activation, Oratorio, Sweet as Bro, Avoid Lightning, etc.

1st dam

CHRISTIANIA BELLE, by Sackford. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, 2d Matamata RC Novice H., 3d ARC Hyatt of Auckland H., Avondale JC NZI Life Improvers H., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of twelve foals, eleven to race, nine winners, inc:-

ZINO BELLE (f. by Success Express). 2 wins. See below.

Brela Belle (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Artistic H.

Corisande (c. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Channel 7 Ken Wright H.

Berlin Belle (f. by Black Minnaloushe). Winner at 1400m, 2d MVRC Top Cat P.

Bolivar Belle (f. by Thunder Gulch). Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC McAlpine H.

Expansive (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Veneda H.

Miuccia Belle (f. by Pins). Winner at 1300m in 2012-13.

Montrose (f. by Marroof). Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Field Daze. Winner at 2200m in 2012-13, 2d Hawke's Bay Bay Ford 2YO H.

2nd dam

FINEZZA BELLE, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins from 1800m to 2200m, NZ\$60,250, A\$167,600, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **JANNEAU**, half-sister to Kirin Belle (dam of **WINNING BELLE**, **OUR ELLA BELLE**), Latour Belle (dam of **PAUILLAC**). Dam of 1 foal, a winner-**CHRISTIANIA BELLE** (Sackford). 4 wins. See above.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1200m, Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile S., 3d Waikato RC Guineas Trial.

Produce Record : Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, five winners.

2001 f. Elbaz Belle, by Catbird. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 3d Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales Juvenile H., 4th Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Dam of-
Repulse Bay. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2013-14.

Fiery Revival - Track Master (Sing.). Winner at 1600m in Malaysia.

2002 f. Platinum Belle, by Generous. Unplaced. Dam of-
Sevenoh. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2003 c. Print Boy, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Lancaster 2YO H.

2004 g. Bracos, by Faltaat. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.

2005 f. Belle of Sydney, by Pins. Unraced.

2007 g. Danny, by Elvstroem. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2013, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Charity S., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.

2008 f. Cassandra's Choice, by Darci Brahma. Unplaced.

2010 f. Silver Eclipse, by Darci Brahma. 3 wins at 1200m in 2013-14, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H.

2011 f. by Darci Brahma.

2013 c. by Reset.

Missed in 2006, 2009, 2012.

Served by Darci Brahma (NZ). Last service: 28.10.2013.

Account of WHAKANUI STUD LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 479

ZOILUS

Box E 51

Brown mare

(Branded : **B** nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 1997

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Maroof (USA)		Pas de Nom..... Admiral's Voyage
1990	Dish Dash	Bustino..... Busted
		Loose Cover..... Venture
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal..... Appiani
Star Worship		New Way..... Klairon
1986	Sun Worship	Mellay..... Never Say Die
		Sun Priestess..... Sabaeon

MAROOF (USA) (1990). 4 wins, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Sire of 179 mrs, 123 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. Hit the Roof (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Hoeberg, etc. Sire of the dams of 212 mrs, 124 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. Fiumicino, Fabiani, Big Chill, Sabrage, Zennista, Markofdistinction, Under the Sun, Big River, Las Ramblas, Utah Saints, Fat Kid, Star Empire, One Swanstonstreet, Pinnacles, SP Frusk, Royal Rez, Golden Globe, etc.

1st dam

STAR WORSHIP, by Star Way. 4 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of seven foals, six to race, five winners, inc:- Astrology (f. by Zabeel). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, AJC Colonial Hotel Werrington Social Club H., 2d AJC Spring Country Cup. Producer.

2nd dam

SUN WORSHIP, by Mellay. 2 wins at 1900m, 2000m, 2d WRC Mungaroa H. Sister to **Dark Isa, Samara**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **STAR WORSHIP** (Star Way). 4 wins. See above. Coral Reef. Unraced. Grandam of- **Isinglass** (Touching Wood). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, STC Citrus H., 2d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**.

3rd dam

SUN PRIESTESS, by Sabaeon. 6 wins from 5f to 1m, CJC Warstep S., Vincent JC New Year H. Sister to **Saboli**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Riverlette. Unraced. Dam of- **ARLETTY** (Centaine). 8 wins from 1150m to 2000m, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Producer. **River Century** (Centaine). 2 wins to 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of- **LEGS** (Pins). 5 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer. **GUYNO** (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**. Fifteen Reasons. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Daniel le Brun H. Dam of- **SIXTY SECONDS** (Centaine). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Race Record : 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, A\$94,590, MVRC L'Imagine Versace Classic H., 2d MRC Indulgence Marquee P, MVRC Blue Ribbon Day H., VRC Hahn Premium H., STC Quasar Constructions (NSW) Pty Ltd H., 3d VRC Liberty Financial P, AJC Moorebank H., STC Desperate & Dateless H.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, all raced, two winners.
 2006 g. Sir Elton, by Thorn Park. Placed, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.
 2007 c. **BIG RIVER**, by General Nediym. 2 wins at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 2d Singapore TC Open H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.
 2008 g. Mighty K, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$2,453,125, to 2012-13, HKJC Carbine Club Cup, Marigold H., 2d HKJC, Sunning H., Sun Wui H.
 2010 f. Kalahari Princess, by O'Reilly. Raced once.
 2011 f. by Alamosa.
 2012 c. by Mastercraftsman.
 Missed in 2009, 2013; slipped in 2005.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 18.10.2013.

**Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.
(Unreserved Sale)**

Lot 480

ZSA ZSA GABEEL

Box I 46

Bay mare

(Branded : € nr sh; 16 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Zabeel		Isolt	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Valderna	Val de Loir
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal	Appiani
Golden Winds		New Way	Klairon
1992	Lovenvain	Vain	Wilkes
		Titahi Bay	Heir Apparent II

ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. & NZ B/mare Sire in 2011-12. Sire of 1398 rnrs, 1012 wnrs, 148 SW, inc. Octagonal (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Might and Power, etc. Sire of the dams of 1852 rnrs, 1233 wnrs, 22 Gr.1 wnrs, inc. SW Dundee, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Commanding Jewel, Dear Demi, Atlantic Jewel, Invest, Planet Rock, Anacheeva, Shootoff, Southern Speed, etc.

1st dam

GOLDEN WINDS, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, MADAM VALETA** (dam of **FALKIRK, MULAN PRINCESS, LUSCILLA**), **BALMORAL KEEP, GRETA HALL**. Dam of nine named foals, six to race, five winners, inc:-

Lunete (f. by Marscay). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H., Hawke's Bay Hibernian Restaurant H. Producer.

Gold Stairway (f. by Marscay). Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Holy Grail H. Dam of Mighty Ruler. 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m to 2012-13, ARC View Services H., Otago RC Ranfurly Hotel H., 2d ARC DDB Salver.

Marimar (f. by Marscay). Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of Many Stars. 2 wins at 1300m, 1900m, ATC Gow Gates Insurance H.

Dragon G. 2 wins at 1700m, 1900m to 2014, Singapore TC Kranji D S.

2nd dam

Lovenvain, by Vain. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BOP RC 18th Avenue Motel H., 3d CJC Edward Lumley H., L. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN SWORD (Kaapstad). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Epsom H., Gr.1, VATC Toorak H., Gr.1, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.3, AJC Carbine Club S., L, 2d STC George Ryder S., Gr.1, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1.

MADAM VALETA (Palace Music). 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., Gr.3, QTC Ascot H., L. Dam of-

FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2, QTC Cup, Gr.2, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.3, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, 2d STC Canterbury S., Gr.2. Sire.

MULAN PRINCESS (Kaapstad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1900m, STC Hill S., Gr.2, AJC PJ Bell H., L, STC Premier's Cup, L. Dam of-

ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$765,780, in 2012-13, Australian Oaks, Gr.1, ATC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3, 2d ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Toy Show H., Gr.3.

LUSCILLA (Entrepreneur). 3 wins from 1400m to 1650m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., L. Producer.

BALMORAL KEEP (Balmerino). 17 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$270,960, SAJC John D Lee S., L, 3d VATC Schweppes Cup, Gr.3, Darwin Cup, L.

GRETA HALL (Kaapstad). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$17,950, A\$114,146, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., L, STC Triscay S., L, Otago Breeders' S., L.

Race Record : Winner at 2250m, SAJC Chrysler Jeep Dodge P.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 winner.

2009 g. Here to There, by Good Journey. 3 wins to 1400m to 2013-14 in Aust.

2010 foal. by Keeper. Died.

2012 f. by Lucky Unicorn.

Missed in 2013; not served in 2010.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 10.09.2013.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge.

Lot 481

ALISARA (IRE)

Box E 28

Bay mare

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Gone West	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Zafonic (USA)		Secrettame Secretariat
1990	Zaizafon	The Minstrel Northern Dancer
		Mofida Right Tack
Dam	Darshaan	Shirley Heights.....Mill Reef
Aliya (IRE)		Delsy Abdos
1994	Alannya	Relko Tanerko
		Nucciolina..... Nuccio

ZAFONIC (USA) (1990). 5 wins-4 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 524 mrs, 359 wns, 53 SW, inc. Xaar (Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, Gr.1), Zafeen, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Izzi Top, Awzaan, Zafiso, Zambezi Sun, Vadawina, Maria Royal, Showcasing, Watar, Papal Bull, Domesday, Much Faster, Kalabar, Princess Noor, Zibelina, Duck Feet, More Than Love, Pacifique, Split Trois, Fast Company, etc.

1st dam

ALIYA, by Darshaan. 2 wins at 1½m, Galway Oyster S., **L**, Curragh Bank of Ireland S., 2d Leopardstown Ballycullen S., **L**, Tipperary Challenge S., **L**. Sister to **ALIYSA** (dam of **DESERT STORY**), three-quarter-sister to Alasana (dam of **ALAIYMA, ALASHA**), half-sister to **ALIYOUN, Altiyna, Altountash**, Aleema (dam of **ALTAYAN, ALTASHAR**), Alaviya (dam of **ZELATOR**). Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, five winners, inc:-

ALANDI (c. by Galileo). Champion Older Stayer in France in 2009. 5 wins from 2400m to 4000m, £942, €537,883, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Fairyhouse Ballycullen S., **L**, Navan Vintage Crop S., **L**, 2d Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Saval Beg S., **L**.

ALIYFA (f. by Spinning World). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, €120,225, Galway Oyster S., **L**, 2d Fairyhouse Ballycullen S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Challenge S., **L**, Limerick Martin Molony S., **L**.

Ayla (f. by Daylami). Winner at 1½m, 4th Curragh Ballycullen S., **L**.

2nd dam

ALANNYA, by Relko. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MISYAAF**, Alama (dam of **NASSIPOUR, NISHAPOUR, NADIRPOUR**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

ALIYOUN (Kalamoun). 4 wins from 1800m to 2400m, Turf Paradise Apache Trail H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita San Marino H., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Derby, **L**.

ALIYA (Darshaan). 2 wins. See above.

ALIYSA (Darshaan). 2 wins-1 at 2, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**. Grandam of-

ALAMSHAR (Key of Luck). 5 wins-2 at 2, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Alaviya. Unraced. Dam of-

ZELATOR (Alzao). 8 wins from 1300m to 2400m, Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Lilac Fairy. Unraced. Grandam of-

YOSEI (Invincible Spirit). Joint Top Filly of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Placed at 3 in Ireland.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, four to race.

2006 g. Shining Spur, by Flying Spur. Unplaced.

2007 f. Agate, by Stratum. Raced twice.

2008 g. Pakari Toa, by Darci Brahma. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2013-14, MVRC Win a Mazda 3 H.

2009 g. Flagship, by Keeper. Unraced.

2010 g. Spud O'Reilly, by O'Reilly. Placed at 2 in 2012-13 in Aust.

2011 c. by Thorn Park.

2012 f. by Alamosa.

2013 f. by Jimmy Choux.

Served by Keeper (AUS). Last service: 04.11.2013.


Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 482

ALPINE

Box H 40

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 1997

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Zabeel		Isolt	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Valderna	Val de Loir
Dam	Zamazaan	Exbury	Le Haar
Manawa Belle		Toyama	Tulyar
1984	Melody Belle	Taipan II	Bold Ruler
		Belle of Ascot	Summertime

ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. & NZ B/mare Sire in 2011-12. Sire of 1398 rnrs, 1012 wnrs, 148 SW, inc. Octagonal (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Might and Power, etc. Sire of the dams of 1852 rnrs, 1233 wnrs, 22 Gr.1 wnrs, inc. SW Dundee, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Commanding Jewel, Dear Demi, Atlantic Jewel, Invest, Planet Rock, Anacheeva, Shootoff, Southern Speed, etc.

1st dam

MANAWA BELLE, by Zamazaan. Raced once. Dam of twelve foals, nine to race, four winners, inc:-

LORD TED (g. by Lord Ballina). Joint Head of The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2, NZ\$94,000, A\$70,030, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**.

Manawa King (g. by Zabeel). 4 wins from 1450m to 2100m, A\$249,000, MRC Beaulivre H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**.

Liberty Belle (f. by Conquistarose). Raced once. Dam of-

Willie Command. 11 wins from 1400m to 3000m, NZ\$8,063, A\$241,040, VRC Lawn H., Sidney Myer H., 4th SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.

Zipperup (f. by Tights). Unraced. Dam of-

CHAMPION STAR (Soviet Star). 11 wins from 1000m to 2100m, A\$172,300, M\$913,275 in Aust. and Macau, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, BTC Dooley's Hotel H., Thornton H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.

Fortune Bravo. 3 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,247,150, in 2012-13, HKJC Pine H.

2nd dam

MELODY BELLE, by Taipan II. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Ladies Mile, L, Avondale JC Concorde H., L, 3d ARC Easter H., Gr.1. Three-quarter-sister to **SHUMANSHU**, Rickshaw (dam of **PARADISE BELLE**), Belle Tai (dam of **BELLE DE CHINE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners.

Race Record : Placed at 3 in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of six named foals, all raced, three winners.

2002 f. **VERCORS**, by Catbird. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$86,795, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawke's Bay Agri-Lab Products H., Manawatu RC Norwood H., 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Dam of Villars. 2 wins at 1600m in 2013-14.

2003 f. Huluhava, by Pins. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Pace Engineering H., Matamata RC Challenge H. Dam of Hoofsain Bolt. Winner at 1600m in 2013-14.

2005 f. Alpine Belle, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unplaced. Dam of Banghai. Winner at 1200m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2006 g. Wonderful Approach, by Spartacus. Winner at 1600m, Singapore TC Perak Turf Club Trophy.

2007 foal. by Falkirk. Dead.

2008 g. Pin O'Noir, by Pins. Unplaced.

2010 g. All Okay, by Alamosa. Unplaced.

2011 c. by Tavistock.

2013 c. by Exceed and Excel.

Missed in 2004, 2009, 2012.

Served by Rip Van Winkle (IRE). Last service: 26.11.2013.

Account of KILMORE FARM, Matamata.

Lot 483

AMBER SEA

Box H 65

Bay mare

(Branded : JL nr sh; 44 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Align (AUS)		Ciboulette.....Chop Chop
1996	Super Trend	Red Anchor.....Sea Anchor
		Eastern Bay.....Princely Note
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Sea Island		Playmate.....Buckpasser
1997	Kailey Princess	Danehill.....Danzig
		Hula Gold.....Rheingold

ALIGN (AUS) (1996). 4 wins at 2, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 274 rnrns, 164 wnrs, inc. SW Nightlign (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Fully Fledged, etc. Sire of the dams of 31 rnrns, 17 wnrs, inc. SP Quintette and of Agitate, Stratigraphy, Benito, Right Direction, Teddytwinkletoes, Palpitate, Riedel, Miss Holyfield, Tiger Bee, Duelled Force, Raven Raider, Kiralim, Smart Dart, Hippie, Baremehter, Sheezalane, etc.

1st dam

SEA ISLAND, by Woodman. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Prosperous Bid, Canny Princess**. Dam of seven named foals, five to race, two winners, inc:-
HERCULIAN PRINCE (g. by Yamanin Vital). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$44,813, A\$567,100, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, AJC Convention Centre H., ARC Giddy Up Cup, STC International Lounge H., 2d ATC Randwick City H., **L**, Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**.
 Lydian Prince (g. by Yamanin Vital). 2 wins at 1950m, 2000m.
 Herculian Princess (f. by O'Reilly). Placed to 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

KAILEY PRINCESS, by Danehill. 3 wins to 1500m, VATC Dorian's Equitime P., 4th SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Half-sister to **SIR MIDAS**, Sunset Beach (dam of **MARDI'S MAGIC**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
Prosperous Bid (Carnegie). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$78,940, HK\$35,000, MVRC Australian Bananas H., Angel's Image H., SAJC SA Breeders' H., 3d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Tupperware Cup, **L**.
Canny Princess (Canny Lad). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$114,910, AJC San Miguel 2YO H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

HULA GOLD, by Rheingold. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF, HULA DRUM, HAWAIIAN SONG**, Hula Dance (dam of **LOVE DANCE, MORVEN WARRIOR**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SIR MIDAS (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.
 Sunset Beach. Unraced. Dam of-
MARDI'S MAGIC (Kenny's Best Pal). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$204,385, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Bernborough H., **L**.
 Surrealist. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of-
RACING TO WIN (Encosta de Lago). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2006. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$3,762,285, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.
PURREALIST (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$200,650, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2012 c. by Lucky Unicorn.

2013 c. by Tavistock.

Served by Swiss Ace (AUS). Last service: 05.11.2013.


Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 484

ANGEL BY ME

Box B 59

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Pivotal	Polar Falcon..... Nureyev
Captain Rio (GB)		Fearless Revival Cozzene
1999	Beloved Visitor	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
		Abeesh..... Nijinsky
Dam	Rahy	Blushing Groom Red God
Singing Angel (USA)		Glorious Song..... Halo
1996	Victorian Angel	Vice Regent Northern Dancer
		Twice an Angel..... Halo

CAPTAIN RIO (GB) (1999). 4 wins-3 at 2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2. Sire of 755 rns, 450 wns, 21 SW, inc. Il Quello Veloce (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Brazilian Pulse, Riomoral, Lady Royale, Art Beat, Terravista, Red Badge, Capt Chaos - Energized (H.K.), Philario, Corcovada, Worldpoint, Rio Fortune, Body and Soul, Donna Cattiva, She Goes to Rio, etc. Sire of the dams of See the Sun, Remos, etc.

1st dam

SINGING ANGEL, by Rahy. Unraced. Half-sister to **LOOKY YONDER**. Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, all winners, inc:-

TORNADO ALLEY (g. by Flying Spur). 13 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$472,750, QTC Dr John Power H., **L**, BTC Oaky Creek Rd H., City Pacific Finance H., QTC O'Aces at Everton Park H., ADCO Constructions Pty Ltd Quality H., Gold Coast S., 1200m-in track record time, QTC Sir Wisp H., Gilshenan & Luton P.H., Dodge H., 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d BTC Summer S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 4th QTC Dr John Power H., **L**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**.

Big Production (g. by High Yield). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$110,810, SAJC Tooheys H.-twice, Daydreams Syndication H.

Waitui Angel (f. by Orpen). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$500, A\$87,640, MVRC Travis Harrison Cup H., MRC Siren Song H. Dam of-

Offangone. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m to 2013-14, 2d Counties RC IRT H.

Sunshine Kid (g. by Captain Rio). 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,352,025, to 2012-13, HKJC Lai Kok H., Jordan H., Shan Pui River H., 2d HKJC Nam Chung River H., Edinburgh H., Tsoi Tak H., Equidia Racing Channel H.

Van Daam (g. by Van Nistelrooy). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, ARC Whakanui Stud H., 2d Avondale JC Equine Performance Therapy H.

Outpost - Honpaoshaq (Mac.) (g. by Postponed). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in NZ and HK, HKJC Anchor Show H., Des Voeux H., 3d HKJC Game Spirit H.

Ardelle (f. by Librettist). Winner at 1200m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

VICTORIAN ANGEL, by Vice Regent. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Woodbine Nandi S., **L**, Tampa Bay Swashbuckler S., **L**, 2d Hawthorne Gold Digger S., **L**, 3d Greenwood Lady Angela S., **L**, 4th Tampa Bay Wayward Lass S., **L**, Suncoast S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

LOOKY YONDER (Johannesburg). 5 wins to 7f, US\$239,595, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Allowance, Keeneland Allowance, 4th Churchill Downs La Troienne S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Vicky Vice. Unraced. Dam of-

I'm Sure Fancy (Storm Center). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 4½f, 6f, 2d Charles Town West Virginia Futurity, **L**, 4th Charles Town Dr Ernest Benner S., **L**.

My Jordan (Footnotes). 3 wins at 2, 2d Charles Town West Virginia Vincent Moscarelli Memorial Breeders' Classic S., **L**, 4th Charles Town Robert Hilton Memorial S., **L**, Henry Mercer Memorial S., **L**, West Virginia Futurity (2YOc&g), **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1100m, 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2013 c. by Dalghar.

Served by Dalghar (FR). Last service: 17.11.2013.

Account of ALBIZIA LODGE, Cambridge.

Lot 485

ANNA MARIA

Box F 35

Grey mare

(Branded : **EF** nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Seeking the Gold	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Ustinov (AUS)		Con Game Buckpasser
1998	Let's Elope	NassipourBlushing Groom
		Sharon JaneBattle-Waggon
Dam	Baryshnikov	Kenmare Kalamoun
Russian Ribbon		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2000	Beribboned	Danzatore Northern Dancer
		JocastaPakistan II

USTINOV (AUS) (1998). 2 wins-1 at 2, MVRC AAMI Vase, Gr.2. Sire of 197 rnrns, 106 wnrs, inc. SW Vonusti (WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1), Antarctic Miss, Sarsarun, SP Ididit, Heez Born Lucky, Ask Me Nicely, Miss Sharapova, Faraway Eyes, Hiphopotamus, The Raconteur and of Use the Lot, Ustinov's Fury, Sweet Talking Guy, Jack Attack, She's Insatiable, Tilda, Bag of Nickels, Inanoff, etc. Sire of the dams of Little Red Wagon, etc.

1st dam

RUSSIAN RIBBON, by Baryshnikov. Unraced. Dam of two foals, both winners- Anna Maria (f. by Ustinov). 4 wins. See below. Tall Order (g. by Ustinov). Winner at 2100m.

2nd dam

BERIBBONED, by Danzatore. Winner at 2, STC John Newell H. Half-sister to **Princess Jocinda** (dam of **BAWALAKSANA, DAMASCHINO**), Yoneda (dam of **BOLD SEA, YULEDA**). Dam of 4 named foals, 1 to race.

3rd dam

JOCASTA, by Pakistan II. Third top filly on The 1974-75 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins at 2, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3, WRC North Island Challenge S., L, Matamata Breeders' S., L, 4th ARC Railway H., Gr.1. Half-sister to **PORSHA, DUN ALLEN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **Princess Jocinda** (Imposing). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Governor MacQuarie H., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **BAWALAKSANA** (Straight Strike). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$308,400, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. **DAMASCHINO** (Last Tycoon). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of- **SHAAHEQ** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2, A\$386,375, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Yoneda. Unraced. Dam of- **BOLD SEA** (Sea Anchor). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, A\$142,750, ACT RC National Sprint H., **L**, Gosford Classic, **L**, 2d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. **YULEDA** (One Pound Sterling). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of- **VALENTINE MISS** (Danetime). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$490,090, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Hyderabad Racing Club S., **Gr.3**. Tochka. Unraced. Grandam of- Rolling Along. 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m in Aust. Dam of- **LEBRECHAUN** (Iglesia). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$266,965, to 2012-13, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 3d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**. Beauscay. Unraced. Dam of- **PHAZE ACTION** (Phizam). 7 wins from 2050m to 3300m, A\$348,574, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, 2d SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**.

Race Record : 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,765, to 2012-13, Waikato RC Hawthorn Builders H., Legacy Lodge H., Te Aroha JC Waikato Thoroughbred Breeders H., 2d Hawke's Bay Think Water H., Waikato RC New World Te Rapa H., Drug Dogs by Elite H., Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders H., Matamata RC New World H., 3d ARC Tip Top Choc Bar H., Waikato RC ZM 89.8 H., Veyron H., Michael Wallace Bloodstock H.

Has not been to stud

Account of MURIWAI BAY STUD, Waimauku.

Lot 486

ANNIE BELLOTA

Box E 61

Chestnut mare

(Branded : PT nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Bertolini (USA)		Pas de Nom Admiral's Voyage
1996	Aquilegia	Alydar Raise a Native
		Courtly Dee Never Bend
Dam	Danzatore	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Righteous Lady		Shake a Leg Raise a Native
1988	Gypsy Reward	Zamazaaan Exbury
		Bellota Oakville

BERTOLINI (USA) (1996). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket July S., Gr.3. Sire of 921 rnrs, 488 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. Juice, Donna Blini, Puttanesca, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Amaron, Gentildonna, Donau Blue, SP The Fire Inside, Ascot Memory, Arrogant Approach, Jadel and of Gee Gees Prairie, Sherocksmysworld, Coofa Nine, Jolly of Naytiri, L'Orfeo, The Hotz, Orion, Blades Lad, Dougal Philips, Subtle Knife, Grandarci, etc.

1st dam

RIGHTEOUS LADY, by Danzatore. 2 wins at 2, VATC Montech H., 2d VRC Sam Waldock H., 3d VRC Bernie Quinlan H., 4th VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Danzalota (dam of **THEATRE OF DREAMS**), half-sister to **Rose Reward** (dam of **LOTTERIA**). Dam of ten named foals, nine to race, seven winners, inc:-

Cape Kinaveral (g. by Cape Cross). 11 wins from 2000m to 5600m, NZ\$248,750, A\$45,600, to 2012-13, Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., Whangarei Cup, 2d Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**-twice.

Lady Chorister (f. by Rhythm). 5 wins from 2050m to 2500m, SAJC Adcorp Australia H., Tapestry Shiraz H., Morphetville Junction H.

Sea Pearl (g. by Zabeel). 4 wins at 2000m, 2200m, HK\$2,263,145, HKJC Hennessy H., Murray H., St George's Challenge Cup, Suzhou H.

Jazz Baby (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, STC Sans Souci 2YO H. Dam of-

OVER QUOTA (Testa Rossa). 9 wins at 1600m, 1700m, A\$354,815, Kilmore Cup, **L**, VRC Comedy King H., MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Final H., MVRC Silver Thomas Hanley Mile H., MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H., 2d Seymour Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Festival of Racing H., 4th VRC Headquarters Tavern S., **L**.

Forest Baby. 7 wins from 1000m to 1950m, A\$80,155, 2d MVRC Radio Sport 927 H., 3d MVRC Beaurepaires H., Kenworth Reliability H. Producer.

Powerful Star (g. by Maroof). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m in Macau.

Defensive Lady (f. by Defensive Play). 3 wins at 2000m, 2150m, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TAATLETAIL (Faltaat). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2004. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 950m to 2000m, NZ\$336,050, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

Gypsy Reward, by Zamazaan. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, AJC Cyril Angles Welter H., WJ McFadden H., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARZAAN**, three-quarter-sister to **LORD REIMS**, half-sister to **ROCKET RACER, CHIMING KNIGHT**, Danzalota (dam of **THEATRE OF DREAMS**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Rose Reward (Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$121,840, Albury Cup, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

LOTTERIA (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,491,560, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Has not been to stud


Account of **CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).**
(The property of Arcenciel Syndicate)

Lot 487

ARCENCIEL

Box G 85

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Black Minnaloushe (USA)		Terlingua Secretariat
1998	Coral Dance	Green Dancer Nijinsky
		Carvinia Diatome
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Grosvenor's Court		My Tricia..... Hermes
1996	Wilton Court	Pompeii Court..... Tell
		Pearl Harbour Harbor Prince

BLACK MINNALOUSHE (USA) (1998). 4 wins-2 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 790 rnrs, 420 wnrs, 29 SW, inc. Jokers Wild (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Kochka, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Little Wonder, Trump, Air County, SP Archers Road, Caruso, One Word More and of Midnight Storm, Optimistic, Beauty's Beast, Correio, Somalian, Clodilla, Salter, That Snow Athlete, Peter Mac, Xiao Er Kuai, Ezkavel, etc.

1st dam

GROSVENOR'S COURT, by Grosvenor. Raced twice. Dam of five named foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-

Arcenciel (f. by Black Minnaloushe). 5 wins. See below.

Hopkins (c. by Sakura Seeking). 9 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$432,714, to 2013, Singapore TC Open H., Hello Tomorrow Emirates S., Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H., Class 5 H.-twice, Benchmark 53 H., 2d Singapore TC Big Hearts S., Emirates Melbourne S., Kranji D S.-twice, Class 3 H.

Ace Alphabet (g. by Sakura Seeking). 6 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC Kranji B S., Istanbul S., 3d Singapore TC Financial Women's Association Trophy.

2nd dam

WILTON COURT, by Pompeii Court. Winner at 1350m. Sister to **POMPEII PEARL, Another Pearl** (dam of **MINI PEARL**), three-quarter-sister to **SAINT CECILE, Rohaisha**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Daggers Court. 2 wins at 1200m, WRC ZM H.

Court Striking. Unplaced. Dam of-

Senorita Lucy. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, STC Blackwoods Bremick Fasteners H., Marton JC Goodyear Auto Services H. Dam of-
Hussenor. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$148,730, AJC Star City H.

3rd dam

PEARL HARBOUR, by Harbor Prince. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m. Half-sister to **Sneaky Spi**, Delgatie Queen (dam of **SAINT CECILE, METTRE EN JEU**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

POMPEII PEARL (Pompeii Court). Head of The 1987-88 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, NZ\$167,600, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
JOSALIE (Magic of Money). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$155,250, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Miss Italy Quest Trophy. Dam of-

Axtel (Blevic). 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m, 2d WATC Raconteur S., **L**.

Another Pearl (Pompeii Court). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC The Plaza Fashions H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

MINI PEARL (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$86,750, to 2012-13, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Palm Tree. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, STC Pendle Hill 2YO H. Grandam of-

Cocoruru (Viscount). 5 wins at 1400m, A\$300,030, 2d STC Winter S., **L**.

Race Record : 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$132,725, A\$7,800, Bay of Plenty Cup, Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbreds Fillies & Mares Final, Counties RC Pukekohe Park H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Stella Artois H., CM Jillings Cup, BOP RC Speight's H., 3d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 488

ARE YOU DEVIOUS

Box C 29

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Pivotal	Polar Falcon..... Nureyev
Captain Rio (GB)		Fearless Revival Cozzene
1999	Beloved Visitor	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
		Abeesh.....Nijinsky
Dam	Gold Brose	Huntingdale Double Form
Gold Amber		Cryptic VerseYeats
2000	Working Gal	Secretariat..... Bold Ruler
		Lucy Letton..... Sir Gaylord

CAPTAIN RIO (GB) (1999). 4 wins-3 at 2, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Gr.2. Sire of 755 rnrs, 450 wnrs, 21 SW, inc. Il Quello Veloce (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Brazilian Pulse, Riomoral, Lady Royale, Art Beat, Terravista, Red Badge, Capt Chaos - Energized (H.K.), Philario, Corcovada, Worldpoint, Rio Fortune, Body and Soul, Donna Cattiva, She Goes to Rio, etc. Sire of the dams of See the Sun, Remos, etc.

1st dam

GOLD AMBER, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Hunting Gal (dam of **BELLAGIO WYNN**), half-sister to **Imposing Bull, Secretaire**. Dam of five named foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-

Are You Devious (f. by Captain Rio). 3 wins. See below.

Papas (g. by Captain Rio). 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Red Packet H., Oriental Express H., 2d HKJC Tsui Man H., 3d HKJC Changi H., Elderly Services H., Oceania H.

Joan Frances (f. by Captain Rio). Winner at 1200m in 2012-13.

Erakovic (f. by Captain Rio). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

WORKING GAL, by Secretariat. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LIGHTNING LUCY, Strike Lucky**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Imposing Bull (Imposing). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$150,460, AJC Rogilla Welter H., 2d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**. Sire.

Secretaire (Danehill). Winner at 2, VRC November Rain H., 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Hunting Gal. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

BELLAGIO WYNN (Dehere). 9 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$585,245, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, Sky High S., **L**, 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

Lucy Letton, by Sir Gaylord. 4 wins, 3d Hawthorne Gala Fete H., **L**. Half-sister to **HAIL TO PATSY, ALECEE** (dam of **INNUENDO**), **Neshenun, Reely Beeg**, Literary (dam of **MR INTELLGENSIA**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LIGHTNING LUCY (Stage Door Johnny). 6 wins, Saratoga Diana H., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Little Silver H., **Gr.3**.

Strike Lucky (Never Bend). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d York Convivial S., **L**.

Princess John. Unraced. Dam of-

Illustrious Joanne (Illustrious). 4 wins, 2d Pimlico Wistful H., **L**. Dam of **INQUISITIVE LOOK** (Crafty Prospector). 4 wins, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Distaff H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Race Record : 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2012-13, CJC Tax Refunds Million Dollar Beach Dig H., David Emerson Accountant & Business Consultant H., 2d Waikato RC Loch Haven Thoroughbred Series Final H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Waikato RC SVS Veterinary Supplies H., Matamata RC Waikato Stud H.

Served by Postponed (USA). Last service: 13.10.2013.

Account of **LIME COUNTRY THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Hastings**
(As Agent).

Lot 489

ATHENRI

Box E 76

Bay mare

(Branded : € nr sh; 10 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Zabeel		Isolt	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Valderna	Val de Loir
Dam	Tights	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
Intrim		Dancealot	Round Table
1991	Tristihill	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Rosehill	Test Case

ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. & NZ B/mare Sire in 2011-12. Sire of 1398 rnrs, 1012 wnrs, 148 SW, inc. Octagonal (MVRCS Cox P, Gr.1), Might and Power, etc. Sire of the dams of 1852 rnrs, 1233 wnrs, 22 Gr.1 wnrs, inc. SW Dundee, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Commanding Jewel, Dear Demi, Atlantic Jewel, Invest, Planet Rock, Anacheeva, Shootoff, Southern Speed, etc.

1st dam

INTRIM, by Tights. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Dorrington (dam of **EXPLOSIVE BURST, KING MONTROSE**), half-sister to Trendy Angel (dam of **YUPPIE**). Dam of twelve named foals, eight to race, six winners, inc:-
Fitness Fanatic (g. by Keeper). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$203,410, ATC Thoroughbred Breeders NSW H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H.
Tylden Lady (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of-
LE REMAS (Al Samer). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$203,076, to 2012-13, MRC John Dillon S., L, Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H.
Surprise Us. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2013-14, SAJC Port Adelaide FC P.

2nd dam

TRISTIHILL, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, CHAPEL STREET**, half-sister to **PRINCE RULING, (OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL** (dam of **LORD WESTMINSTER**), **LAVENDER HILL** (dam of **SNOW CHIEF**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Happy Hour. 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Macau.
Trendy Angel. Unplaced. Dam of-
YUPPIE (Dr Grace). 8 wins from 1600m to 2250m, A\$199,410, QTC Easter Cup, L, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, Gr.3, Queensland Cup, L.
Lightning Look. Unraced. Dam of-
Quick Glance. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
FOR VALOUR (Beautiful Crown). 7 wins to 1350m, A\$319,800, AJC June S., L, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., L, 3d AJC June S., L.

Race Record : Winner at 2100m.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, all raced, three winners.

2005 g. Tanalised, by Keeper. 3 wins at 1600m, ARC Shaune Ritchie Racing H., Waikato RC Te Rapa Rugby H., 2d BOP RC Amphora on the Strand H., Winning Edge Presentations Championship Final.

2006 f. Cinnie, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1150m, 1300m, 2d BOP RC CU at De Bier Haus The Strand H., Rotorua RC Sudima Hotel H.

2007 g. **SHOOTOFF**, by Duelled. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1550m to 2400m, NZ\$22,000, A\$625,000, BRC Queensland Derby, Gr.1, ATC Frank Packer P., Gr.3, Lord Mayor's Cup, AJC Chifley H., 2d ATC Craven P., Gr.3, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.3, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1, ATC Tulloch S., Gr.2, 4th BRC Doomben Cup, Gr.1.

2008 g. Stickemup, by Duelled. Placed to 2012-13 in NZ and Aust.

2010 g. Berchtesgaden, by Keeper. Raced twice.

2011 f. by Nom du Jeu.

2012 f. by Iffraaj.

2013 f. by Cape Blanco.

Missed in 2009.

Served by Iffraaj (GB). Last service: 12.11.2013.

Account of ODYSSEY LODGE, Taupo (As Agent).

Lot 490

ATH LUAN

Box E 10

Chestnut mare

(Branded : ^DP nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Spinning World	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Thorn Park (AUS)		Imperfect Circle..... Riverman
1999	Joy	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
		Christmas Spirit..... Bletchingly
Dam	Naturalism	Palace Music..... The Minstrel
Partition (AUS)		Zephyr Souba..... Zephyr Bay
1996	Elizabeth Drake	Northfields..... Northern Dancer
		Ellidiana..... Great Nephew

THORN PARK (AUS) (1999). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Sire of 326 rnrs, 206 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. Jimmy Choux (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Ocean Park, Norzita, Veyron, The Party Stand, Centennial Park, Sacred Park, Te Akau Rose, La Etoile, Te Akau Coup, Glamorous Girl, Bonnie Mac, Magic Briar, Alberton Park, Hollows, Swiss Rose, Kontiki Park, etc. Sire of the dams of Soubrettes, etc.

1st dam

PARTITION, by Naturalism. Unplaced. Sister to **Nautilism**, half-sister to **NORTHERN DRAKE, Royal Zoff**, Seattle Rhyme (dam of **SEATTLE ICE, PROFIT REPORT**). Dam of five foals, three to race, two winners, inc:-
 Lord Lostock (g. by Flying Spur). 4 wins to 1300m in Aust.
 Fast End (f. by End Sweep). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

ELIZABETH DRAKE, by Northfields. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix d'Automne, **L**, Deauville Prix de Rouen. Half-sister to Park Walk (dam of **SPOOK EXPRESS**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

NORTHERN DRAKE (Varick). 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$1,053,980, HK\$140,000, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Bert Lillye P., AJC Monte Carlo H., Campbelltown H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Nautilism (Naturalism). 10 wins from 1550m to 4000m, A\$503,460, MVRC Spinella's Pizza H., VRC Gold & Black H., MRC Moduline P., Norm Doran H., MVRC Expected Journey H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

Royal Zoff (Zoffany). Winner at 2, SAJC Holidays 2YO H., 3d SAJC West End Export SA S., **Gr.3**, Stillwell Daihatsu H., City of Marion H. Producer.

Bold Vision. 4 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HKJC Queen's Road Central H.

Ducks. Winner at 1600m, AJC A Mackellar H. Dam of-

Quackquack (Starcraft). Placed at 3, 2d ATC Dulcify H., **L**.

Seattle Rhyme. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

SEATTLE ICE (Xaar). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, R897,413, to 2013 in South Africa and Mauritius, Turffontein November H., **Gr.2**, Mauritius TC Colonel Draper Cup, 4th Greyville KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**.

PROFIT REPORT (Noverre). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, R567,276 in South Africa and Mauritius, Turffontein Falcon Sprint H., **L**, Champ de Mars IBL Challenge Cup, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Hyperion H., **L**, 3d Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**, 4th Clairwood Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Triumphant Feeling (Varick). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,974,430, HKJC Japan Racing Association Trophy, The Yan Oi Tong Cup, Gouverneur H., Bonham H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of three foals.

2011 f. by Cecconi.

2012 c. by Gold Mine.

With a Br colt foal at foot by Echoes of Heaven, foaled 17.10.2013.

Served by Ekraar (USA). Last service: 05.11.2013.


Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Lincoln Farms Dispersal Sale)

Lot 491

AZAPAK

Box F 38

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Volksraad (GB)		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
1988	Celtic Assembly	Secretariat..... Bold Ruler
		Welsh Garden..... Welsh Saint
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Azabeel		Lady Giselle Nureyev
1992	Mayfair Lady	Zamazaa..... Exbury
		Khoralu.....Syntax

VOLKSRAAD (GB) (1988). 2 wins, 3d Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire 8 times. Sire of 912 mrs, 619 wms, 62 SW, inc. Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Military Move, etc. Sire of the dams of 677 mrs, 383 wms, 25 SW, inc. Shamexpress, Lights of Heaven, Beauty Flash, Broken Sword, Satin Shoes, Zurella, Fuzzle, Zarzuela, Le Baron, Fire Song, Petty Cury, Dino Mak, Take the Rap, Golden Parachute, etc.

1st dam

Azabeel, by Zabeel. 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, ARC Frank Casey Formal Suit Hire H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Stayers P, BOP RC Carter's H., 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Members H., 4th Waikato RC Highview Stud P.H., **L**. Dam of six foals, all raced, four winners, inc:-
Singing Diners (g. by Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Kowloon Tong H., Ma Wan H., Percival H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Joba H.
Pinaz (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m to 2012-13, 2d CJC Punters Challenge H., 3d North Canterbury RC Fulton Memorial H.
Azapak (f. by Volksraad). 2 wins. See below.

2nd dam

MAYFAIR LADY, by Zamazaan. Winner at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **Skyzam**, half-sister to **Garfield**, Ukiah (dam of **(MR) MEGABUCKS**).
Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Azabeel (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

KHORALU, by Syntax. Placed at 2. Sister to **Khoragan**, half-sister to **MARINOTO, Even Azure**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
Garfield (All A'Light II). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d WRC Gloaming S., L. Ukiah. Raced twice. Dam of-
(MR) MEGABUCKS (Schweppeshire Lad). 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$324,470, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**-twice.
Jurango (Taipan II). 6 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Lady Ukiah. Raced twice. Dam of-
KAINUI BELLE (Kashani). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Titian Gold. Unraced. Dam of-
Enhancer (Red Tempo). 6 wins, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
ABLE MASTER (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$344,225, A\$183,400, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2006 g. Prince Lincoln, by Handsome Ransom. Placed.

2007 f. by Storming Home.

2008 f. Lucy Lincoln, by Thorn Park. Winner at 2200m in 2013-14, 3d Rotorua RC Huka Falls Jet Taupo H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H.

2010 foal. by Fast 'n' Famous. Died.

2012 f. by Swiss Ace.

Missed in 2009; slipped in 2011; not served in 2012.

Served by Rios (NZ). Last service: 18.09.2013.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**
(Unreserved Sale)

Lot 492

BALBEEL

Box I 44

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Zabeel		Isolt	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Valderna	Val de Loir
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal	Appiani
Smiling Like		New Way	Klairon
1994	Eustaci	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
		Arga	Arragon

ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. & NZ B/mare Sire in 2011-12. Sire of 1398 rnrs, 1012 wnrs, 148 SW, inc. Octagonal (MVRW WS Cox P, Gr.1), Might and Power, etc. Sire of the dams of 1852 rnrs, 1233 wnrs, 22 Gr.1 wnrs, inc. SW Dundee, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Commanding Jewel, Dear Demi, Atlantic Jewel, Invest, Planet Rock, Anacheeva, Shootoff, Southern Speed, etc.

1st dam

SMILING LIKE, by Star Way. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins from 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, CJC Hutt Valley Cartage & Customs H., WRC Hardy Trade H., 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **NIMUE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha**, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**), half-sister to **SIRSTACI, Equuleus, Her Royal Highness**. Dam of six foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-

Cheshire (c. by Cape Cross). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

Keep Smiling (f. by Stravinsky). Winner at 2000m.

2nd dam

EUSTACI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Half-sister to Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

SIRSTACI (Silver Dream). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**.

NIMUE (Star Way). Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

DEANE MARTIN (Keeper). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$129,050, to 2013-14, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

SMILING LIKE (Star Way). 7 wins. See above.

(MR) EUROSTAR (Star Way). 11 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

Her Royal Highness (Imposing). 7 wins to 1300m, ARC Superliquorman H., 2d BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **L**.

Equuleus (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Usha (Star Way). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Ladystaci. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

GREENMAILER (Star Way). Winner at 2000m, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

2008 c. by Danzero. Died.

2009 f. Smiling Choice, by Snitzel. Raced twice.

2011 f. by Keeper.

2012 f. by Lucky Unicorn.

2013 c. by Stravinsky.

Not served in 2009.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 20.11.2013.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 493

BANKSIDE EXPRESS

Box B 45

Bay filly

(Branded : **M** nr sh; 15 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Volksraad (GB)		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
1988	Celtic Assembly	Secretariat..... Bold Ruler
		Welsh Garden..... Welsh Saint
Dam	Saumarez	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Plaza Doree (FR)		Fiesta Fun.....Welsh Pageant
2001	Shangrila	Riverman..... Never Bend
		Garden Green..... Pinturischio

VOLKSRAAD (GB) (1988). 2 wins, 3d Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire 8 times. Sire of 912 mrs, 619 wns, 62 SW, inc. Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Military Move, etc. Sire of the dams of 677 mrs, 383 wns, 25 SW, inc. Shamexpress, Lights of Heaven, Beauty Flash, Broken Sword, Satin Shoes, Zurella, Fizzle, Zarzuela, Le Baron, Fire Song, Petty Cury, Dino Mak, Take the Rap, Golden Parachute, etc.

1st dam

PLAZA DOREE, by Saumarez. Placed at 3, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Tigery, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Mare Landry. Sister to **CRILLON**, half-sister to **MYKONOS, Kalosca** (dam of **ARRAVAL**). Dam of five named foals, four to race, two winners, inc:-
 Adorabeel (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins from 1300m to 1800m to 2013-14 in Aust.
 Miss Lincoln (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m to 2012-13.
 French Connection (g. by Volksraad). Placed at 2 & 3.

2nd dam

SHANGRILA, by Riverman. Winner at 2, Deauville Prix Tanit. Half-sister to **LE JOHNSTAN, Kew Gardens** (dam of **PALIA, JUST AWESOME**), Woodwind (dam of **PICCOLO, TAHILLA**), Fete Champetre (dam of **FAVOURITE PRINCE**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
MYKONOS (Gay Mecene). 18 wins from 1800m to 2400m, £124,799 in France, Germany and Switzerland, Munich Dallmayr Coupe Lukull, **L**-twice, Carl Friedrich Furst zu Ottingen Wallerstein Preis, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Ambrosiano, **Gr.3**, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix du Ranelagh, **L**, 3d Cologne Grand Prix Aufgalopp, **L**.
CRILLON (Saumarez). 6 wins from 2200m to 3100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**, Prix de Gondal, Prix a Tempo, 2d Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Jean de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**, Prix Lord Seymour, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Prix de Barbeville, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix Lord Seymour, **L**. Sire.
Kalosca (Kaldoun). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Chantilly Prix de l'Île d'Amour, 2d Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, 3d Santa Anita Lady's Secret H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Matiara H., **L**. Dam of-
ARRAVAL (Arch). Horse of the Year & Champion Grass Mare in Canada in 2006. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6½f to 1¼m, US\$1,150,889, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Natalma S., **Gr.3**, Alywov S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Canadian S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood American Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Woodbine Nassau S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Nancy O (Pivotal). Winner at 7f in 2013, 3d Woodbine Natalma S., **Gr.2**. Landmark. Winner at 2, 4th Churchill Downs Caressing H., **L**. Dam of-
CAMERON HIGHLAND (Galileo). 5 wins from 9f to 11¼f, £106,962, to 2013, Windsor August S., **L**-twice, Epsom Try Totequickpick S., Totepool.com S., 2d Newmarket Tattersalls Millions 3YO Cup, 3d Epsom Investec Derby Trial S., 4th Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Festival S., **L**, Newmarket Fred Archer S., **L**.
Field of Miracles (Galileo). Winner at 1½m, 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**.

Race Record : Unraced

Has not been to stud


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 494

BEACH ROAD

Box C 30

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 106 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Shirley Heights	Mill Reef	Never Bend
Kilimanjaro (GB)		Hardiemma	Hardicanute
1995	Darara	Top Ville	High Top
		Delsy	Abdos
Dam	Turf Ruler	Ruling	Bold Ruler
Real Trier (AUS)		Philimedes	Alcimedès
1982	Attainment	Biscay	Star Kingdom
		Amneris	Nilo

KILIMANJARO (GB) (1995). Winner at 2, 2d Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., Gr.2. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), 2003-04. Sire of 144 rnrs, 78 wnrs, inc. SW The Sportsman (Moonee Valley Gold Cup, Gr.2), Nanjara, Mount Street, SP Bakup, Shira, Manonamission, Masai, Terrain, Doyenne, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Natuzzi and of Ruby Lips, Gold Wedding, Distant Glory, Golden Smarty, Moonshine Hill, The Giant, Calleryana, etc.

1st dam

REAL TRIER, by Turf Ruler. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, STC Redbrook Carpets H., 2d STC Happy Valley H., Springwood H. Half-sister to **Detainment**.
Dam of eleven named foals, all raced, nine winners, inc:-

SEDECREM (g. by Faltaat). Champion Older Male Miler in NZ in 2003-04. 13 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$594,140, A\$17,000, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket H., **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**.

MOUNT STREET (g. by Kilimanjaro). 7 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$184,000, A\$9,365, S\$645,825, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-3**, ARC John Andrew Ford H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**-twice, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Emerald Zoff (c. by Zoffany). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, A\$251,400, QTC Jameson's Irish Whiskey 2YO H., 2d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, 4th BTC Golden S., **L**.

Real Flyer (g. by Volksraad). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford Juvenile H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Burketown Boy (c. by Yeats). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$102,320, AJC Inglis Classic Sale Flying Welter H., Cobbity H., Pagewood H., STC Santa Claus H.

Good Proverb (f. by Handy Proverb). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, STC Chester Hill H., 2d AJC True Course H., Henry Cecil H., Amcor Fibre H. Producer.

Hooked on You (f. by Red Anchor). 2 wins at 1300m, 1900m in Aust. Producer.

Bangkok Babe (f. by Centro). Winner at 1100m. Dam of-

Ishibabe (Ishiguru). Winner at 1400m, 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Paklani P. Oriental Lad. 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$145,365, ARC Remuera Fisheries H., New Zealand Bloodstock H., Mothers & Daughters H.

Birdsville (f. by Centro). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Grand Mosque (f. by Faltaat). Raced twice. Dam of-

Grand Approach. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Tabtouch.mobi H., Westspeed 3YO H., Singapore TC Class 3 H., Class 4 H.

Race Record : Raced once.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2008 f. Beachtaat, by Faltaat. Placed to 2013-14 in Aust.

2009 g. Rio in the Sun, by Captain Rio. Unplaced.

2010 g. by Captain Rio.

2012 f. by Captain Rio.

2013 f. by Redwood.

Missed in 2011.

Served by Redwood (GB). Last service: 16.11.2013.

Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Go Bloodstock NZ Ltd)

Lot 495

BELLA RENZA

Box A 45

Bay mare

(Branded : ∇ nr sh; 31 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Van Nistelrooy (USA)		Terlingua Secretariat
2000	Halory	Halo Hail to Reason
		Cold Reply Northern Dancer
Dam	Conquistarose	Conquistador Cielo Mr. Prospector
Katrina Belle		De la Rose Nijinsky
1992	Chantilly Belle	Amyntor Sir Gaylord
		Kashmir Belle Pakistan II

VAN NISTELROOY (USA) (2000). 3 wins at 2, Curragh Futurity S., Gr.2. Sire of 685 mrs, 424 wns, 34 SW, inc. Boundless (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Locasa Nistel, etc. Sire of the dams of SP Taralicious and of Buena Fe, Darci's Dream, Cheeky Boy, Mendoza, Famous V., Hard to Hold, Magic in the Air, Vicola, Miss Personality, Smashing, Alottatow, Calameera, Captain Nistel, Diva Syn, Forever Ahead, Jalda Arriba, Myrtus, e tc.

1st dam

KATRINA BELLE, by Conquistarose. Winner at 2. Dam of five named foals, all raced, four winners, inc:-

BELLA RENZA (f. by Van Nistelrooy). 7 wins. See below.

Torricella (g. by Duelled). 3 wins at 1400m to 2013-14, Levin RC Kapiti News H., 2d CJC Blue Star Taxis H., Manawatu RC Wenham Grain & Seed H.

Raffaella (f. by Duelled). Winner at 2200m in 2012-13.

2nd dam

CHANTILLY BELLE, by Amyntor. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m. Half-sister to **DELIGHTFUL BELLE** (dam of **BELLE DU JOUR**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Tio Violet. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC NZ Horse & Pony H. Grandam of-

TIO ROSSA (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, A\$329,897, TRC Strutt S., **L**, MVRC Moreton Hire H., Valley Events H.

THE TIGER (Catbird). 4 wins from 1500m to 2200m, A\$262,875, Geelong Classic, **L**, MVRC Essendon Hyundai H., 4th Mornington Cup, **L**.

Cona Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

Onalar (Latarmiss). 13 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$339,700, BRC Volvo Australia H., Cisco H., 3d BRC Dr John Power H., **L**.

3rd dam

KASHMIR BELLE, by Pakistan II. Joint third top filly on The 1973-74 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, Taranaki S., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3. Half-sister to Luna di Miele (dam of **AEROSMITH**), Ruling Belle (dam of **TRISTRAM**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

DELIGHTFUL BELLE (Balmerino). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$3,770, A\$132,930, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

BELLE DU JOUR (Dehere). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 1999-2000. 9 wins-4 at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$179,050, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Lindauer Brut Cuvee H.-twice, WRC Douro Cup, BOP RC Young Read Woudberg Accountants H., New World Mount Maunganui H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Sunline Lodge H., Avondale JC Jon Mudgway Memorial H., Woottons Auto Accessories H., 3d ARC Pencarrow Stud H., Experience BMW Motorcycle 2YO H., 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Produce Record : Dam of three foals.

2011 c. by Savabeel.

2012 c. by Makfi.

2013 f. by Darci Brahma.

Served by Ocean Park (NZ). Last service: 15.11.2013.

Missed


Account of **TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**
(The property of Archer Equine Investments Ltd)

Lot 496

BENDELTA

Box E 29

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Perfectly Ready (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2002	Elle Duccio	Danehill Danzig
		Delightful Belle..... Balmerino
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig Northern Dancer
Solaia (AUS)		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
1999	Classic Victory	BletchinglyBiscay
		Victory Yacht..... Royal Yacht

PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (2002). 4 wins-2 at 2, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2010-11. Sire of 196 mns, 84 wns, inc. SW Moozoon (WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.3), Al Strada - Twin Delight (H.K.), Lord Turbo - Little Dragon (H.K.), SP Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Rachel Rafter, Perfect Start, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Perfect Katch, Precise, Ready Steady and of Harmony Queen, Baseer, Rough Copy, etc.

1st dam

SOLAIA, by Anabaa. Unraced. Half-sister to **AL MANSOUR**. Dam of four foals, two to race, inc:-

Sercial (f. by Le Bec Fin). Winner at 1600m.

Elaia (f. by Elvstroem). Unraced. Dam of-
The Energizer. Winner at 1400m in 2013-14.

2nd dam

CLASSIC VICTORY, by Bletchingly. 11 wins to 1400m, A\$173,665, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, AJC Dunfermline H., John Schofield H., Sydney Picnic Day H., 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, AJC Mary Gilmore H., 3d STC Civic H., **L**, Arctic Coast S. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

AL MANSOUR (At Talaq). Third on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,536,850, Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**-twice, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**.

Victory Crown. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Blacktown Lone Star Saloon H., Topaz H., 2d AJC Punchbowl H., Wentworthville Leagues H. Dam of-

Commanding Victory. 4 wins to 1400m, A\$218,680, STC Spring Pass on Sale H., Nivea Visage P., Aussie Mastercard H., Hawkesbury RC Richmond Club Limited H., 4th City Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.

Mutahassin. Winner at 1200m, VATC EC Moore H. Sire.

Sheeza Classic. Raced twice. Dam of-

Hinchley Wood. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$129,405, to 2013-14, Bendigo JC Centrebet H., 2d MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., 3d Donald Cup.

3rd dam

Victory Yacht, by Royal Yacht. 15 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, AJC Camp Cove S., STC Fiji H., Hawley H., Red Cross Calling H., 3d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 4th AJC Challenge S., Gr.2, QTC Lightning H., Gr.3, STC Star Kingdom S., **L**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CLASSIC VICTORY (Bletchingly). 11 wins. See above.

Ella Mukkadella. Unraced. Dam of-

Grey Stream (Lion Hunter). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$210,045, STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Wiggle H., **L**, STC Epona S., **L**, 3d AJC Aspiration H., **L**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Served by Shocking (AUS). Last service: 29.10.2013.

Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 497

BIOSPHERE (AUS)

Box A 44

Bay or Brown mare (Branded : B nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Encosta de Lago (AUS)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1993	Shoal Creek	Star Way..... Star Appeal
		Rolls Mr. Prospector
Dam	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester..... Baguette
Rortrice (AUS)		Rory's Rocket..... Roan Rocket
1999	Lady of Renown	Lord Seymour Habitat
		Toltrice Matrice

ENCOSTA DE LAGO (AUS) (1993). 3 wins to 1600m, VATC VicHealth Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1430 mrs, 982 wns, 101 SW, inc. Princess Coup, etc. Sire of the dams of 707 mrs, 395 wns, 25 SW, inc. Musir, Neo, Philippi, Empress Rock, Merhee, Sertorius, Stokehouse, Clifton Red, Not Listenintome, Proisir, Sookie, Beneteau, Fillydelphia, Isibaeva, Mohave, Inner Warrior, Testamezzo, Elite Elle, Malasun, Instinction, Rebel Call, etc.

1st dam

Rortrice, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 2, MVRC Programmed Maintenance 2YO H., 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**, VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**. Half-sister to Spirit of Oakbank (dam of **HYDROMETER**), Miss Carefree (dam of **FREE WHEELING**). Dam of two foals, both raced, inc:- Prognosis (g. by Redoute's Choice). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

LADY OF RENOWN, by Lord Seymour. Winner at 1600m, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 3d VATC Katandra H., Limerick H. Half-sister to **SELTRICE**, **ALMURTAJAZ**, **TOLHURST**, **VAIN DISPLAY** (dam of **KELTRICE**), Vanotrice (dam of **THE OVAL**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- **Rortrice** (Rory's Jester). Winner. See above.

Spirit of Oakbank. 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m, SAJC Cathy Freeman H. Dam of- **HYDROMETER** (Geiger Counter). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$543,080, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**.

Miss Carefree. 2 wins at 1450m, 1700m in Aust. Dam of- **FREE WHEELING** (Ad Valorem). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, £4,472, A\$430,300, 447,518Dhs, to 2013-14 in Aust. and U.A.E, BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Heading Out Hair & Beauty S., **L**, 2d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TOLTRICE, by Matrice. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, A\$126,225, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **BEAUDALE**, Whoops (dam of **(OUR) PRINCE ALIBHAI**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **SELTRICE** (Selhurst). 2 wins at 1800m, 2400m, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. **TOLHURST** (Selhurst). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Linlithgow S., Gr.2. Sire. **ALMURTAJAZ** (Danzatore). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$414,570, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire. **VAIN DISPLAY** (Vain). 5 wins at 2, A\$76,600, VRC Myer S., **L**. Dam of- **KELTRICE** (Kenmare). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1100m, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2009 g. **Croatia**, by Tale of the Cat. Winner at 2, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, HKJC Tsam Chuk Wan H.

2010 g. Veearobro, by Tale of the Cat. Unplaced.

2011 c. Francis Drake, by Tavistock. Unraced.

2012 f. by Darci Brahma.

Missed in 2013.

Served by Mastercraftsman (IRE). Last service: 23.10.2013.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of Raffles Dancers (NZ) Pty Ltd)

Lot 498

BIRIYANI (IRE)

Box E 30

Bay mare

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Danehill (USA)		Pas de Nom..... Admiral's Voyage
1986	Razyana	His Majesty Ribot
		Spring Adieu Buckpasser
Dam	Commanche Run	Run the Gantlet..... Tom Rolfe
Breyani (GB)		Volley..... Ratification
1987	Molokai	Prince Tenderfoot..... Blue Prince
		Cake..... Never Say Die

DANEHILL (USA) (1986). 4 wins, Haydock Sprint Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire of Broodmares 6 times. Sire of 2020 mrs, 1590 wns, 347 SW, inc. Dylan Thomas, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Frankel, Intello, Sepoy, Danedream, Shocking, Tuesday Joy, Benicio, Chriselliam, Seek Again, Ruud Awakening, Fenomeno, Maybe, More Than Sacred, Nayarra, Romantica, Benfica, Golden Lilac, Roderic O'Connor, Siyouma, etc.

1st dam

BREYANI, by Commanche Run. 4 wins from 11f to 2m, 4th York Galtres S., L, Tipperary Challenge S., L. Half-sister to **Serene Look** (dam of **CUSTARD, RUSSIAN CARAVAN**). Dam of eight named foals, all raced, four winners, inc:-

TARASCON (f. by Tirol). Joint top filly on The 1997 Irish 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £177,735, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Merrion H., 2d Curragh Cill Dara S. Dam of-

HIGH AWARD - MR AWARD (H.K.) (Holy Roman Emperor). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £17,031, €20,888, HK\$2,671,250, to 2012-13, Epsom Woodcote S., L, Curragh Tally Ho Stud 2YO S., HKJC Wan Chai Gap H., Che Sara Sara H., 4th Curragh Marble Hill S., L.

Mayano Sophia (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Tahiti, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, L. Producer.

Beucaire. 2 wins at 9f in Ireland. Dam of-

Sikara (Aussie Rules). 3 wins from 1m to 9¼f, 3d Delaware Robert G Dick Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Irish Lincolnshire H.

MISTER MONET (c. by Peintre Celebre). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2100m, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Solitaire Diamond H. Died at 3.

Mala Mala (f. by Brief Truce). Winner at 5f, 3d Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

RUSSIAN ROCK (Rock of Gibraltar). 11 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2013-14 in GB and U.A.E, Jebel Ali Sprint S., L-twice, Newmarket 32Red Casino H., Jebel Ali Jebel Ali Sprint Prep S.-twice, Commercial Bank of Dubai S., SIS H., Shadwell Farm S., 4th Meydan Sprint S., L.

CONTEST (Danehill Dancer). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, £10,571, €135,588, 58,880Dhs, Cork S., L, Chantilly Prix Servanne, L, 2d Deauville Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**, Fontainebleau Prix Cor de Chasse, L.

Horizon Sky (Duke of Marmalade). Winner at 2 in Ireland, 3d Santa Anita Baffle S., L.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, two to race, both winners.

2007 g. Dynamic Drive, by Motivator. 3 wins from 1½m to 17f to 2013, 3d Sandown House of Fraser H.

2008 f. Sing Acapella, by Cape Cross. Unraced.

2009 f. Kashmiri Star, by Barathea. Winner at 6f in GB.

2010 c. Dream India, by Oasis Dream. Unraced.

2011 f. by Royal Applause.

2012 f. by Starcraft.

2013 c. by Savabeel.

**Served by Ocean Park (NZ). Last service: 08.10.2013.
Missed**

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 499

BIRTHDAY HILL

Box A 80

Chestnut mare

(Branded : BM nr sh; 19 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Night Shift	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Align (AUS)		Ciboulette.....Chop Chop
1996	Super Trend	Red Anchor.....Sea Anchor
		Eastern Bay.....Princely Note
Dam	Snippets	Lunchtime.....Silly Season
Snippets' Miss (AUS)		Easy Date.....Grand Chaudiere
1997	La Cadeau	Seventh Hussar.....Queen's Hussar
		Vainlee.....Vain

ALIGN (AUS) (1996). 4 wins at 2, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1. Sire of 274 rnrns, 164 wnrs, inc. SW Nightlign (Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Fully Fledged, etc. Sire of the dams of 31 rnrns, 17 wnrs, inc. SP Quintette and of Agitate, Stratigraphy, Benito, Right Direction, Teddytwinkletoes, Palpitate, Riedel, Miss Holyfield, Tiger Bee, Duelled Force, Raven Raider, Kiralim, Smart Dart, Hippie, Baremehter, Sheezalane, etc.

1st dam

SNIPPETS' MISS, by Snippets. Winner at 2, STC Australian Olympic Team 2YO H., 4th AJC Widden S., **L**. Half-sister to Bonne Bouche (dam of **KEEN COMMANDER**). Dam of six named foals, five to race, three winners, inc:- Miss the Cut (f. by Align). 3 wins to 1300m in Aust.

2nd dam

LA CADEAU, by Seventh Hussar. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, AJC Governor MacQuarie H., STC Oatlands H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Major Edition**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Brantwood Manor. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC DET NAC Rising Stars H. Market Gift. Winner at 1250m, STC Legacy Torch Bearers H. Dam of- **Gilded Wings** (Flying Spur). 3 wins to 1400m, QTC Blue Slipper H., Canterbury Belle H., Tralee H., 3d QTC Just Now H., **L**. Producer. Bonne Bouche. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of- **KEEN COMMANDER** (Commands). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$665,285, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**-twice, Razor Sharp H., **L**, 3d AJC Shorts H., **Gr.2**. **Bouchette** (Canny Lad). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$98,300, STC Ranvet H., PJ Gallagher's Hotel 2YO H., 3d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

VAINLEE, by Vain. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:- **LA CADEAU** (Seventh Hussar). 3 wins. See above. **Major Edition** (Marscay). 8 wins from 1300m to 1800m, 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Vain Hussy. 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, TRC Gordon Wood H. Dam of- **Langtry's Image** (Hula Chief). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 950m, 1200m, TRC Alexandra P., 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**. Grandam of- **LIFE TO THE FULL** (Savoire Vivre). 11 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$510,942, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, 2d SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**. **WHAT LIFE BRINGS** (Savoire Vivre). 3 wins from 1100m to 2100m, A\$107,675, to 2013-14, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.

Race Record : 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Vero Insurance H., 2d ARC Monitor NZ H., BOP RC Young Read Woudberg Accountants H., 3d Avondale JC PGG Wrightson H., White Cliffs Timber H.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 raced.

- 2010 f. Ippy Girl, by Any Suggestion. Raced twice.
- 2011 f. by Any Suggestion.
- 2012 f. by Any Suggestion.
- Slipped in 2013.

**Served by Any Suggestion (AUS). Last service: 27.10.2013.
Slipped**

Account of ENDSLEIGH THOROUGHBREDS, Hastings.

Lot 500

BLAZING LADY (AUS)

Box D 11

Bay or Brown mare (Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Conquistador Cielo	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Marquetry (USA)		K.D. Princess Bold Commander
1987	Regent's Walk	Vice Regent Northern Dancer
		Lover's Walk..... Never Bend
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
Blazing Venus (AUS)		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1995	Erindale	Taufan Stop the Music
		Beaume..... Faraway Son

MARQUETRY (USA) (1987). 10 wins-1 at 2, Hollywood Gold Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 659 mns, 490 wns, 31 SW, inc. Artax (Aqueduct Carter H., Gr.1), Squirtle Squirt, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Discreet Marq, Arctic Cosmos, Presious Passion, Sky Cape, Debt Ceiling, Keiai Leone, Chuck, Tightend Touchdown, Il Macchiato, Rod's Five Star, Startin Something, Amiable Grace, Dashing Debby, Never Know, Jolie Ange, Perf, Nevada Worrier, etc.

1st dam

BLAZING VENUS, by Last Tycoon. Unplaced. Dam of three foals, all raced, inc:-
 Blazing Lady (f. by Marquetry). 4 wins. See below.
 Fire and Desire (f. by King of Kings). Unplaced. Dam of-
 Afassafire. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

2nd dam

Erindale, by Taufan. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, VRC Diners International H., MVRC Ailsa H., VATC Denise's Joy H., Leopardstown Newtonpark Nursery H., 2d Phoenix Park Silver Flash S., **L**, 4th Phoenix Park Persian Bold S., **L**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
 Hedkandi. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, MVRC Australian Professional Shopfitters H., Hawke's Bay Jeff Gray BMW H.
 Erin's Hope. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Research 3YO H.
 Emerald Sea. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
Double Jewel (Euclase). 10 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$193,390, WATC Magistrate Welter H., Seminole Brave Welter H., Bohemian Moon H., Prince of Pop Welter H., Qantas H., Enjoy Healthy Eating H., 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, 3d WATC Beaufine S., **L**, 4th WATC Australia Day S., **L**.

3rd dam

BEAUME, by Faraway Son. Unraced. Half-sister to **BEAUX ARTS, Batave** (dam of **BIGSTONE, BAGUE BLEUE, BLUE CLOUD**), **Blithe Spirit** (dam of **BON VENT, BALLERINE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Erindale (Taufan). 6 wins. See above.

4th dam

BON APPETIT, by Major Portion. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1900m, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, Gr.3, 4th Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, Gr.1. Sister to Tasty Dish (dam of **FIN GOURMET**), half-sister to Maple Syrup (dam of **MAMMA'S TOO**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners.

Race Record : 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., AJC 50th Birthday H., 3d STC Axis Financial 2YO H., AJC Thrifty H., Avondale JC Fruit World H., STC Fonterra Brands (Australia) H.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

- 2007 f. by Hawkeye. Died.
- 2008 f. Ngawhini, by Storm Creek. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in 2013-14.
- 2009 c. by Hawkeye.
- 2010 f. Alta Donna, by High Chaparral. Unraced.
- 2011 f. by Tavistock.
- 2012 f. by Rip Van Winkle.
- 2013 f. by Rip Van Winkle.

Served by Mastercraftsman (IRE). Last service: 13.11.2013.

Account of K. R. & A. J. MAHONEY, Wanganui.

Lot 501

BLONDE AMBITION

Box F 70

Chestnut mare

(Branded : S nr sh; 29 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Spinning World	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Thorn Park (AUS)		Imperfect Circle..... Riverman
1999	Joy	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
		Christmas Spirit..... Bletchingly
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal..... Appiani
Quality Blonde		New Way..... Klairon
1999	Platinum Blond	Kaapstad..... Sir Tristram
		Jewel Box..... Nassau

THORN PARK (AUS) (1999). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Sire of 326 rns, 206 wns, 18 SW, inc. Jimmy Choux (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Ocean Park, Norzita, Veyron, The Party Stand, Centennial Park, Sacred Park, Te Akau Rose, La Etoile, Te Akau Coup, Glamorous Girl, Bonnie Mac, Magic Briar, Alberton Park, Hollows, Swiss Rose, Kontiki Park, etc. Sire of the dams of Soubrettes, etc.

1st dam

QUALITY BLONDE, by Star Way. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Haunui Farm H. Half-sister to **ENTIRELY PLATINUM, FOXY BLONDE, Roving Owl, James Blond - Travel Leader** (H.K.). Dam of three named foals, two to race, inc:-
Classic Blonde (f. by King's Chapel). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

PLATINUM BLOND, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1600m. Blood-sister to **CAPESTAD**, half-sister to **ASH BLOND**, Gemscay (dam of **PENNY GEM, FAIRYGEM**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
FOXY BLONDE (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,925, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**. Producer.
ENTIRELY PLATINUM (Pentire). 5 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$220,760, to 2013-14, ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Vinery Yearlings H., Schweppes H.
Roving Owl (Volksraad). 2 wins at 1100m, 1550m, 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC Winter S., **L**.
James Blond - Travel Leader (H.K.) (Danske). 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Entirely Platinum. 4 wins to 1600m to 2013-14, ATC Schweppes H.

3rd dam

JEWEL BOX, by Nassau. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, CAPESTAD, ZALINDA**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-
ASH BLOND (Mighty Avalanche). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1350m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
Gemscay. 3 wins to 1500m in Aust. Dam of-
PENNY GEM (Pentire). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.
FAIRYGEM (Viscount). 5 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$234,511, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**.
Trinket Box. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
ANALYST (Deputy Governor). 12 wins from 1000m to 1800m in Macau, Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**, Ashburton H., 2d Macau Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Cup, **L**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2012 f. by Mastercraftsman.

2013 c. by Any Suggestion.

Served by Zed (NZ). Last service: 04.12.2013.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 502

BRIEF MOMENT (AUS)

Box A 79

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 1997

Sire	Irish River	Riverman..... Never Bend
Brief Truce (USA)		Irish Star..... Klairon
1989	Falafel	Northern Dancer Nearctic
		Queen's Statute..... Le Lavandou
Dam	Yeats	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
Just an Angel (AUS)		Lisadell..... Forli
1983	Just Thought	Jacinto..... Bold Ruler
		Bemuse..... Princequillo

BRIEF TRUCE (USA) (1989). 4 wins-1 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 955 rnrs, 608 wnrs, 24 SW, inc. Red Oog (BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1), Diatribe, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Fallen for You, Belle Royale, Tipungwuti, Proverb, Flowers of Spring, Invincible Ash, News Alert, Mamela, Riskit Fora Biskit, Spinning Jenny, Sterling City, Fallen Idol, Russian Rock, Erroll, Classic Brom, Contest, Hesitates, etc.

1st dam

JUST AN ANGEL, by Yeats. Winner at 2, STC Starlet H. Half-sister to **Fool Proof** (dam of **HOLLYDOLL GIRL**), **Jusrullah**. Dam of ten foals, all raced, eight winners, inc:-

Bemusing (f. by Geiger Counter). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, BTC Bruce Myers 2YO H. Dam of-

Nostrum. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, QTC Cleanevent H.

Clear Ale (g. by Clear Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, STC Street's Junior Legacy H., 2d AJC Kokoda H.

Just for Fun (f. by Crown Jester). Winner at 2, 2d STC Adelaide Casino H. Dam of-
TROON (Zephyr Zip). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$101,688, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Petersham 2YO H., 3d AJC WN Parry-Okeden 2YO H.

Jumeira (f. by Geiger Counter). Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
Castiglione Kid - Power Climber (Mac.). 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. and Macau, QTC Peter Harris 60th Birthday H.

2nd dam

JUST THOUGHT, by Jacinto. 2 wins at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **NEVER CONFUSE**, **Muse**, Befuddled (dam of **CRYPTIC**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

Fool Proof (Town Crier). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MVRC High Peak H., 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-

HOLLYDOLL GIRL (Sovereign Red). 3 wins at 2, WATC All Stars S., **L**, Sheraton Perth S.H., **L**, 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Avid Gift. 2 wins at 1200m, 1650m in Aust. Dam of-

GIFTENARY (Bicentenary). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$156,720, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, HC Nitschke S., **L**. Producer.

Diacon. Winner at 1300m, 3d VATC Heatherbrae H. Dam of-

FULL OF RHYTHM (Voodoo Rhythm). 6 wins from 2050m to 2600m, A\$164,900, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC 150th Night Race H.

Race Record : 3 wins to 1350m, STC Young Members Raceday H.

Produce Record : Dam of six named foals, five to race, three winners.

2004 g. Whatamoment, by Langfuhr. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2005 f. Flashing Moment, by Beautiful Crown. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 3d STC Theslipper.com.au H.

2006 f. Genuine Stunner, by Bel Esprit. Winner at 2, SAJC Sportsbeat 2YO P., 2d SAJC Fyfe 2YO H., Adrian Brien Ford 2YO H., 3d SAJC Cista Velika H.

2007 g. Beautiful Moment, by Viking Ruler. Unplaced.

2009 f. Maybekeeper, by Keeper. Unraced.

2010 f. Sheema, by Zabeel. Raced once.

2011 foal. by Any Suggestion. Died.

2012 f. by Keeper.

Missed in 2008, 2013.

Served by Any Suggestion (AUS). Last service: 25.10.2013.


Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.**

Lot 503

CABAZON (AUS)

Box H 32

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Redoute's Choice (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1996	Shantha's Choice	Canny LadBletchingly
		Dancing ShowNijinsky
Dam	Alzao	Lyphard..... Northern Dancer
Cambiata (FR)		Lady Rebecca Sir Ivor
2000	Carelaine	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Annoconnor Nureyev

REDOUTE'S CHOICE (AUS) (1996). 5 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) 3 times. Sire of 930 rnrs, 714 wnrs, 111 SW, inc. Miss Finland, etc. Sire of the dams of 343 rnrs, 205 wnrs, 28 SW, inc. Zoustar, Sacred Falls, Ms Funovits, Bennetta, Luke's Luck, Chase the Rainbow, Ego, Direct Charge, Kiss a Rose, Eight Till Late, That's the One, Maschino, Banaadeer, Moonlight Hussler, Arcadia Rose, Assail, etc.

1st dam

CAMBIATA, by Alzao. Winner at 2200m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Sauge Pourpree, 4th Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**. Half-sister to **CAESARION**, **CAESARINE**, **CHESNUT BIRD**. Dam of seven foals, five to race, two winners, inc:-

CABAZON (f. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins. See below.

Little Ernie (g. by Easy Rocking). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

CARELAINE, by Woodman. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Blood-sister to Lamanka Lass (dam of **DARK ISLANDER**), three-quarter-sister to Prospect Fever (dam of **WAY WEST**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

CAESARION (Danehill). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Lyon-Parilly Prix Andre Baboin, **Gr.3**, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**, Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Jonchere, **Gr.3**. Sire.

CHESNUT BIRD (Storm Bird). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, 3d Le Lion-d'Angers Prix Urban Sea, **L**. Dam of Ottoman Empire. 6 wins from 1900m to 2400m to 2013-14 in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Billet Trophy H., GN Focus H., 4th Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**.

CAESARINE (Pivotal). 2 wins at 1600m, Chantilly Prix Volterra, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Nikellora, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, **L**.

3rd dam

ANNOCONNOR, by Nureyev. 12 wins from 6f to 9f, US\$1,002,420, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Vanity H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Rolling Green H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Matriarch S., **Gr.1**. Sister to Pattimech (dam of **FAR LANE**), half-sister to **AT TALAQ**, **Ruszhinka**, Northern Script (dam of **SCRIBE**, **NORTHERN HAL**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Prospect Fever. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

WAY WEST (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, A\$107,890, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC Boulevard 2YO P. Sire.

Marlo Waters. Unraced. Dam of-

JUMLAH (Catbird). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**.

Race Record : 3 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$114,325, TRC Strutt S., **L**, 2d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, MVRC Arrow Training Places H.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2011 f. Jemma's Star, by Starcraft. Unraced.

2012 f. by O'Reilly.

2013 c. by Cape Blanco.

Served by Fully Fledged (NZ). Last service: 13.11.2013.


Account of J. P. WILLS, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 504

CALYPSO

Box H 58

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 65 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire Pentire (GB) 1992	Be My Guest Gull Nook	Northern Dancer Nearctic What a Treat Tudor Minstrel Mill Reef Never Bend Bempton Blakeney Try My Best Northern Dancer Mill Princess Mill Reef Spectacular Love Spectacular Bid Lady Acumen Sound Reason
Dam Labyrinth 1999	Last Tycoon Instantly	

PENTIRE (GB) (1992). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 917 rnr, 577 wnr, 40 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Shoot Out, President Lincoln, Narita Crystal, Cassandra Shadow, Intransigent, SP The Great Snowman, L'Amour, Rich'n Unhitched, Time After Time, Beatboy, Mauriac, Headsup, Raphael, Comepsa and of Legcut, etc.

1st dam

LABYRINTH, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to **STRATOFORTRESS**,

Clifton. Dam of five named foals, four to race, all winners, inc:-

Calypso (f. by Pentire). 3 wins. See below.

Revelator (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1200m to 2100m to 2012-13, Avondale JC Morgan Furniture H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile, Counties RC Flooring HQ H., 3d Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers S., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., Counties RC EIF International Ltd H.

Denby (g. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d BTC Trimdek Trots P, QTC Triton H.

Let it Ride (g. by Pentire). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

Instantly, by Spectacular Love. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 950m, 1200m, STC Love a Show H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to

CALM HARBOUR, Winning Endgame, half-sister to **THE A TRAIN**,

Lady Atire. Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

STRATOFORTRESS (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1300m to 2300m, A\$316,300, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Latin Knight H., STC Haden H., Husson H., 2d STC Festival S., **L**, AJC International Passport Day H.

Clifton (Bahhare). 2 wins at 2, Hawke's Bay U-Bix Juvenile S., 2d New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Fayette Park S. Dam of-

That's Where it Is. Winner at 2 in 2012-13, 3d CJC Barry & Brian Birthday S.

Heza Rebel. Winner at 1400m, 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Mayflower. 2 wins at 1950m, 2050m to 2013-14, Otago RC Cromwell Transport H.

3rd dam

LADY ACUMEN, by Sound Reason. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Counties Gold Rush H., 2d Waikato RC Instone Air Travel H. Half-sister to Sooth (dam of

CALM HARBOUR). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

THE A TRAIN (Blues Traveller). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$3,500, A\$404,705, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Lady Mayoress' P.

Instantly (Spectacular Love). 3 wins. See above.

Lady Atire (Pentire). 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, NZ\$41,850, A\$92,810, 2d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Pentiara. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Purser H. Dam of-

Legcut. 5 wins to 1200m, A\$211,715, to 2013-14, MVRC Jeep Don't Hold Back H., MRC Sportingbet H., SAJC Hindmarsh Plumbing H.

Race Record : 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m to 2013-14, Waikato RC Risk Management Group S., 3d Waikato RC Hamilton Building Supplies H., Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H.

Has not been to stud


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 505

CANDYMAN CAN (AUS)

Box A 78

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 60 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Success Express	Hold Your Peace	Speak John
Mossman (AUS)		Au Printemps	Dancing Champ
1995	Lichen Lady	Twig Moss	Luthier
		Off Shore.....	Grundy
Dam	Canny Lad	Bleachingly	Biscay
Miss Candy (AUS)		Jesmond Lass	Lunchtime
1992	Tree of Renown	Twig Moss	Luthier
		Game As Ned.....	Without Fear

MOSSMAN (AUS) (1995). 4 wins-2 at 2, QTC Classic H., Gr.1. Sire of 468 rns, 326 wns, 27 SW, inc. Buffering (MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1), Love Conquers All, etc. Sire of the dams of 60 rns, 29 wns, inc. SW Benny's Buttons, Real Surreal, SP Avaladyluck, Upshot and of Gotta be Lucky, Quarterly, Nordic Monarch, Imagery, Seqsational, Tincanman, Lingo, Bossberg, More Than Words, Garland Girl, Double Cash, Lucks In, etc.

1st dam

MISS CANDY, by Canny Lad. 4 wins to 1350m, BATC B Myers & P Clarke H., 2d BTC Northern Dancer H., QTC Te Rapa H., 3d VRC Spirit of Kingston H., BTC Doomben H. Dam of eight foals, seven to race, all winners, inc:-

DE LOLLIES (f. by Dehere). Winner at 2, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**.

St Fevre (g. by Dehere). Joint third on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$54,125, HK\$2,615,500, M\$529,000, HKJC Cheung Sha H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **HK-3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

St Beune (g. by Snitzel). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m to 2012-13, ATC Canterbury BMW H., BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H.

Van Rooyen (g. by Lion Hunter). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, QTC Look Aloft 2YO H.

De Canny (f. by Dehere). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$75,200, QTC JM Kelly Project Builders H., STC De Bortoli Wines Premium Cask H. Dam of- Canny de Zero. Winner at 1000m in 2013-14 in Aust.

Canny Choice. Winner at 1600m in 2012-13 in Aust.

Western Springs (g. by Desert King). 9 wins from 1000m to 2050m, 3d QTC Money Hotline Pty Ltd Hopeful 2YO H.

2nd dam

TREE OF RENOWN, by Twig Moss. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, Bancal H., 2d SAJC Easy Bank H., 3d SAJC OJ Smith H. Sister to **MIGHTY AVENGER**, **Mighty Dear**, Moss Magic (dam of **BROANN**), Wunderschoen (dam of **VALEDICTUM**), blood-sister to **REMOUCHE**, **Majestic Moss**, **Don't Look Now**, half-sister to **Papa Kelly**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

My Family Tree. Unraced. Dam of-

Allanthus (Street Cry). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$211,433, to 2012-13, MRC Red Fury H., Bairnsdale Cup, 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

GAME AS NED, by Without Fear. 3 wins at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Eyre H., Improvers' H., 2d SAJC Graduation S. Sister to Unrocel Lass (dam of **REMOUCHE**), three-quarter-sister to **GAME MISS**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

MIGHTY AVENGER (Twig Moss). 8 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

TREE OF RENOWN (Twig Moss). 2 wins. See above.

Wunderschoen. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

VALEDICTUM (Umatilla). 12 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,129,475, 292,192Dhs in Aust. and U.A.E, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

2013 c. by Any Suggestion.

Served by Any Suggestion (AUS). Last service: 27.10.2013.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 506

CARIB

Box D 61

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 3 off sh)

Foaled in 2003

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Montjeu (IRE)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1996	Floripedes	Top Ville High Top
		Toute Cy.....Tennyson
Dam	Star Way	Star Appeal..... Appiani
Stella Artois		New Way..... Klairon
1991	Horlicks	Three Legs..... Petingo
		MaltMoss Trooper

MONTJEU (IRE) (1996). 11 wins-2 at 2, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Champion French Sire, 2005. Sire of 1122 rnrs, 720 wnrs, 109 SW, inc. St Nicholas Abbey, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Parish Hall, Obviously, Restiadargent, Lucia Valentina, Moozoon, Faciascura, Malandrino, High Duty, Lady Dutch, Dear Lavinia, Justineo, Murano, Lord Badger, Praecido, You Think So, SP Charm Spirit, Finidaprest, Chambord, Etendard, etc.

1st dam

STELLA ARTOIS, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **BREW, BUBBLE**, Fly the Flag (dam of **SOLO FLYER**), Latte (dam of **FIUMICINO**), Tipple (dam of **TREMEC**). Dam of ten named foals, all raced, seven winners, inc:-

MY TUSKER (f. by Volksraad). Joint third top filly on The 2004-05 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$266,675, A\$16,000, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Dam of Special Favour. Winner at 2200m in 2013-14, WATC Yellowglen Cup Day H. Total Secret. Winner at 1600m in 2013-14, 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

Platinum Passion (f. by Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$3,050, A\$208,763, MRC Perri Cutten P., 2d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.

Feel (f. by Zabeel). Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of Denmark. 2 wins to 1400m to 2012-13, Wanganui JC Cosmopolitan Club H. Tongariro. Winner at 1400m in 2014, Singapore TC Good Health Initiation P.

2nd dam

HORLICKS, by Three Legs. Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 17 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$3,411,682, A\$625,000, ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Hit the Mark**, Scotch and Water (dam of **THE EMBASSY - MR AMBASSADOR** (Mal.)). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BREW (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$200, A\$2,384,290, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

BUBBLE (Sir Tristram). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1997-98. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$184,960, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Fly the Flag. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of-

SOLO FLYER (Belong to Me). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**.

Latte. Placed at 3. Dam of-

FIUMICINO (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$3,100,885, to 2012-13, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

Tipple. Unraced. Dam of-

TREMEC (Zabeel). 6 wins to 2012-13, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Avondale JC Cato Bolam Consultants H., 2d Matamata RC Mitre 10 H., 3d Waikato RC NZI Insurance H.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2010 f. Sade, by Savabeel. Unplaced.

2011 c. General Zabeel, by Zabeel. Unraced.

2012 f. by Thorn Park.

2013 c. by Cape Blanco.

Served by Super Easy (NZ). Last service: 03.12.2013.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 507

CARNEGIE BELLE

Box B 46

Bay mare

(Branded : CR nr sh; 4 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Carnegie (IRE)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1991	Detroit	Riverman Never Bend
		Derna Sunny Boy
Dam	Last Tycoon	Try My Best Northern Dancer
Vanderbilt		Mill Princess Mill Reef
1996	Tiz Jean	Straight Strike Mr. Prospector
		Dreamy Jeannie Gold Sovereign

CARNEGIE (IRE) (1991). 7 wins, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 709 rnrns, 393 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. Tuesday Joy (STC BMW S., Gr.1), Amalfi, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Gondokoro, Zabeelionaire, Whobegotyou, Savvy Nature, Antonio Lombardo, Meisho Naruto, Annie Higgins, Mrs Kipling, Dancer's Tale, Bespoke, Excuse My French, Options, Queen Sabeel, Admire Commando, Atom Cat, Admire Hokuto, SP Subiaso, Dollario, etc.

1st dam

VANDERBILT, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to Tristean (dam of **KATANA**).

Dam of five foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-

SMITTEN KITTEN (f. by Volksraad). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$127,650, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Dunedin Classic, CJC Dunedin Guineas Prelude, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**. Dam of-

Twice Smitten. Winner at 2 in 2013-14, 3d Waikato RC Brokerweb Insurance Broking 2YO H.

2nd dam

TIZ JEAN, by Straight Strike. Placed at 2, 3d ARC Waste Management Juvenile H., Matamata RC Chandon Stud Juvenile H. Half-sister to **YIR TIZ** (dam of

MR TIZ). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Zubin. 3 wins from 1400m to 2800m, AJC Shifnal H.

Tristean. Unraced. Dam of-

KATANA (Volksraad). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2002-03. Top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

BROKEN SWORD (Broken Vow). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f to 2013, Hollywood Bayakoa S., **Gr.2**, Pleasanton Juan Gonzalez S., **L**.

3rd dam

DREAMY JEANNIE, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **NATIVE DIVER**.

Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

YIR TIZ (Bismark II). Second on The 1979-80 NZ 2YO Free H. 15 wins-11 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$57,485, A\$116,800, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S.,

Gr.1, Eclipse S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

MR TIZ (Blethingly). Top of The 1989-90 & 1991-92 Australasian 4YO+ Classifications (1000m - 1200m). 17 wins to 1600m, NZ\$605,460, A\$231,500, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times.

Race Record : 3 wins to 1150m, AJC Nagpuni H., 2d AJC Sydney City Lexus H., 3d AJC Maroubra H.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2007 f. **Shamabelle**, by Shamardal. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Puhinui 3 Day Event 3YO H., 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Counties RC Roger Gill Motors H., 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

2008 f. Golders Girl, by Don Eduardo. Placed in 2012-13 in Aust.

2012 f. by Makfi.

Missed in 2009, 2010, 2011, 2013.

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 17.09.2013.


Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 508

CATALANO

Box F 60

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Montjeu (IRE)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1996	Floripedes	Top Ville High Top
		Toute Cy.....Tennyson
Dam	Cure the Blues	Stop the Music Hail to Reason
La Tebaldi (USA)		Quick Cure..... Dr Fager
1994	Tesio's Love	Tom Rolfe Ribot
		Love for LifeForli

MONTJEU (IRE) (1996). 11 wins-2 at 2, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Champion French Sire, 2005. Sire of 1122 rnrs, 720 wnrs, 109 SW, inc. St Nicholas Abbey, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Parish Hall, Obviously, Restiadargent, Lucia Valentina, Moozoon, Faciascura, Malandrino, High Duty, Lady Dutch, Dear Lavinia, Justineo, Murano, Lord Badger, Praecido, You Think So, SP Charm Spirit, Finidaprest, Chambord, Etendard, etc.

1st dam

LA TEBALDI, by Cure the Blues. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, Rome Premio Yawa. Half-sister to **CAT AFFAIR**, Thiscatsforcaryl (dam of **BE LIKE MIKE**).

Dam of seven named foals, six to race, three winners, inc:-

French Lady (f. by Entrepreneur). Winner at 2000m, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
COUP (Empire Maker). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f to 2013, Pimlico Hilltop S., **L**.

2nd dam

TESIOS LOVE, by Tom Rolfe. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ANNUAL REUNION**, **The Good Life**, Soft Charm (dam of **FULL MOON MADNESS**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

CAT AFFAIR (Storm Cat). 4 wins-2 at 2, River Downs Queen City Oaks H., **L**, 2d Beulah John W Galbreath H., **L**, 3d Beulah Royal North S., **L**. Producer.

Top of the Noggin. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Saar Treaty (Saarland). 4 wins to 8½f, 2d Belmont Missy Moo I Love You S., **L**.

Thiscatsforcaryl. Unplaced. Dam of-

BE LIKE MIKE (Unbridled's Song). 4 wins from 6f to 8½f, Mountaineer West Virginia Governor's H., **L**, 3d Mountaineer Slipton Fell H., **L**. Sire.

Sacred Journey (Unbridled's Song). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 2d Pimlico Jim McKay Turf Sprint S., **L**, 3d Oaklawn Southwest S., **Gr.3**.

Rapid Redux (Pleasantly Perfect). 28 wins to 9f, 3d Monmouth Tyro S., **L**.

3rd dam

LOVE FOR LIFE, by Forli. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Ring of Truth**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ANNUAL REUNION (Cresta Rider). 9 wins-2 at 2, US\$541,725, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

GN. GROUP MEETING (General Meeting). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, Hollywood Cat's Cradle H., **L**, Fairplex CTBA Marian S., **L**. Producer.

Soft Charm. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-

FULL MOON MADNESS (Half a Year). 19 wins to 8½f, US\$1,310,158, Hollywood Radar Ahead H., **L**, 3d Del Mar Pat O'Brien H., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2007 f. Punt Hill, by Traditionally. Placed at 2.

2008 f. by Bachelor Duke.

2009 g. Catalan King, by Bachelor Duke. Placed at 3 in 2012-13.

2011 foal. by Bachelor Duke. Dead.

2012 f. by Sir Percy.

Missed in 2010.

**With a Bay filly foal at foot by Bachelor Duke, foaled 25.10.2013.
Served by Bachelor Duke (USA). Last service: 19.11.2013.**

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 509

CEDAR OF LEBANON

Box C 31

Bay mare

(Branded : TC nr sh; 28 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Danske		Razyana His Majesty
1995	Our Tristalight	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Tudor Light..... All A'Light II
Dam	Christmas Tree	Biscay Star Kingdom
Pine Tree (AUS)		Joy and Fun Showdown
1991	Fetoon	Persian Bold Bold Lad
		Hardihostess Be My Guest

DANSKE (NZ) (1995). 4 wins-2 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 408 rnrs, 244 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. Snazzy (Waikato RC International S., Gr.1), Coup Ay Tee, etc. Sire of the dams of 98 rnrs, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Kirramosa, Sacred Park, Cavalry Rose, Prince Mambo, Hippopus, Magic Briar, Testarhythm, SP Mapmaker, Special Draw, Daddys Little Girl and of Smart, Ecuador, Lady Muffet, Cartell, etc.

1st dam

PINE TREE, by Christmas Tree. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **MARKHAM, Hospitable** (dam of **FUBU, PAVLOVA**). Dam of six named foals, five to race, two winners, inc:-
 Sand Raven - Fly Now (Sing.) (g. by Sandtrap). 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m in 2013, Singapore TC Why Be H., 3d Singapore TC Initiation P.
 Galway Girl (f. by Pentire). Unraced. Dam of-
 Schrodingers Cat. Winner at 1200m in 2012-13.

2nd dam

FETOON, by Persian Bold. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to Divina Mia (dam of **ANTEDILUVIAN**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
MARKHAM (Salieri). 4 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$452,180, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.
Hospitable (Luskin Star). Winner at 1100m, A\$81,940, 2d VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
FUBU (Last Tycoon). 3 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$750,100, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Eat Well Live Well Cup, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
PAVLOVA (Singspiel). 2 wins at 1650m, 2050m, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**.
 Saloon. Unraced. Grandam of-
Via Laurentina (Stratum). Winner at 1200m, in 2013-14, WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Burgess Queen S., **L**.

3rd dam

Hardihostess, by Be My Guest. 2 wins at 2, York Knavesmire H., 3d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **Gr.3**, Half-sister to **SHIRLEY HEIGHTS**, In Perpetuity (dam of **BARON FERDINAND, LOVE EVERLASTING**), Bempton (dam of **GULL NOOK, BANKET, MR PINTIPS**), Millieme (dam of **MYTH TO REALITY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
 Friend for Life. Unplaced. Grandam of-
SIDE GLANCE (Passing Glance). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 2013-14, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 3d Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1350m.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

- 2007 c. by O'Reilly.
- 2008 f. Sayyal, by Thorn Park. Unplaced.
- 2009 f. Que Sera Sera, by Pentire. Unraced.
- 2010 g. Rejoice, by Thorn Park. Placed at 2 & 3 to 2013-14, 2d WRC The Edge 2YO H., 3d ARC Qantas 2YO H.
- 2012 c. by Red Giant.
- 2013 c. by Red Giant.
- Not served in 2010.

Served by Red Giant (USA). Last service: 07.11.2013.

Account of ENDSLEIGH THOROUGHBREDS, Hastings.

Lot 510

CHAPEL GIRL

Box D 21

Bay mare

(Branded : S nr sh; 79 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
King's Chapel (AUS)		Zummerudd	Habitat
2000	Lower Chapel	Sharpo	Sharpen Up
		Humble Pie	Known Fact
Dam	Success Express	Hold Your Peace	Speak John
Starstepper		Au Printemps	Dancing Champ
1993	Star Lot	Imperialist	Bold Ruler
		Starlit	Star Kingdom

KING'S CHAPEL (AUS) (2000). 10 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 154 mrs, 65 wns, inc. SW King's Ransom (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), King Montrose, Princess Emmy, SP Lady Chapel, Negotiate, Boundless Glory and of Chapel Star, Karla Rose, King Prawn, King's Fortune, Ohope Prince, Olivia Mary, Over and Above, Parishon, Real General, Billy Bingo, Gendarme, Green Cash, etc.

1st dam

STARSTEPPER, by Success Express. Unraced. Half-sister to **(OUR) STARLINE** (dam of **STARRY WAY**), **Acumen**, **Lottery Prize**, Star Royal (dam of **PENTATHON**). Dam of seven named foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-
 Confederate (g. by High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m to 2013-14, CJC Avon City Ford H., NRM Nutrition Seminars H., North Canterbury RC John White Bloodstock H., 2d Waikato RC Lallemand H.
 Lyric (f. by Grosvenor). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Levin RC Bayer Classic Consolation S., 2d Hawke's Bay Thirsty Dog Café & Bar H. Dam of-
 Young Girl. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m to 2013-14, 2d MVRC Top Cut Squires Loft P, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.
 Strauss. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Emirates Copenhagen S.
 Bounce (f. by Montjeu). 2 wins at 1400m, 2400m, Counties RC Terry Ryan Timber H., 2d ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup.

2nd dam

STAR LOT, by Imperialist. 3 wins at 2, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sylvia H. Half-sister to Sky (dam of **BEECHCRAFT**), Moon Gold (dam of **GOLD ZAMA**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
(OUR) STARLINE (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$110,200, A\$16,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Alison S., **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
STARRY WAY (Danehill). 4 wins from 1000m to 2000m, A\$273,015, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**. Producer.
Acumen (Wolverton). 2 wins at 2, A\$168,340, MVRC Puckle H., 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Lottery Prize (Prized). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Ford Escape H., 2d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.
 Star Royal. Placed, 3d Hawke's Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H. Dam of-
PENTATHON (Pentire). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2006-07. 10 wins from 1800m to 3200m, NZ\$269,075, A\$569,475, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.
 Starlit Queen. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of-
Palace Glow (Palace Music). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$128,500, 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**. Dam of-
RED COLOSSUS (Testa Rossa). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m to 2012-13, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.
NEDIYM'S GLOW (General Nediym). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$401,400, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Royal Glow. Unraced. Dam of-
ROYAL HAUNT - MIRAGE (H.K.) (Hard Spun). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$119,100, HK\$1,548,000, to 2013-14, MRC Manfred S., **L**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Served by Zed (NZ). Last service: 17.10.2013.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**
(Unreserved Sale)

Lot 511

CHARLENE

Box I 43

Grey mare

(Branded : € nr sh; 84 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Zabeel		Isolt	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Valderna	Val de Loir
Dam	Nassipour	Blushing Groom	Red God
Give it a Whirl		Alama	Aureole
1993	Attempting	Try My Best	Northern Dancer
		Attanagh	Dancer's Image

ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. & NZ B/mare Sire in 2011-12. Sire of 1398 rns, 1012 wns, 148 SW, inc. Octagonal (MVRCS Cox P, Gr.1), Might and Power, etc. Sire of the dams of 1852 rns, 1233 wns, 22 Gr.1 wns, inc. SW Dundee, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Commanding Jewel, Dear Demi, Atlantic Jewel, Invest, Planet Rock, Anacheeva, Shootoff, Southern Speed, etc.

1st dam

GIVE IT A WHIRL, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.), **ZAZA**, **Falsetto**, **Tempting Sir**.

Dam of ten named foals, nine to race, seven winners, inc:-

Melody (f. by Stravinsky). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$145,830, STC Guildford Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Angst S., **L**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**. Dam of-

Motifs (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville 2YO P., Windsor Estate Wines 2YO P., 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

I'm Too Deadly (g. by Defensive Play). 5 wins from 1700m to 2400m, WATC Classic Lady H., Gold Aura H., 2d WATC Lynsted Lad H.

Interlocking (g. by Zabeel). 4 wins from 1600m to 2400m, MRC Prince Salieri H., 3d VRC Cleanevent H., MVRCS Ready Workforce H.

Aurelian (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$3,147,385, HKJC Kilmacolm H., Madras H., Dr G H., ING Wing Yiu Region H.

Lady Zhivago (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1550m to 2200m, A\$106,040, VRC Mittys Rising Stars Final H., AJC Cadbury Schweppes H. Dam of-Maygrove. Winner at 2100m in 2013-14, 3d ARC Essilor Laboratories H.

Makers Mark (g. by Viking Ruler). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m to 2013-14, 2d ARC Stella Artois H., Coca-Cola H.

Shibboleth (f. by Cape Cross). 2 wins at 1950m, 2000m.

2nd dam

Attempting, by Try My Best. 2 wins at 2, 2d Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Rome Premio Ceprano, **L**, Premio Ostia Antica, **L**, 3d Rome Criterium Femminile,

Gr.3. Sister to Best Image (dam of **DUPAIN**), half-sister to **TRISTANAGH**, **Legendary**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE (H.K.) (Spectacular Love). 7 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$66,000, HK\$4,183,930, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**.

ZAZA (Zabeel). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**.

Falsetto (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, MVRCS FRH Group H., ARC Eilerslie Oaks S., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Tempting Sir (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1600m to 2700m, 3d Vaal Stayers H., **L**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of two living foals.

2011 foal. by Lucky Unicorn. Died.

2012 f. by Keeper.

2013 c. by Tavistock.

Missed in 2010.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 08.10.2013.


Account of OUGHTERARD FARM, Te Aroha.

Lot 512

CHATWIN

Box C 59

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 1999

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Shinko King (IRE)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1991	Rose of Jericho	Alleged	Hoist the Flag
		Rose Red	Northern Dancer
Dam	Beaufort Sea	Nashua	Nasrullah
Peat		Homeward Bound	Alycidon
1980	Wayward Lass	Copenhagen II	Royal Charger
		Irish Way	Empire Way

SHINKO KING (IRE) (1991). 8 wins, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Cup, Jpn-1. Sire of 410 rns, 264 wns, 14 SW, inc. C'Est la Guerre (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Bramble Rose, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Shez Sinsational, Maules Creek, SP Outback Girl and of Shining Armour, Virago Tiara, Baron Douro, Tigerland, Saint Pat, Mai Volks, Rockweiler, Thorn Prince, Moni Nui, Playing for Keeps, Kojin Collabo, Rockin' Melody, etc.

1st dam

PEAT, by Beaufort Sea. 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$80,405, Southland RC Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Timaru S., **L**-twice, 3d Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, 4th Otago RC White Robe S., **Gr.3**. Dam of eight foals, six to race, four winners, inc:-

(OUR) TRAVELLIN' MAN (g. by Blues Traveller). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$269,885, A\$4,000, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Lindauer Bowl, **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Feilding JC Anzac 1600 H., **L**, Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**.

Rapunzel (f. by Star Way). Unraced. Dam of-

TE AKAU CLASS (Masterclass). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Ford Juvenile S., 2d Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**.

Midnight Wine (Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$81,226, MRC Tullia H., Broadbridge H., 3d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**.

Golden Dawn. 2 wins to 1600m, ARC The Oaks Stud 3YO S. Dam of-

BRIDGESTONE (Pentire). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, A\$453,450, to 2012-13, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, ATA H., 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**.

Snipza Gold (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$109,525, CJC Newstalk ZB H., Founders Cup, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Timaru S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

DUGAN (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 2 in 2012-13, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Race Record : 5 wins from 1150m to 2000m, Hawke's Bay Billy's Bar Dash H., Reefton Cup, 2d CJC Ashburton Racing Club H., Avondale JC Auckland Owners' Cup, 3d ARC Crombie Lockwood H., Avondale JC Sunday Markets H., Hawke's Bay Lucknow Estate Winery H., Olsen Shipping H.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2007 f. **Outback Girl**, by O'Reilly. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawke's Bay Friends of the Storty Bar H., Marton JC Power Farming Premier H., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawke's Bay City of Hastings Cup, Traderacks H., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

2008 f. Chatter, by Bachelor Duke. Placed to 2013-14.

2009 c. by St Reims.

2011 c. by Sakhee's Secret.

2013 c. by O'Reilly.

Missed in 2010, 2012.

Served by He's Remarkable (NZ). Last service: 26.10.2013.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

(The property of Barlow Thoroughbreds)

Lot 513

CHENNAI

Box E 31

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
Towkay (AUS)		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1994	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora.....Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru.....Princely Gift
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
Kanpur		Eight Carat.....Pieces of Eight
2002	Shivnivas	Centaine.....Century
		Showingly.....Bletchingly

TOWKAY (AUS) (1994). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 357 rns, 207 wns, 12 SW, inc. Viadana (ARC Easter H., Gr.1), Special Mission, etc. Sire of the dams of 54 rns, 31 wns, inc. SP Astute and Agile, Perfect Pecs and of Sassy Tycoon, I Suggest, Jack's Run, Wiggle, Jakob Gambino, Skittle, Cool Rapids, City Newton, Dowra, Alert, Little Dragon Girl, Heapzacash, Kina Win, Dance Studio, Our Centrefold, etc.

1st dam

KANPUR, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of three named foals, all raced, inc:-

Chennai (f. by Towkay). 3 wins. See below.

2nd dam

Shivnivas, by Centaine. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services S., CJC Halswell Tavern H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC ICI Dulux Wash & Wear H., 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, CJC Air New Zealand H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Z'ORO**.

Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Brilliant. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Jordan H., Yuk Sau H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Plasma Display H., 3d HKJC Audemars Piguet Starwheel H.

Jakblak. Winner at 1600m, 2d WRC Stella Artois H., Shoe Clinic New Balance H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier.

3rd dam

SHOWINGLY, by Bletchingly. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Gunspeed**.

Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Z'ORO (Gold and Ivory). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$117,825, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Fiji Visitors Bureau Sprint H., 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**.

Shivnivas (Centaine). 5 wins. See above.

Gold. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Danaurum (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 2, MVRC New Year 2YO P., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

Big Bonanza (Stratum). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$366,860, to 2012-13, ATC Canterbury BMW Customer Always Number One H., Harvey Norman Sprint H., 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

4th dam

ALLEZ SHOW, by Comeram. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, A\$100,650, AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, Elizabeth Farm H., Gilbeys Gin H., 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **L**, STC Tea Rose S., **L**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **L**. Blood-sister to **Come**

Tell, half-sister to **Courier**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Gunspeed (Vite Cheval). Placed at 2, 3d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Waikato RC BNZ Partners H.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

With a Bay colt foal at foot by Road to Rock, foaled 24.10.2013.

Served by Road to Rock (AUS). Last service: 07.12.2013.

Missed


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 514

CHI

Box I 35

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 117 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor	Sir Gaylord
Zabeel		Isolt	Round Table
1986	Lady Giselle	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Valderna	Val de Loir
Dam	Topsider	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Plans Awry (USA)		Drumtop	Round Table
1984	Snap Selection	Judger	Damascus
		Impish	Majestic Prince

ZABEEL (NZ) (1986). 7 wins, Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Champion Aust. & NZ B/mare Sire in 2011-12. Sire of 1398 rnrs, 1012 wnrs, 148 SW, inc. Octagonal (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Might and Power, etc. Sire of the dams of 1852 rnrs, 1233 wnrs, 22 Gr.1 wnrs, inc. SW Dundee, Ocean Park, Silent Achiever, Headturner, Commanding Jewel, Dear Demi, Atlantic Jewel, Invest, Planet Rock, Anacheeva, Shootoff, Southern Speed, etc.

1st dam

PLANS AWRY, by Topsider. 7 wins-3 at 2-to 6½f, Les Bois Park ITBA Sales S., L, 4th Golden Gate Sorority Invitational H., L. Dam of thirteen named foals, eleven to race, ten winners, inc:-

WHAT CAN I SAY (f. by Khozaam). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$95,275, A\$143,020, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, AJC Sapphire S., L, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., L, Rotorua S., L-twice, ARC Bridgecorp H., 2d Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ONLY WORDS (End Sweep). 6 wins to 1500m, A\$585,025, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Spring Valley Fruitsation P., De Bortoli Wines H., 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

GIBRALTAR CAMPION (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$181,365, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., L, Chairman's S., L, VRC New Function Centre 2YO P., 2d MVRC Essendon Nissan S., L.

You Can't Say That. Winner at 1350m, 3d Waikato RC Riv Bars H. Dam of-
DARCI BE GOOD (Darci Brahma). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$470,850, to 2012-13, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, ATC Fernhill H., L, Club Liverpool H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Club Cup, L, 3d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., L.

WRY HERO (g. by Clay Hero). 10 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, A\$316,830, VATC Japan Racing Association S., L, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., L, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, STC Satellite S., L, 3d VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**.

Flame of Atlanta (f. by Clay Hero). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., L, 4th SAJC Angus Brut S., **Gr.2**, KPMG S., L. Dam of-

FLAME OF SYDNEY (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$315,020, VRC Desirable H., L, Isca 2YO P., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Talindert S., L, 4th MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

NOT LISTENIN'TOME (Dylan Thomas). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$327,000, in 2013-14, MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**.

Rojo Grande. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m in 2013-14, BRC Mittys H.

Vader. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m to 2013-14, ATC Rosehill on Facebook H.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2008 g. by One Cool Cat.

2010 f. Chiwolf, by Keeper. Unraced.

2011 c. by Keeper.

2012 foal. by Darci Brahma. Died.

Missed in 2007, 2009, 2013.

Served by Darci Brahma (NZ). Last service: 03.10.2013.

Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 515

CLAN

Box C 56

Bay mare

(Branded : ^J nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony	His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen.....	Secretariat
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Cabal		Detroit.....	Riverman
2002	Superior Miss	Bassenthwaite	Habitat
		Oligarchy.....	Pronto II

KEEPER (AUS) (1997). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Sire of 481 rnrs, 314 wnrs, 26 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, etc. Sire of the dams of 32 rnrs, 16 wnrs, inc. SP Cassie May and of Reais, Justa Secret, Equanimity, Fastfoot, Sienna of Sydney, Cottonwood Grove, Tokomutu Judge, Captain Sunshine, St Edition, Diamond Rocket, Cool Luke, Keepthesecret, Miss Rhythmic, etc.

1st dam

CABAL, by Carnegie. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SECOND COMING**, Haughty Miss (dam of **INTERCEPT**). Dam of three named foals, two to race, inc:- Captain Shazam (g. by Shamardal). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in 2012-13 in Aust.

2nd dam

SUPERIOR MISS, by Bassenthwaite. Unraced. Half-sister to **Khanate**, Oenology (dam of **CELLARMASTER**), Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **SECOND COMING** (Oak Ridge). Champion Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$264,000, A\$1,131,170, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, VRC She Magazine H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Haughty Miss. Unraced. Dam of-

INTERCEPT (Zerpour). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$883,556, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **Sgp-1**, Singapore Airlines A380 London S., Open H., Initiation P., Novice H., Graduation S., Class 3 H., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **Sgp-2**, 3d Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **Sgp-2**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **Sgp-1**.

3rd dam

OLIGARCHY, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**), Chanson (dam of **APALON - TOWKAY** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Khanate (Khairpour). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, Waikato RC NZ Wines & Spirits Greys' S., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Oenology. 3 wins at 2000m, 2050m. Dam of-

CELLARMASTER (Dubawi). Head of 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$206,688, A\$263,420, to 2013-14, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange S., **L**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

Our Bahare (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1500m to 2100m, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Risible. Placed. Dam of-

INTRANSIGENT (Refuse to Bend). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$222,200, to 2012-13, Rotorua P., **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record :

Slipped in 2013.

Served by Bullbars (AUS). Last service: 29.09.2013.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 516

CONTEMPLATE

Box B 47

Bay mare (Branded : **HF** nr sh; 29 over 1 off sh) Foaled in 2001

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Dream Well (FR)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1995	Soul Dream	Alleged.....Hoist the Flag
		NormiaNorthfields
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Ascona		My Tricia.....Hermes
1990	Aminona	Oakville Tantieme
		Lady VolitimeFair's Fair

DREAM WELL (FR) (1995). 4 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Irish Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 230 mrs, 124 wns, inc. SW Admire Monarch (Kyoto Nikkei Shinshun Hai, Gr.2), Vancovia, SP Zack Dream, Verdoro, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Alterite, Sea Lord and of Frontalis, My Glory, Super Silks, Yellow Driver, Tabiti, Lucid Dream, Cosmo Dreaming, Alterf, Bridie O'Reilly, Atlantis Dream, Cops 'n' Coyote, Idol Fantasy, Sky Jazz, Eastern Dreams, etc.

1st dam

ASCONA, by Grosvenor. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Connoisseur Collection H., Margaret Angove H., 3d SAJC Menzies International H., Shuffle Off to Buffalo H. Half-sister to **ANDERMATT, ST GALLEN, Celerina** (dam of **OKIWI BAY**), Fionnay (dam of **BULLA BORGHESE**). Dam of nine foals, eight to race, seven winners, inc:-
Astaire (g. by Groom Dancer). 6 wins from 1600m to 2150m, NZ\$101,412, ARC Dunstan Feeds H., 3d ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**.
Ascolini (f. by Bertolini). 3 wins from 1200m to 2300m to 2012-13, Manawatu RC Richard Algar H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**.
 Piazza San Pietro (g. by Pins). 5 wins from 1400m to 2800m, NZ\$1,125, A\$117,515, to 2012-13, ATC Wentworthville District H., Egroup Facilities H.

2nd dam

AMINONA, by Oakville. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **Game Patrol**. Dam of 15 named foals, 12 to race, all winners, inc:-
ASCONA (Grosvenor). 4 wins. See above.
ST GALLEN (Decies). 13 wins from 1200m to 2200m in NZ and Malaysia, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.
ANDERMATT (Amalgam). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m in NZ and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**.
Celerina (Harbor Prince). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
OKIWI BAY (Kinjite). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Forest Lake Gardens H., **L**.
 Fionnay. Unraced. Dam of-
BULLA BORGHESE (Belong to Me). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, A\$464,000, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of-
BOUND FOR EARTH (Northern Meteor). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$251,055, to 2013-14, ATC Furious S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race, both winners.
 2004 foal. by Volksraad. Dead.
 2005 f. by Traditionally.
 2007 g. My Glory, by Elusive City. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Chevalier Igor's Group H., Chengdu H.
 2008 f. Atlantis Dream, by Elusive City. Winner at 1200m in Aust.
 2010 g. El Gaucho, by Don Eduardo. Unraced.
 2011 f. by Elusive City.
 2012 f. by Showcasing.
 2013 c. by Showcasing.
 Missed in 2006; slipped in 2009.

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 16.12.2013.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

Lot 517

COOL QUEEN

Box F 52

Bay mare

(Branded : **BLV** nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
One Cool Cat (USA)		Terlingua Secretariat
2001	Tacha	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
		Savannah Dancer... Northern Dancer
Dam	Keeper	Danehill Danzig
Beauty Queen		Nuwirah..... Pleasant Colony
2003	Drama Queen	Prince of Praise Crossways
		Lady Ukiah..... Straight Strike

ONE COOL CAT (USA) (2001). 5 wins-4 at 2, Curragh National S., Gr.1. Sire of 727 mrs, 415 wns, 21 SW, inc. Neo (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Catcall, Kya One, One Clever Cat, Winning Glory, Chardonney Tcheque, Layla's Hero, Cool Wave, Sunshine Region, Cool Contest, Cool Storm, Indian Cat, Praecido, Diglett, etc. Sire of the dams of SP Cool Bahamian and of Smoothtalkinrascal, Imperioso, Sadak, Simba, Hussavi, Lola, etc.

1st dam

BEAUTY QUEEN, by Keeper. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **THE FUZZ**. Dam of two named foals, both raced, inc:-
Flyinggold - Bright General (Sing.) (g. by Sakhee's Secret). Placed at 2 in 2012-13.

2nd dam

Drama Queen, by Prince of Praise. 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC The Gables Tavern H., Frank Casey Formal Suit Hire H., Avondale JC All Golds Cosmopolitan Club H., 2d Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, BOP RC Owens Road H., 3d ARC HIH Insurance Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **KAINUI BELLE**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
THE FUZZ (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$50,975, A\$632,470, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Ellerslie H., 2d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, Bart Cummings H., **L**, Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, Emirates Airline P., **L**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.
Rough Copy. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2013-14, ARC Lindsay Mile H.

3rd dam

LADY UKIAH, by Straight Strike. Raced twice. Half-sister to **(MR) MEGABUCKS, Jurango**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
KAINUI BELLE (Kashani). Third filly on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$274,100, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.
Drama Queen (Prince of Praise). 4 wins. See above.

4th dam

UKIAH, by Five Arrows. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Garfield**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
(MR) MEGABUCKS (Schweppeshire Lad). 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$324,470, A\$3,000, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**-twice, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, 2d ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Kelt Capital S., **Gr.3**.
Jurango (Taipan II). Third top colt on The 1983-84 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins at 1600m, 2000m in U.S.A. and NZ, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.1**, Wellington Derby, **Gr.2**, 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Raced once.

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 15.10.2013.


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 518

CORDOBA

Box I 40

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
Storm Creek (USA)		Terlingua Secretariat
1993	Shawnee Creek	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
		Back Ack..... Ack Ack
Dam	Gold Brose	Huntingdale Double Form
Catamarca		Cryptic Verse Yeats
1996	Phrisee	Ringaro Caro
		Peinadora Hot Dust

STORM CREEK (USA) (1993). 4 wins-2 at 2, Arlington Sheridan S., Gr.3. Sire of 578 rnrs, 354 wnrs, 20 SW, inc. Stormy Pick (Saratoga Spinaway S., Gr.1), Eileen Dubh, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Capt. Candyman Can, King Kreesa, Neversaidiwassweet, Break Water Edison, Bold Thunder, Figgenn, Aroma de Mujer, City Tone, Run Right Thru, Indy Wildcat, SP Little Jerry, Ainsley, Storm's Promise, Thecushmaker, Twin, etc.

1st dam

CATAMARCA, by Gold Brose. Joint second on The 1998-99 NZ 2YO Free H. & second top filly on The 1998-99 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$165,225, A\$22,000, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Lindauer Bowl, **L**, Waikato RC 2YO Fillies Classique, ARC Windsor Park Breeder of the Year Juvenile H., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Dam of four foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-
 Petro Wells (g. by Galileo). 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$129,557, MVRC Airport Toyota H., 2d MRC Aleconner H., MVRC Ready Workforce H.
 Bowling King (g. by Red Ransom). 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Macau.
 Lady Catamarca (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1300m in Aust. Producer.

2nd dam

PHRISEE, by Ringaro. Unraced. Sister to **PUNK**, **Peinador**, **Performer**, three-quarter-sister to Coqueterie (dam of **COQUELIZE**), Coqueira (dam of **CEREBRAL**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
CATAMARCA (Gold Brose). 5 wins. See above.
 Harmonise. Winner at 1600m, AJC Nina Ricci H.

3rd dam

PEINADORA, by Hot Dust. 8 wins to 1400m in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Guillermo Paats, **Gr.3**, 2d Palermo Clasico Tomas Lyon, **Gr.2**, Clasico Espana, **Gr.3**, 3d Palermo G.P. Ciudad de Buenos Aires, **Gr.1**, Clasico Republica Federativa del Brasil, **Gr.3**, Clasico Francia, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Melenita (dam of **BRUSHING**), Coqueterie (dam of **COQUELIZE**), Coiffeuse (dam of **BOUCLETTE CHAMP**), Coqueteando (dam of **FLIRTEANDO**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
PUNK (Ringaro). 8 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Suipacha, **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Pure Speed. Winner in Argentina. Dam of-
 Pure Money. Unraced. Grandam of-
PURE TALENT (Ride the Rails). 15 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Republica de Venezuela, **Gr.3**, 2d La Plata Clasico Marcos Levalle, **Gr.2**.
 Punk Style. Raced once. Grandam of-
TIME OVER TIME (Honour and Glory). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Coronel Miguel F. Martinez, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Raced twice.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2012 f. by Mr. Nancho.

**With a Ch colt foal at foot by Echoes of Heaven, foaled 24.09.2013.
 Served by Echoes of Heaven (AUS). Last service: 03.10.2013.**

Account of **CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).**
(The property of Consolidated Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 519

COTTON (USA)

Box G 86

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Sharpen Up	Atan.....	Native Dancer
Diesis (GB)		Rocchetta.....	Rockefella
1980	Doubly Sure	Reliance	Tantieme
		Soft Angels	Crepello
Dam	Zafonic	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Zante (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
1995	Danthonia	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
		Monroe.....	Sir Ivor

DIESIS (GB) (1980). 3 wins at 2, Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1. Sire of 786 mrs, 503 wnrs, 82 SW, inc. Halling (Sandown Eclipse S., Gr.1), Diminuendo, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Dylan Thomas, Homecoming Queen, Erin Dancer, Mastery, King of Sale, Kirklees, Lucarno, Dynaforce, Sixties Icon, Honor in War, Queen's Logic, Zanzibar, Crimplene, Manndar, Senure, Hayil, Carmine Lake, Cetewayo, Flemensfirth, Isolda, etc.

1st dam

ZANTE, by Zafonic. 2 wins at 1m, 1¼m, Salisbury Upavon Fillies S., **L**, 2d Newbury Ballymacoll Stud S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Estrapade S., **L**, Santa Anita Bold Ballet S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **XAAR, ESPIONAGE, Explode, Silver Star**, In the Past (dam of **DOMESDAY**), three-quarter-blood-sister to **VICTORIAN ORDER**, half-sister to **Requete**. Dam of six named foals, three to race, two winners, inc:-

Top Offer (g. by Dansili). Winner at 2, Newbury Don Deadman Memorial 2YO S. Kefalonia (f. by Mizzen Mast). Winner at 1¼m in GB.

Corporate (f. by Mt. Livermore). Unraced. Dam of-

Subarc. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$198,850, to 2013-14, ATC Churchills Sports Bar H., Maroubra 2YO H., 2d ATC Canterbury Park H., Bacardi H., 4th GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**.

2nd dam

DANTHONIA, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 2 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **EL GRAN SENOR, TRY MY BEST, MASTERCLASS, Didicoy** (dam of **DIDINA, ESPIONAGE, STAR CLUSTER**), **Compliance**, Golden Oriole (dam of **CASTLE GANDOLFO**), Victoriana (dam of **VICTORIAN ORDER**), Bella Senora (dam of **D'ARROS, NAPOLI**), half-sister to **XAAR, DIESE** (dam of **SENURE, SPEAK IN PASSING, DEXTERITY**), **ILE DE JINSKY, Esquire, Silver Star**, Stardom (dam of **TRICK OF LIGHT**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ZANTE (Zafonic). 2 wins. See above.

Requete (Rainbow Quest). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, €15,350, US\$294,300, Santa Anita San Marino H., Saint-Cloud Prix Motrico, 2d Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Questionia. 2 wins at 1m, 2d Doncaster RJB Mining Fillies' S., 4th Ascot Rosemary H., **L**, Golden Gate Moment to Buy H., **L**. Grandam of-

Sensei - The Lucky Treasure (Mac.) (Dr Fong). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1450m, 1600m in GB and Macau, 3d Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**.

Race Record: Unraced.

Produce Record: Dam of three named foals, all raced, two winners.

2006 g. Back in Louisiana, by Fantastic Light. Winner at 1700m in Aust.

2007 c. by Fantastic Light.

2008 c. Bestshowonearth, by Al Maher. Raced once.

2009 g. Berlinski, by Fastnet Rock. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2013-14, HKJC Crystal H., Tseuk Kiu H., Mastermind H., 2d HKJC Super Satin H., 3d HKJC Cyber Colors H.

2011 foal. by Duke of Marmalade. Dead.

2012 f. by Makfi.

Missed in 2010; not served in 2012.

Served by Bernardini (USA). Last service: 26.10.2013.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 520

COUNTESS ZOYA (AUS)

Box C 32

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 316 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Flying Spur (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1992	Rolls	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
		Grand Luxe Sir Ivor
Dam	Luskin Star	Kaoru Star..... Star Kingdom
Show of Force (AUS)		Promising..... Idomeneo
1992	Reinforce	Bates Motel..... Sir Ivor
		Fancy Babe Sharpen Up

FLYING SPUR (AUS) (1992). 6 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 1369 mrs, 913 wns, 92 SW, inc. Forensics (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Mentality, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Sebring, Delago Deluxe, Headway, Grand Journey, Thump, Zydeco, Colorado Claire, Wild and Proud, Military Rose, Pureness, Tullamore, Montsegur, Ashokan, Anise, Speediness, Crack a Roadie, Dothraki, Cambiaso, Fantisha, etc.

1st dam

Show of Force, by Luskin Star. 2 wins at 2, A\$96,720, STC Tonga 2YO H., 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of thirteen named foals, eleven to race, five winners, inc:-

ATOMIC FORCE (g. by Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, MRC Heath S., **L**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**.

Sir Octavius (g. by Octagonal). 5 wins from 1000m to 1650m, HK\$3,007,675, HKJC Shan Kwong H., Wyndham H., North Island H., Island H., Canal H.

Dumuzi (g. by Dubawi). 10 wins to 1300m, A\$75,275, to 2013-14, 3d BRC Beautiful Moments H.

2nd dam

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER, Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Show of Force (Luskin Star). 2 wins. See above.

Make Me Strong. Winner at 1500m, 4th Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of **Dreamer** (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m in 2013-14, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H.

3rd dam

FANCY BABE, by Sharpen Up. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ICY GROOM**, Cosmetic Lift (dam of **ONEOFTHEBIRDBOYS, SHOW AND TELL**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

ENCOUNTER (Tierce). Head of The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification, 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,168,030, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Janole (Marauding). 2 wins at 2, AJC Swan H., 2d Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Race Record : Placed at 3 in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced, two winners.

2006 f. **Ali Spur**, by More Than Ready. 2 wins at 2, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

2007 g. Mr Pedantic, by Storming Home. 3 wins from 1350m to 2300m to 2013-14, 2d ARC Cambridge Stud Tavistock H., Bach Espresso Mile H., ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ARC Stella Artois H., ATC Canterbury Park H.

2008 f. Alley Cat, by Storm Creek. Unplaced.

2010 f. by Royal Gem.

2011 c. by Swiss Ace.

2012 c. by Postponed.

2013 c. by Red Giant.

Missed in 2009; slipped in 2005.

Served by Postponed (USA). Last service: 11.09.2013.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 521

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box I 39

Foaled 12th August 2010

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 8 over 0 off sh

Sire	Royal Academy	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
Royal Gem (USA)		Crimson Saint Crimson Satan
1999	Tiffany's Gem	Effervescing Le Fabuleux
		Secretariat's Love Secretariat
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill Danzig
Countess Zoya (AUS)		Rolls Mr. Prospector
2000	Show of Force	Luskin Star Kaoru Star
		Reinforce..... Bates Motel

ROYAL GEM (USA) (1999). 4 wins from 6½f to 9f, Bay Meadows Derby, Gr.3, Santa Anita Academy Road S., L, 3d Hollywood Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW The Seven Seas. Sire of Cheonjae Bogo, Sophie's Gem, Resplendent, Luv da Bling, Royal Sceptre, Royal Vi, One Kay, Banderas, Gem Lover, Royal Rave and of the placegetters Unforgettable, Crikey Cron, Jiefangbei, Corbyn, Double Moon, Prohibition, etc.

1st dam

COUNTESS ZOYA, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **ATOMIC FORCE**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Ali Spur (f. by More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.
Mr Pedantic (g. by Storming Home). 3 wins from 1350m to 2300m to 2013-14, 2d ARC Bach Espresso Mile H., ATC Tab.com.au H.

2nd dam

Show of Force, by Luskin Star. 2 wins at 2, A\$96,720, STC Tonga 2YO H., Elizabeth Farm 2YO H., 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ATOMIC FORCE (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, ATC Starlight S., **L**, 4th ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**.

Sir Octavius. 5 wins from 1000m to 1650m, HK\$3,007,675, HKJC Shan Kwong H., Wyndham H., North Island H., Island H., Canal H., 2d HKJC Tsing Yi H., Porto H., ING Wing Yiu Region H., Queen's Road East H., Boston H.

3rd dam

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER, Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Show of Force (Luskin Star). 2 wins. See above.
Make Me Strong. Winner at 1500m, 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
Dreamer (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m in 2013-14, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H.

4th dam

FANCY BABE, by Sharpen Up. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ICY GROOM**, Cosmetic Lift (dam of **ONEOF THE BIRDBOYS, SHOW AND TELL**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

ENCOUNTER (Tierce). Head of The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification, Joint Head of The 1997-98 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,168,030, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Janole (Marauding). 2 wins at 2, AJC Swan H., STC Grace Bros Sporting Edge H., 2d Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Breeding proposition only

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of D. A. Skelton)

Lot 522

COURTESSA

Box A 39

Bay mare

(Branded : € nr sh; 48 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Viking Ruler (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1998	Tristalove	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Diamond Lover..... Sticks and Stones
Dam	Prince Echo	Crowned Prince..... Raise a Native
Court		Dawn Echo Don
1987	Tupelo Honey	Vice Regal..... Bismark II
		Mary Poppins Fair's Fair

VIKING RULER (AUS) (1998). Winner at 1800m, AJC Spring Champion S., Gr.1. Sire of 331 rnrs, 169 wnrs, inc. SW Red Ruler (Waikato RC International S., Gr.1), Court Ruler, Kroner, Aashiq, Vikja King, Eric the Viking, SP Innocent Lady, Pretty Vegas, Nordic Duke, Measurement, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Steel Rose, Ray's Girl, SP Le Mans and of My Sapphire, Altius, Westminster, Pretty Good Excuse, Soldiers Hill, etc.

1st dam

COURT, by Prince Echo. Winner at 2, HBJC Okawa Stud H., 2d ARC Batmobile Sprint H., Badminton Juvenile H. Half-sister to **DOMINO** (dam of **(KIWI) HERO**), **SUPER NATURAL**, Brown Eyed Girl (dam of **HALIBERY**). Dam of twelve named foals, eleven to race, seven winners, inc:-

GIMMICK (f. by Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$77,180, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

LINKY DINK (Keeper). Winner at 2, A\$327,750, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**. Taking the Lead. 4 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HKJC Carnegie H., Fu Shin H.

Don Tristram (c. by Sir Tristram). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1900m, A\$170,120, AJC Final H., Just Ideal H., 3d Gosford Guineas, **L**. Sire.

No Penalty (f. by Zabeel). 4 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$129,450, STC Stowe Australia H., AJC Revesby H., Emirates H., 4th AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

El Montazah (c. by Zabeel). 3 wins at 1900m, 2200m, STC Bottle Mart H.

Danish Counsel - Elegant Win (H.K.) (g. by Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, HKJC Faculty of Architecture H., 4th Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Trio (f. by Deputy Governor). Placed in Aust. Dam of-

SALE OF CENTURY (Prized). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, A\$601,790, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Windsor 2YO H., STC Blackwood Group 2YO H., 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**.

La Vienne (Thorn Park). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC George FM H., Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Greenstone. Winner at 1000m. Dam of-

Joy Together. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2013-14, HKJC Homestead H.

2nd dam

TUPELO HONEY, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK, VELOSO, GANSER MACHER, CODEWORD**), **Missile Launcher**, Pasadena (dam of **PETERSBURG**), Regal Mary (dam of **BAYREMAH**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), half-sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**). Dam of 16 named foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-

DOMINO (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

(KIWI) HERO (Deputy Governor). 15 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$487,175, A\$27,200, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Raced twice.

Produce Record : Dam of two living foals.

2011 c. by Lucky Unicorn. Died.

2012 f. by Shamoline Warrior.

2013 f. by Shamoline Warrior.

**Served by Shamoline Warrior (AUS). Last service: 24.11.2013.
Missed**

Account of **TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**


(The property of Fusion Thoroughbreds)

Lot 523

CRUZ CONTROL

Box E 32

Brown mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 1 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Century	Better Boy	My Babu
Centaine (AUS)		Royal Suite	Rego
1980	Rainbeam	Vain	Wilkes
		Rain Shadow	Todman
Dam	Zephyr Bay	Biscay	Star Kingdom
Soda Springs		Heavenly Wind.....	Pan II
1984	Silver Seraph	Silver Dream	Tudor Melody
		Athenia	Hermes

CENTAINE (AUS) (1980). 6 wins, VATC Autumn S., Gr.3. Champion NZ Sire of Broodmares 5 times. Sire of 882 rnsr, 605 wnsr, 61 SW, inc. Slight Chance, etc. Sire of the dams of 1976 rnsr, 1278 wnsr, 21 Gr.1 wnsr, inc. SW Jimmy Choux, Littorio, Legs, Amalfi, Giovana, Cent Home, Glorious Days, Eileen Dubh, Linton, Alamosa, Guyno, Mac'o'reilly, Pasta Post, Vision and Power, Young Centaur, Econsul, Demerger, Glamour Puss, etc.

1st dam

SODA SPRINGS, by Zephyr Bay. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, STC Local Bottle Shop H., AJC Austinmer RSL H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of nine named foals, all raced, seven winners, inc:-

Patch Adams (g. by Danasinga). 4 wins to 1500m, A\$77,970, AJC Dubbo H.

Spirit of Equus - Ipanema Boss (Sing.) (g. by Centaine). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC The Motor Guide H., Singapore TC Class 2 H.

Jayasuriya (f. by Black Minnaloushe). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC First Sovereign Trust H., 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Soda Watch (f. by Star Watch). Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

CAMENA (Snippets). Second filly on The 2000-01 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$633,560, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, 1100m-in track record time, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Warhead (Viscount). Placed, 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

JAI'S JUMP (Rory's Jester). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$109,110, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, Boot Party H., 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Northwood Bisc. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Every Dream. Winner at 2, STC Loan Enquiry Centre 2YO H. Dam of-

Dream Empress. 3 wins to 1200m to 2013-14, ATC Ibis Styles Lansvale H.

Arcetri. Unraced. Dam of-

ARCETRI PINK (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R756,250, to 2013-14, Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**.

Race Record : 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 4th BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced, two winners.

2007 g. **Silveron Wings**, by Black Minnaloushe. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 7,425Rgt., S\$452,356, Singapore TC Canuck S., Class 3 H.-twice, Class 4 H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **Sgp-3**, Philanthropy S., Open H.-twice, Class 4 H., 4th Singapore Derby, **Sgp-1**.

2008 f. Deecruz, by Pins. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2012-13, 3d Wanganui JC W Goile Roofing Ltd H.

2010 f. Cruz By, by Pentire. Unplaced.

2011 f. by Elusive City.

2012 c. by Thorn Park.

2013 f. by Pour Moi.

Missed in 2009.

Served by Alamosa (NZ). Last service: 18.12.2013.

Missed

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 524

CUPCAKES (AUS)

Box D 62

Bay or Brown mare

(Branded : J nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Anabaa (USA)		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
1992	Balbonella	Gay Mecene.....Vaguely Noble
		Bamieres.....Riverman
Dam	Gold Brose	Huntingdale.....Double Form
Chalonnaise		Cryptic Verse.....Yeats
1997	Special Sal	Alzao.....Lyphard
		Special.....Habituate

ANABAA (USA) (1992). 8 wins to 1600m, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1151 mrs, 821 wns, 88 SW, inc. Goldikova (Breeders' Cup Mile S., Gr.1), Anabaa Blue, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Treve, Dalkala, Buffering, Rostova, Silver Frost, Lush Lashes, Dissident, Caymans, Mobaco, Ballybacka Lady, Sandy's Charm, Girouette, Dixie Belle, Banoffee, Barbed, Cruden Bay, Green Byron, Mutin, Roz, Spiritjim, Rusambo, etc.

1st dam

Chalonnaise, by Gold Brose. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$88,480, MVRC Samboy Maxican Mayhem H., SAJC Danzig Connection 2YO H., 2d MVRC Cathy Freeman Flying H., MRC Our Faith H., SAJC Castle Tavern H., 3d SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Sister to **DEMOGRAPHIC**. Dam of two foals, both raced-Saldiym (f. by General Nediym). Placed at 2, 3d SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle 2YO H.

2nd dam

SPECIAL SAL, by Alzao. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d SAJC Holden Statesman H. Sister to Lady Special (dam of **BOMBER BILL, CAMARGUE, SPECIAL SONG**), three-quarter-sister to **Loveland Gap**, half-sister to **SPECIALIZE, STAVKA**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
DEMOGRAPHIC (Gold Brose). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$199,050, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Love a Show H., December H., SAJC Nuclear Debate H., 2d SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**. Producer.
Chalonnaise (Gold Brose). 2 wins. See above.
 Enzedbee. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford 3YO H., Hawke's Bay Charlie Fergus Juvenile H. Producer.
 Thong Special. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
 Step Right Up. Winner at 2 in 2012-13, WATC Westspeed Nursery H.

3rd dam

SPECIAL, by Habituate. 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$1,078,180, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, 1000m-in track record time, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, Darby Munro H., **L**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
STAVKA (Xaar). 7 wins to 1400m, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**.
SPECIALIZE (Bluebird). 6 wins to 1350m, A\$158,608, AJC June S., **L**, 2d STC Civic H., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**. Sire.
 Lady Special. Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Woamba H. Dam of-
BOMBER BILL (Air de France). 23 wins-7 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,892,330, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**.
CAMARGUE (Air de France). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, A\$110,550, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**. Producer.

Race Record : Winner at 900m, 2d AJC Red God 2YO P.

Produce Record : Dam of three foals.

2011 f. by I Am Invincible.

2012 f. by Tickets.

2013 f. by Tartan Bearer.

Missed in 2010.

Served by Tartan Bearer (IRE). Last service: 05.12.2013.

Account of BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).


(The property of Go Bloodstock NZ Ltd)

Lot 525

DANDEE TOPWIN (AUS)

Box A 41

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Danewin (AUS)		Razyana.....His Majesty
1991	Cotehele House	My Swanee.....Petition
		Eight Carat.....Pieces of Eight
Dam	Alysheba	Alydar.....Raise a Native
Depot (USA)		Bel Sheba.....Lt Stevens
1991	Chain Store	Nodouble.....Noholme
		General Store.....To Market

DANEWIN (AUS) (1991). 13 wins-3 at 2, BATC Doomben Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 357 mrs, 255 wns, 29 SW, inc. Theseo (AJC Epsom H., Gr.1), County Tyrone, etc. Sire of the dams of 221 mrs, 134 wns, inc. SW Fawkner, Gold Trail, Tanby, Twilight Savings, Miss Topsy Topsy, Acorns, Bundle o' Gold, About Face, SP Star Fashion, Viking Star, Sunshine Champion, Classy Fashion, Kid Kobe, North Beach, Moreton Bay, etc.

1st dam

DEPOT, by Alysheba. Raced once. Half-sister to **AL BAHATHRI** (dam of **HAAFHD, MUNIR, HASBAH**), **GERALDINE'S STORE, PEPLUM**, Bloudan (dam of **RADEVORE**), Chain Fern (dam of **SPANISH FERN**).
Dam of thirteen foals, nine to race, five winners, inc:-

Dandee Topwin (f. by Danewin). 5 wins. See below.

Stoic (g. by Barathea). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HKJC Denver H.

Eyedropper (f. by Eagle Eyed). 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC Columbia Tristar H.

Fortunato (f. by Helissio). Raced twice. Dam of-

Fort 'n' Won (Danewin). 6 wins from 1350m to 2200m, A\$239,110, BTC Girl's Day Out 28th March H., QTC Tooheys Extra Dry H., BTC City Hall H., 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**.

Star of Zena. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1250m to 2013-14, SAJC Centrebet's Superbestplus 2YO H., Australia Day Races H., Sportingbet H.

Our Cache (f. by Belong to Me). Unraced. Dam of-

Olivier (Statue of Liberty). Winner at 1200m in 2013-14, 3d MRC Gothic S., **L**.

2nd dam

CHAIN STORE, by Nodouble. 8 wins, Aqueduct Rare Treat H., **L**, 2d Bay Meadows Palo Alto H., **L**. Sister to **DOUBLE DISCOUNT**, three-quarter-sister to **M. DOUBLE M., MACEO**, Tuesday Evening (dam of **FISCALLY SPEAKING, MADAME PANDIT, SUNLIT SILENCE**), half-sister to **SUMMER SALE**, Summer Dress (dam of **BEST DRESS, FRANCIE, GINSENG**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

AL BAHATHRI (Blushing Groom). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £198,491, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **HAAFHD** (Alhaarth). Champion 3YO in Europe in 2004 (Intermediate). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, £492,288, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Chain Fern. Unraced. Dam of-

SPANISH FERN (El Gran Senor). 6 wins, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**.

Green Room. Unraced. Dam of-

LORD SHANAKILL (Speightstown). 5 wins, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**.

Race Record: 5 wins from 1800m to 2800m, A\$208,400, AJC Skating H., Roman Artist H., STC Protect the Hunter Valley H., Nivea Girls Day Out H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, STC BP Woodward & Associates H., AJC Randwickprincess.com H., 3d AJC Schweppes Leomande 2YO H., Pepsi Max H., Korea Racing Association Trophy, Bosco Bulldogs Race Day H., STC Iskander.com H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Produce Record: Dam of two foals.

2012 f. by Savabeel.

2013 c. by Pour Moi.

Served by Pins (AUS). Last service: 05.11.2013.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**
(Unreserved Sale)

Lot 526

DANPORT

Box I 34

Bay mare

(Branded : **D** nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh)

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Danehill Dancer (IRE)		Razyana.....His Majesty
1993	Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up.....Atan
		Lettre d'Amour.....Caro
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
Madame Porscha (AUS)		Eight Carat.....Pieces of Eight
2000	Aussie Consul	Adraan.....Zeddaan
		Oonalee.....First Consul

DANEHILL DANCER (IRE) (1993). 4 wins-3 at 2, Curragh National S., Gr.1. Sire of 1960 mrs, 1289 wns, 153 SW, inc. Mastercraftsman (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Private Steer, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Vinnie Eagle, Infinite Magic, Mince, My Quest for Peace, The Bogberry, Liscanna, Fanoulpifer, Indian Maharaja, Boss Lane, Seolan, Sushi Tuna, Air Born, It is Written, Loveyamady, Mixed Intention, Golden Penny, Aiboa, etc.

1st dam

MADAME PORSCHA, by Octagonal. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **SOLID CONTACT, Poetique**. Dam of five named foals, four to race, three winners, inc:-

Ming Hoi Treasure (g. by Choisir). 3 wins from 1600m to 1800m, A\$17,050, HK\$2,647,600, HKJC Hong Kong Lions Cup H., Kokura H., Diamond Hill H., 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, HKJC Pok Fu Lam H., On Ting H., Cedar H., High West H., Jianguomen H.

Fantastic Porscha (g. by Fantastic Light). 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$104,104, to 2012-13 in Aust.

Eris (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in 2012-13.

Macan (g. by Pins). Placed at 3 in 2012-13.

2nd dam

AUSSIE CONSUL, by Adraan. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$80,510, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Gay Poss H., Star Shower H., The Aywon S., Diecaster H., 2d SAJC Better Vain H., Boral Cyclone H., 4th SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SOLID CONTACT (Snippets). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, HK\$10,680,850, HKJC Happy Valley Trophy, **HK-3**, HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, Happy Valley Vase, Lo Wu H., Wo Che P, 2d HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **HK-1**, Happy Valley Trophy, **HK-3**, 3d HKJC Happy Valley Trophy, **HK-3**.

Poetique (Our Poetic Prince). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$131,550, VRC Hanan Displays H., Sortino Trophy H., Cornwall H., VATC Selangor Turf Club H., Mistress Anne H., 3d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Lightning Glance. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$168,860, STC Rosebud Quality H., Illawarra TC The Freeway H., 4th STC Run to the Rose H., **L**.

Thor's Daughter. 4 wins from 1300m to 1600m, VRC Tarneit H., MVRC Bomber Radio on Sport 927 H. Producer.

China Consul. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$117,845, QTC Re Hotel H., VATC Shannon H., 2d QTC Thoroughbred Breeders' H.

Aussie's Lad. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1700m, MVRC Spartacus H.

Ace Academy. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, HKJC Blackpool H.

Middle Ground. Unplaced. Grandam of-

I'm Gifted (Blackfriars). Winner at 2, WATC Initial 2YO P, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2011 c. Fulgent, by Fully Fledged. Unraced.

2013 c. by Fully Fledged.

Not served in 2011.

Served by Fully Fledged (NZ). Last service: 20.09.2013.


Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 527

DANVERS (AUS)

Box F 58

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Danzero (AUS)		Razyana.....His Majesty
1991	Confidentially	Kaoru Star.....Star Kingdom
		Idesa.....Idomeneo
Dam	Lord Seymour	Habitat.....Sir Gaylord
Vreeland (AUS)		Lady Seymour.....Tudor Melody
1990	Polished	Vain.....Wilkes
		Star Facet.....Sostenuto

DANZERO (AUS) (1991). 4 wins, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 989 rnrns, 624 wnrs, 40 SW, inc. Niconero (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Dance Hero, etc. Sire of the dams of 716 rnrns, 409 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. December Draw, Dalarua, Forjatt, Psychologist, Miss Darcey, McClintock, Nigelissima, Discreet, Miss Upstart, Viana, Scenic Fair, Distant Melody, Illuminates, Kengrande, Vintner, SP Burnt Orange, Hill Spy, Hi Son, etc.

1st dam

VREELAND, by Lord Seymour. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Lord Sheraton, Smooth - Cosmolife** (H.K.), Polishing (dam of **DANZIPPO**), Shiny (dam of **MARVEEN**). Dam of twelve named foals, ten to race, seven winners, inc:-

DANGLISSA (f. by Danzero). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$864,415, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

EURYALE (Lonhro). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, A\$382,363, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 3d VRC Fashion S., **L**.

Sneakerella (f. by Canny Lad). Winner at 1250m, STC South Juniors H.

2nd dam

POLISHED, by Vain. Winner at 2, AJC Ionian H., 2d STC Rosehill H. Half-sister to **Diamond Cutter**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Shiny. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m, SAJC Monde Bleu H. Dam of-
MARVEEN (Orientate). 6 wins from 1000m to 1800m, VRC Desirable S., **L**, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Jestajewel (Rory's Jester). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, MVRC Cathay Pacific Holidays Flying H., 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of-

PAMPELONNE (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$811,500, to 2012-13, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**.

Bella Jewel. 2 wins at 2, SAJC It's Our Buy in June & July 2YO H. Dam of-

ROCKSHAFT - OCEAN FORTUNE (Mal.) (Choisir). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m to 2013, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Polishing. Winner at 2, AJC Zephyr Bay 2YO H. Dam of-

DANZIPPO (Danzero). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$274,400, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, all raced, two winners.

2006 f. by One Cool Cat.

2007 g. Danvinsky - Heartland (H.K.), by Stravinsky. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2012-13, CJC Karaka Sales 3YO P., HKJC Vengeance of Rain H., 2d HKJC Dr G H., Sun Wui H., Mount Parker H., 3d HKJC Chengdu H.

2008 f. by One Cool Cat. Died.

2009 g. Postillion - Faber Heights (Sing.), by Postponed. Winner at 1200m in 2012-13.

2010 c. Posterity, by Postponed. Raced once.

2011 g. by Postponed.

2012 f. by O'Reilly.

**With a Bay filly foal at foot by Showcasing, foaled 30.10.2013.
Not served**

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 528

DEAR DIARY (IRE)

Box A 77

Chestnut mare

Foaled in 2000

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Desert Prince (IRE)		Foreign Courier.....	Sir Ivor
1995	Flying Fairy	Bustino	Busted
		Fairy Footsteps.....	Mill Reef
Dam	Brief Truce	Irish River	Riverman
Brief Lullaby (IRE)		Falafel.....	Northern Dancer
1996	Temporary Lull	Super Concorde	Bold Reasoning
		Magazine	Prince John

DESERT PRINCE (IRE) (1995). 5 wins-1 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 1020 mrs, 648 wnsr, 39 SW, inc. Outback Prince (QTC TJ Smith Classic, Gr.1), Kusi, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Alfred Nobel, All Legal, Fanunalter, Stirling Grove, Three Sea Captains, Marina Piccola, Imperial Guest, Jambalaya, Pocket Diary, SP Wednaan, Havana Beat, Crecy, The Darling One, Cai Shen, Zayaan, Dokter, Notti Magiche, etc.

1st dam

BRIEF LULLABY, by Brief Truce. Unraced. Half-sister to **WAIT TILL MONDAY, TOKEN GESTURE** (dam of **RELAXED GESTURE, EVOLVING TACTICS**), **RARE HOLIDAY, Blazing Spectacle**, Seasonal Blossom (dam of **BRUSHING**). Dam of eight named foals, all raced, five winners, inc:-
 Strath Gallant (g. by Alhaarth). 3 wins at 1¼m, 2¼m, Curragh Boylesports Fon-a-Bet H., 2d Leopardstown Golf Centre S.
 Salto Nel Buio (c. by Barathea). Winner at 1600m, Milan Premio Casorate.

2nd dam

TEMPORARY LULL, by Super Concorde. Unraced. Sister to **MARTHA STEVENS**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
WAIT TILL MONDAY (Maelstrom Lake). 6 wins-1 at 2, £19,234, US\$254,075, Bay Meadows H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Henry P Russell H., **L**, 2d Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, 3d Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
TOKEN GESTURE (Alzao). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Leopardstown Park S., **Gr.3**, Gowran Victor McCalmont Memorial S., **L**, 3d Curragh Silver S., **L**. Dam of-
RELAXED GESTURE (Indian Ridge). 4 wins from 7f to 1½m, Woodbine Canadian International S., **Gr.1**, 2d Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**-twice, Saratoga Sword Dancer S., **Gr.1**, 3d Belmont Man o' War S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
EVOLVING TACTICS (Machiavellian). 3 wins at 1600m, 1900m, Arlington Park American Derby, **Gr.2**, 3d Royal Ascot Hampton Court S., **L**.
RARE HOLIDAY (Caerleon). 7 wins from 1½m to 2½m, Tipperary Challenge S., **L**. Seasonal Blossom. Unplaced. Dam of-
BRUSHING (Medicean). 4 wins from 6f to 1½m, York Galtres S., **L**.
 Overdue Reaction. Unplaced. Grandam of-
BUFFERING (Mossman). 15 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$4,115,900, to 2013-14, VRC Sprint Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Winner at 2200m in Japan.

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, three to race.

2005 g. **POCKET DIARY**, by Jungle Pocket. 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$89,013, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 2d ARC GL Cooksley Tankard H., 3d BOP RC Gartshore Joinery H.

2006 f. by Jungle Pocket.

2007 g. Khatanga, by Zenno Rob Roy. Placed to 2013 in Malaysia.

2008 f. Pentaceous, by Pentire. Unplaced.

2010 g. Big Eyes, by Sir Percy. Unraced.

2011 f. by Sir Percy.

2012 f. by Shocking.

2013 f. by Shocking.

Missed in 2009.

Served by Jimmy Choux (NZ). Last service: 19.11.2013.

Account of CURRAGHMORE STUD, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of Consolidated Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 529 DEHERE AND THERE (AUS) Box G 87

Chestnut mare (Branded : RĒV nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh) Foaled in 2007

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent	Northern Dancer
Dehere (USA)		Mint Copy	Bunty's Flight
1991	Sister Dot	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
		Sword Game.....	Damascus
Dam	Swain	Nashwan.....	Blushing Groom
Maakel (USA)		Love Smitten.....	Key to the Mint
2001	Hiwaya	Doyoun.....	Mill Reef
		Himmah	Habitat

DEHERE (USA) (1991). 6 wins-5 at 2, Belmont Champagne S., Gr.1. Sire of 1310 rns, 959 wns, 75 SW, inc. Belle du Jour (STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Defier, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Rebel Raider, Forensics, Tamarando, So Many Ways, Will Take Charge, Graydar, Take Charge Indy, Kidnapped, Midnight Lute, Academus, More Than Real, Friesan Fire, Set for Fame, Fravashi, Oracy, Recapturetheglory, Oratory, Monstre, etc.

1st dam

MAAKEL, by Swain. Raced once. Dam of three named foals, all winners-
Kidwelly (f. by Dylan Thomas). Winner at 1400m in 2012-13, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.
Maak 'n Plan (g. by Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2012-13 in South Africa.
Dehere and There (f. by Dehere). 2 wins. See below.

2nd dam

HIWAYA, by Doyoun. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Ascot Rosemary H., **L**, Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **L**, Kempton Milcars 2YO S., Kenley 2YO S., 2d Newbury Radley S., **L**. Half-sister to **Mutawwaj**, Hachiyah (dam of **NASIJ**), Salul (dam of **HALLOWED DREAM**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-
Thaqeef. 7 wins to 1350m in Sweden, 3d Taby Mandarin Premiaerhandikap.

3rd dam

HIMMAH, by Habitat. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f in GB. Half-sister to **FAAZ**, **Michael's Charm**, Sundae Girl (dam of **HIGH HEEL SNEAKERS**).
Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
HIWAYA (Doyoun). 5 wins. See above.
Mutawwaj (Caerleon). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m in GB and U.S.A, Newmarket Kings Gap S., Goodwood St Ivel Gold Cup 2YO S., 3d Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Newmarket S., **L**, Doncaster Troy S., **L**.
Hachiyah. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Dam of-
NASIJ (Elusive Quality). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Kempton Masaka S., **L**, Ascot Woodcote Stud 2YO S., 2d Goodwood Chichester City 2YO S., 3d Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**.
Madaarek. 8 wins from 1200m to 2800m, Sandown Thoroughbred Rehabilitation Centre H., Qatar HH The Heir Apparent Trophy.
Etaa.q. Unraced. Dam of-
El Trastolillo (Oratorio). 2 wins at 2, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix La Fleche, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**.
Salul. Unraced. Dam of-
HALLOWED DREAM (Alhaarth). 4 wins from 1m to 1¼m, £8,622, €105,600, US\$186,365, Golden Gate Yerba Buena H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Milan Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**, Robinsons Mercedes-Benz 2YO Fillies S. Producer.
Senators Alibi. 9 wins from 6f to 8½f, £7,681, €219,902, Curragh Stephen Quirke Memorial H., 2d Curragh Budweiser Guinness H.

Race Record: 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2012-13 in NZ and Aust.
Served by Duke of Marmalade (IRE). Last service: 24.09.2013.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 530

DEINIRA

Box B 60

Bay or Brown filly

(Branded : S nr sh; 68 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Twentyfirstcentury (GB)		Fairy Bridge	Bold Reason
1999	Nanda	Nashwan	Blushing Groom
		Pushy	Sharpen Up

SAVABEEL (AUS) (2001). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 354 rnrns, 225 wnrs, 31 SW, inc. Sangster (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Scarlett Lady, Brambles, Costume, Lady Kipling, Savvy Nature, Chintz, Diademe, My Emotion, Do Ra Mi, Tullamore, Floria, Eclair Big Bang, Lucia Valentina, Soriano, Strike the Stars, Fromelles, Dowager Queen, Nandowra, Kudakulari, Ray's Girl, etc. Sire of the dams of Adrenaline Rush, etc.

1st dam

TWENTYFIRSTCENTURY, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Ghayth**.

Dam of six named foals, three to race, inc:-

More Oxygen Please (g. by Danasinga). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d VRC Al Dwain H.

Hidden Secret (f. by Thorn Park). Placed in 2013-14.

2nd dam

NANDA, by Nashwan. Winner at 1¼m, Epsom Chantilly S. Sister to **MYSELF** (dam of **SINGLE**), three-quarter-sister to **Play Me**, half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **FIRST** (dam of **AU REVOIR, LAW LORD, PERFECT STRIDE**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Silent Storm. 5 wins from 6f to 1m, 3d Sandown Sharp Minds Betfair S.

3rd dam

PUSHY, by Sharpen Up. 4 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND, PRECOCIOUS, KRAYYAN, Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT, POLE POSITION**), Mrs Moonlight (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:-

BLUEBOOK (Secretariat). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f in GB and France, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

NAKAYAMA EXPRESS (Warning). 2 wins at 5f, Curragh Rockingham H., **L**.

MYSELF (Nashwan). 2 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SINGLE (High Chaparral). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, ATC Sky High S., **L**.

Ghayth (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2, 3d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**.

FIRST (Highest Honor). 2 wins at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ceres, **L**. Dam of-

AU REVOIR (Singspiel). 3 wins at 2400m, 2450m, €115,710, in 2013, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, **L**, Toulouse Derby du Languedoc, **L**.

PERFECT STRIDE (Oasis Dream). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**, 3d Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**.

LAW LORD (Diktat). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1800m, Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, **L**.

Oval Office. 2 wins at 1m, Sandown Summer S. Dam of-

GLASS OFFICE (Verglas). 3 wins at 2, Kempton Sirenia S., **Gr.3**.

Pushoff. Winner at 5f in GB. Dam of-

THRILLING DAY (Groom Dancer). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Keeneland Jenny Wiley S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**.

Eye Drop. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-

THORN TREE (Thorn Dance). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ellis Kentucky Colonel S., **L**.

Race Record : Unraced

Served by Tavistock (NZ). Last service: 12.10.2013.

To dissolve a partnership

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 531

DONNA MARIE

Box B 56

Bay mare

(Branded : **HF** nr sh; 70 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Don Eduardo		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1998	Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones	Faringdon
		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
Dam	Kingdom Bay	Otehi Bay	Biscay
Scarlet Runner		Golden Praise	Golden Plume
1995	Sister Scarlet	Crested Wave	Crozier
		Henry's Sister	Gold Sovereign

DON EDUARDO (NZ) (1998). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 276 rnrs, 136 wnrs, inc. SW Booming (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Divine Rebel, Swift Alliance, All in Black, Don Domingo, Vickezzchardonnay, Moti, Older Than Time, Dashing Donna, SP Muirfield, Mungo Jerry, Il Divo - Royal Pegasus (H.K.), etc. Sire of the dams of SW Kabayan and of Waipipi Lad, Jahanara, Porcher, Mercy's Choice, etc.

1st dam

SCARLET RUNNER, by Kingdom Bay. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,000, A\$16,000, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC State Insurance H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of eight named foals, five to race, four winners, inc:-
ONCEUPONATIME (c. by Van Nistelrooy). Champion 2YO Colt & 3YO Miler & Stayer in Singapore in 2007 & 2008. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$605,109, Singapore Guineas, **Sgp-3**, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **Sgp-3**, 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **Sgp-3**.
 Fortune Mine (g. by Elusive City). 4 wins from 1500m to 1700m to 2012-13 in Macau, 2d Macau Broadmeadow H., Allegro H., 3d Macau Sand Mile.
 Blurred (f. by Desert Prince). Unraced. Dam of-
 Stolen. 3 wins at 1300m, 1500m to 2012-13, WATC Westspeed P.

2nd dam

SISTER SCARLET, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **GALLERY LEVEL**, half-sister to Sister Grace (dam of **ACECAY**, **GROUCHO**, **TWILIGHT COVE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
SCARLET RUNNER (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

HENRY'S SISTER, by Gold Sovereign. 3 wins at 2, Avondale S., L, 2d ARC Welcome S., L. Half-sister to **DARTRY**, **Irish Light** (dam of **KERO**), **Ramsay**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
GALLERY LEVEL (Crested Wave). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$130,780, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**.
 Sister Grace. Placed in Aust. Dam of-
GROUCHO (King Hadrian). 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**-twice. Sire.
ACECAY (Biscay). Winner at 1000m, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
 Tanaquil. 4th MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Dam of-
POTTINGER (Al Hareb). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, BATC 2YO S., **L**. Dam of-
PITSTOP (Zizou). 2 wins at 1200m, 20,000Rgt., S\$243,434, to 2013, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **Sgp-2**.
 Suggestive. Winner at 2, STC Ripa 2YO H., 3d VATC Aare H. Dam of-
SKY CUDDLE (Snippets). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$862,280, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**.
 Della Mimosa. Unraced. Dam of-
ADAMANTIUM (Elusive City). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$428,350, to 2013-14, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Placed to 2013-14 in NZ and Aust.

Served by Foxwedge (AUS). Last service: 15.10.2013.

Missed

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 532

DU MAURIER

Box E 58

Bay mare

(Branded : $\frac{H}{V}$ nr sh; 50 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Golan (IRE)		River Dancer.....Irish River
1998	Highland Gift	Generous.....Caerleon
		Scots Lass.....Shirley Heights
Dam	Kreisler	Northern Baby.....Northern Dancer
Durzetta		Klairessa.....Klairon
1996	Du Temps	Foreign Affair.....Mill Reef
		Nuit d'Or.....Val du Fier

GOLAN (IRE) (1998). 4 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 504 rnr, 231 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. Kibbutz (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Beauty Flash, Le Baron, etc. Sire of the dams of SP Duey and of Calm Attitude, Khartoum, Amelia Hull, Lightnin Hopkins, Run Ructions Run, Dancing Babe, Crystal Clear, Times Like These, Bertinoro, Foursquare Funtime, Digital Screen, Westerners Son, etc.

1st dam

DURZETTA, by Kreisler. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$185,490, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, ARC Lion Red H., Memphis Meltdown Juvenile H., Eilerslie Gateway Motor Inn Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Dam of one foal, one to race.

2nd dam

DU TEMPS, by Foreign Affair. Winner at 1400m, 2d Matamata RC Stanley Construction P., 3d ARC Papakura H., Waikato RC Improvers' H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DURZETTA (Kreisler). 6 wins. See above.

Pendulum. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC De Laval H., 3d Taranaki RC Nicholas Finance H.

Famous Howdy. 2 wins at 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore.

Stayiwill. Winner at 1600m in Malaysia.

Du Valle. Placed, 2d Rotorua RC Leisureworld Fun Park H. Dam of-

Siem Reap. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, Waikato RC Gareth Hawthorn Builders H., 2d Waikato RC Sails Motor Inn H.

Pure Alpha. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Castle Peak H., 2d HKJC Wuhu H.

3rd dam

NUIT D'OR, by Val du Fier. Unraced. Dam of 1 foal, a winner-Du Temps. Winner. See above.

4th dam

EL KHEBIRA, by Jekyll. 4 wins from 7f to 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ f, Matamata RC President's H. Half-sister to **SARCELLE** (dam of **THINK BIG**, **DUGLIG**, **MODULATE - SUNGEI WANG II** (Mal.)), **Ruve** (dam of **RUELLE**, **SOBEIT**), **Auriette**, Rip Tide (II) (dam of **AQUAREINE**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Stunner. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m in South Africa.

Remarque. 2 wins at 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ m.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal, 1 winner.

2010 f. by High Chaparral.

2011 f. **Duey**, by Guillotine. Winner at 2 in 2013-14, ARC DHL 2YO H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Colleen Mangnall Prestige Real Estate H.

2012 c. by Any Suggestion.

2013 foal. by Any Suggestion. Died.

Served by Niagara (AUS). Last service: 06.12.2013.


Account of K. R. & A. J. MAHONEY, Wanganui.

Lot 533

ELUSIVE CHIK

Box F 62

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 42 over 5 off sh)

Foaled in 2005

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Elusive City (USA)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2000	Star of Paris	Dayjur..... Danzig
		Liturgism Native Charger
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Qwikchik		My Tricia..... Hermes
1999	Energy Efficient	Fluorescent Light..... Herbager
		Golden Dust Dusty Canyon

ELUSIVE CITY (USA) (2000). Winner at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Sire of 692 rnrs, 408 wnrs, 29 SW, inc. Xanadu (Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.1), Elusive Wave, Vespa, Kiram, Punta Stella, Returntosender, Adamantium, Soul City, Shezhardtocatch, Vedeux, Marvada, Jetset Lad, Ahdashim, Famous Seamus, etc. Sire of the dams of Sky Dragon, Medeleck, Honey Meadow, Durand, etc.

1st dam

QWIKCHIK, by Grosvenor. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **CANNED HEAT - BEAR WITH ME** (H.K.), Energetic Dancer (dam of **SAVVY DANCER**). Dam of four named foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-

Queen Boudicca (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 2, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Home of Motor Racing 2YO H.

Skywinger - Boy From the Bay (Mac.) (g. by Keeninsky). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m to 2012-13 in NZ and Macau.

2nd dam

ENERGY EFFICIENT, by Fluorescent Light. Unraced. Half-sister to **BET TWICE, GOLDEN TREAT** (dam of **DOUBLE SCOOP**), **BOLD AND GOLD**, Fidelia (dam of **KING FIDELIA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CANNED HEAT - BEAR WITH ME (H.K.) (Al Akbar). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Energetic Dancer. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Matamata RC Mitre 10 H. Dam of **SAVVY DANCER** (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2500m to 2013-14, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC SA With Cosi H.

3rd dam

GOLDEN DUST, by Dusty Canyon. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **JOY TO THE WORLD**, half-sister to **METAL VENDOR**, Sailing Joy (dam of **GALLANT SAILOR**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BET TWICE (Sportin' Life). 10 wins-5 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, US\$3,308,599, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Arlington-Washington Futurity, **Gr.1**, Laurel Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Haskell H., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Fountain of Youth S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

GOLDEN TREAT (Theatrical). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 4½f to 8½f, US\$347,463, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Del Mar San Clemente H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**, Oaklawn Fantasy S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

ADRIANO (A.P. Indy). 4 wins at 8½f, 9f, US\$728,510, Turfway Lane's End S., **Gr.2**, Delaware Kent S., **Gr.3**, 4th Keeneland Breeders' Futurity, **Gr.1**.

ICE CREAM SILENCE (Street Sense). 4 wins at 7f, 8½f to 2013, Keeneland Doubledogdare S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Optimistic Gal S., **L**.

BOLD AND GOLD (Bold Joey). 4 wins at 2, Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Fidelia. Raced once. Dam of-

KING FIDELIA (Kingmambo). 5 wins from 1700m to 2000m, Niigata Daishoten, **Jpn-3**, 3d Niigata Kinen, **Jpn-3**, Kyoto Miyakooji S., **L**.

Race Record : 4 wins to 1400m.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2012 c. by Tavistock.

2013 f. by Jimmy Choux.

Served by Zed (NZ). Last service: 14.11.2013.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 534

ELUSIVE ROSIE

Box B 57

Grey mare

(Branded : ZZ nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Elusive City (USA)		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2000	Star of Paris	Dayjur..... Danzig
		Liturgism..... Native Charger
Dam	Tights	Nijinsky..... Northern Dancer
Jinsky Rose		Dancealot..... Round Table
1987	Sovereign Rose	Sovereign Edition..... Sovereign Path
		Maryanne Douglas..... Count Rendered

ELUSIVE CITY (USA) (2000). Winner at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Sire of 692 rnrs, 408 wnrs, 29 SW, inc. Xanadu (Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.1), Elusive Wave, Vespa, Kiram, Punta Stella, Returntender, Adamantium, Soul City, Shezhardtocatch, Vedeux, Marvada, Jetset Lad, Ahdashim, Famous Seamus, etc. Sire of the dams of Sky Dragon, Medeleck, Honey Meadow, Durand, etc.

1st dam

Jinsky Rose, by Tights. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, WRC Porirua Club Gloaming S., Opunake Cup, Masterton Cup, WRC Maymorn P., Anniversary H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Judgeford H., 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**, HBJC Trust Bank Central H., 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **DANCING ROSE**. Dam of eleven foals, nine to race, six winners, inc:-
RAW INSTINCT (g. by Housebuster). 13 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$514,250, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, QTC Ramsay Health Care H., **L**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, 2d BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Festival H., **L**, 4th Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**.
 Roseario (f. by Pentire). 4 wins from 1200m to 1900m, ARC Partridge Jewellers H., WRC Trax Café & Bar H., Rotorua RC Plumbing World Rotorua H.
 Kingston Temple (g. by Golan). 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HKJC Un Chau H., Pottinger Peak H., SCMP IR H., 2d HKJC Po Toi H.
 Sovereign Gem (f. by Bigstone). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d BTC Fast Track to Fun 2YO H. Dam of-
 Prince Vilhelm. 2 wins at 2, A\$114,350, QTC Gallipoli Research Foundation 2YO H., Lyndhurst Stud 2YO H., 3d AJC Canadian Club H.
 Fast Eddie (c. by Housebuster). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$201,566, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, Benchmark 48 H.-twice.
 Dina (f. by Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of-
Liberating (Iffraaj). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m to 2012-13, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Trophy.
 Classic Rose (f. by Sir Tristram). Placed.
 Passive Rose (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of-
 Yastrzemski. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m to 2013, Singapore TC Class 4 H., Family Reunion S., 2d Singapore Airlines A380 London S.

2nd dam

SOVEREIGN ROSE, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2, 2d Manawatu RC Nursery H. Half-sister to Delphic Rose (dam of **ALL ASHORE**), Lady of Penmarric (dam of **STANMARRIC**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
DANCING ROSE (Harbor Prince). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, HBJC Hastings Cup, WRC Karaka H., 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**.
Jinsky Rose (Tights). 7 wins. See above.
 Zuccala. 3 wins from 1350m to 1650m, 2d STC Miranda RSL H. Dam of-
Torry's Jester (Rory's Jester). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, VATC Telecard H., 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

Race Record : Raced twice.

Served by Showcasing (GB). Last service: 23.10.2013.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 535

ELVSBERY (AUS)

Box A 76

Bay or Brown mare (Branded : **WW** nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh) Foaled in 2008

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Elvstroem (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
2000	Circles of Gold	Marscay Biscay
		Olympic Aim Zamazaan
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto Hail to Reason
Halibery (AUS)		Arabia..... Damascus
2000	Brown Eyed Girl	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Tupelo Honey Vice Regal

ELVSTROEM (AUS) (2000). 10 wins-1 at 2, Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Haradasun. Sire of 404 rnrs, 236 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. Carrara (MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2), Outback Joe, Go the Knuckle, Hucklebuck, Shanghai Warrior, Viking Hero, Brilliant Bisc, Instalment, Innocent Gamble, Kullu, Viking Legend, SP Danestroem, El Spark, Throw the King, etc. Sire of the dams of Bikini, Cost Me Diamonds, The Energizer, etc.

1st dam

HALIBERY, by Red Ransom. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1100m, A\$507,300, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of five named foals, two to race, inc:- Giacinta (f. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1200m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

BROWN EYED GIRL, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **DOMINO** (dam of **(KIWI) HERO**), **GIMMICK** (dam of **LINKY DINK**), **Don Tristram**, **Perdido**, half-sister to **SUPER NATURAL**.

Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

HALIBERY (Red Ransom). 4 wins. See above.

Blowin' Your Mind. 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, A\$91,355, to 2013-14, ATC TAB Iphone App H., 2d ATC Longines Hong Kong International Races H.

3rd dam

TUPELO HONEY, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS**, **Missile Launcher**, half-sister to **Roll of Honour**. Dam of 16 named foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-

DOMINO (Grosvenor). Second top filly on The 1989-90 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

(KIWI) HERO (Deputy Governor). 15 wins from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Desert Wine. Unplaced. Dam of-

LA ETOILE (Thorn Park). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$152,212, A\$76,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

SUPER NATURAL (Bakharoff). Top filly on The 1990-91 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Pirouette. Winner at 1200m, 3d Rotorua RC Ford 2YO P.H. Grandam of-

RAY'S GIRL (Savabeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2100m, to 2013-14, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Court. Winner at 2, HBJC Okawa Stud H. Dam of-

GIMMICK (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$77,180, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

LINKY DINK (Keeper). Winner at 2, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

Trio. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

SALE OF CENTURY (Prized). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2012 c. by Street Boss.

2013 f. by Shocking.

Served by Shocking (AUS). Last service: 04.10.2013.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 536

ENDLESS GOSSIP

Box A 40

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
Towkay (AUS)		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1994	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru..... Princely Gift
Dam	Bletchingly	Biscay Star Kingdom
Chingquillo (AUS)		Coogee Relic
1989	Baraquillo	Barachois..... Northern Dancer
		Classy Quillo..... Outing Class

TOWKAY (AUS) (1994). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 357 rns, 207 wns, 12 SW, inc. Viadana (ARC Easter H., Gr.1), Special Mission, etc. Sire of the dams of 54 rns, 31 wns, inc. SP Astute and Agile, Perfect Pecs and of Sassy Tycoon, I Suggest, Jack's Run, Wiggle, Jakob Gambino, Skittle, Cool Rapids, City Newton, Dowra, Alert, Little Dragon Girl, Heapzacash, Kina Win, Dance Studio, Our Centrefold, etc.

1st dam

CHINGQUILLO, by Bletchingly. 2 wins at 2, A\$125,430, VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Regal Victress** (dam of **SUPER RED**), **Diamonds for U**. Dam of eight named foals, six to race, five winners, inc:-

Cousy (c. by Dehere). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$107,230, VRC Pago Pago 2YO H., BTC Couran Cove H., QTC Prince Gauntlet H., Paris Lane H., 2d BTC Allphones H., 3d VRC Maribyrrong P., **Gr.2**, MVRC Pierre Fontaine Trophy, **L**, 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Sausalito - Golden Six (Mac.) (c. by Bluebird). 4 wins to 1400m in Aust. and Macau, 3d VATC Lobster Cave P.H.

2nd dam

BARAQUILLO, by Barachois. 2 wins-1 at 2, Northlands Park Birdcatcher S., **L**, 2d Northlands Park Kindergarten H., **L**. Half-sister to **MONEY BY ORLEANS**, **No Class** (dam of **ALWAYS A CLASSIC**, **SKY CLASSIC**, **GREY CLASSIC**, **REGAL CLASSIC**, **CLASSIC REIGN**, **CLASSY 'N SMART**), **Royal Signature**, That's a Kennedy (dam of **STORM ON THE LOOSE**), Written Word (dam of **THESAURUS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

CHINGQUILLO (Bletchingly). 2 wins. See above.

Regal Victress (Diamond Prospect). 7 wins-2 at 2, US\$248,514, 2d Belmont First Flight H., **Gr.2**, Greenwood Jammed Lovely S., **L**. Dam of-

SUPER RED (Rahy). 5 wins, US\$260,158, Woodbine Connaught Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Fair Grounds Woodchopper S., **L**, Gulfstream Steinlen H., **L**.

Dreamers Glory (Holy Bull). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, Belmont Allowance, Hollywood Allowance, 2d Meadowlands Boiling Springs H., **L**.

Sharps Island (Deputy Minister). 8 wins from 1m to 2m, US\$239,080, 2d Laurel Native Dancer S., **L**.

Banner Headline (Personal Flag). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, US\$217,600, Aqueduct Allowance-3 times, 3d Meadowlands Creme Fraiche S., **L**.

Caught Fire. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

SWIFTY VICTRESS (Macho Uno). 3 wins at 2, Evangeline John Franks Memorial Sales S. (2yof), **L**, DS Shine Young Memorial Futurity (f), **L**.

No Rachmones (Macho Uno). Winner at 2, 3d Santa Anita Tim Conway S., **L**.

Diamonds for U (Diamond Prospect). 6 wins in Puerto Rico, 3d El Comandante Clasico Dia de Reyes, **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 2.

Produce Record : Dam of two foals.

2012 f. by Shamoline Warrior.

2013 c. by Shamoline Warrior.

Served by Shamoline Warrior (AUS). Last service: 24.10.2013.

Account of TE AKAU STUD LTD, Ngaruawahia.

Lot 537

EXABELLE (AUS)

Box A 84

Bay mare

(Branded : LJI nr sh; 32 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Exceed and Excel (AUS)		Razyana	His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond.....	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus.....	Watch Your Step
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Avabelle		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1998	Eye Full	Palatable	Tom Rolfe
		I Spy	Mystery

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (2000). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, MRC Invitation S., Gr.1. Sire of 1056 mrs, 726 wns, 80 SW, inc. Excelebration (Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1), Overreach, Margot Did, Guelph, Helmet, Reward for Effort, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Bounding, SP Diamond Glow, Cautious, Cornrow and of Pilly's Wish, Turn Seventeen, Sugar Rush, Cash Advance, Grand Mighty, Hugo Drax, etc.

1st dam

AVABELLE, by Zabeel. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **GAZE, Vision, Eye for an Eye**. Dam of five named foals, four to race, two winners, inc:-

Avail (f. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Trevor Little OAM H., Yalumba H.

Exabelle (f. by Exceed and Excel). 2 wins. See below.

2nd dam

EYE FULL, by Palatable. 11 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$195,550, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.1**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Great Autumn S.H., **L**-twice, WRC Gloaming S.H., **L**. Sister to **(OUR) PEACH MELBA, Dainty Dish**, three-quarter-sister to Banquet (dam of **ROYAL RECEPTION**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

GAZE (Cape Cross). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$417,540, A\$267,100, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**-twice, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

Vision (Entrepreneur). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Lindauer Grandeur H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Eye for an Eye (Lord Ballina). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Ellerslie Function & Convention Centre Sprint H., 2d ARC Tourism Victoria H., 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, Beds 'r' Us H.

Social Eyes. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Shades Tavern H.

Noble Eyes. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Jinxed. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Pappriill Hadfield & Aldous H.

3rd dam

I SPY, by Mystery. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 7f, CJC Paparua H. Half-sister to Lady Ribot (dam of **WAR LASS**). Dam of 14 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

EYE FULL (Palatable). 11 wins. See above.

(OUR) PEACH MELBA (Palatable). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, North Canterbury Cup, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Dainty Dish (Palatable). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Lion Members' H., 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Spy Castle. Winner at 1100m. Grandam of-

ROYAL RECEPTION (State of Kings). 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, The Miller Bar & Cafe H., 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**. Producer.

Race Record: 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2012-13.

Has not been to stud

Account of POMEROL PTY LTD, New South Wales.

Lot 538

One Share in

Chestnut horse

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (GB)

Foaled in 1998

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native..... Native Dancer
Machiavellian (USA)		Gold Digger Nashua
1987	Coup de Folie	Halo..... Hail to Reason
		Raise the Standard.....Hoist the Flag
Dam	Zilzal	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Nawaiet (USA)		French Charmer Le Fabuleux
1991	Greenland Park	Red God Nasrullah
		Centre Piece Tompion

MACHIAVELLIAN (USA) (Bay 1987-Stud 1991). 4 wins-3 at 2, \$US337,504, Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, Gr.1. Sire of 600 mrs, 450 wns, 71 SW, inc. Street Cry (Dubai World Cup, Gr.1), Almutawakel, Right Approach, Storming Home, Medicean, Best of the Bests, Palace Episode, Tie Black, Invermark, West Wind, Patavellian, Rebecca Sharp, Vettori, Susu, Titus Livius, Whitewater Affair, Criticism, Chic, etc.

1st dam

NAWAIET, by Zilzal. Winner at 1200m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Patachon. Sister to **Emerald Park**, half-sister to **FITNAH, Falcon Eye**. Dam of twelve named foals, nine to race, all winners, inc:-

CAPPONI (c. by Medicean). 7 wins from 1600m to 2000m in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster Agriargo UK Tractor Challenge H., York John Smith's Racing H., Meydan Dubai Duty Free Millennium Millionaire H., Goodyear H., 2d Meydan Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**, Longines Conquest Collection H.

NO EXCUSE NEEDED (c. by Machiavellian). 4 wins. See below.

Skywards (c. by Machiavellian). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m in GB and U.A.E, Newmarket Play at Breckland Bingo Brandon 2YO S., 2d Nad al Sheba Etisalat Wasel H., Invasor S., 3d Royal Ascot Norfolk S., **Gr.3**.

Higher Court (c. by Shamardal). 2 wins at 5½f, 6f, 3d Saratoga Distorted Humor S., **L**.

Race Record : 4 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £251,080, €20,200, US\$3,783, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Celebration Mile, **Gr.2**, Vintage S., **Gr.3**, Sandown 2YO S., 2d Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, 4th Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.1**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2003, Ireland in 2004. Champion NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2007-08. Second on NZ Sire List (AEI) in 2007-08.

His progeny include **DAFFODIL** (Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 2009 NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2009. AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**), **TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP** (H.K.) (VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**), **GRAND DANCER** (ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**), **I DO** (Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**), **NO EXCUSE MAGGIE** (Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**), **JUSTANEXCUSE** (Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**), **VINCENT MANGANO** (CJC Pegasus S., **L**), **SNOW EXCUSE** (Levin RC Ryder S., **L**), **UNDER THE SUN** (ATC Winter S., **L**), **CHAMPAGNE NEEDED** (Southland Guineas, **L**), **SANTOS** (Riverton Cup, **L**), **LESLEY BROOK** (CJC Welcome S., **L**), **MERCURY MISTRESS** (CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**), **MASQUERADE** (ARC Soliloquy S., **L**), **TAKEANOTHERCHANCE** (Wanganui Guineas, **L**), **MISS MILLBROOK** (Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**), **Taurus** (2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**), **Commett** (2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**), **Anotherchancetaken** (3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**), **Sacramento** (2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**), **Rosabee** (2d Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**), **Ruse de Guerre** (3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**), **Double O Seven** (3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**), **Timy Tyler** (2d Gore Guineas, **L**), **Straitothepoolroom** (3d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**), etc.

No pre-emptive rights apply

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 539

One Share in

SHOWCASING (GB)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Oasis Dream (GB)		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
2000	Hope	Dancing Brave..... Lyphard
		Bahamian..... Mill Reef
Dam	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Arabesque (GB)		Zaizafon The Minstrel
1997	Prophecy	Warning..... Known Fact
		Andaleeb..... Lyphard

OASIS DREAM (GB) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 4 wins-2 at 2, Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1. Sire of 683 rnrs, 474 wnrs, 76 SW, inc. Midday (Goodwood Nassau S., Gr.1), Lady Jane Digby, Querari, Power, Tuscan Evening, Aqlaam, Prohibit, Jwala, Arcano, Naaqos, Sri Putra, Approve, Welwitschia, Quiet Oasis, Frozen Power, Misheer, Peace at Last, Hard Dream - Chater Dream (H.K.), Showcasing, Monitor Closely, etc.

1st dam

ARABESQUE, by Zafonic. 2 wins at 6f, Pontefract Flying Fillies S., **L**, 4th Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**, Nottingham Kilvington S., **L**. Blood-sister to **MODERN LOOK**, half-sister to **FORETELLER**, Destined (dam of **FIX**). Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, six winners, inc:-

SHOWCASING (c. by Oasis Dream). 2 wins. See below.

CAMACHO (c. by Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Haydock Sandy Lane S., **L**, Newmarket Invesco Perpetual 2YO S., 2d York Jersey S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Bouvardia (f. by Oasis Dream). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Newmarket Coral.co.uk Sprint H., 2d Pontefract Flying Fillies' S., **L**.

2nd dam

PROPHECY, by Warning. Third top filly on The 1993 English 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, 2d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **TAKE HEED**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

FORETELLER (Dansili). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, €70,600, A\$1,456,750, to 2013-14, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Suresnes, **L**, ATC Winter Challenge H., Premier's Cup Prelude H., 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

MODERN LOOK (Zamindar). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €174,540, US\$18,695, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Miesque, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix de l'Aunette, Prix de la Mare Aux Oiseaux, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**, Santa Anita Moscow Burning S., **L**, 4th Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**.

ARABESQUE (Zafonic). 2 wins. See above.

Destined. Unraced. Dam of-

FIX (Iffraaj). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2012-13. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$398,751, to 2013-14, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer 2YO H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 2, £129,561, York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**, 2d York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Newvoicemedia 2YO S., 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in Great Britain in 2011, New Zealand in 2011. His oldest NZ-bred progeny will be 2YOs in 2014-15.

15 days pre-emptive rights apply

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 540

One Share in

SHOWCASING (GB)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Oasis Dream (GB)		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
2000	Hope	Dancing Brave..... Lyphard
		Bahamian..... Mill Reef
Dam	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Arabesque (GB)		Zaizafon The Minstrel
1997	Prophecy	Warning..... Known Fact
		Andaleeb..... Lyphard

OASIS DREAM (GB) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 4 wins-2 at 2, Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1. Sire of 683 rnrs, 474 wnrs, 76 SW, inc. Midday (Goodwood Nassau S., Gr.1), Lady Jane Digby, Querari, Power, Tuscan Evening, Aqlaam, Prohibit, Jwala, Arcano, Naaqos, Sri Putra, Approve, Welwitschia, Quiet Oasis, Frozen Power, Misheer, Peace at Last, Hard Dream - Chater Dream (H.K.), Showcasing, Monitor Closely, etc.

1st dam

ARABESQUE, by Zafonic. 2 wins at 6f, Pontefract Flying Fillies S., **L**, 4th Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**, Nottingham Kilvington S., **L**. Blood-sister to **MODERN LOOK**, half-sister to **FORETELLER**, Destined (dam of **FIX**). Dam of nine named foals, eight to race, six winners, inc:-

SHOWCASING (c. by Oasis Dream). 2 wins. See below.

CAMACHO (c. by Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Haydock Sandy Lane S., **L**, Newmarket Invesco Perpetual 2YO S., 2d York Jersey S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Bouvardia (f. by Oasis Dream). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Newmarket Coral.co.uk Sprint H., 2d Pontefract Flying Fillies' S., **L**.

2nd dam

PROPHECY, by Warning. Third top filly on The 1993 English 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, 2d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **TAKE HEED**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

FORETELLER (Dansili). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, €70,600, A\$1,456,750, to 2013-14, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Suresnes, **L**, ATC Winter Challenge H., Premier's Cup Prelude H., 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

MODERN LOOK (Zamindar). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €174,540, US\$18,695, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Miesque, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix de l'Aunette, Prix de la Mare Aux Oiseaux, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**, Santa Anita Moscow Burning S., **L**, 4th Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**.

ARABESQUE (Zafonic). 2 wins. See above.

Destined. Unraced. Dam of-

FIX (Iffraaj). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2012-13. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$398,751, to 2013-14, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer 2YO H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 2, £129,561, York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**, 2d York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Newvoicemedia 2YO S., 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**.

Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in Great Britain in 2011, New Zealand in 2011. His oldest NZ-bred progeny will be 2YOs in 2014-15.

15 days pre-emptive rights apply

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 541

BROWN COLT

Box B 10

Foaled 27th September 2013

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 25 over 3 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Ekraar (USA)		Arabia.....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag.....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Ivy Rose		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2004	Daulomani	Dance Floor	Star de Naska
		Halloween	War Hawk II

EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI), 2011-12. Sire of 324 mrs, 163 wns, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstreme, Rising Romance, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), Magico Marco - Power Drifter (H.K.), Six Star, etc.

1st dam

IVY ROSE, by Don Eduardo. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a yearling. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Waipipi Lad (g. by Mr. Nancho). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2013-14, 2d Taumarunui & Districts RSA S.

2nd dam

DAULOMANI, by Dance Floor. Winner at 1800m, 2d ARC NZTBA S. Half-sister to **OUZO, Trick 'n' Treat**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Te Toro Lass. 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$100,900, ARC Edwards Sound Chairmans Trophy, WRC Stella Artois H., Taranaki RC Sandfords Rural Carriers H., Barry Daniels & Sons Painters H., Taumarunui Cosmopolitan Club H.
Lord Greg. 8 wins at 1400m, 1800m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 62 H., Benchmark 67 H., Benchmark 53 H.
Dos Equis. 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m to 2014, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice.

3rd dam

HALLOWEEN, by War Hawk II. Unraced. Sister to **DRUM**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-
OUZO (Oregon). Twice Singapore Horse of the Year. 13 wins from 1200m to 2200m, 596,703Rgt., S\$3,071,884 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, Singapore Derby, **L**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Singapore Cup, Selangor TC Kelang Silver Bowl, Shah Alam Trophy, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, Singapore New Year 2000 H., 2d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, 4th Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**.
Trick 'n' Treat (Tights). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 3000m, A\$83,725, MVRC Foster's Bitter H., 3d VATC Heatherlie H., **L**.
So Regal. 12 wins from 1300m to 2750m, NZ\$91,465, Waikato RC Bolak H.
Grosvenor Hall. 5 wins from 1300m to 2050m, MVRC Gilltown H.
Knightrain. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, AJC Carbon Copy H.

4th dam

NEVERTHELESS, by We Don't Know. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ARISTOC, Wig**.
Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
DRUM (War Hawk II). NZ Horse of the Year. 12 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$176,265, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Harcourt S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Derby, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 3d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Eales Racing Pty Ltd Unreserved Displenishing Sale)

Lot 542

BAY COLT

Box A 63

Foaled 2nd December 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Kris S	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Just So (USA)		Sharp Queen	Princequillo
1998	Specialization	Princely Native	Raise a Native
		Special Vintage	Specialmante

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009-10. 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d Queensland Derby, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC Herbert Power S., Gr.2, Coongy H., Gr.3, 3d MVRC JRA Cup, L, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

JUST SO, by Kris S. Unraced. Half-sister to **FARA'S TEAM** (dam of **CONCERN, TENNIS LADY, DELAFIELD**, Crossover Dreams (dam of **MR MCCARTNEY**), Team of Destiny (dam of **VIGORS DESTINY**), Synaesthesia (dam of **MENTALITY**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a yearling. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners-
Feliciano (g. by Elusive Quality). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Blazing Saddles H., 3d MRC Manhattan Rain at Arrowfield Stud H.
Subprime (f. by Dubai Destination). Winner at 1100m, 2d MRC History of Australian Thoroughbreds H., SAJC Billson Sawley Architects H.
Juste Si (f. by Exceed and Excel). 5 wins to 1500m to 2013-14 in Aust.
Ancient Titles (f. by Xaar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.
Shout to the Top (g. by Street Cry). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2013-14 in Aust.
Oh Best Beloved (f. by Elusive Quality). Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-
My Beloved. 2 wins at 2 in 2012-13 in Aust.
Collide. Winner at 1300m in 2012-13 in Aust.
Trouvaille (f. by Commands). Placed in 2013 in Philippines.

2nd dam

SPECIALIZATION, by Princely Native. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Vintage Red**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
FARA'S TEAM (Tunerup). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, US\$360,515, Saratoga Test S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Prioress S., **Gr.2**, 2d Oaklawn Fantasy S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
CONCERN (Broad Brush). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m, US\$3,079,350, Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Californian S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
TENNIS LADY (Broad Brush). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 5½f to 9f, Laurel Martha Washington H., **Gr.3**, Chrysanthemum H., **L**. Grandam of-
LOLO FOREVER (Candy Ride). Champion Miler in Peru in 2012-13. 6 wins to 2013-14, Monterrico Clasico José Rodríguez Razzeto, **Gr.3**.
DELAFIELD (Island Whirl). 6 wins from 6f to 8½f, Oaklawn Essex H., **Gr.3**.
Crossover Dreams. 3 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-
MR MCCARTNEY (Academy Award). Champion Sprinter in Brazil in 1996-97. 13 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, Gavea G.P. Major Suckow, **Gr.1**.
Team of Destiny. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-
VIGORS DESTINY (Vigors). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Hastings Mademoiselle H., **Can-3**, Fall Fashion S., **L**, 2d Hastings Milady H., **L**.
Synaesthesia. Raced once. Dam of-
MENTALITY (Flying Spur). Joint Head of the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification. 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$2,142,695, AJC Royal Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.
Weekend Gossip. Raced twice. Dam of-
I'M ALL THE TALK (Stratum). 2 wins at 2, A\$236,900, in 2012-13, ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Concorde S., **Gr.3**.


Account of PRIMA PARK BLOODSTOCK, Putaruru.

Lot 543

BAY FILLY

Box E 47

Foaled 3rd November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 69 over 3 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Nom du Jeu		Floripedes Top Ville
2004	Prized Gem	Prized Kris S
		Vaguely Attentive Noble Bijou
Dam	Bachelor Duke	Miswaki Mr. Prospector
Legs and Lips		Gossamer Seattle Slew
2006	Marlena	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Vargas Diamond Success Express

NOM DU JEU (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2010). 2009 Champion NZ Stayer. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$318,660, A\$1,709,810, Australian Derby, Gr.1, Waikato Guineas, Gr.3, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., Gr.1, 4th New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Jeu de Cartes (Counties Cup, Gr.2). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LEGS AND LIPS, by Bachelor Duke. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a yearling.

2nd dam

MARLENA, by Zabeel. Winner at 1200m, 3d BOP RC Pinkfit Pink Batts H. Half-sister to **Colonel Carrera**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-
Keenly. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m to 2012-13, Levin RC Lifestyle & Dairy Pumps H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., 4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

VARGAS DIAMOND, by Success Express. Winner at 1100m, 2d MVRC Bill Collins H. Half-sister to **DON RAFFAEL, IVORY PRINCESS** (dam of **MISS MATCHED, BECKY IN PINK**), **Whivory, Wolf** (dam of **SAVUTE**), **Freckled Face** (dam of **FACE VALUE**), **Flaming Ivory** (dam of **GOLDEN IVORY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Colonel Carrera (Duelled). Winner at 1600m in 2013-14, 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

IVORY MAID, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Dam of 18 foals, 17 to race, 14 winners, inc:-
DON RAFFAEL (Bikala). 12 wins from 1800m to 2400m, Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, **Gr.3**, 3d Italian St Leger, **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Boschetti, **L**.
IVORY PRINCESS (Cure the Blues). 8 wins from 5f to 1m, US\$235,124, Monmouth Beach S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Candy Eclair H., **L**, Heather H., **L**, 3d Gulfstream Candy Eclair H., **L**, Queen Hopeful H., **L**. Dam of-
MISS MATCHED (Formal Gold). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 9f, US\$339,799, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**, Arlington Oaks, **L**. Producer.
BECKY IN PINK (Formal Gold). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$207,986, Delaware St Georges Overnight S., **L**, 2d Delaware Quill S., **L**.
Wolf (Marscay). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$143,730, VATC Heath H., 3d SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, Morningson RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**. Dam of-
SAVUTE (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$81,810, HK\$815,800, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.
Freckled Face. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, BATC Doomben Dollars H. Dam of-
FACE VALUE (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$427,863, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
Face of the Earth (Strategic). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, A\$117,320, 3d City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**. Dam of-
DIAMOND EARTH (Choisir). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$711,425, to 2013-14, ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**.
Flaming Ivory. Winner at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of-
GOLDEN IVORY (Goldkeeper). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, R324,395, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).


(The property of Eales Racing Pty Ltd Unreserved Displenishing Sale)

Lot 544

BAY FILLY

Box A 64

Foaled 5th September 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Lonhrielle		Shadea	Straight Strike
2005	Fuji Belle	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence
		Belle Denise	Bellotto

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009-10. 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d Queensland Derby, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC Herbert Power S., Gr.2, Coongy H., Gr.3, 3d MVRC JRA Cup, L, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

LONHRIELLE, by Lonhro. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Sportingbet H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

FUJI BELLE, by Fuji Kiseki. 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, BTC Inghams H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:- Black Powder - Wear a Smile (Mac.). 2 wins to 1500m to 2013-14 in Macau. Lerichi. Winner at 1900m in 2013-14 in Aust.

3rd dam

BELLE DENISE, by Bellotto. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MISS MINDEN** (dam of **MISS DANEHILL, PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**), half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Third Estate. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, STC Ministry Ride Shop Charlestown H. Accelerator. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Seagull H., Parkes H.

4th dam

DENISE'S JOY, by Seventh Hussar. Top filly on The 1975-76 Aust. 3YO Free H. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to **GREAT LOVER, CHORUS GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **JOIE DENISE** (Danehill). 4 wins to 2400m, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of- **TUESDAY JOY** (Carnegie). 7 wins to 2400m, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**. **SUNDAY JOY** (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **MORE JOYOUS** (More Than Ready). 21 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$4,572,450, to 2012-13, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**. Clifton Gardens. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of- **MISS MINDEN** (Bellotto). Winner at 2, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Dam of- **MISS DANEHILL** (Danehill). 5 wins to 2400m, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Joie de Vivre. Raced once. Dam of- **JOIE DE GRISE** (Kenmare). 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, R633,465, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice. Producer. **ARLINGTON ROAD** (Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Joy and Fun. Unraced. Dam of- **EUPHORIA** (Marauding). 3 wins at 2, A\$292,060, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Christmas Spirit. Unraced. Grandam of- **BENTLEY BISCUIT** (Peintre Celebre). 12 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,446,725, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**. **THORN PARK** (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 545

BROWN FILLY

Box A 28

Foaled 14th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 3 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Mistiva (AUS)		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2008	Hurricane Mist	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
		Mare Nostrum.....	Caerleon

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud G.B. 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, £129,561, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2, 2d York Duke of York S., Gr.2, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Bouvardia (2d Pontefract Flying Fillies S., L). Half-brother to SW Camacho (Haydock Sandy Lane S., L). Out of SW Arabesque, a blood-sister to SW Modern Look, a half-sister to SW Foreteller. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

MISTIVA, by Encosta de Lago. Raced once. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HURRICANE MIST, by Spinning World. Winner at 2, Chantilly Prix de la Forterelle. Three-quarter-sister to **COMMON WORLD**, half-sister to **MARIE DE MEDICI**, Hespera (dam of **LADY PENKO**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-
Divissima. Winner at 2 in 2013-14.

3rd dam

MARE NOSTRUM, by Caerleon. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 1850m, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **AUBE INDIENNE**, **RAISONNABLE** (dam of **SENSIBLE**), **SPECIAL GALLERY**, Spenderella (dam of **COMMON WORLD**, **SPECIALE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
MARIE DE MEDICI (Medicean). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**, 2d Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Alice Keppel H., **L**, Newmarket Feilden S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Montrose S., **L**.
Hespera. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-
LADY PENKO (Archipenko). 2 wins at 2100m in 2014, Toulouse Prix Caravelle, **L**.

4th dam

SALVORA, by Spectacular Bid. Winner at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Bridaine. Half-sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK**, **Lode**, Islands (dam of **FIT TO LEAD**), Nice Dancing (dam of **MUSIDORA**), Rolls (dam of **FLYING SPUR**). Dam of 15 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
AUBE INDIENNE (Bluebird). 5 wins from 8½f to 1¼m, 434,000fr., US\$466,073, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**.
MARE NOSTRUM (Caerleon). 2 wins. See above.
SPECIAL GALLERY (Tate Gallery). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Gavea Classico Tiradentes, **L**, 3d Gavea G.P. Cordeiro da Graca, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
LAURENCIANO (Dancer Man). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m in Brazil, Cidade Jardim G.P. Presidente do Jockey Club, **Gr.2**.
SUCK OUT QUEEN (Red Runner). 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m in Brazil, Cidade Jardim G.P. 25 de Janeiro, **Gr.2**.
RAISONNABLE (Common Grounds). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Evry Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
PEAR TART (Dehere). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$639,900, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Spenderella. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Pirette. Dam of-
COMMON WORLD (Spinning World). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £97,962, €230,590, Curragh Gladness S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).


(The property of Eales Racing Pty Ltd Unreserved Displenishing Sale)

Lot 546

BAY FILLY

Box A 65

Foaled 10th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 3 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
I Am Invincible (AUS)		Rafha	Kris
2004	Cannarelle	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Countess Pedrille	Zoffany
Dam	Dixieland Band	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
Star Band (USA)		Mississippi Mud.....	Delta Judge
2001	Spenderella	Common Grounds	Kris
		Salvora	Spectacular Bid

I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Grandson of a sister to SW Mamzelle Pedrille. Sire of 33 rnrs, 12 wnrs, inc. SW Vinnie Eagle (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bassillique, Fuld's Bet, SP Tetsuko, Silent Whisper and of I Am Snippet, I Am the General, Illustrious Lad, Lexgetreddy, Brazen Beau, Deceptive, Leavesden, Voodoo Lad, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

STAR BAND, by Dixieland Band. Unraced. Half-sister to **COMMON WORLD, SPECIALE, Santa Agata**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a yearling. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Pulsar (c. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1500m in 2013-14, BRC Winning Edge Presentations H. Liverpool Lad (g. by Flying Spur). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

SPENDERELLA, by Common Grounds. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Pirette. Sister to **RAISONNABLE** (dam of **SENSIBLE**), half-sister to **AUBE INDIENNE, MARE NOSTRUM** (dam of **MARIE DE MEDICI, SPECIAL GALLERY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **COMMON WORLD** (Spinning World). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £97,962, €230,590 in GB, Ireland and Germany, Curragh Gladness S., **Gr.3**, Dusseldorf Grosser Preis der West Landesbank, **Gr.3**, Tralee Ruby S., **L**, 2d Curragh International S., **Gr.2**, Tipperary Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 3d Cologne Oppenheim Pramerica Meile, **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot New S., **L**, 4th Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**. **SPECIALE** (War Chant). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Marigold, 3d Chantilly Prix Gris Perle. Producer. **Santa Agata** (Anabaa). Winner at 2, Saint-Cloud Prix Tenebreuse, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Isonomy, **L**.

3rd dam

SALVORA, by Spectacular Bid. Winner at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Bridaine. Half-sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK, Lode**, Islands (dam of **FIT TO LEAD**), Nice Dancing (dam of **MUSIDORA**), Rolls (dam of **FLYING SPUR**). Dam of 15 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:- **AUBE INDIENNE** (Bluebird). 5 wins from 8½f to 1¼m, 434,000fr., US\$466,073, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**. **MARE NOSTRUM** (Caerleon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 1850m, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Producer. **SPECIAL GALLERY** (Tate Gallery). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Gavea Classico Tiradentes, **L**, 3d Gavea G.P. Cordeiro da Graca, **Gr.2**. Grandam of- **LAURENCIANO** (Dancer Man). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m in Brazil, Cidade Jardim G.P. Presidente do Jockey Club, **Gr.2**. **SUCK OUT QUEEN** (Red Runner). 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m in Brazil, Cidade Jardim G.P. 25 de Janeiro, **Gr.2**. **RAISONNABLE** (Common Grounds). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Evry Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Grandam of- **PEAR TART** (Dehere). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$639,900, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).


(The property of Eales Racing Pty Ltd Unreserved Displenishing Sale)

Lot 547

BROWN COLT

Box A 66

Foaled 10th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star	Nureyev
Viraginity (AUS)		Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court
2007	Granma Gertery	Danzero	Danehill
		In the Mist	Southern Appeal

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009-10. 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d Queensland Derby, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC Herbert Power S., Gr.2, Coongy H., Gr.3, 3d MVRC JRA Cup, L, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

VIRAGINITY, by Starcraft. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

Granma Gertery, by Danzero. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, Quezette S., **L**, 3d VRC Heaven Extras Plate H. Three-quarter-sister to **Danazar**, half-sister to **DE LAGO MIST** (dam of **INSTINCTION**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:- Flirty Gertery. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m in 2013-14, ARC Lindsay Racing H. Amo la Nonna. 2 wins at 1500m in 2012-13, 2d MRC Event Landscaping P.

3rd dam

IN THE MIST, by Southern Appeal. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2250m, A\$215,020, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, John D Lee S., **L**-twice, OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**, Johnnie Walker Classic H., **L**, Sheraco H., Living Health H., 2d SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, Centaurea Trophy, **L**, Hill-Smith S., **L**, 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**. Sister to Southern Sprinter (dam of **FRAGMENTATION**), half-sister to **Danazar**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

DE LAGO MIST (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2, A\$371,875, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- **INSTINCTION** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins to 1500m, A\$274,160, to 2012-13, VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Weekend Hussler S., **L**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**.

Granma Gertery (Danzero). Placed. See above.

4th dam

CERES MIST, by Plush. Raced once. Half-sister to **BOLD RACE, Big Bruiser**.

Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

IN THE MIST (Southern Appeal). 10 wins. See above.

Danazar (Danzero). Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**.

Southern Sprinter. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, VATC Silvermoor H. Dam of-

FRAGMENTATION (Snippets). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m, A\$144,530, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 2d MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

WANTED (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,216,000, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

SHRAPNEL (Charge Forward). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$293,935, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Scattered. Unraced. Dam of-

INTERPERSED (Sebring). 2 wins to 1400m in 2013-14, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 4th Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**.


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 548

BROWN COLT

Box A 29

Foaled 9th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 3 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
Shamoline Warrior (AUS)		Helsinki..... Machiavellian
2006	Picholine	DehereDeputy Minister
		Jewel of Africa Dalmacia
Dam	Vice Regal	Bismark IIRelic
Brazen Hussy		Kind Regards.....Le Filou
1995	Our Fair Lady	Beaufort Sea.....Nashua
		DenebDenton

SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$205,375, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3, VRC Super Impose S., L, 2d MRC New Litho H., 4th MRC Vain S., L. Half-brother to SW Rebel Raider (Victoria Derby, Gr.1, South Australian Derby, Gr.1). Out of SP Picholine. Related to SW Able One (HKJC Chamions Mile, Gr.1), SW A Little Kiss and SW Tropic Thunder. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

BRAZEN HUSSY, by Vice Regal. Placed. Half-sister to **ULTRA VIRES**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a yearling. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-
 Mavros (c. by Oregon). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, Singapore Airlines A380 Cup, 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.
 Tsingana (f. by Seasoned Star). 4 wins at 1150m, 1200m.
 Regal Princess (f. by His Royal Highness). Winner at 1200m.
 Fussy Hussy (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed in 2013-14.

2nd dam

OUR FAIR LADY, by Beaufort Sea. 3 wins at 1200m, HBJC Hastings Golf Club Improvers' H., Manawatu RC Selwyn Motors H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
ULTRA VIRES (Woodborough). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, WRC Wellesley S., L, 2d Counties Challenge S., L, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Windwhistle (Traditionally). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, NZ\$122,885, Otago RC Cromwell Cup, CJC Trevinos Bar & Restaurant H., RA Shearing Contractors H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Jacks. Winner at 2, 4th CJC Welcome S., L.
 Professor Higgins. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Daewoo H.
 Team Player. Winner at 1100m, AJC Baltic H.
 Safari Queen. Unraced. Dam of-
 Ewenight. 3 wins at 1200m to 2013-14, Waikato RC Hamilton Building Supplies H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Yearlings H., Curraghmore Stud H.
 Splendid Champion. 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HKJC Ping Shek H., Taiwan Delicacies H., 2d HKJC Po Shek Wu H., Mount Parker H.

3rd dam

DENEb, by Denton. 2 wins at 2, 3d Wanganui JC Dunraven H. Half-sister to **SILVERSTYLE, Leonurus**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
 Our Fair Lady. 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

RANGITAI, by Crest of the Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRINCESS DRAM**, Morning Order (dam of **LORD RELIC**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SILVERSTYLE (Silver Dream). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Anniversary H., L, BATC Carbroa Novice H., HBJC Juvenile H.
Leonurus (Sharivari). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, ARC Acorn S., QTC Gregory Terrace Cup, BATC Carbine Graduation S., Lucozade Graduation S., 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).


(The property of Eales Racing Pty Ltd Unreserved Displenishing Sale)

Lot 549

BAY FILLY

Box A 69

Foaled 23rd August 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Telesto	Star Way	Star Appeal
Chicken Little (AUS)		St. Klaire	Bletchingly
1999	Twining	Twig Moss	Luthier
		Habitude	Habitat

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009-10. 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d Queensland Derby, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC Herbert Power S., Gr.2, Coongy H., Gr.3, 3d MVRC JRA Cup, L, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

CHICKEN LITTLE, by Telesto. 5 wins to 1400m, QTC Desert Chill H., 2d BTC Acis Race Day H., McCullough Robertson Lawyers H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers H. Half-sister to Intertwined (dam of **HOW FUNNY**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Capital Commander (f. by Commands). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$449,625, to 2013-14, GCTC Magic Millions Quality H., ATC Snap Liverpool H., James Boag H., Cruise Guru & P&O Cruises H., 2d ATC Nivison S., **L**, 4th ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**.

Little Favours (f. by Falvelon). 4 wins to 1050m, A\$114,185, to 2013-14, BRC Mount Franklin H., Eureka Stud H., 3d BRC Mick Dittman P., **L**.

Daddy Rooster (g. by Show a Heart). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

TWNING, by Twig Moss. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$253,530, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, Sledmere H., Dark Jewel H., MVRC Victoria Meat Supplies H., STC Ray Hadley H., AJC Petite Liquor Superfecta H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Another Call**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Intertwined. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

HOW FUNNY (Rory's Jester). 2 wins at 2, US\$3,400, A\$882,550, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Dam of-

JESTER'S GIRL (Commands). 2 wins at 900m, 1200m to 2012-13, Qld Tatt's RC Travel Associates Classic, **L**, 2d BRC Just Now H., **L**.

The Comedian (Encosta de Lago). 10 wins to 1400m, A\$64,475, S\$551,627, 32,112Dhs, to 2013 in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC Panasonic Systems Professional S., Lim's Classic H., Open H., Punters' Way Anniversary Cup, 2d Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **Sgp-3**, 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**.

Dreaming On (Marscay). Winner at 1400m, 3d Gosford Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

HABITUDE, by Habitat. Unraced. Half-sister to **RECTITUDE**, **Outlook**, Platitude (dam of **TUCUMAN**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TWNING (Twig Moss). 6 wins. See above.

Another Call (Zvornik). 2 wins at 2, WATC Maddington H., 2d WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**. Producer.

Hill House. Winner at 1200m, 3d WATC Hawkesbury Graduation S. Dam of-

Ranshow (Rant and Rave). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 2d WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Raconteur S., **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).


(The property of Eales Racing Pty Ltd Unreserved Displenishing Sale)

Lot 550

BAY FILLY

Box A 68

Foaled 15th October 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	Dixie Union	Dixieland Band	Northern Dancer
Dixie Parade (USA)		She's Tops	Capote
2002	Poage's Landing	Herat	Northern Dancer
		Meander	Little Current

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009-10. 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d Queensland Derby, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC Herbert Power S., Gr.2, Coongy H., Gr.3, 3d MVRCA JRA Cup, L, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

DIXIE PARADE, by Dixie Union. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **EPIC HONOR**, Star Landing (dam of **LOCH DUBH**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a yearling. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Crucis (f. by Southern Image). Champion Imported Horse in Philippines in 2013. 14 wins from 1200m to 2000m to 2014 in Aust. and Philippines, Metro Manila TC Atty Rodrigo L Salud S., Jockey Elias "Eleng" Ordiales P.
Top Flight (f. by Stratum). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m to 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

POAGE'S LANDING, by Herat. Unplaced. Half-sister to **WILD GALE, AZI LEE**.
Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
EPIC HONOR (Honor Grades). 3 wins-1 at 2, US\$341,960, Golden Gate Derby, **Gr.3**, Bay Meadows Golden State Mile S., **L**, 3d Turfway Gallery Furniture.com S., **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows California Juvenile S., **Gr.3**, Leland Stanford S., **L**, 4th Golden Gate Forty-Niner H., **L**. Sire.
Lucky Honor - Golden Mile (H.K.). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Thrush H., Pottinger H., 3d HKJC Nathan H., Yue Man H.
Meadowlanding. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, 4th Sam Houston Oaks, **L**.
Star Landing. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-
LOCH DUBH (Friends Lake). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 6½f, Turfway Prevue S., **L**.

3rd dam

MEANDER, by Little Current. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **IMP SOCIETY, Ruggles Ferry, Sleepytime Gal** (dam of **MIDNIGHT CALL**), **Sue Me Not**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
WILD GALE (Wild Again). 3 wins at 2, US\$404,214, Churchill Downs Kentucky Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Woodbine Grey S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Remsen S., **Gr.2**, 4th Woodbine Victoria S., **Can-2**, Colonel RS McLaughlin H., **Can-3**. Sire.
AZI LEE (Wild Again). 2 wins at 1m, Turf Paradise Oaks, **L**. Producer.
Moody Broad. Raced once. Dam of-
Pixie Devil (Stephen Got Even). 3 wins at 1m, 8¼f to 2014, 2d Gulfstream Hollywood Beach S., **L**.

4th dam

TROTТА SUE, by Promised Land. Unplaced. Half-sister to **WAR CENSOR, SWOONAWAY**, Blue Swoon (dam of **LYNN DAVIS**), Miss Swoon (dam of **DUMTADUMTADUM**). Dam of 10 foals, all winners, inc:-
IMP SOCIETY (Barrera). 13 wins, US\$800,423, Oaklawn Razorback H., **Gr.2**, Oaklawn H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Stymie H., **Gr.3**, Assault H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).


(The property of Eales Racing Pty Ltd Unreserved Displenishing Sale)

Lot 551

BAY COLT

Box A 67

Foaled 29th November 2013

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 3 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Shocking (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea	Don Roberto
Dam	End Sweep	Forty Niner	Mr. Prospector
Enchelle (AUS)		Broom Dance	Dance Spell
2002	All Imagination	Loosen Up	Never Bend
		Pure Imagination	Tattenham

SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009-10. 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, A\$4,981,275, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Melbourne Cup, Gr.1, Makybe Diva S., Gr.2, Lexus S., Gr.3, 2d Queensland Derby, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1, MRC Herbert Power S., Gr.2, Coongy H., Gr.3, 3d MVRC JRA Cup, L, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Macrina Pompea. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ENCHELLE, by End Sweep. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **Trips - Best Brothers** (Mac.). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a yearling. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Warcrusher (g. by War Pass). Winner at 1400m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2nd dam

ALL IMAGINATION, by Loosen Up. 14 wins from 950m to 1600m, A\$109,515, SAJC Johnnie Walker Classic H., **L**, Sky Chase Flying H., My Good Man Flying H., A Chorus Line H., Hindmarsh Woodville Hotels H., Eagle Bitter H., Bonnetts Saddlery P. Three-quarter-sister to **BETTER LOOSEN UP**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Trips - Best Brothers (Mac.) (Naturalism). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$106,660, M\$5,307,700 in Aust. and Macau, VATC Le Pine Funeral Services H., Macau Gold Cup, 2d VATC Zeditave S., **L**.

Personal Image. 11 wins from 950m to 2400m, A\$257,645, VRC Gala Supreme H., Flemington Festival of Racing Welter H., MRC Neerim H., ESP P.H.

Just Imagine. 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$126,735, AJC Real Estate One H., Richard Jones H., Arrowfield Stud H., 4th GCTC AAMI Cup, **L**.

A Beta Imagination - Perfect Cheers (H.K.). 5 wins from 1000m to 1650m, A\$51,475, HK\$3,656,000, to 2012-13, MRC Dennis Hanrahan H.

Dane in Gold. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, BTC HRI Freecall H.

Eyre Square. Winner at 1200m in 2013-14 in Aust.

3rd dam

PURE IMAGINATION, by Tattenham. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, 3d VATC Braeside H. Half-sister to **BETTER LOOSEN UP**, Parkhill's Flyer (dam of **FLYING RUBY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ALL IMAGINATION (Loosen Up). 14 wins. See above.

Rulable. 12 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$146,400, MVRC Leilani Quality H.

Pure Fiction. 4 wins to 1200m, SAJC JC Neate H., Pullman Restaurant H.

4th dam

BETTER FANTASY, by Better Boy. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m in Aust. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BETTER LOOSEN UP (Loosen Up). Aust. Horse of the Year & Champion 4YO+ in Australia in 1990-91. 17 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$3,481,125 in Aust. and Japan, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Segenhoe S., **Gr.1**, WATC Winfield S., **Gr.1**, Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Parkhill's Flyer. Unplaced. Dam of-

FLYING RUBY (Rubiton). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$309,662, TRC Bow Mistress S., **L**, 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 552

BROWN FILLY

Box B 17

Foaled 11th October 2012

Branded : **Hf** nr sh; 24 over 2 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Ivy Rose		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2004	Daulomani	Dance Floor	Star de Naska
		Halloween	War Hawk II

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud G.B. 2011, NZ 2011). 2 wins at 2, £129,561, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2, 2d York Duke of York S., Gr.2, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Bouvardia (2d Pontefract Flying Fillies S., L). Half-brother to SW Camacho (Haydock Sandy Lane S., L). Out of SW Arabesque, a blood-sister to SW Modern Look, a half-sister to SW Foreteller. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

IVY ROSE, by Don Eduardo. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Waipipi Lad (g. by Mr. Nancho). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2013-14, 2d Taumarunui & Districts RSA S.

2nd dam

DAULOMANI, by Dance Floor. Winner at 1800m, 2d ARC NZTBA S. Half-sister to **OUZO, Trick 'n' Treat**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Te Toro Lass. 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$100,900, ARC Edwards Sound Chairmans Trophy, WRC Stella Artois H., Taranaki RC Sandfords Rural Carriers H., Barry Daniels & Sons Painters H., Taumarunui Cosmopolitan Club H.
Lord Greg. 8 wins at 1400m, 1800m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 62 H., Benchmark 67 H., Benchmark 53 H.
Dos Equis. 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m to 2014, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice.

3rd dam

HALLOWEEN, by War Hawk II. Unraced. Sister to **DRUM**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-
OUZO (Oregon). Twice Singapore Horse of the Year. 13 wins from 1200m to 2200m, 596,703Rgt., S\$3,071,884 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, Singapore Derby, **L**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Singapore Cup, Selangor TC Kelang Silver Bowl, Shah Alam Trophy, Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, Singapore New Year 2000 H., 2d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, 4th Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**.
Trick 'n' Treat (Tights). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 3000m, A\$83,725, MVRC Foster's Bitter H., 3d VATC Heatherlie H., **L**.
So Regal. 12 wins from 1300m to 2750m, NZ\$91,465, Waikato RC Bolak H.
Grosvenor Hall. 5 wins from 1300m to 2050m, MVRC Gilltown H.
Knightrain. 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, AJC Carbon Copy H.

4th dam

NEVERTHELESS, by We Don't Know. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ARISTOC, Wig**.
Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
DRUM (War Hawk II). NZ Horse of the Year. 12 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$176,265, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Harcourt S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Derby, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 3d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 553

BROWN FILLY

Box B 22

Foaled 13th October 2012

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 83 over 2 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Don Eduardo		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1998	Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones	Faringdon
		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
Dam	Lord Ballina	Bleachingly	Biscay
Milord a Lady		Sunset Girl	Star Affair
2001	Alohilani	Hula Town	Sir Tristram
		Banda Bird	Bandmaster II

DON EDUARDO (NZ) (Bay 1998-Stud 2003). 5 wins, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 282 mrs, 140 wnr, inc. SW Booming (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Divine Rebel, Swift Alliance, All in Black, Vিকেzzchardonnay, Don Domingo, Moti, Older Than Time, Dashing Donna, SP Langdon, Muirfield, Mungo Jerry, Il Divo - Royal Pegasus (H.K.), Aggregator, Browne Sugar, Miss Bindi, Lara's Glitter, Reposado, Magic Moment and of Sea Eagle, etc.

1st dam

MILORD A LADY, by Lord Ballina. Winner at 1600m. This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

ELUSIVE CATCH (f. by Elusive City). Winner at 2 in 2013-14, CJC Champagne S., **L**, 2d Riverton RC Natural Destiny at Clearview Park Excellency 2YO S.

Wattle Bay (g. by Castledale). 2 wins at 2000m to 2013-14, 2d Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H., Taumarunui RC Otorohanga Club Inc H., 3d Waikato RC Jorja's 10th Birthday H.

First Scoop (g. by Faltaat). 3 wins from 1400m to 1700m in 2013, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Benchmark 61 H., Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Initiation P.

2nd dam

ALOHILANI, by Hula Town. Placed at 2 & 3. Half-sister to Miss Kiwitea (dam of **TIT FOR TAAT**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Benny Eggs. Winner at 800m, 2d BTC CE Property Services Group H.

3rd dam

BANDA BIRD, by Bandmaster II. Placed. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Miss Kiwitea. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

TIT FOR TAAT (Faltaat). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2002-03. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2000-01 & Champion WFA horse & sprinter in NZ in 2002-03. Head of The 2000-2001 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$653,225, A\$80,000, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d Wanganui JC Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Miss Tree (Oregon). Winner at 2, Wanganui JC Grangewilliam Stud Juvenile H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Miss Puzzle (Citidancer). 3 wins from 1100m to 1600m, BOP RC TRAC Sports Bar Tauranga 3YO H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Monrovia H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

FASHION PLATE (Old Fashioned). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$469,250, to 2014, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **Gr.1**.

MR. CANDY BAR (Candy Ride). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f to 2014, Santa Rosa Robert Dupret Derby, **L**.

Bills Girl. 9 wins to 1400m, WRC KPMG H., 4th Levin S.H., **L**. Dam of-

Tatlock (Elnadim). 4 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., ARC Premium Country Real Estate H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.


Account of SANDERSTON PARK, Te Aroha (As Agent).

Lot 554

BAY FILLY

Box H 45

Foaled 7th November 2012

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 2 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Rhythm	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Royal Rhythm		Dance Number	Northern Dancer
1998	Her Dynasty	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Taiona	Sovereign Edition

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 2007. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in U.S.A. and Italy, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, Milan Premio dei Laghi, Rome Premio Brook, Premio Olimpico, Premio Trofeo Breeze-Up SGA, 4th Milan Premio Eupili, L. Half-brother to SW Patapan (Joint Champion Older Sprinter in Italy in 2006). Out of SW Pappa Reale. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ROYAL RHYTHM, by Rhythm. Placed. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Thebestmoneycanbuy (g. by Danroad). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Aust.
Sovereign Beat (g. by King's Chapel). Winner at 1500m in Macau.

2nd dam

HER DYNASTY, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, Delia's Choice (dam of **FOXWOOD, CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.)), three-quarter-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**, Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**), half-sister to Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Scarlet Robin (dam of **ESTIMABLE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Inter Musician. 15 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$45,990, A\$194,100, AJC Grace Bros Welter H., VRC Kentucky Derby Day H., 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.
It's a Secret. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-
My Lips Ar' Sealed. 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$161,465, ARC Ecolab Cyclone Series H., Crombie Lockwood H., 4th Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**.
Nevak. Unplaced. Dam of-
Sir Jack Gunno (Keeper). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

TAIONA, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1200m, 2d VATC Sweet Nell H., 3d VRC Isa H. 1981 (Joint) & 1983 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
SOVEREIGN RED (Sir Tristram). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$566,350, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Hundred Thousand, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
GURNER'S LANE (Sir Tristram). Joint Horse of the Year in Australia in 1982-83. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.
TRICHELLE (Sir Tristram). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$134,190, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**.
QUEEN'S CHOICE (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Producer.
Delia's Choice. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d ARC Zabeel H. Dam of-
FOXWOOD (Centaine). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.
Scarlet Robin. Raced twice. Grandam of-
PURPLE (Commands). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

Broken in


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 555

BAY FILLY

Box A 82

Foaled 2nd November 2011

Branded :  nr sh; 51 over 1 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Nom du Jeu		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Prized Gem	Prized	Kris S
		Vaguely Attentive	Noble Bijou
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
La Pucelle		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2000	Rebellious Angel	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Boardwalk Angel	Bletchingly

NOM DU JEU (NZ) (Brown 2004-Stud 2010). 2009 Champion NZ Stayer. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$318,660, A\$1,709,810, Australian Derby, Gr.1, Waikato Guineas, Gr.3, 2d MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Stoney Bridge S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Kelt Capital S., Gr.1, 4th New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Jeu de Cartes (Counties Cup, Gr.2). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

LA PUCELLE, by Tale of the Cat. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge Juvenile S., Diamond Express H. Three-quarter-sister to **Trepidation**, half-sister to **Fairy Tipsy** (dam of **DISTILL, MR TIPSY**). This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Presume (f. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1200m in 2013-14.

2nd dam

REBELLIOUS ANGEL, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **COOGEE WALK** (dam of **ACTIVATION**), half-sister to **THE BIG ASK, Flying West**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Fairy Tipsy (Casual Lies). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, CJC Flair H., Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

DISTILL (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, NZ\$164,375, HK\$1,740,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, HKJC Ho Chung River H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

MR TIPSY (Montjeu). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$375,685, A\$252,260, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., ATC Bowerman's Office Furniture H., Markey Saddlery H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua P., **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Trepidation (Falkirk). 4 wins at 1200m to 2013-14, ARC Stella Artois H., Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., 2d WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Revolt. 4 wins from 1500m to 2000m, NZ\$18,125, A\$144,400, ATC Foundation Membership H., Blackwoods MSA H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

BOARDWALK ANGEL, by Bletchingly. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$415,600, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**, Merri H., Violoncello H., VATC Windsor H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Traipse (dam of **CRAWL, OLD MAN**), three-quarter-sister to Special Walk (dam of **COUNTRY WALK**), half-sister to **Angel Baby**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

COOGEE WALK (Success Express). Champion sprinter-miler in NZ in 1997-98. 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$195,850, A\$52,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ACTIVATION (Zabeel). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$844,000, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

THE BIG ASK (Bigstone). 11 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$15,625, A\$364,870, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, Winter Championship Heat.

Unbroken

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 556

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box A 81

Foaled 15th September 2011

Branded : RH nr sh; 63 over 1 off sh

Sire	Sakhee	Bahri..... Riverman
Sakhee's Secret (GB)		Thawakib..... Sadler's Wells
2004	Palace Street	Secreto..... Northern Dancer
		Majestic Street..... Majestic Prince
Dam	Lord Ballina	Bleachingly Biscay
Bali Hi		Sunset Girl Star Affair
1993	Tasman Dancer	New Regent Vice Regent
		Rangiora Greenwood

SAKHEE'S SECRET (GB) (Chestnut 2004-Stud G.B. 2009, NZ 2009). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 148 rns, 67 wns, inc. SW Salford Secret (Naples Criterium Partenopeo, L), Thunder Strike, etc. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Cryptic (WRC Wellesley S., L), SP Leka Secret, Secret Agent and of A'Larose, Justa Secret, Savage Storm, Twoznotenough, Coup Secrecy, Intuitive, etc.

1st dam

BALI HI, by Lord Ballina. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d WRC Craig Printing H. Half-sister to **DANASAR, Bali Sugar** (dam of **VIENNETTA, BUTTERSCOTCH**), **My Marilyn**, Dancing Mistress (dam of **SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). This is her tenth foal. Dam of six foals to race, two winners, inc:-
EIRE HOSTESS (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 2, VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Starlet 2YO P, Princess Talaria 2YO H., 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**. Dam of Perfect Hostess. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$95,594, MRC Betstar P.H., 2d MRC City of Glen Eira H., 3d MRC Ricoh H., 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.
 Peach Blossom (g. by Centaine). 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Qingdao H.
 Live it Up (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3.
 Waitui Lad (g. by Centaine). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

TASMAN DANCER, by New Regent. Third top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SUKRAM, Generalissimo**, Philhal (dam of **WINESTOCK - MUNSON** (Mac.)). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
DANASAR (Danasinga). 5 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.
Bali Sugar (Christmas Tree). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., Waikato RC Bloodstock H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **VIENNETTA** (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC More FM H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**. Dam of **GOLDEN ARCHER** (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-5 at 2-to 1200m to 2012-13, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.
BUTTERSCOTCH (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$213,275, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**.
My Marilyn (Bakharoff). 3 wins at 2, NZ\$250,000, A\$31,560, 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Grandam of **HEADTURNER** (Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, BTC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.
ANACHEEVA (Anabaa). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$969,275, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.
O'MARILYN (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$255,325, in 2013-14, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.
KRONER (Viking Ruler). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$358,482, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, June S., **L**.

Unbroken

Account of OAKLANDS THOROUGHBREDS, Pukekohe (As Agent).

Lot 557

BAY FILLY

Box C 50

Foaled 4th October 2010

Branded : CV nr sh; 4 over 0 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Keeper (AUS)		Razyana His Majesty
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony His Majesty
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Centaine	Century..... Better Boy
Laurette		Rainbeam Vain
2001	French Accolade	Gielgud Sir Ivor
		La Bijou Matrice

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Third on NZ Sire List, 2010-11. Sire of 481 mrs, 314 wns, 26 SW, inc. Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, My Keepsake - Miss Keepsake (Aust.), Sworn to Secrecy, Platinum Princess, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Artic Wolf, St Germaine, Sacha, etc.

1st dam

LAURETTE, by Centaine. 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Tourism Auckland H., 2d ARC Auckland International Airport H., Rotorua RC Motorsports Car Sales H., 3d ARC Friends of Starship H., Premium Real Estate H., Radio Network H.-twice, Sovereign Yachts H. Half-sister to **DO SI DO**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

FRENCH ACCOLADE, by Gielgud. Unraced. Half-sister to **CONTWIG, MONAK**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
DO SI DO (Take Your Partner). Third on The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, US\$6,590, NZ\$91,500, A\$1,400, ARC Eilerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Mitsui OKS Lines H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.
 Fistral Bay. 4 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., BOP RC Rodney Slingsby Harcourts H., Counties RC Gourmet Shuttle Catering H.

3rd dam

LA BIJOU, by Matrice. Winner at 1450m, Adelaide RC Gardens H. Sister to **AXINITE**, three-quarter-sister to **MANIHI**, half-sister to **CARTIER, LITTLE SLAM, Belus**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
CONTWIG (Twig Moss). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Grandam of-
INDIKATOR (Sandtrap). 15 wins from 1150m to 2750m, NZ\$470,985, A\$88,150, to 2013-14, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3-3** times, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**-twice, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Cornwall H., **L**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.
MONAK (Twig Moss). 14 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$82,955, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 2d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.
 Sycamore. Winner at 1300m, STC AMP Eastwood H. Dam of-
Planagram (Spartacus). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, A\$155,312, BTC John Barnes & Co Locksmiths H., 3d QTC Brisbane H., **L**.
 Wildesong. 3 wins from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Lindemans H. Dam of-
ONCE WERE WILD (Johannesburg). Top Older Mare of 2010-11 Australasian Classification (Extended). 7 wins from 1300m to 2600m, A\$567,550, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Epona S., **Gr.3**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**.
 Rose of Persia. 2 wins at 2000m, 2800m in South Africa. Dam of-
Princess Asharaf (Tara's Halls). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**.
 Wassail. Unplaced. Dam of-
Yulan (El Moxie). Winner at 1800m, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Producer.

Trialled

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

Lot 558

OVER THE DITCH

Box B 68

Chestnut filly

(Branded : **EF** nr sh; 22 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Perfectly Ready (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2002	Elle Duccio	Danehill Danzig
		Delightful Belle..... Balmerino
Dam	Geiger Counter	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Over the Counter (AUS)		Thong..... Nantallah
1997	Shinakima	Shining Finish..... Nijinsky
		Edging Up..... Snow Sporting

PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire, 2010-11. Sire of 198 mrs, 84 wns, inc. SW Moozoon (WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.3), Al Strada - Twin Delight (H.K.), Lord Turbo - Little Dragon (H.K.), SP Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Rachel Rafter, Perfect Start, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Perfect Katch, Precise, Ready Steady, etc.

1st dam

OVER THE COUNTER, by Geiger Counter. Winner at 1700m in Aust. Dam of eight named foals, all raced, four winners, inc:-

Whodat Cugat (f. by King Cugat). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Wanganui JC Falkirk at Windsor Park H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Secret Encounter (g. by Dubleo). 5 wins to 1300m, 3d SAJC Marry Me Shandy H. Fuji Girl (f. by Fuji Kiseki). 9 wins from 1000m to 1800m in Aust.

2nd dam

SHINAKIMA, by Shining Finish. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$223,220, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, AJC Soren Larsen Welter H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Rawson S., **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Te Akau Star** (dam of **MELORA, PIPER STAR**), half-sister to Coverage (dam of **UBER**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:- Marsman - The Invader (Mac.). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, STC Very Merry 2YO H. Be Aware. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Gold Rod 2YO H.

3rd dam

EDGING UP, by Snow Sporting. 2 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SHINAKIMA (Shining Finish). 7 wins. See above.

Te Akau Star (Shining Finish). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

PIPER STAR (Kaapstad). 6 wins from 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$43,375, A\$297,400, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, Jayco H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**.

MELORA (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$56,075, A\$324,200, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

VIANA (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$78,375, to 2013-14, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Speight's H., Weston Milling H.

Coverage. Unraced. Dam of-

UBER (Shovhog). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$380,305, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, AJC Cedar Welter H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**.

Baci Amore (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$328,160, STC Masterton Homes 2YO H., 2d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

Viva Caro (Danehill Dancer). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$151,280, STC Leabrook Farms Pure Honey H., 3d AJC Aspirations H., **L**.

Race Record : 3 Starts 0-0-0. NZ\$175.

Being sold as a racing and breeding proposition

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 559

PENTAROSE

Box A 110

Chestnut mare

(Branded : RH nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef Never Bend
		Bempton Blakeney
Dam	Green Forest	Shecky Greene Noholme
Cimarosa (USA)		Tell Meno Lies..... The Axe
1993	Shy Vita	Hail the Pirates Hail to Reason
		Shy Dancer Bolero

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI), 2005-06. Sire of 917 rnrs, 577 wnrs, 40 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Art Success, Say No More, Recurring, Pentane, Penny Gem, Ferlax, Markus Maximus, Pentathon, Tinseltown, Pentastic, Zanna, Kincaple, etc.

1st dam

CIMAROSA, by Green Forest. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Sister to **Raintree**

Renegade. Dam of nine named foals, all raced, three winners, inc:-

Seven Hills (f. by City on a Hill). Winner at 1600m, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

Spun Glass (c. by Spinning World). Winner at 2200m, 2d WATC Kalgoorlie Boulder Round H., 3d WATC Penfolds H., Makvaya H., Polo King H.

Opus Dei (g. by Tale of the Cat). Winner at 2900m.

Pentarose (f. by Pentire). See below.

2nd dam

SHY VITA, by Hail the Pirates. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PETITE ROUGE** (dam of **PRINCESS ARJUMAND**), **LADY DULCINEA** (dam of **HEAVENLY CAUSE, QUIXOTIC LADY, JACQUES WHO**), **CHAMPAGNE CHARLIE, SHY DAWN** (dam of **OPENING VERSE, SO SHE SLEEPS, DANGEROUS DAWN**), **Eagle's Scream, Grey Adorn, Shy Native**, Prima Ballerina (dam of **CORDIAL PRINCE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Raintree Renegade (Green Forest). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Longchamp Prix du Mont Valerein, Saint-Cloud Prix Mordant, 3d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, 4th Hollywood Gamely H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Reine Zao (Alzao). Winner at 2000m, Deauville Prix de Bourgeauville, 3d Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

REGGANE (Red Ransom). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, £79,630, €93,750, US\$592,920, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, Vichy Prix Jacques de Bremond, **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, 3d Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**.

Ravive. Winner at 1800m in France. Dam of-

Cakilhan (Native Procida). 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m in Turkey, 2d Istanbul Gazi (Turkish Derby), **L**, 3d Ankara Cumhuriyetkumursani, **L**, 4th Istanbul Fetih, **L**, Ismet Inönü, **L**.

Grand it Is. Winner at 9f in U.S.A. Dam of-

Absolute Power (Cristofori). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in India, 2d Bombay Breeders' Produce S., **L**, Poonawalla Breeders' Million S., **L**.

Bold as Silver. Unraced. Dam of-

SKY'S THE LIMIT (Predappio). 24 wins from 1000m to 2800m to 2013 in India, South India Derby, **L**, South India St Leger, **L**.

MIRACLE MEMORIES (Rebuttal). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2013 in India, Bangalore Juvenile Million, **L**.

Race Record : 17 Starts 0-2-2. NZ\$6,490.

Placed to 2013-14.


Account of BELVEDERE FARM, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 560

BEAUTY GLOW

Box C 14

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
High Chaparral (IRE)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1999	Kasora	Darshaan Shirley Heights
		Kozana..... Kris
Dam	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Queenza		Zummerudd Habitat
2001	Crownette	Crown Jester..... Baguette
		Belmont Miss Balmerino

HIGH CHAPARRAL (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 10 wins-2 at 2, The Derby, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire (AEI) twice. Sire of 794 mrs, 439 wns, 53 SW, inc. So You Think (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Shoot Out, (It's A) Dundee, Monaco Consul, Wigmore Hall, Toronado, Descarado, Redwood, Wrote, Joanna, Show the World, Hidden Asset, The Miniver Rose, Tai Chi, Senlis, Unsung Heroine, Petit Chevalier, High Heeled, Serienhoehe, etc.

1st dam

QUEENZA, by King of Kings. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., **L**, CJC Provincial Finance H., 4th Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**. Dam of four named foals, all raced, three winners-
 The General's Lady (f. by General Nediym). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H.
 Beauty Humour - Beauty Mission (H.K.) (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1400m in NZ, 3d HKJC Causeway H.
 Beauty Glow (f. by High Chaparral). Winner. See below.

2nd dam

Crownette, by Crown Jester. Winner at 1350m, BATC Man o' War H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Half-sister to **SPORTSBEAT**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
QUEENZA (King of Kings). 2 wins. See above.
 Noble Touch. 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$124,780, WATC Nigel Grancis 35th H., Healthy Food Fast H., Santa Brae H.
 City of the Tsars - Safety Investments (Sing.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle 2YO H.

3rd dam

BELMONT MISS, by Balmerino. Winner at 1300m, STC Hyde Park H. Sister to **LINC THE LEOPARD**, Balmy Night (dam of **OLD MONEY**, **OLD COBBER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-
SPORTSBEAT (Al Khawaaneeg). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$233,200, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P.H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Oaklands P., **L**, Eagle Super S., **L**, City of Adelaide H., **L**, City of Marion S., **L**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**.
Crownette (Crown Jester). Winner. See above.

4th dam

SMACK, by Final Orders. 3 wins from 7¼f to 1¼m, DJC Central Improvers' H. Sister to **SHUDUP**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
LINC THE LEOPARD (Balmerino). 7 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$290,780, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, GA Towton Cup, **L**.
 Balmy Night. Placed at 3, 4th WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
OLD MONEY (Old Spice). 7 wins from 1500m to 2400m, US\$105,050, A\$419,940, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**.
OLD COBBER (Old Spice). 14 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$401,810, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**-twice, Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, ATA S., **L**.

Race Record : 12 Starts 1-0-3. NZ\$10,150.
 Winner at 1600m in 2012-13.


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).
(The property of The Estate of J. W. Campin)

Lot 561

HAPPY DAYS

Box I 15

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Ishiguru (USA)		Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
1998	Strategic Maneuver	Cryptoclearance.....Fappiano
		Prayer Wheel.....Conquistador Cielo
Dam	Military Plume	Sir Tristram.....Sir Ivor
Dubai Century (AUS)		Ultraviolet..... In the Purple
1997	Dubai Lass	Bleachingly.....Biscay
		Frivolous Lass..... In the Purple

ISHIGURU (USA) (1998). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 6f, Leopardstown Flying Five S., Gr.3. Sire of 424 mrs, 267 wns, inc. SW Ferneley (Del Mar Mile H., Gr.2), Hellvelyn, She's Our Mark, Geeza, Shenzhou Steeds, Ishiabeel, SP Chess - Counted (Aust.), Peahen, The Filly, Insurgent, Guru Bob, I Robot, Liber, Easy Man, Harvest, Kapsboy, Even Stevens, Indicio, Sucre, Sure Route, etc. Sire of the dams of Saltamontes, Pistoletto, The Musician, etc.

1st dam

DUBAI CENTURY, by Military Plume. Unraced. Half-sister to **Nicola Lass** (dam of **NICONERO, NICCONI**), Eastern Charm (dam of **ZIP ZIP ARAY, ZIPANESE**). Dam of six named foals, all raced, five winners-
Majestic Ruler (g. by Deputy Governor). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m to 2013-14, BRC Mittys H., BTC Kimberly-Clark H., 3d BTC Suncorp H.
Song of Dubai (c. by Iglesia). Winner at 2, BTC Bianca Palmieri 2YO H.
Sub Prime (f. by Van Nistelrooy). 9 wins to 1400m, NZ\$86,485, 2d Otago RC Willow Glen Stud H., Amberley RC Combined Wool Industry H.
Happy Days (f. by Ishiguru). 3 wins. See below.
Just for J (g. by Falkirk). Winner at 1200m in 2013 in Singapore.

2nd dam

DUBAI LASS, by Bleachingly. Winner at 2, SAJC Bianco Lady H., 2d SAJC Galway Pipe H. Sister to **WILD RAMPAGE, Dubai Centre**, Miss Elliot (dam of **FOR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Nicola Lass (Scenic). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$275,330, VATC Information & Technology P., 2d VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
NICONERO (Danzero). 13 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$3,096,280, 920,000Dhs, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**-twice, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**-twice, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**, MRC Autumn S., **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**, 2d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**.
NICCONI (Bianconi). Joint top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, £16,110, A\$997,450, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**, MRC Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, 2d MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**.
Eastern Charm. Unplaced. Dam of-
ZIP ZIP ARAY (Bellotto). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$333,340, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, Distinctive Homes H., Volunteers Day H., PMP Print H., 3d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, KPMG S., **L**.
ZIPANESE (Bellotto). 4 wins to 1200m, A\$246,740, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, 2d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Matrice S., **L**, Oakbank S., **L**, 3d Oakbank S., **L**, 4th AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, WH Wylie H., **L**.

Race Record : 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2013-14, 2d South Canterbury RC LJ Hooker Group H.

Has not been to stud


Account of JK FARM, Waharoa (As Agent).

Lot 562

IMPERIAL MISS

Box A 83

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh)

Foaled in 2008

Sire	Fairy King	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Shinko King (IRE)		Fairy Bridge Bold Reason
1991	Rose of Jericho	Alleged Hoist the Flag
		Rose Red Northern Dancer
Dam	Bigstone	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Nanset		Batave Posse
1997	Sacaya	Sovereign Edition Sovereign Path
		Pacaya Psidium

SHINKO KING (IRE) (1991). 8 wins, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Cup, Jpn-1. Sire of 410 rnrs, 264 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. C'Est la Guerre (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Bramble Rose, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Shez Sinsational, Maules Creek, SP Outback Girl and of Shining Armour, Virago Tiara, Baron Douro, Tigerland, Saint Pat, Mai Volks, Rockweiler, Thorn Prince, Moni Nui, Playing for Keeps, Kojin Collabo, Rockin' Melody, etc.

1st dam

NANSET, by Bigstone. Winner at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **SOCIETY BEAU**, half-sister to **DUANETTE'S GIRL** (dam of **ZABUAN**), Irish Edition (dam of **ORATOR'S DAUGHTER**). Dam of four named foals, three to race, all winners, inc:-

Imperial Miss (f. by Shinko King). 4 wins. See below.

Fantastic Gift (g. by Indian Danehill). 4 wins from 1200m to 1800m, 291,519Rgt., to 2013 in Malaysia.

Sanding (g. by Sandtrap). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

Sacaya, by Sovereign Edition. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Windsor H., Chicola H., 3d Avondale S., L. Sister to **The Pact**, half-sister to **SOCIETY BAY** (dam of **SOCIETY BEAU**, **SANDBLASTER**), **Beau Bacchus**, **Lancaster**, (My) Vanity (dam of **REDDLAN**), Aranda (dam of **BEAU ZEPHYR**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

DUANETTE'S GIRL (Balmerino). 9 wins from 1200m to 2800m, NZ\$144,270, A\$71,200, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Summer H., **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ZABUAN (Zabeel). 11 wins from 1900m to 3200m, A\$323,610, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, VATC Neerim H., 3d VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**.

Shorty's Pride (Danzatore). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Bruce Magan Comag H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Dam of-

DANAMANIA - SCARPER (Mac.) (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$79,500, M\$266,650 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Channel 7 Mile H., 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

Kinjnette. Unraced. Dam of-

SIGHT WINNER (Faltaat). 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$15,990,500, 10,000,000¥, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, 2d HKJC International Mile Trial, **HK-2**-twice, Centenary Vase, **HK-3**.

Irish Edition. Placed. Dam of-

ORATOR'S DAUGHTER (Oratorio). 5 wins to 1800m to 2013-14, Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, Acacia H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**.

Pep Talk. Unraced. Dam of-

Little Alle (Alannan). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**.

Society Girl - Lexington Lady (Aust.). Unraced. Grandam of-

Suss (Fraar). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Race Record : 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2013-14, Hawke's Bay Trinity Hill H., Wanganui JC Tui Brewing Legends H., 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Has not been to stud

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 563

IVY ROSE

Box B 29

Brown mare

(Branded : **E** nr sh; 8 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Don Eduardo		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1998	Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones	Faringdon
		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
Dam	Dance Floor	Star de Naskra.....	Naskra
Daulomani		Dance Troupe.....	Native Charger
1994	Halloween	War Hawk II.....	Sea Hawk
		Nevertheless.....	We Don't Know

DON EDUARDO (NZ) (1998). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 276 rnrs, 136 wnrs, inc. SW Booming (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Divine Rebel, Swift Alliance, All in Black, Don Domingo, Vickézchardonnay, Moti, Older Than Time, Dashing Donna, SP Muirfield, Mungo Jerry, Il Divo - Royal Pegasus (H.K.), etc. Sire of the dams of SW Kabayan and of Waipipi Lad, Jahanara, Porcher, Mercy's Choice, etc.

1st dam

DAULOMANI, by Dance Floor. Winner at 1800m, 2d ARC NZTBA S. Half-sister to **OUZO, Trick 'n' Treat**. Dam of six named foals, five to race, four winners, inc:-

Te Toro Lass (f. by Ekraar). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$100,900, ARC Edwards Sound Chairmans Trophy, WRC Stella Artois H., Taranaki RC Sandfords Rural Carriers H., Barry Daniels & Sons Painters H.

Lord Greg (g. by Oregon). 8 wins at 1400m, 1800m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 62 H., Benchmark 67 H., Benchmark 53 H.

Diego Cao (g. by Cape Cross). 4 wins from 2000m to 3600m in U.S.A. and NZ.

Dos Equis (g. by Storming Home). 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m to 2014, Singapore TC Class 5 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

2nd dam

HALLOWEEN, by War Hawk II. Unraced. Sister to **DRUM**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

OUZO (Oregon). Twice Singapore Horse of the Year. 13 wins from 1200m to 2200m, 596,703Rgt., S\$3,071,884 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Sgp-1**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**, Singapore Derby, **L**, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Singapore Cup, Selangor TC Kelang Silver Bowl, Shah Alam Trophy, 2d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **Sgp-1**, 4th Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Sgp-2**.

Trick 'n' Treat (Tights). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 3000m, A\$83,725, MVRC Foster's Bitter H., 3d VATC Heatherlie H., **L**.

3rd dam

NEVERTHELESS, by We Don't Know. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ARISTOC, Wig**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

DRUM (War Hawk II). NZ Horse of the Year. 12 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$176,265, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Harcourt S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

2008 f. by Mr. Nancho.

2009 g. Waipipi Lad, by Mr. Nancho. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2013-14, 2d Taumarunui & Districts RSA S.

2011 c. by Iffraaj.

2012 f. by Showcasing.

2013 c. by Ekraar.

Missed in 2010.

Served by Ekraar (USA). Last service: 23.10.2013.

Account of J. P. WILLS, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 564

KIDWELLY (AUS)

Box H 57

Bay mare

(Branded : RĒV nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Dylan Thomas (IRE)		Razyana.....His Majesty
2003	Lagrion	Diesis.....Sharpen Up
		Wrap it Up.....Mount Hagen
Dam	Swain	Nashwan.....Blushing Groom
Maakel (USA)		Love Smitten.....Key to the Mint
2001	Hiwaya	Doyoun.....Mill Reef
		Himmah.....Habitat

DYLAN THOMAS (IRE) (2003). 10 wins-2 at 2, Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Gr.1. Sire of 406 rnrs, 206 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. Nymphaea (Hoppegarten Grosser Preis von Berlin, Gr.1), Tannery, Dylan's Promise, Not Listenin'tome, Furner's Green, Dylan Mouth, Pether's Moon, Porsenna, Blazing Speed, Chutney Flight, Glowing Cloud, Goldoni, Vally Jem, SP Finidaprest, Metaphorical, Athens, Devotion, Kidwelly, Tower Rock, etc.

1st dam

MAAKEL, by Swain. Raced once. Dam of three named foals, all winners-

Kidwelly (f. by Dylan Thomas). Winner. See below.

Maak 'n Plan (g. by Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2012-13 in South Africa.

Dehere and There (f. by Dehere). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2012-13 in NZ and Aust.

2nd dam

HIWAYA, by Doyoun. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Ascot Rosemary H., **L**, Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **L**, Kempton Milcars 2YO S., 2d Newbury Radley S., **L**. Half-sister to **Mutawwaj**, Hachiyah (dam of **NASIJ**), Salul (dam of **HALLOWED DREAM**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-
Thaqeef. 7 wins to 1350m in Sweden, 3d Taby Mandarin Premierhandikap.

3rd dam

HIMMAH, by Habitat. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f in GB. Half-sister to **FAAZ**, **Michael's Charm**, Sundae Girl (dam of **HIGH HEEL SNEAKERS**).

Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

HIWAYA (Doyoun). 5 wins. See above.

Mutawwaj (Caerleon). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m in GB and U.S.A, Newmarket Kings Gap S., Goodwood St Ivel Gold Cup 2YO S., 3d Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Newmarket S., **L**, Doncaster Troy S., **L**.

Hachiyah. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Dam of-

NASIJ (Elusive Quality). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Kempton Masaka S., **L**, 3d Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**. Producer.

EtaaQ. Unraced. Dam of-

EI Trastolillo (Oratorio). 2 wins at 2, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix La Fleche, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**.

Salul. Unraced. Dam of-

HALLOWED DREAM (Alhaarth). 4 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Golden Gate Yerba Buena H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Milan Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

CHARMIE CARMIE, by Lyphard. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CHRIS EVERT** (dam of **SIX CROWNS**, **WIMBLEDON STAR**), **ALL RAINBOWS** (dam of **WINNING COLORS**), **Carmelize**). Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, 7 winners.

Race Record : Winner at 1400m in 2012-13, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Has not been to stud

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 565

SEDICI

Box F 74

Chestnut filly

(Branded : ♂ nr sh; 6 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Spinning World	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Thorn Park (AUS)		Imperfect Circle..... Riverman
1999	Joy	Bluebird..... Storm Bird
		Christmas Spirit..... Bletchingly
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Opuatia		Coral Dance..... Green Dancer
2003	War Cry	War Hawk II..... Sea Hawk
		Phareno..... Pharamond

THORN PARK (AUS) (1999). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, QTC Stradbroke H., Gr.1. Sire of 326 mrs, 206 wns, 18 SW, inc. Jimmy Choux (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Ocean Park, Norzita, Veyron, The Party Stand, Centennial Park, Sacred Park, Te Akau Rose, La Etoile, Te Akau Coup, Glamorous Girl, Bonnie Mac, Magic Briar, Alberton Park, Hollows, Swiss Rose, Kontiki Park, etc. Sire of the dams of Soubrettes, etc.

1st dam

OPUATIA, by Black Minnaloushe. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DANCING DAZE, FULL NOISE, GENERAL BOOTH, Clay Shot**. Dam of two named foals, one to race, inc:-

Pink Lady (f. by Perfectly Ready). Placed in 2013 in Korea.

2nd dam

WAR CRY, by War Hawk II. Unraced. Half-sister to **MUN LEE, Secrecy**, Tiffany Rose (dam of **MARMALITRE, COUTET, SPACECRAFT**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

DANCING DAZE (Dance Floor). 6 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$133,500, A\$3,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Levin S.H., **L**. Producer.

FULL NOISE (KAAPSTAD). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, STC Stayers' Cup, **L**, ARC Zabeel H., 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Bessano (Valixir). 3 wins from 1300m to 2100m to 2013-14, 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

GENERAL BOOTH (Entrepreneur). 4 wins from 1700m to 2300m, A\$185,450, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, Benalla Gold Cup, MRC Maple H.

Clay Shot (Clay Hero). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$125,270, MVRC Fantastic Flowers Sum H., Wilson Street H., 2d VATC Christmas H., **L**.

Cold War. Unraced. Dam of-

Sands of Time (Sandtrap). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$83,300, A\$25,000, ARC TJ McKee 3YO Trophy, 2d BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Coolross (Rossini). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$92,155, ARC Diocesan Mothers & Daughters H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**.

3rd dam

PHARENO, by Pharamond. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LAIDLEY, REPATRIATE**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MUN LEE (Great Wall). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$162,295, A\$2,000, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Secrecy (Diplomatic Agent). 7 wins, 2d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Dam of-Political. 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Farmers Manly Clothing H. Grandam of-

SURVIVED (Zed). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m to 2013-14, Hawke's Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**.

Tiffany Rose. Unplaced. Dam of-

MARMALITRE (Wolverton). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$93,850, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

COUTET (Nuage d'Or). 6 wins from 1600m to 2600m, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ALLEZ SUEZ (Canny Lad). 5 wins to 1600m, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unraced.

**Has not been to stud
To dissolve a partnership**


Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 566

SPANISH MELODY

Box A 38

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh)

Foaled in 2004

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best.....Northern Dancer
O'Reilly		Mill Princess.....Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....Tell
		Hunza.....Pakistan II
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Woodini (AUS)		Playmate.....Buckpasser
1998	Regal Halo	Alwuhush.....Nureyev
		Valse Musette.....Halo

O'REILLY (NZ) (1993). 4 wins, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Sire of 974 mrs, 663 wns, 71 SW, inc. Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, etc. Sire of the dams of 402 mrs, 267 wns, 18 GW, inc. SW Costume, Irish Fling, Daffodil, The Pooka, Chintz, Diademe, Shopaholic, Icepin, Steps in Time, Sound Journey, Girl of My Dreams, Hucklebuck, Final Form, Orator's Daughter, The Diamond One, I Do, etc.

1st dam

WOODINI, by Woodman. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ZILZIE, Pinsgold**. Dam of seven named foals, four to race, two winners, inc:-

MILLBANK - TIME LEGEND (H.K.) (g. by Keeper). 4 wins to 1200m, NZ\$16,625, A\$119,950, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC VE Veterinary Services H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Planck Time (g. by Elusive City). Winner at 1200m in 2013 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

REGAL HALO, by Alwuhush. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 7f, Woodbine Muskoka S., **Can-3**. Half-sister to **BASQUEIAN, SIR EBONY KNIGHT, Gran Nijinsky**, Leaning Tower (dam of **KARELIAN**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ZILZIE (Generous). 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$119,875, A\$69,600, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, MRC Doncaster BMW P., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Pinsgold (Pins). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$105,231, to 2013-14, CJC Mohua H., South Canterbury RC D'Cash & Patapan Dash H., CJC Fendalton Eye Clinic H., Sunsmart H., 3d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

3rd dam

Valse Musette, by Halo. 4 wins-1 at 2, 2d Woodbine Fury S., **Can-3**. Half-sister to **MOTERAL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BASQUEIAN (Bounding Basque). 13 wins-1 at 2, US\$1,056,289, Monmouth Red Bank H., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Queen's Plate S., **Can-1**, Fort Erie Breeders' S., **Can-1**, Woodbine Durham Cup, **Can-2-3** times.

SIR EBONY KNIGHT (Show Dancer). 9 wins-2 at 2, Woodbine Clarendon S., **Can-3**, 3d Woodbine Vandal S., **Can-3**.

REGAL HALO (Alwuhush). 3 wins. See above.

Leaning Tower. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-

KARELIAN (Bertrando). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$789,005, Keeneland Maker's Mark Mile, **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs River City H., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2008 g. Cool Bean, by Spartacus. Winner at 1800m in 2012-13, HKJC Wai Yip H., 2d HKJC Boat Quay H., Tai Mong Tsai H., Lily H., Tai Yuen H., Tai Tam Country Trail H., Mount Cameron H., 3d HKJC Yiu Tung H., Diamond H.

2009 c. by Keeper.

2010 g. Assertive Lad, by Elusive City. Placed in 2014 in Singapore.

2012 f. by Showcasing.

2013 c. by Shamoline Warrior.

Missed in 2011.

Served by Shamoline Warrior (AUS). Last service: 05.11.2013.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).


(The property of Eales Racing Pty Ltd Unreserved Displenishing Sale)

Lot 567

STAR BAND (USA)

Box A 111

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 170 over 0 off sh)

Foaled in 2001

Sire	Northern Dancer	Nearctic.....Nearco
Dixieland Band (USA)		Natalma..... Native Dancer
1980	Mississippi Mud	Delta Judge Traffic Judge
		Sand Buggy Warfare
Dam	Common Grounds	KrisSharpen Up
Spenderella (FR)		Sweetly..... Lyphard
1992	Salvora	Spectacular Bid..... Bold Bidder
		Grand Luxe Sir Ivor

DIXIELAND BAND (USA) (1980). 8 wins-3 at 2, Pennsylvania Derby, Gr.2. Champion USA Broodmare Sire twice. Sire of 1086 mrs, 835 wnsr, 111 SW, inc. Egyptband (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1), Drum Taps, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Street Sense, Monarchos, Red Reveur, Sonoma Band, Secret Circle, Cotton Blossom, Diamondrella, Dominican, Lady Sprinter, First Samurai, Bandini, Delta Blues, Society Selection, etc.

1st dam

SPENDERELLA, by Common Grounds. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Pirette. Sister to **RAISONNABLE** (dam of **SENSIBLE**), half-sister to **AUBE INDIENNE, MARE NOSTRUM** (dam of **MARIE DE MEDICI, SPECIAL GALLERY**). Dam of ten named foals, nine to race, six winners, inc:-
COMMON WORLD (c. by Spinning World). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £97,962, €230,590 in GB, Ireland and Germany, Curragh Gladness S., **Gr.3**, Dusseldorf Grosser Preis der West Landesbank, **Gr.3**, Tralee Ruby S., **L**, 2d Curragh International S., **Gr.2**, Tipperary Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 3d Cologne Oppenheim Pramerica Meile, **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot New S., **L**, 4th Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
SPECIALE (f. by War Chant). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Marigold, 3d Chantilly Prix Gris Perle. Producer.
Santa Agata (f. by Anabaa). Winner at 2, Saint-Cloud Prix Tenebreuse, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Isonomy, **L**.

2nd dam

SALVORA, by Spectacular Bid. Winner at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Bridaine. Half-sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK, Lode**, Islands (dam of **FIT TO LEAD**), Nice Dancing (dam of **MUSIDORA**), Rolls (dam of **FLYING SPUR**). Dam of 15 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
AUBE INDIENNE (Bluebird). 5 wins from 8½f to 1¼m, 434,000fr., US\$466,073 in France and U.S.A, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**.
MARE NOSTRUM (Caerleon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 1850m, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Producer.
SPECIAL GALLERY (Tate Gallery). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Gavea Classico Tiradentes, **L**, 3d Gavea G.P. Cordeiro da Graca, **Gr.2**.
RAISONNABLE (Common Grounds). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Evry Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
PEAR TART (Dehere). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$639,900, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

2006 f. All the Jazz, by Bering. Unraced.

2007 g. Liverpool Lad, by Flying Spur. Placed at 3 in Aust.

2008 f. by Nadeem.

2010 c. Pulsar, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1500m in 2013-14, BRC Winning Edge Presentations H.

2011 c. by Magic Albert.

2012 f. by I Am Invincible.

2013 f. by I Am Invincible.

Missed in 2009.

Served by Shocking (AUS). Last service: 06.11.2013.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).


(The property of Eales Racing Pty Ltd Unreserved Displenishing Sale)

Lot 568

CHICKEN LITTLE (AUS)

Box A 112

Chestnut mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 9 off sh)

Foaled in 1999

Sire	Star Way	Star Appeal	Appiani
Telesto		New Way	Klairo
1989	St. Klaire	Bletchingly	Biscay
		Great Klaire	Great Nephew
Dam	Twig Moss	Luthier	Klairo
Twining (AUS)		Top Twig	High Perch
1984	Habitude	Habitat.....	Sir Gaylord
		Attitude.....	Gratitude

TELESTO (NZ) (1989). 3 wins to 2000m, AJC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1. Sire of 349 rnrns, 207 wnrs, inc. SW Star of Florida (AJC San Domenico S., Gr.2), Deuxieme, etc. Sire of the dams of 123 rnrns, 68 wnrs, inc. SP Yaloginda, Little Favours, Capital Commander, Arizona Sunset, Seacucumber, Kamballie and of Heza Bobby Dazzler, Tommy Two, Lady Montel, Gala Affair, Fullavino, Full on By, Nutuzzi, Go Dreaming, Telmemore, etc.

1st dam

TWINING, by Twig Moss. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$253,530, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, **Gr.2**, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, Sledmere H., Dark Jewel H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Another Call**. Dam of nine foals, six to race, all winners, inc:-
Intertwined (f. by Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. Dam of-
HOW FUNNY (Rory's Jester). 2 wins at 2, US\$3,400, A\$882,550, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Dam of-
JESTER'S GIRL (Commands). 2 wins at 900m, 1200m to 2012-13, Qld Tatt's RC Travel Associates Classic, **L**, 2d BRC Just Now H., **L**.
The Comedian (Encosta de Lago). 10 wins to 1400m, A\$64,475, S\$551,627, 32,112Dhs, to 2013 in Aust. and Sing, Singapore TC Tabcorp Holdings Trophy, 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **Sgp-2**.
Dreaming On (Marscay). Winner at 1400m, AJC Tellers H., 3d Gosford Classic, **L**, AJC Gallipoli H. Producer.
Belfast (c. by Barathea). 2 wins-1 at 2, 4th Turffontein Falcon Sprint H., **L**.

2nd dam

HABITUDE, by Habitat. Unraced. Half-sister to **RECTITUDE**, **Outlook**, Platitude (dam of **TUCUMAN**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
TWINING (Twig Moss). 6 wins. See above.
Another Call (Zvornik). 2 wins at 2, 2d WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**. Producer.

Race Record : 5 wins to 1400m, QTC Desert Chill H., 2d BTC Acis Race Day H., McCullough Robertson Lawyers H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., 3d GCTC Yalumba H.

Produce Record : Dam of five named foals, four to race, two winners.

2005 c. Springsteen Fury, by Springsteen. Unraced.

2007 f. **Capital Commander**, by Commands. 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$449,625, to 2013-14, GCTC Magic Millions Quality H., ATC Snap Liverpool H., James Boag H., Cruise Guru & P&O Cruises H., 2d ATC Nivison S., **L**, 4th ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**.

2008 g. Daddy Rooster, by Show a Heart. Placed at 3 in Aust.

2009 f. **Little Favours**, by Falvelon. 4 wins to 1050m, A\$114,185, to 2013-14, BRC Mount Franklin H., Eureka Stud H., 3d BRC Mick Dittman P., **L**.

2010 g. Anak Carabao, by Danzero. Unplaced.

2011 c. by Jet Spur.

2013 f. by Shocking.

Missed in 2006, 2012.

Served by Shocking (AUS). Last service: 25.09.2013.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).

(The property of Eales Racing Pty Ltd Unreserved Displenishing Sale)

Lot 569

DIXIE PARADE (USA)

Box A 113

Bay mare

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Dixieland Band	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Dixie Union (USA)		Mississippi Mud.....Delta Judge
1997	She's Tops	Capote Seattle Slew
		She's a Talent Mr. Prospector
Dam	Herat	Northern Dancer Nearctic
Poage's Landing (USA)		Kashan.....Damascus
1989	Meander	Little CurrentSea Bird
		Trotta Sue Promised Land

DIXIE UNION (USA) (1997). 7 wins, Santa Anita Malibu S., Gr.1. Sire of 672 rnrns, 468 wnrs, 48 SW, inc. Union Rags (Belmont Champagne S., Gr.1), Overanalyze, etc. Sire of the dams of 237 rnrns, 153 wnrs, inc. SW New Year's Day, She's Offlee Good, Dixie Indy, Mystic Love, B Shanny, Praire Cougar, SP D'Ya Knowwhatimean, Side Letter, Ambusher, Califante, Lake Dancer, Sofia T, Bartolome, Coalition, Powerpointer, Sca Doodle, etc.

1st dam

POAGE'S LANDING, by Herat. Unplaced. Half-sister to **WILD GALE, AZI LEE.**

Dam of nine foals, all raced, six winners, inc:-

EPIC HONOR (c. by Honor Grades). 3 wins-1 at 2, US\$341,960, Golden Gate Derby, **Gr.3**, Bay Meadows Golden State Mile S., **L**, 3d Turfway Gallery Furniture.com S., **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows California Juvenile S., **Gr.3**, Leland Stanford S., **L**, 4th Golden Gate Forty-Niner H., **L**. Sire.

Meadowlanding (f. by Meadowlake). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, 4th Sam Houston Oaks, **L**. Producer.

Star Landing (f. by Caller I.D.). Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-

LOCH DUBH (Friends Lake). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 6½f, Turfway Prevue S., **L**.

2nd dam

MEANDER, by Little Current. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **IMP SOCIETY,**

Ruggles Ferry, Sleepytime Gal (dam of **MIDNIGHT CALL**), **Sue Me Not**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

WILD GALE (Wild Again). 3 wins at 2, Churchill Downs Kentucky Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, Woodbine Allowance, 2d Woodbine Grey S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Remsen S., **Gr.2**, 4th Woodbine Victoria S., **Can-2**, Colonel RS McLaughlin H., **Can-3**. Sire.

AZI LEE (Wild Again). 2 wins at 1m, Turf Paradise Oaks, **L**. Producer.

Moody Broad. Raced once. Dam of-

Pixie Devil (Stephen Got Even). 3 wins at 1m, 8¼f to 2014, 2d Gulfstream Hollywood Beach S., **L**.

3rd dam

TROTТА SUE, by Promised Land. Unplaced. Half-sister to **WAR CENSOR,**

SWONAWAY, Blue Swoon (dam of **LYNN DAVIS**), Miss Swoon (dam of **DUMTADUMTADUM**). Dam of 10 foals, all winners, inc:-

IMP SOCIETY (Barrera). 13 wins, US\$800,423, Oaklawn H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Race Record : Placed at 3 in U.S.A.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race, both winners.

2007 f. Top Flight, by Stratum. 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m to 2013-14 in Aust.

2008 f. Crucis, by Southern Image. Champion Imported Horse in Philippines in

2013. 14 wins from 1200m to 2000m to 2014 in Aust. and Philippines,

Metro Manila TC Atty Rodrigo L Salud S., Jockey Elias "Eleng" Ordiales P.

2010 c. Just Like Stratum, by Stratum. Unraced.

2011 c. by War Pass.

2012 f. by Tickets.

2013 f. by Shocking.

Missed in 2009.

Served by Shocking (AUS). Last service: 10.12.2013.

Missed

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 570

ELEHARA

Box A 114

Bay mare

(Branded : RH nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh)

Foaled in 2006

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer..... Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef Never Bend
		Bempton Blakeney
Dam	Maizcay	Marscay Biscay
Gemscay (AUS)		Corn Hotfoot
1989	Jewel Box	Nassau..... Biscay
		Betty Box..... Northfields

PENTIRE (GB) (1992). 8 wins, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 917 rnr, 577 wnrs, 40 SW, inc. Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (King) Mufhasa, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Shoot Out, President Lincoln, Narita Crystal, Cassandra Shadow, Intransigent, SP The Great Snowman, L'Amour, Rich'n Unhitched, Time After Time, Beatboy, Mauriac, Headsup, Raphael, Comepsa and of Legcut, etc.

1st dam

GEMSCAY, by Maizcay. 3 wins to 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **ASH BLOND**, Platinum Blond (dam of **ENTIRELY PLATINUM, FOXY BLONDE**), Trinket Box (dam of **ANALYST**). Dam of eleven foals, ten to race, seven winners, inc:-

PENNY GEM (f. by Pentire). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$231,050, A\$36,500, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Clarins H., BOP RC TRAC Sports Rotorua 3YO H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 4th Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

FAIRYGEM (f. by Viscount). 5 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$234,511, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, MRC Bruce Patchell H., Hayai H., Carpet Call Cup H., 3d Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**.

Tearinupthecountry (g. by Pentire). 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$225,350, WATC Tapdog H., Westspeed Stayers' H., Amelia Park Lamb H.

Gemstone (f. by Pentire). 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, ARC Cathay Pacific H., BTC Hardy Brothers H., Waikato RC Belle Femme 3YO H. Dam of-

Witz End. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2012-13, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H.

Elehara (f. by Pentire). See below.

2nd dam

JEWEL BOX, by Nassau. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, CAPESTAD, ZALINDA**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-

ASH BLOND (Mighty Avalanche). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1350m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Platinum Blond. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

FOXY BLONDE (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,925, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, ARC Pinto H., 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

ENTIRELY PLATINUM (Pentire). 5 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$228,260, to 2013-14, ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Vinery Yearlings H., Schweppes H., 4th ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**.

Trinket Box. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

ANALYST (Deputy Governor). 12 wins from 1000m to 1800m in Macau, Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**.

Race Record : Placed at 3 in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of three foals.

2011 f. by Sir Percy.

2012 f. by Shocking.

2013 f. by Jimmy Choux.

Not served

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).


(The property of Eales Racing Pty Ltd Unreserved Displenishing Sale)

Lot 571

ENCHELLE (AUS)

Box A 115

Bay mare

(Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 2 off sh)

Foaled in 2002

Sire	Forty Niner	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
End Sweep (USA)		File.....Tom Rolfe
1991	Broom Dance	Dance SpellNorthern Dancer
		Witching Hour.....Thinking Cap
Dam	Loosen Up	Never Bend.....Nasrullah
All Imagination (AUS)		Dancing Hostess.....Sword Dancer
1988	Pure Imagination	Tattenham.....Star Kingdom
		Better Fantasy Better Boy

END SWEEP (USA) (1991). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Woodbine Highlander H., Can-1. Sire of 699 rnrns, 588 wnrs, 47 SW, inc. Admire Moon, etc. Sire of the dams of SW Gestalt, Tosen Stardom, Namura Victor, Palace, She's Indy Money, In the Fairway, Manuka Honey, Saint Arthur, Satono Neptune, Tennessee Wills, Affluence, Close it Out, King Congie, She's Clean, Sweeping Van, Uno Caliente, Dad's Crazy, Gleaming, etc.

1st dam

ALL IMAGINATION, by Loosen Up. 14 wins from 950m to 1600m, A\$109,515, SAJC Johnnie Walker Classic H., **L**, Sky Chase Flying H., My Good Man Flying H., A Chorus Line H., Hindmarsh Woodville Hotels H., Eagle Bitter H., Bonnetts Saddlery P. Three-quarter-sister to **BETTER LOOSEN UP**. Dam of twelve named foals, nine to race, eight winners, inc:-

Trips - Best Brothers (Mac.) (c. by Naturalism). 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$106,660, M\$5,307,700 in Aust. and Macau, VATC Le Pine Funeral Services H., Macau Gold Cup, 2d VATC Zeditave S., **L**.

Personal Image (g. by Personal Flag). 11 wins from 950m to 2400m, A\$257,645, VRC Gala Supreme H., Flemington Festival of Racing Welter H.

Just Imagine (g. by Perugino). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$126,735, AJC Real Estate One H., Richard Jones H., 4th GCTC AAMI Cup, **L**.

A Beta Imagination - Perfect Cheers (H.K.) (g. by Bradbury's Luck). 5 wins from 1000m to 1650m, A\$51,475, HK\$3,656,000, to 2012-13, MRC Dennis Hanrahan H., HKJC Fenwick H., Wong Nai Chung Gap H., Sai Kung H.

Dane in Gold (g. by Dangerous). 4 wins to 1600m, BTC HRI Freecall H.

2nd dam

PURE IMAGINATION, by Tattenham. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, 3d VATC Braeside H. Half-sister to **BETTER LOOSEN UP**, Parkhill's Flyer (dam of **FLYING RUBY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

ALL IMAGINATION (Loosen Up). 14 wins. See above.

3rd dam

BETTER FANTASY, by Better Boy. 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m in Aust. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BETTER LOOSEN UP (Loosen Up). Aust. Horse of the Year in 1990-91. 17 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, A\$3,481,125 in Aust. and Japan, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**.

Parkhill's Flyer. Unplaced. Dam of-

FLYING RUBY (Rubiton). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$309,662, TRC Bow Mistress S., **L**, 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2010 g. Warcrusher, by War Pass. Winner at 1400m in 2013-14 in Aust.

2011 g. Deadly, by Bernardini. Unraced.

2012 c. by Authorized.

2013 c. by Shocking.

Missed in 2009.

**Served by Shocking (AUS). Last service: 08.12.2013.
Missed**